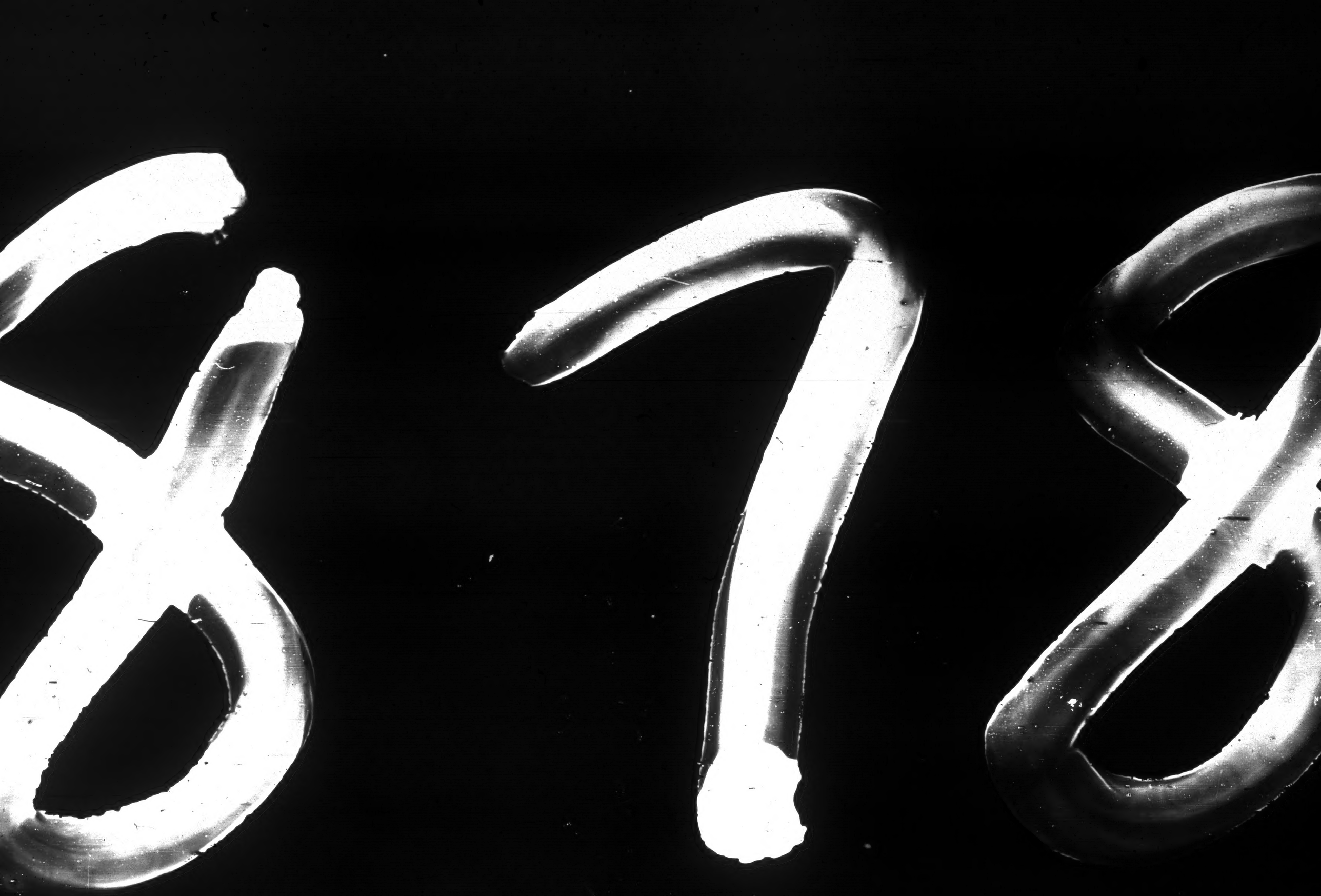


CAMERA 3

REEL 2463

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

VOLUME 1976

APRIL 1907

Date	Ship
27	Leon XIII
	Lucania
28	Vigilancia
	Baker
	Maraval
	Grascia

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1976

Apr. 27-28-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 3 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master, First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the _____ and the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1907

at New York PS Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1976-1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1976-1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1907

at New York PS Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1976-1

1976

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien steerage (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 28, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and factory clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the figures thereof should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on the other side of this sheet. The distinction between race and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and employees who examine passengers and manifests, and particular attention should be paid to the distinction between these terms. For instance, a native of Scotland is a Scotch person of the Caucasian race; a native of Ireland is an Irish person of the Celtic race; a native of Germany is a German person of the Teutonic race; a native of Mexico is a Mexican person of the Indian race, unless otherwise specified; a native of Cuba is a Cuban person of the African race, unless otherwise specified; a native of Hungary is a Magyar person of the Ugric race; a native of Turkey is a Turkish person of the Mongolian race, unless otherwise specified; a native of Russia is a Russian person of the Slavonic race, unless otherwise specified; a native of Finland is a Finnish person of the Ugric race; a native of Bohemia is a Bohemian person of the Slavonic race; a native of Austria is an Austrian person of the Teutonic race, unless otherwise specified; a native of Poland is a Polish person of the Slavonic race; a native of Wales is a Welsh person of the Celtic race; a native of Syria is a Syrian person of the Semitic race; a native of Greece is a Greek person of the Hellenic race; a native of Holland is a Dutch person of the Teutonic race; a native of Sweden is a Swedish person of the Scandinavian race; a native of Norway is a Norwegian person of the Scandinavian race; a native of Denmark is a Danish person of the Scandinavian race; a native of Iceland is a Scandinavian person of the Scandinavian race; a native of Switzerland is a Swiss person of the Teutonic race, unless otherwise specified; a native of Belgium is a Belgian person of the Teutonic race, unless otherwise specified; a native of Portugal is a Portuguese person of the Latin race; a native of Roumania is a Roumanian person of the Latin race; a native of Spain is a Spanish person of the Latin race, unless otherwise specified; a native of Italy is an Italian person of the Latin race, unless otherwise specified; a native of France is a French person of the Latin race, unless otherwise specified; a native of Scotland is a Scotch person of the Celtic race, unless otherwise specified; a native of Ireland is an Irish person of the Celtic race, unless otherwise specified; a native of England is an English person of the Teutonic race, unless otherwise specified; a native of Germany is a German person of the Teutonic race, unless otherwise specified

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. LEON XIII sailing from Cadiz, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 16 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Less permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	*Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juana Portilla	54		F	Wd	S	Yes	No	Spanish	Spanish	Cuilla	New York	Yes	Yes	30 $	Yes	1 mo	Cousin Hotell	No	No	No	No apparent	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
0																							

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT		COLOR OF—			Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8	Medium dark	Gray			Spain

I, Peter Olsen Surgeon of the U.S.S. LEON XIII from Port au Prince

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeons of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1907

at New York P. S. Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1976-2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms (Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age is column 4 should be expressed as years or months, the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron holder-on, cook, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, holder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A child under 16 years of age, if no occupation, should be entered as "child" or "none."

A laborer is one who performs labor of a general character, requiring no particular skill.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on his own or on a rented property.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A servant is one who renders personal service for compensation, and a distinction should be made between domestic servants and servants employed in connection with hotels, restaurants, apartment houses, steamship companies, steamboats, railroads, etc.

A clerk is one employed in a store, office, or warehouse, and a distinction should be made between clerks employed in connection with the different lines of business.

A merchant is one who buys and sells goods, wares, and merchandise in gross quantities or by the package, and sells them to those who buy in order to retail them.

A peddler is one who goes from place to place selling goods, wares, and merchandise, usually carrying the same with him.

Column 8 (Able to read).—The entry in column 8 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien can read.

Column 9 (Able to write).—The entry in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien can write.

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien can read and write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—The entry in column 11 should show the nationality of each alien, as for example: Russian, Finnish, English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, Italian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (East), Indian (West), Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian (except Cuban), Central American, South American, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Armenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Livonian, Russian, Scandinavian, Arabian, African (black), African (Hottentot), Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, West Indian, and other races or peoples, according to the following list:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East I[illegible]	
Engl[illegible]	
F[illegible]	

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the aborigines of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or nationality is not specifically stated in the foregoing list should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" refers to the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria), and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be so designated. Italians (north) are of Gallic blood.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (south)" refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants wherever residing. Italians (south) are of Italian blood.

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in columns should show the country, and city or town of final destination, so far as known.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No (as the fact may be).

Column 15 (Whether money was sent to pay passage).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the passage was paid, as with husband, father, brother, or other friend, and by whom.

Column 16 (Amount of money in possession of alien).—The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether he has \$30 or any other sum, or whether he has none. The entry in each case should be in dollars and cents, as for example: "\$30," "\$50," "\$100," "\$2.50," "\$5.75," "none," etc. Any fractional sum of less than 25 cents should be entered as "none."

Column 17 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has a railroad ticket, or a steamship ticket, or a ticket for any other means of transportation, to his final destination.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative, and name and address of relative).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join a relative, and the name and address of such relative.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, or a polygamist.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 21 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative, and name and address of such relative).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative, and the name and address of such relative.

Column 22 (Whether a member of the anarchistic or other objectionable class).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is a member of the anarchistic or other objectionable class.

Column 23 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a member of a band of anarchists, or a polygamist.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 25 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative, and name and address of such relative).—The entry in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative, and the name and address of such relative.

Column 26 (Whether a member of the anarchistic or other objectionable class).—The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is a member of the anarchistic or other objectionable class.

I, Peter Olsen Surgeon of the U.S.S. Leon XIII

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 year 6 months years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Navy

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1907

at New York P. S. Bright Immigration Officer.

1976-2

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof or to the same effect.

COMPANIA TRANSATLANTICA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. "Leon XIII" sailing from Barcelona & Abra 1902 arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Las permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 Whether passage paid by	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	15 Whether Statute was before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — No.	If Yes — Where?	16 *Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or crippled, Whether, and if so, cause thereof.
1	Vicente Velasco	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Maria Lluna	40		F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			No		No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Joaquin Velasco	11		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"			No		No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Vicente Velasco	10		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"			No		No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Amelia Velasco	8		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"			No		No	No	No	No	No	No
6																							
7																							

WITH the exception of such persons as may be entitled to enter under the provisions of section 2, Act Nov. 3, 1903, 32 Stat. L., 1213, and the immigration laws, I certify that the names of all the passengers who have taken passage for the United States on the within-named vessel at the port of sailing, or at any intermediate port, are entered on this list, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said passengers have been carefully inspected by me before embarkation, and that I have personally examined those who are not citizens of the United States, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine those who appear to be of the class likely to be affected by the provisions of the immigration laws, and that I have satisfied myself that they do not belong to any of the classes excluded by the said laws.

Dated at Barcelona, Spain, this 1st day of May, 1902.

Commanding Officer of the Vessel.

REMOVAL PROCEEDINGS

Date	Mode of transportation	P. L. & R. Sec.
5 3	Steamship Blue Wave	Pass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Oliver, Master of the S.S. Leon XIII, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Oliver
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 190[illegible]

at New York
P.S. Brighin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1976-3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1976-3

I, Rafael Ameneiro, Surgeon of the S.S. Leon XIII, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadez, Universidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Ameneiro

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1907

at New York
P.S. Brighin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1976-3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] be born "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspector or officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Leon XIII sailing from Cadiz, April 15, 190 Arriving at Port of Key April 26 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	José Bosch	53		M	M	merchant	yes	y	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	yes	self	$300	no	—		on board ship	no	no	no	—	good	no
2	Josefa " Bosch	43		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Margarita Bosch	16		S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria "	10		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	José "	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Shore Leave
R. L. Brown
Inspector

Apr 28 07

5 on 1

*Color or People" is to be distinguished from which they came, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1976-4

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olver Master of the S/S LEON XIII, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olver
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1907

at Newyork P.S. Brighm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Ximeny, Surgeon of the S/S Leon XIII Spain solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1907

at Newyork P.S. Brighm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaks Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. "Leon XIII," sailing from Neaples, 1904 Arriving at Port of New-yorth, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing the names of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by each of the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— How oft?	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Angela Benigno	31		f.	widow	Civil	no	no	Italian	Italy	Arpinetta	New-york		his sons	$20	yes	1901	N-york	his sons Francesco Pietropaolo N-york 35 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		natural chestnut			Arpinetta
2	Montefusco Carmine	33		m.	marrid	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Castel Sangiorgio	Philadelphia		by himself	$40	no			Brother Costabile francesco 427 Saint 4th Philadelfia Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	Castel Sangiorgio
3	Dottor Vittorio Bordone	40		m	"	medicad	"	"	"	"	Bergham	N-york		"	$100	yes	1896	N-york	385 Broome St My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
27																															

PRINCIPE DI SIRIGNANO

Found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Alonso Iriarte, of the S/S Leon XIII, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Alonso
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1907

at Newyork P.S.R. Inglis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1976-5

I, Oscar Kenny, Surgeon of the S/S Leon XIII : Spain, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1907

at Newyork P.S.R. Inglis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____ 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Leon XIII sailing from Genoa April 6th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of being employed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vera Stefano	37		M	S	Surgeon	Y	Y	Italian	North Italian	Italy	New York	no	Serving on Line	under $50	No			no money to go back to Italy after leaving the Ship	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF— Complexion	COLOR OF— Hair	COLOR OF— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	light	Brown	Brown	none	

to be determined by the stock from which they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Affi... Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer...

I, Pedro Olea Iraeta, S/S LEON XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or has also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 190 7

P S Brigham Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at Newyork

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1976-6

I, Rafael Jimeno, Surgeon of the S/S Leon XIII. Spain

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 190 7

P S Brigham Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Leon XIII" sailing from Barcelona 11 Mch, 190 4 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist. an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the following classes: prostitute, polygamist, anarchist, or contract laborer. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juan Casanova	40		M	Married	Cabo comercio	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Brooklyn New York	Yes	Self	$50	Brooklyn 1900	Home 45/00 Fanbrunat St Brooklyn	No	No No	No	Good	No
2	Joaquina Casals de Casanova	37		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	a reunirse casa su New York	"	" "	"	"	"
3	Bernabé de Igaiz	24		M	Single	Agricultor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$600	no	Home 41 Cherry St My City	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Estela Sierra	45		F	Married	Sin oficio conocido	"	"	Cuba	Cubana	"	"	"	"	$505	Sailing N. York 1906	Hotel America " My City	"	" "	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						

1 Lists
4 a

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
HEIGHT		COLOR OF—			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	2	Natural	Hazel	Hazel	No	Barcelona
5	1	9	do	9	No	do
5	11	Black	Black	Black	No	do
		Natural			No	

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olver Martes, of the S/S **LEON XIII** from Baire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olver Martes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907

at New York

R.B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1776-7

5

I, Rafael Xemeny, Surgeon of the S/S **LEON XIII** Spain solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had three [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1907

at [illegible] New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIa

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given inRet on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S.S. Leon XIII sailing from Naples, 8/Oct, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-york, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonio Ernesto	22		m.	married	laundrer's	no		Italian	Italy	Calascio	Jutersville			$ 20	no			his uncle Giuseppe Moretti Jutersville Pa - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Calascio
2	Cataglio Giovanni	20		"	single	[illegible] yes yes			"	"	Sessa - Aurunca	N. York			$ 60	"			his uncle Antonio Ferraggia 46 Broad Street Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	1.64	natural	chest: chest:	cicatrice to the fore head	Sessa -
3	Buselmi Rosa	14		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Venti	Brooklin			$ 60	no			his brother Buselmi Giuseppe 229 Evergreen Av Brooklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	1.50	Brown	chest: chest:		Venti
4	Mistretta Maria	22		f	"		no		"	"	"	"			$ 40	"			his father parents Antonino Mistretta Micarati St 193 Brooklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	1.58	natural	" "	cicatrice to the - ge Brow	"
5	DISCHARGED Calcagno M.c	21		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 30	"			his mother Antonia Caterina N.15 Bretton Hamelburg N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	1.52	"	" "		"
6	Merlo Giuseppina	14		f	"		yes	yes	"	"	Burgio	West Troy			$ 30	"			his father parents Merlo Giuseppe Guarino Dom: 638 Hudson St West N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	1.45	Brown	" "	Mole to forehead	Burgio
7	DISCHARGED Tonnici Nazzareno	33		m.	married	trader	"	"	"	"	Sessa Aurun.	Boston Water			$ 80	"			his uncle Antonio Stan Mecanico	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	1.40	chestnut	" "		Sessa - Aurunca
8	Guerra Isaia	24		"	single	trader	yes	yes	"	"	Monteforaseno	Waterbury			$ 60	"			his cousin Bartoli Pietro Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	black	cicatrice to the forehead	Monteforaseno
9	Bartoli Torries	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 60	"			his brother D. no Bartoli Smith 27 Waterbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	black	"	—	"
10	Tanale Nicola	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 60	"			his cousin Dino Bartoli Smith 27 27 Waterbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	black	—	"
11	Vaccaro Francesco	25		"	married	country	"	"	"	"	Bonefro	N. york			$ 25	"			his cousin Donato Giuseppe Lopezzin Duplex 27 N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	chest. black:	Cicatrice to neck	Bonefro
12	~~Mucciacio Salvatore~~ 15														$ 10	yes 1900 [illegible]			other his cousin Colombo Giuseppe Guglielmo Dupl. Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	chest to forehead	"
13	DISCHARGED Mancini Grazia	31		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Augusta	Baltimore			$ 80	no			his husband Domenico Balestro 1027 Hillen St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	mole to face	Catania
14	Luigi Serra	44		m	"	trader	no		"	"	Segge Roman	Depew ny			$ 18	"			his son in law Pietro Derska 46 Dan ger Av. Depew N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	regular	"	gray cicatrice to the fau left hand	Segge Rom:
15	Mazzilli Giuseppe	19		"	"	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	Gravina	N. York Derby			$ 10	"			his uncle Vincenzo Mazzilla 219 E 109 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	Black	"	—	Gravina
16	Martino Catello	48		"	"	trader	no		"	"	S. Mango	Rom			$ 100	yes 1887 1903			his brother Vincenzo Martino Water 235 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	1.65	natural	" "		S. Mango
17	Moretta Achille	25		"	single	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	Marciana	Chicago			$ 50	no			his brother Giuseppe Moretta 1a Chicago Care of 139 1st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.	1.70	"	chest. chest:	Cicatrice to the fac	Marciana

Immigration Station of Barcelona

P. PRINCIPE DI SIRIGNANO

The nationality or race of all aliens, whether citizens or subjects of a foreign country or not, should be carefully noted in column 8, specifying the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Ulen Master * of the S/S LEON XIII from Barcelona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Ulen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Xiruney Surgeon of the S/S Leon XIII Spain solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leon XIII sailing from Naples April 1904. Arriving at Port of N. York 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City of Town).	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, and if so, what defect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bruno di Domenico	55		married	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Lucito	New York	yes		$ 30	no	Son Gaetano Motta 192 Hanover st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	natural	brown	brown		Avigliano
2	Bramante Giovanni										Boston																	
3	Caiazzo Michelangelo	27		married						Campolattaro Benevento Co				$ 40	yes 1905	Nat friendly Y. Amoroso 45 Pine Water Brooklyn Com 14 Dec 280							5	7	robust	black			Campolattaro
4	Mori Nicoletta	24			housekeeper											his brother Marina patterson st 40 n-y-												
5	Amitto Antonio	3	m						Latino	Sessa-Aurunca	N-York	yes		$ 15	no							m. 1.61		ruddy		scar to the forehead	Sessa Aurunca
6	De Angelis Matteo	43		married										$ 60		his cousin Attilio Veronica 45 Mulberry st N-Y-						.1.58		ruddy	black	black		
7	Mendina Vincenzo	44			country									$ 50	no	his cousin Paolo Caporal - Brooklin						.1.58		ruddy				
8	Guarino Bernardo	12			possessing					Sessa				$ 50	no	his friend Fabino Quattrini						m. 1.70		brown		scar cicatrice to neck	Sessa
9	Guarino Nicola	8											by Author									m. 1.00						
10	Guarino Domenico	16																				.5.10		fair				
11	Guarino Americo	3																										
12	Lawrenzano Luisa	50		married									by husband $ 7									.1.42			black	black		
13	Rossi Francesco	23		single	laborer	yes	yes			Casa Ardigo	Brooklyn New York	yes		$ 400	yes 1904 Connecticut	his brother Giuseppe - Long Island 307 - 14 st						m. 1.46		natural	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice to the face	Casacalenda
14	Commettes Marius	25			optician			French	Latin	Naples				$ 30	yes 1903/1904	3 Rachel N-York his brother 504 East 16th st. N-York						5	10	light	light	gray		Marseille France
15	Commettes Adrien	18								Marseille-France				$ 60	no							5	10					
16	Gaudiano Giovanni	41		married	country	no	no		Italy	Castel Cisterna		no		$ 10	no	his brother Antonio Gaudiano 2003						5	3	rosy	black	dark		Castel Cisterna
17	Commasso Feliciano	26			merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ospedaletto	Brooklyn			$ 80	yes	his cousin Pasquale Persico 115 Bleecker st Brooklyn						5	5	brown	chestnut	brown	cicatrice to the forehead	Ospedaletto
18	Angela Feliciano	23			domestic	yes	yes								no													
19	De Blasio Gennaro	38		married	tinsmith					S. Antimo	N-York	yes		$ 100	yes 1902/ port	New York his brother Vincenzo de Blasio 112 st 329 N-York						5	6	red	freckled	chestnut		S. Antimo
20	Fiorda Francesco	29		single	engineer					Falconara	Easton Pa			$ 50	yes 1903/ port	his brother Cleof Fiorda c/o 30 Spruce st. Easton Pa						5	5	rosy	chestnut	chestnut		Falconara
21	Martone Mattia	22			Workman	no	no		Latin	Sessa Aurunca	Jersey City			$ 80	no	his cousin Antonio Montefusco 562 1st st						ugular		natural		gray		Sessa Aurunca
22	Pasquale Manilio	34		married	country	no	no		Italy	Lucito				$ 100	yes 1903/ port	N. York his wife Domenica Petrullo 14 Doctor st. N-Y-					Dead		5	6	brown	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice to the forehead	Lucito
23	Jamari Giuseppe	39			trader	yes	yes			Napoli				$ 80	no	his cousin Pasquale Cammaro 41 Hal ker st N-Y-					Separated		5	3					
24	Petrillo Guglielmo	12			tenderfoot					Succivo				$ 20	no	his sons Domenico Petrullo 14 Doctor st N-Y-							5	5		grey	chestnut		Succivo
25	Bisone Giovanni	27		single	merchant	no	no			S. Maria C. V.				$ 100	no	his uncle Odoni Carlo Torricelino Union st. 94 N-York						m. 1.40			black	black	cicatrice to the face	S. Maria C. V.
26	Bisone Pasquale	18													no										pallid			
27	Vitali Carlo	33		married	Workman	yes	yes		Latin	Sessa-Aurunca	N-York			$ 10		Brooklyn Sig Vestino Montemesolo 562 1st						ugular		natural		black		Sessa Aurunca
28	Pucci Raffaele	44			country	no	no			S. Antonio Telacchia				$ 11	yes	Lorenzo Bozzello 737 1st Street Pittsburg												S. Antimo
29	Colonna Domenico	29				yes	yes		Italy	Gravina di Puglia	N-York			$ 12	no	his allied Guilio Ruggiero 1600 Park Ave Bessemer N-York						5	2	pallid	black	black		Gravina
30	Antonacci Raffaele	50								Calascio	Interville Pa	yes		$ 20	yes 1896/ yes Interville	his brother Antonacci Eduardo Interville Pa						5	5	brown	freckled	chestnut		Calascio

(27)

IL PRINCIPE DI SIRIGNANO

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1376-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Oliver, Master of the S/S Leon XIII from Cadiz, do solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement of employment in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

F. Oliver
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] i.e., First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Jimenez, Surgeon of the S/S Leon XIII sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz; that I have been employed by the owners thereof, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rafael Jimenez

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 28, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leon XIII sailing from Cadiz April 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 26 1907

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luis Serra	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	yes	self	$100	no			on board ship	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bartolome Spiazzi	47	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Vera Cruz	"	"	$200	"			"						
3	Alberto Costa	31	M	S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Mexico	"	"	$110	"			"						
4	Jose Garcia	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$300	"			"						
5	Ugo Tarducci	48	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Vera Cruz	"	"	$500	"			"						
6	Rosario Campanera	32	F	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cadiz	Havana	"	"	$50	"			"						
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olivo, of the LEONE XIII from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is an assisted immigrant prepaid, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olivo
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907
at New York
P S Braglia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII from Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907
at New York
P S Braglia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1116

1976-10

42

Apr 27/07

856

16 Lbs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrians
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

INITIALED

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

442

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
922	1 Mandileat Spiro	26	M	S		farm lab	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nea Epivasi	Spanish Fork Utah	yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Georges Mbmiaris 2d Ave 5th St Corlook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nea Epivasi Greece
923	2 Filia Antonio	29	M	M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaguto	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	20	no			Bro Giuseppe Filia Pittsburg Pa					5	4	Pale		Scar on left eye		Montaguto Italy
"	3 (Ch) Maria	1/6	M	S			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			Bro " "					5	3	Med	Brun	Brun	None	"
924	4 Hanna Pasquale	25	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	Melfi	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no			friend Salvatore Michele 2133 First ave					5	3	Dark	Black		None	Melfi
925	5 Troi Carlo	24	M	M			no	no	"	"	"	Rapolla	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	Self	12	no			Bro in law Antonio Capozi 81 Colonial Ave					5	7		Brun		None	Potenza
926	6 Salvato Antonio	32	M	M			no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Melfi	Rochester N.Y.	yes		12	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Bro 14 Hartford St					5	2			Scar on forehead	Melfi	ITALY
927	7 Marugi Antonio	18	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes		12	no	1906		Frnd Malaughly Illinois					5	3	Red	Black		None	"
928	8 Francesa Giuseppe	22	M	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes		12	no			Cousin Salvatore Michele 2133 First ave					5	4		Brun	Blue	None	"
929	9 Iapone Luigi	17	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"		12	no			Bro Salvatore Michele 2133 First ave					4	11		Black		None	"
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Alsua Master, * of the S/S LEON XIII, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Alsua Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907

at New York

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Xuncy, Surgeon of the S/S Leon XIII, C. Jans, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907

at New York

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) , so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ye—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

List 43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15 S. S. "León XIII" sailing from Barcelona via Havre, 190? Arriving at Port of New York, 7, 190?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and maintenance or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT Inches.	Complexion.	COLOR OF— Hair.	COLOR OF— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sebastián Cunill	21							Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	New York							A cousin Mr Hermano							5	6	Medium	Light		Spain
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Visa Mexicana
Visto Bueno
USA

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olver, * of the LEONE XIII from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olver
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904,
at New York

P. Kilgus
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicol Xenny, * Surgeon of the LEONE XIII * Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904,
at New York

P. Kilgus
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–119

1876-1

41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (for example) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (a person can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, in fact, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

441

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
892 1	Cirr Filippo	32	M	M	Labourer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Reggio	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	11	12	no	-	-	Bro: Labato Giuseppe Fair Avyn Fremont 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brow	Brow	Scar under left eye each	Reg. Cal. (Italy)	
893 2	Calzuk Andrea	18	M	S	rabit	yes	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	New York	N.Y.	yes	"	"	12	no	-	-	Uncle Domenico Giuseppe Amsterdam Ave 482							5	3	"	Gray	Brow	Mole on left cheek	Napoli	
894 3	Fabbrizio Luigi	50	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	"	12	no	-	-	Bro: in law Tomaso Varicchio 2351 Pacific St							6	5	Med	"	Brow	None	S. Leucio	
895 4	Galeucci Domenico	41	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fisso	Kenyon	Pa	no	"	"	40	no	-	-	Friend Vincenzo Pasquale 170 W. Maryland Ave							5	7	Med	"	Brow	Scar on forehead	Vitro	
896 5	Panagiotis Lazaros	23	M	S	-	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vico	New York	N.Y.	yes	"	"	55	no	-	-	Friend George Kampulos 208 E. 40 St N.Y.C.							5	4	Dark	"	"	None	Vico (Greece)	
897 6	Perrotti Giorgio	30	M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vecchia Cimbra	Peabody	Mass	yes	"	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Giuseppe Rampulos 114 Walnut St							5	5	"	Black	Black	None	Vecchia Cimbra	
898 7	Andreanni Nikolaos	19	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caidas	Granoja	Col	yes	"	"	15	no	-	-	Cousin Angelo Kelistij 1837 S. Road St							5	4	"	Brown	Brown	None	Caidas	
899 8	Balamot Georgio	19	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	yes	"	"	15	no	-	-	uncle Costantino Riccogios 360 S. Peoria St							5	2	"	Black	Brown	None	"	
900 9	Nachogorgi Antonios	16	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Salt Lake City	Utah	yes	"	"	15	no	-	-	uncle John Kyrianis 55 W. 1st South St.							5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	
901 10	Gialas Antonios	17	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Castle Gate	Utah	yes	"	"	15	no	-	-	uncle John Kyrianis P.O. Box 362 Main Garden							5	6	"	Black	Brown	None	"	
902 11	Rossi Spiros	14	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gardena	Utah	yes	"	"	12	no	-	-	Friend Apostolopoulos Michele 533-535 E. 6th St							5	4	"	Brown	Brown	None	Gardena	
903 12	Cassavelos Alexios	17	M	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	Zarcova	Lyciamat	O.	yes	"	"	19	no	-	-	Bro: Vaplis Katsarelis 120 Avenue St							5	4	"	Black	Brown	None	Zarcova	
904 13	Andreanni Costantino	19	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	"	"	15	no	-	-	uncle Atkan Patsurakis 705-6 Ea Avenue							5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	Neo Gardenitza	
905 14	Gunopoulos Basilio	18	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Peabody	Mass	"	"	"	36	no	-	-	Friend Antonio Bimbis 1 W. 28 Wellington St							5	6	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	
906 15	Barberakis Nicolas	14	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	-	-	Friend Antonio Bimbis W. 28 Wellington St							5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	"	
907 16	Mastheos Giovanno	21	M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	yes	"	"	22	no	-	-	Cousin Atkan Patsurakis W. 705-6 Ea Ave							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	"	
908 17	Pagidas Christos	17	M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vecchia Cimbra	Peabody	Mass	"	"	"	53	no	-	-	Step father Georgio Efthemiadis 2 Hanover St							5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	Vecchia Cimbra	
909 18	Rallis Costantino	32	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	no	-	-	Friend George Pakopoulos 441 Lafayette St							5	6	"	"	"	None	"	
910 19	Patsurakis Georgio	19	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	"	"	"	17	no	-	-	Uncle Atkan Patsurakis 705 E. 7th Avenue							5	5	"	"	"	None	Neo	
911 20	Pagidas Antonio	23	M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vico	Peabody	Mass	"	"	"	52	no	-	-	Cousin Lucas Papagaris 1915 E. 31st Main St							5	5	"	"	"	None	Vecchia	
912 21	Gelal Anastasios	28	M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vecchia	Brooklyn	Mass	"	"	"	67	no	-	-	Cousin Takarias Meletas 1925 Fulton St. N.Y.							5	5	"	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Cimera	
913 22	Panagiotis Gamcat	35	M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zeria	New York	N.Y.	yes	"	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Takarias Meletas 1925 Fulton St. N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	None	"	
914 23	Gekas Leonidas	30	M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	"	"	"	12	no	-	-	Brother Takarias Meletas 1925 Fulton St. N.Y.							5	5	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	
915 24	Panagiotis Gekas	30	M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	"	"	"	15	no	-	-	Brother Takarias Meletas 1925 Fulton St. N.Y.							5	5	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	
916 25	Athanasios Theocaris	30	M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Dimos Atkanais Cohs 225 Ave							5	7	"	Light Blue	Brown	None	"	
917 26	Chambas Evangelos	25	M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	-	-	Uncle Georges Patsikea 33 E. 4th Ave							5	6	"	Brow Grey	Brown	None	"	
918 27	Rekeni Spiros	30	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	yes	"	"	15	no	-	-	Cousin Zacarias Meletas 1925 Broadway St.							5	6	"	Black	Brown	None	"	
919 28	Caspas Antonio	28	M	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	"	13	no	-	-	Cousin Evagueli Caras 826 Hamilton St.							5	7	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	
920 29	Economacos Efstratios	18	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	"	"	12	no	-	-	uncle Georges Patsikeas 1925 Broadway St.							5	4	"	"	"	None	"	
921 30	Mavrudeas Nicola	20	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	"	12	no	-	-	uncle Georges Pothyleas 1925 Broadway St.							5	7	"	Blue	Brown	None	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, stat. in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olive Master of the LEONE XIII from Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olive
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at New York

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at [illegible] New York

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1906 40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII Sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand page of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 7407

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation*	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and thereafter procured to come in violation of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1862 1	Gentile Domenico	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Isola Empedocle	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: in law Leopoldo Cimino 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Porto Empedocle (Italy)
1863 2	Principato Michele	28		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	12	no	-	-	Bro: Principato Giovanni 71 Mulberry St.							5	3	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek	"
1864 3	Pedalino Silvio	17		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	14	no	-	-	Bro: Pedalino Alfonso 87 Park Place uncle Lorenzo Vincenzo							5	4	Med.	"	"	None	"
1865 4	Reina Stefano	31		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Palermo	New York N.Y.	"	"	15	no	-	-	Brother 95 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	Blue	None	Palermo	ITALY
1866 5	Bacarella Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Palermo Ancona 71 Mulberry St.							5	6	"	Gray	Brown	None	Girgenti
1867 6	Commasino Calogero	18		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Catholico New York N.Y.	"	"	14	no	-	-	uncle Angelo Francesco 176 Elizabeth St.							5	2	"	Brown	"	Scar on forehead	Castrofilippo
1868 7	Alfano Vito	20		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	14	no	-	-	uncle Angelo Francesco 176 Elizabeth St.							5	3	"	"	"	Mole on left cheek	"
1869 8	Scozzaro Carmelo	21		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Campofranco	Birmingam Ala.	"	"	12	no	-	-	Bro Scozzaro Salvatore							5	3	Dark	"	"	None	Campofranco
1870 9	Scozzaro Calogero	19		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	-	-	Bro Scozzaro Salvatore							5	4	"	"	"	None	"
1871 10	Costanza Luigi	37		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Raffadali	New York N.Y.	"	"	12	no	-	-	Bro: in law Lagazzo Giorlando 64 Mulberry St.							5	2	Red	Light Blue	Sear on forehead	Raffadali	
1872 11	Galvano Francesco	24		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Alfonso Benedetto Shedry ave 4th							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Paceco
1873 12	Cognata Alberto	18		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Paceco	New York N.Y.	"	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Vito Vincenzo 38-49-14 St. Ave							5	3	Med	Brown	"	Scar on neck	"
1874 13	Cognata Ulfio	38		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	24	no	-	-	38-49-14 St. Ave Bro: in law Cimo Santo Cimo - 242 North 5 Street							5	3	"	"	"	None	"
1875 14	Greco Antonino	18		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Castellamare	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Bro: in law Reale Gaspare 49-21 Scott St.							5	4	"	"	"	None	Castellamare
1876 15	Alfano Philippo	20		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Pinna Stefano 236 Ave D							5	3	"	"	"	Mole on right cheek	"
1877 16	Lapidato Gaetano	28		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Naro	New York N.Y.	"	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Villa Alfonso 416 E. 11 St.							5	4	Dark	Blue	None	None	Naro
1878 17	Brullo Calogero	23		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Piccica Stefano 263-40 St.							5	3	Med.	Gray	"	None	"
1879 18	Trovato Giuseppe	32		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Uncle Giuseppe Anderson Mott Haven 391.							5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	"
1880 19	Tomasino Michelangelo	36		M	M		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Castellammare	"	"	"	12	no	-	-	Friend Vino Vincenzo 1829 Lexington Ave							5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Castellammare
1881 20	Tutera Giuseppe	23		M	S		yes	yes	12-25970-505	11/7/01 N.C/A	Lee Bourne Liverpool	Argentina Steamer 1514-14	S. Louis Mo	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Pandazzo Pietro 20 32 Avenue B.							5	4	"	"	"	None	"
1882 21	Mauro Pietro	31		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Riesi	Birmingam Ala	no	"	12	no	-	-	Bro: Colletti Giuseppe 348 Colombus St.							5	6	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Riesi
1883 22	Colletti Raffaele	18		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Vitalba	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Lato Girolamo 367 Elizabeth St.							5	1	Pale	"	"	None	Vitalba
1884 23	Di Liberti Giuseppe	28		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Paceo	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Bro: in law Infatto Gandolfo 367 Elizabeth St.							5	-	Dark	"	"	None	Paceo
1885 24	Scirria Gaetano	36		M	M		yes	yes	2-66626-6/8/1904			Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	20	no	-	-	Bro Albano Giuseppe Union St.							5	4	Red	"	"	Scar on forehead	Licata
1886 25	Albani Socrate	25		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Stefano	New York N.Y.	"	"	12	no	-	-	Friend Letta Michele 48 Prince St.							5	7	Pale	"	"	None	S. Stef: Quis:
1887 26	Patella Michele	25		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Altamura	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Bro: in Law Saccodicasale Postage 372							5	4	Red	"	"	None	Altamura
1888 27	Giove Francesco	20		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Friend Rizzo Filippo 283 Mott St.							5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"
1889 28	Forte Felice	25		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	12	no	-	-	Bro Fiorelli Domenico 231 Mott St.							5	4	"	"	"	None	"
1890 29	Petruzzelli Raffaele	29		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Bro: in Law Labate Giuseppe 23-25 Mott Ave							5	6	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek Chromium	"
1891 30	Mennuti Domenico	27		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Bro: in Law Labate Giuseppe 23-25 Mott Ave							5	4	Pale	"	"	Mole on left cheek Reg Cut	"

Bro: in law Leopoldo Cimino 71 Mulberry St.
Bro: Principato Giovanni 71 Mulberry St.
Bro: Pedalino Alfonso 87 Park Place
uncle Lorenzo Vincenzo
Brother 95 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
Cousin Palermo Ancona
uncle Angelo Francesco 176 Elizabeth St.
uncle Angelo Francesco 176 Elizabeth St.
Bro Scozzaro Salvatore
Bro Scozzaro Salvatore
Bro: in law Lagazzo Giorlando 64 Mulberry St.
Cousin Alfonso Benedetto Shedry ave 4th
Cousin Vito Vincenzo 38-49-14 St. Ave
38-49-14 St. Ave
Bro: in law Cimo Santo Cimo - 242 North 5 Street
Bro: in law Reale Gaspare 49-21 Scott St.
Cousin Pinna Stefano 236 Ave D
Cousin Villa Alfonso 416 E. 11 St.
Cousin Piccica Stefano 263-40 St.
Uncle Giuseppe Anderson Mott Haven 391.
Friend Vino Vincenzo 1829 Lexington Ave
Cousin Pandazzo Pietro 20 32 Avenue B.
Bro: Colletti Giuseppe 348 Colombus St.
Cousin Lato Girolamo 367 Elizabeth St.
Bro: in law Infatto Gandolfo 367 Elizabeth St.
Bro Albano Giuseppe Union St.
Friend Letta Michele 48 Prince St.
Bro: in Law Saccodicasale Postage 372
Friend Rizzo Filippo 283 Mott St.
Bro Fiorelli Domenico 231 Mott St.
Bro: in Law Labate Giuseppe 23-25 Mott Ave
Bro: in Law Labate Giuseppe 23-25 Mott Ave

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or, "in transit"
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pedro Otin, Master, of the LEONE XIII from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Otin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at New York
R. Bridgen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

(14) 1774

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Arnau, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at N. Y. New York
R. Bridgen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of APR 27 1907 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

39

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can he read or write any language?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
832	1	Priolo Giuseppe	34		M	M	farm Lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Savara	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro Frederico Ignazio 1 Prince ave 69th Corleone Palermo Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mario (Italy)
833	2	Greco Michelangelo	24		M	S		yes	yes				"	New York N.Y.			12	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Caracciolo 1 Prince ave 69th Corleone Palermo Italy							5	7	Red			None	Savara
834	3	Greco Calogero	33		M	M		yes	yes				"	Scranton Pa.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Riviera 213 215 Mott St New York N.Y.							5	-	Dark			Mole on left cheek	
835	4	Montalbano Calogero	35		M	S		yes	yes				"	New York N.Y.		Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: in law Salvatore Giacalone No 336 338 Mott St New York N.Y.							5	4	Med			None	
836	5	Arravetto Calogero	21		M	S		yes	yes				"	New York N.Y.			12	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Difatola 197 First ave							5	3				None	
837	6	Angelo Giovanni	19		M	S		yes	yes			San Giuliano	Detroit Mich.	yes			12	no	-	-	Cousin Riccardi Giuseppe Auburn Ave 15							5	3				None	Mt. S. Giulio
838	7	Morello Antonino	26		M	M		no	no				"	New York N.Y.			12	no	-	-	Bro: in law Pietro Giuseppe 86 Mt Gregorio Lancaster							5	5				None	
839	8	Badalucco Girolamo	19		M	S		no	no				"	Detroit Mich.	yes		12	no	-	-	Cousin Di Gregorio Lancaster 22 99 St							5	3				None	
840	9	Opponeri Salvatore	30		M	M		no	no				"	Peck Slip N.Y.	no		12	no	-	-	Bro Opponeri Lucenzo 257 Cherry St							5	4	Dark			None	Corsica
841	10	Spalanca Paolo	20		M	S		yes	yes				Aidone	New York N.Y.			12	no	-	-	uncle Gaetano Nunes 467 Carroll St							5	3	Red			None	aidone
842	11	Lucciolo Filippo	34		M	M	Mason	no	no				"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12	no	-	-	Cousin Poledoro Giuseppe 467 Carroll St							5	1				Scar on forehead	
843	12	Lucetto Filippo	18		M	S		yes	yes				"				12	no	-	-	Bro: in law Ramoe Giovanni 467 Carroll St							5	-	Dark			None	
844	13	Puglisi Ignazio	25		M	S	2-25-1907 Laborer	no	no				"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12	no	-	-	Bro: Pugliesi Salvatore 467 Carroll St							5	3	Pale			Scar on right eye brow	
845	14	Arini Michele	36		M	M		yes	yes			Marsala	Chicago Ill.	yes			12	no	-	-	Cousin Parisi Pietro 52 Hillen St							5	4	Red			None	Marsala
846	15	Arini Salvatore	29		M	M		yes	yes				"	Chicago Ill.	yes		12	no	-	-	Cousin Parisi Pietro 52 Hillen St							5	7	Dark	Blue		None	
847	16	Arini Michele	30		M	M		yes	yes				"	Detroit Mich.	yes		12	no	-	-	Cousin Licari Antonino 16 First St 284 86							5	4		Brown		None	
848	17	Genco Gaspare	18		M	S	Barber	no	no				"	Bristol Pa.	yes		12	no	-	-	uncle Vito Giovanni 351-352 Orange St							5	5				None	
849	18	Genco Vincenzo	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes				"	Bristol Pa.	yes		12	no	-	-	Bro: in law Vito Giovanni 351-352 Dorchange St							5	3	Red			None	
850	19	Scavone Pietro	32		M	M		yes	yes				"	Detroit Mich.	yes		30	no	-	-	Cousin Inguaggio Vincenzo Front St 42							5	5				None	
851	20	Licari Nicolo	25		M	S		no	no				"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12	no	-	-	Bro: in law Antonino Canal St Union St							5	4	Dark			Scar on Chin	
852	21	Alletto Giovanni	35		M	S		no	no			Palma	New York N.Y.				12	no	-	-	Cousin Filippo Andrigotti 284 Park St							5	2				do on forehead	Palma
853	22	Scopellito Antonino	32		M	M		yes	yes				"	New York N.Y.			12	no	-	-	Cousin Bonsella Salvatore 157 Belcher St							5	5	Red	Gray		None	
854	23	Bellanti Benedetto	26		M	M		no	no				"	New York N.Y.			25	no	-	-	uncle Clemente Giuseppe 87 Park St							5	1	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	
855	24	Lauricella Giuseppe	31		M	S		no	no				"	New York N.Y.	yes		12	no	-	-	uncle Clemente Giuseppe 87 Park St							5	4	Med	Black		None	
856	25	Cognata Alberto	22		M	S		yes	yes			Pacaco	New York	yes			10	no	-	-	Cousin Incarco Sparte 98-49 No Moore ave							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left Cheek	Pacaco
857	26	Modreeca Alberto	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			15	no	-	-	Jeffer. Marco G. Patrosso 242 Cloth St Grade							5	4	Med			None	
858	27	Dell'Aquila Angelo	33		M	M	Musician	yes	yes				"	Hoboken N.J.			30	no	-	-	Bro: Alfonso Stefano 253 58 St Grade							5	4	Red			None	Cosenza
859	28	Modarro Angelo	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Delia	Philadelphia Pa.	yes			12	no	-	-	Cousin Milazzo angelo 772 Lombard St							5	-	Pale	Light Blue		Scar on right eye brow	Delia
860	29	Auzello Sebastiano	28		M	M		yes	yes				"		yes		12	no	-	-	Bro 772 South St Rocco							5	2	Med	Black	Gray	None	
861	30	De Vita Pietro	19		M	S		no	no				"		no		14	no	-	-	Cousin Grande 8 Grade and 3rd Water St							4	7	Dark	Brown		None	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olver, Master,* of the LEONE XIII from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

P S Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13) 1976

38

I, Robert Kinney, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907

at New York

P S Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	† Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Yes or No.	15 If Yes—How long period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
802	1	L'Amura Gaetano	35		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Campobello	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	19	no	-	-	Bro: in law Francesco Lovero 154 Quit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	under chin	Campobello Italy
803	2	Tomullo Vito	22		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	19	no	-	-	Uncle Calogero Capricci 174 Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
804	3	Gario Calogero	24		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Uncle Gaetano Giardini 698 Front Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Brown	Blue	none	"
805	4	Fiorello Agostino	31		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	19	no	-	-	Uncle Calogero Capricci 174 Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
806	5	Soliano Luigi	20		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	19	no	-	-	Bro: in law Pasquale Giovanni 189 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	none	"
807	6	Cilia Francesco	21		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ragusa	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Pasquale Giovanni 336 - 38 East 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brown	"	none	Ragusa
808	7	Cilia Giovanni	27		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Pasquale Giovanni 336 - 38 East 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Blue	"	none	"
809	8	Messalena Pietro	27		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Angelo Dragonetto 336 - 38 East 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Brown	"	none	"
810	9	Cirglio Giovanni	27		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Mariano Giovanni 336 - 38 East 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
811	10	Bocchieri Francesco	21		M	S	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Pasquale Giovanni 225 Bowery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Black	Gray	on forehead	"
812	11	Casesone Giuseppe	36		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Lacanfora Emanuele 52 Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	none	"
813	12	Migliorca Giovanni	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Mastersano Salvatore 12 Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	none	"
814	13	Guerrin Carmelo	24		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Nephew Cipriani Gaetano 579 - 581 - 5 1/2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"	none	"
815	14	Lattuca Angelo	36		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: Pasquale Antonio 336 East 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	"	none	Grotte
816	15	Ingrao Angelo	25		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grotte	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Uncle Bellacqua Giuseppe 329 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med.	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	"
817	16	Licata Venerando	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	15	no	-	-	Bro in law Bellacqua Giuseppe 213 Christie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
818	17	Lo Mastro Nicolo	32		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Bellacqua Giuseppe 213 Christie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
819	18	Amone Antonio	27		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Ontario N.Y.	no	"	12	no	-	-	Bro in law Montemaneys Peter 84 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	"	"	Scar on chin	"
820	19	Mogreale Pietro	27		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ontario N.Y.	no	"	12	no	-	-	Bro in law Castronovo Pietro - Other St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	none	"
821	20	Venerando Santelippo	18		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	14	no	-	-	Cousin Dabria Antonino 336 East 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
822	21	Zolli Stefano	30		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	16	no	-	-	Bro in law Vitello Diego 336 East 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
823	22	Serraro Salvatore	28		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vizzini New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Bro in law Falcone Antonio 174 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Vizzini
824	23	Guccione Michele	26		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Nephew Oddo Vincenzo 338 - 340 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
825	24	Ciavola Nunzio	24		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	20	no	-	-	Cousin Mario Stefano 86 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Brown	"	none	"
826	25	Puccio Michele	39		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Agata Giuseppe 174 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	Scar on forehead	"
827	26	Di Natale Vito	34		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Crapo Salvatore 71 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	"	none	"
828	27	Puccio Vito	36		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 174 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Blue	"	none	"
829	28	Albani Salvatore	34		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Falcone Antonio 2311 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	none	"
830	29	Barravecchio Salvatore	30		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Bro in law Falcone Antonio 2311 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
831	30	Quaranta Calogero	35		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Bavara	New York N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Calogero Bruculeli 302 East 44th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Blue	none	Bavara

Cage

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Oliver, Master,* of the LEONE XIII from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Oliver
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907

at New York

P. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(16) 1976

I, Rafael Xeman, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907

at New York

P. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

37

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII. sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 17, 190

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	4. Sex. Mos.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	8. Able to Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10. City or Town.	11. Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15. If Yes—Year or period of years.	15. If Yes—Where?
1772	1 Gellino Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Caniccotti	Syracuse NY	no	self	$ 21	no		
1773	2 Abbate Salvatore	27	M	S	labourer	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 11	no		
1774	3 Alaimo Giuseppe	19	M	S	laborer	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 11	no		
1775	4 Cacco Salvatore	20	M	S	"	yes	no				"	New Jersey yes		self	$ 12	no		
1776	5 Messina Angelo	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 14	no		
1777	6 Guarello Diego	22	M	M	farm lab	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 41	no		
1778	7 Lo Giudice Diego	28	M	S	laborer	yes	yes				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1779	8 Volpe Antonino	37	M	M	labourer	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1780	9 Castellano Gaetano	34	M	M	laborer	no	no				"	Bermuck Pen	no	self	$ 12	no		
1781	10 Piombino Antonio	21	M	M	labourer	yes	yes				"	Bermuck Pen	no	self	$ 12	no		
1782	11 Di Caro Antonio	19	M	M	labourer	yes	yes				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1783	12 Di Vita Antonio	32	M	M	labourer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	"	Pittston Pa	no	self	$ 12	no		
1784	13 Amico Carmello	31	M	M	labourer	no	no				"	Bermuck Pen	no	self	$ 12	no		
1785	14 Linzzi Calogero	25	M	M	labourer	yes	yes				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1786	15 Villareale Antonio	38	M	M	workman	yes	yes				"	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 20	no		
1787	16 Romano Calogero	28	M	M	labourer	yes	yes			Racalmuto	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1788	17 Lauricello Gioacchino	20	M	S	labourer	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 14	no		
1789	18 Pruna Pagliarello Vincenzo	27	M	M	labourer	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1790	19 Navarino Paolo	35	M	M	labourer	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1791	20 Alfano Salvatore	25	M	S	farm lab	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1792	21 Rimi Calogero	28	M	M	farm lab	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1793	22 Lo Cicero Giuseppe	27	M	M	bootmaker	yes	yes				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1794	23 Palermo Michele	26	M	M	labourer	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1795	24 Giglia Ignazio	28	M	M	miner	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 36	yes	1906	New York
1796	25 Gulin Rosario	28	M	M	farm lab	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1797	26 Rizzo Antonino	25	M	S	labourer	no	no				"	Hamilton Ont	no	self	$ 12	no		
1798	27 Licata Alfonso	36	M	M	labourer	no	no				"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1799	28 Stallone Pietro	24	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes			Campobello	Tacoma Wash	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1903	Seattle Wash
1800	29 Pace Francesco	25	M	M	farm lab	no	no				"	Tacoma Wash	no	self	$ 12	no		
1801	30 Fario Salvatore	22	M	S	farm lab	no	no				"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no		

20-42229 6-19-41

16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Whether a Polygamist.	18. Whether an Anarchist.	19.	20.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.
his brother Gellino Caligero Even 934 Syracuse N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no
his cousin Isabella Cangelo 239 Elizabeth St. New York City						
his brother in law Onofrio Caligero 697 First Ave. New York City						
IMMIGRATION STATION OF NEW YORK Lafayette Street & Battery Place NEW YORK CITY						
his brother Nicolina Sebastiano 697 East Av. New York City						
his cousin Stasi Alfonso 336 East 38th Street New York						
his brother in law Guardino Salvatore 697 First Aves New York						
his cousin Greco Giovanni 336 East 38th St New York City						
his brother in law Ruggiero Giuseppe 112 East front St Bermuck Pen.						
his cousin Ruggiero Giuseppe 112 East front St Bermuck Pen						
his cousin Greco Giovanni 336 East 38th St New York City						
his brother Angelo De Vita South Main St 159 Pittston Pa						
his cousin Ruggiero Giuseppe 112 East front St Bermuck Pen.						
his cousin Lo Rosa Gaspare 239 Elizabeth Street New York						
his nephew Ritano Pietro 1 North Squares Boston Mass						
his brother in law Restivo Bartolomi 69 Catherine St New York City						
his cousin Monastero Pino Catherine St 60 New York City						
his cousin Cicero Luigi 60 catherine St New York City						
his cousin Monastero Pino Salvatore 60 Catherine St 60 New York City						
his brother Alfano Vincenzo 60 Catherine Street New York						
his uncle Pisciotto Calogero 69 Catherine St New York						
his brother in law Giuliuto Calogero 69 Catherine St New York						
his brother in law Cinello Salvatore 218 Chrystie St New York						
his Mother in law Lazzaro Carlo 31 South St Utica New York						
his cousin Pino Salvatore 69 Catherine St New York						
his cousin Scalizzi Salvatore Nord Hamilton Canada						
his cousin Cino Vincenzo 69 Catherine St New York City						
his cousin Accardi Gaspari So C Street Tacoma Wash.						
his brother in law Accardi Gaspari So C Street Tacoma Wash.						
his cousin Fontana Luigi 472 South 5th St Philadelphia Pa.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	Scar on forehead	Caniccotti (Italy)
5	7	"	"	"	none	" "
5	2	dark	"	"	Scar on forehead	" "
5	3	"	"	"	none	" "
6	~	med.	black	black	Scar on forehead	Caniccotti "
5	5	"	brown	grey	none	" "
5	6	dark	"	brown	Scar on the face	" "
5	2	"	"	"	Scar on left eyebrow	" "
5	3	red	"	"	none	" "
5	5	dark	"	grey	Scar on left side face	" "
5	11	"	"	brown	Scar on forehead	" "
5	11	pale	"	"	none	" ITALY
5	3	dark	"	"	none	" "
5	4	"	"	"	Scar on the right eyeb	" "
5	1	med.	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	" "
5	4	dark	"	blue	Small Scar on the face	Rocalmuto "
5	2	"	brown	brown	none	" "
5	1	"	"	"	none	" "
5	5	"	dark	brown	none	" "
5	3	med.	brown	brown	none	" "
5	6	dark	"	"	none	" "
5	6	"	"	"	none	" "
5	6	"	"	"	none	" "
5	7	"	"	"	none	" "
5	4	"	"	"	none	" "
5	6	"	"	blue	none	" "
5	3	"	"	brown	Scar on forehead	" "
5	1	med	"	"	Scar on left eyebrow	Campobello "
5	3	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	" "
5	4	"	"	"	none	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olmo, Master,* of the LEONE XIII from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olmo
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907
at New York
P. S. Curran
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(17) 1996 36

I, Rafael Xerney, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907
at New York
P. S. Curran
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES, APR 8 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1743	Edoardo Carmelo	19		M					ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Avigarmera																		(Italy)
1744	Ferrara Antonio	21		M	S.	miner	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Valguarnera	New York N.Y.	Self		$ 12	no			Two brothers Giorgio & Francesco 62 Mulberry Street New York City					5	11	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Valguarnera
1745	Cannes Mariano	24		M	S.	miner	no	no				Rodi	New York N.Y.	Self		$ 12	yes			brother Carmelo Antonio 69 Seventh Ave. South St. New York City					5		Swarthy	Black	Black	none	Rodi
1746	Perrotta Giovanni	55	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian, South	ITALY	Artena	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self		$ 8.00	no			brother in law Rocchi Giulio 730 S. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa					5	10	"	"	"	none	S. Antimo
1746	Fantano Ettelio	21	M	M	bookmaker	yes	yes					Philadelphia Pa	no	Self		$ 12	yes	1905	Ital	brother in law Bucci Serafino 943 South 9th Street Philadelphia Pa					5	4	Medium	"	"	none	Artena
1747	Ciofrei Giuseppe	18	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes					Philadelphia Pa	no	Self		$ 12	no			brother in law Genale Giuseppe 722 S. 9th Street Philadelphia Pa					5	5	"	"	"	none	"
1748	Giuffre Angelo	20	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	yes					Salina	New York N.Y.	Self		$ 20	yes	1904	New York	brother Giuseppe 125 A Cor. A New York City					5	5	Med	brown	brown	none	Salina
1749	Di Stefano Enrico	17	M	S.	farm lab	no	no					Castelli	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	$ 15	no			last uncle Leuca Domenico 245 So 7th LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR IMMIGRANTS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	2	"	"	"	none	Castelli
1750	Schineo Salvatore	16	M			no	no					Gravina	New York N.Y.	Self		12	yes			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR IMMIGRANTS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	4	"	"	Pears on right cheek	Gravina
1751	Nota Giuseppe	25	M	S.		no	no					"	New York N.Y.	Self		$ 10	no			friend Tiriceli Carmine 341 E. 104 St.					5	3	Red	"	"	none	"
1752	Sparanco Raffaele	35	M	M		yes	yes					San Severo	New York N.Y.	Self		$ 25	yes	1901 1906	N.Y.	his friend John Pelutel 971 Prod St. New York					5	4	Dark	"	"	none	San Severo
1753	Carasidas Giorgio	30	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laurium	New York N.Y.	Self		$ 12	no				his cousin Wassiliof Jatedam 971 Prod St. New York					5	3	"	"	"	none	Laurium (Greece)
1754	Mais Michele	19	M	S.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calambaca	Manchester N.H.	yes	Self		$ 12	no			his cousin Vassiliof Jatedam 11 Spruce Street Manchester N.H.					5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Calambaca
1755	Jasdios Holdsos	22	M	S.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calambaca	Lowell	Mass	Self		$ 12	no			his friend Georges Kerasmdas 478 Market St Lowell Mass					5	3	dark	"	"	none	"
1756	Keriagos Evangelos	19	M	S.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lowell	Mass	Self		$ 15	no			his cousin Stanos Zacharious 468 Market St. Lowell Mass					5	4	"	"	"	none	"
1757	Bellas Antonios	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lowell	Mass	Self		$ 17	yes			his brother in law John Bentos 458 Market St Lowell Mass					5	3	"	"	"	"	"
1758	Ambrogio Antonino	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montebello	New York N.Y.	yes	Self		$ 12	no			his cousin Scaramazzino Domenico 190 Bayard St New York City					5	5	red	brown	blue	none	Montebello (Italy)
1759	Ambrogio Carmelo	23	M	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self		$ 12	no			his brother in law Scaramazzino Domenico 190 Bayard St New York city					5	3	"	"	brown	none	"
1760	Esposito Pietro	19	M	M	Stonecutter	no	no				Melfi	New York N.Y.	yes	Self		$ 50	yes	1905	New York	his cousin Pennelli Pasquale 2133 First Ave. New York City					5	4	red	brown	brown	Scar on forehead	Conthada
1761	De Felis Giuseppe	40	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Castelle	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self		$ 20	yes	1901	Philadelphia	his brother in law Fallota Giuseppe Philadelphia Pa					5	2	dark	"	gray	none	Bisenti
1762	Castelli Antonio	40	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self		$ 20	yes	1903	Quart	last son 300 Christian St Pittsburg Pa					5	5	dark	"	brown	none	Castelle
1763	Martuccio Giuseppe	23	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Colle Sannito	Connellsville Pa	no	Self		$ 60	yes	1904	Pa	his friend Tilla Gengaro 511 Pittsburg St Connellsville Pa					5	4	med	"	blue	none	Colle Sannito
1764	Fraierra Nicola	27	M								"	Pozzallo																		
1765	Emilio Francesco	32	M	M		no	no	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	"	New York N.Y.		Self		10	no			his friend Cullo Giuseppe 324 E. 14th St New York city					5	3	"	"	"	none	Pozzallo
1766	De Angelis Antonio	28	M	S.	painter	yes	yes					Serre	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 67	no			his son Saurro Luigi 69 Baxter Street New York					5	3	med	brown	brown	Scar on nose	Serre
1767	Saimari Pietro	18	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes				"	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 60	no			his cousin Carnesto Angelo 69 Baxter Street New York	Breaver Copper Mine				5	5	"	"	"	none	"
1768	Ricotta Salvatore	25	M	S.	workman	no	no				Cancatti	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no			his uncle Lana Salvatore 693 First Ave. New York					5	3	"	"	"	none	Cancatti
1769	Montante Rosario	24	M	S.	workman	yes	yes				"	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no			his cousin Pire Alfonso 693 First ave. New York					5	5	"	black	brown	Scar on the chin	"
1770	Chiarenza Giovanni	29	M	M	Labourer	no	no				"	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no			his cousin Ferrara Stefano 330 East 58th St. New York City					5	7	dark	brown	blue	Scar on forehead	"
1771	Napoli Pietro	30	M		Laborer	no	no				"	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	Self	$ 12	no			his brother Napoli Giuseppe 473 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa					5	2	"	"	"	none	"

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olmo, * of the LEONE XIII from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olmo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, New York
at
P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(B) 1976 **35**

I, Rafael Jimeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Listx or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907
at New York
P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15-16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanien.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 18

235

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1713	1 Cipolla Stefano	19		M					ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Giuliano								Bro: in law Balsamo Pellegrino 607 Webster ave							5	2	Red	Brown	Brown	none	Monte S. Giuliano	
1714	2 Carmine Lorenzo	14		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	12	no	-	-								5	4	Black	Black	Scar on forehead		S. Giuliano	ITALY
1715	3 Mondi Luigi	14		M																							5	6	med	brown	brown	scar right cheek	Castellamare	Italy
1716	4 Marzara Giuseppe	32		M	S	Farm Lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Giuliano	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: in law agosto Urso 607 Webster Avenue							5	8	"	"	none		Castellamare	"
1717	5 Laburro Gaetano	20		M	S	Labor	no	no				Castellamare	New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his brother in law Camarda Vincenzo 14 W Clinton St New York City							5	3	"	"	none		Castellamare	"
1718	6 Camarda Vincenzo	14		M	S	Labor	no	no				"	New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his brother Camarda Leonardo same address							5	3	"	"	none		Castellamare	"
1719	7 Rosco Giuseppe	30		M	M	farm Lab	yes	yes				"	New York City	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	bro: Rosco Antonio 312 Elizabeth St							5	3	"	"	none		Castellamare	"
1720	8 Sarao Carlo	34		M								Resti																							
1721	9 D'Alessandro Domenico	34		M	M	miner	no	no				Resti	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his brother in law Lopasso Rocco 3 North sq. E. Cambridge Boston Mass							5	5	ruddy	brown	black	none	Resti	ITALY
1722	10 Pusatore Antonino	31		M	M	Mechanician	yes	yes				"	New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his brother in law Di Meglo Carmelo 109 Second Av. New York City							5	6	med	"	brown	none	Castelvetrano	"
1723	11 Puccia Giuseppe	36		M								Monteleone																							
1724	12 Nocera Natale	20		M																															
1725	13 Coletta Luigi	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	ITALY			San Francisco	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his brother in law Speciale Calogero Banca W.B. d'Accol. 116 Spring Street New York							5	3	med	brown	brown	none	Barrafranca	"
1726	14 Piazza Salvatore	31		M	M		no	no				"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	24	no	-	-	Bro: Piazza Pietro 64 Baxter St.							5	3	"	"	none		"	"
1727	15 Con. Nicolo Giovanni	15		M	S												no	-	-	uncle Piazza Pietro 20							4	7	"	"	none		"	"
1728	16 Roccazzella Antonino	23		M	S	miner	no	no				Piazza	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his uncle Margari Luigi 406 West 4th Donnelburg New York city							5	-	pale	brown	brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Piazza	"
1729	17 Gaetano Cologero	21		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend Rotatello Filippo 115 West 6th Street New York City							5	1	med	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
1730	18 Cataldo Vincenzo	21		M	S	baker	yes	yes				Monreale	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his uncle Catalano Giuseppe 351 Columbus St Brooklyn New York							5	2	pale	"	"	none	Monreale	"
1731	19 Galletta Biagio	27		M	M	Labourer	no	no				Sutera	Birmingham Ala	no	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Scozzari Salvatore 734 1426 1/2 Lafayette Street N. 60 NEW YORK CITY							5	5	Dark	Gray	Scar on right cheek		Sutera	"
1732	20 Romano Salvatore	34		M	M	farm lab	no	no				S. Stefano	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	no	~	~	his uncle Calva Lorenzo 127 S. 7th St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	med	brown	brown		Lucca S.	"
1733	21 Giudera Giorgio	31		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				Piano Greci	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	$ 12	no	-	-	his cousin Argento Giovachino 254 Elizabeth St New York City							5	3	med	"	"	Scar on the chin	Siena	"
1734	22 Fortuna Giuseppe	25		M	S	laborer	no	no				Cancati	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	-	-	his cousin Acacciarelli Michele							5	5	fair	"	"	marks of small pox	Cancelli	"
1735	23 La Piana Domenico	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Gunarri	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$ 26	no	-	-	11 Nicolaus St. N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	med	"	"	none	Sicavazzi	"
1736	24 Catanzaro Leonardo	16		M	S	farm lab	no	no				Castellamare	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	-	-	his brother Catanzaro Francesco 242 North St. 9th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	dark	"	"	Scar on left eyebrow	Castellamare	"
1737	25 Pendace Filippo	18		M	S	miner	yes	yes				Falguanera	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	-	-	his uncle Riendaro Giuseppe 153 Cherry St New York							4	11	med	"	"	Scar on forehead	Falguanera	"
1738	26 Penna Antonio	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Racalmuto	New York N.Y.	yes	Son	12	no	-	-	Son Tyrone Salvatore 60 Cathern St.							5	3	Dark	"	"	none	Racalmuto	"
1739	27 Malteser Vito	41		M	M	carter	no	no				Partinco	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	~	~	his brother in law Imperiale Francesco 358 East 65th Street New York							5	7	med	brown	brown	none	Partinico	"
1740	28 Nasco Vincenzo	23		M																															
1740	29 Valenti Vito	24		M																															
1741	30 Lacagnina Michele	23		M	M	farm lab	no	no	ITALY		ITALY	Caltanisetta	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 18				his brother Lacagnina Gaetano 117 Front St. Rochester N.Y.							5	7	med	brown	brown	Scar on forehead and to the hand	Caltanisetta	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ricky Olver, * of the LEONE XIII from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907

at New York

P S Bruyn
Immigration Officer.

Ricky Olver
Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907

at New York

P S Bruyn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

(19)

1776

34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the first page of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information stated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 4/27, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
683	Mangiamo Antonio	22		M	M	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Raffadoli	Albany NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			brother in law Ramella Giovanni Italian Cord. Meadison Av. Albany	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	pale	brown	brown	small scar right eyebrow	Raffadoli (Italy)
684	2 Buggena Angelo	32		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Favara	New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			last cousin Mallasso Diego 697 First Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	none	Favara "
685	3 Mamo Cyrlo	16		M																											
686	4 Tonk Giuseppe	29		M	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	"	New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no	–	–	last cousin Di Volfo Gaetano c/o Vincenzo Caccero Notary Public 697 First Aven. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar forehead left side	Favara "
687	5 Pellara Salvatore	37		M																											
688	6 Sciara Giuseppe	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no	–	–	last cousin Calcatera Salvatore c/o Vincenzo Caccero Notary Public 697 First Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brown	brown	scar	Favara "
689	7 Dunicelli Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITAL	Italian South	ITALY	Favara	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1906	New York	last brother in law Vincenzo Calogero 302 East 4th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on right eyebrow	ITALY
690	8 Bellavia Antonio	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no	–	–	last cousin Sabiano Carmelo c/o Vincenzo Caccero, 697 First Aven New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	" "
691	9 Licata Giovanni	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no	–	–	last brother Licata Giuseppe c/o Vincenzo Caccero, 697 First Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	" "
692	10 Abbo Calogero	34		M																											
693	11 Crescente Biagio	29		M	M	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	"	ITALY	Trapani	New York NY	yes	self	$ 20	no	–	–	last cousin Amico Nicolo c/o Cavarone 179 Johnston St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	"	blue	none	Monte ITALY
694	12 Angelo Pietro	23		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 20	no	–	–	last cousin Amico Nicolo c/o Cavarone 179 Johnston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on right eyebrow	Monte "
695	13 Adamo Salvatore	34		M	M	farm lab	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	no	self	$ 20	no	–	–	last cousin Fernandez Ignazio Reward St. 256 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	none	Trapani "
696	14 Adamo Pietro	34		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	no	self	$ 20	no	–	–	last cousin Fernandez Ignazio Reward St. 256 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	none	" "
697	15 Roma Giuseppe	33		M	M	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	"	"	Rocalmuto	Birmingham Ala	no	Self	12	no	–	–	Brg: in Law Gaglio Vincenzo # 2022 Avenue E	"	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Rocalmuto ITALY
698	16 Montante Pietro	28		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no	–	–	last brother Montante Carmelo 216 Christie St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Rocalmuto "
699	17 Grimaldi Giuseppe	25		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no	–	–	last brother in law Montante Carmelo 216 Christie St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	none	" "
700	18 Catabona Salvatore	32		M	M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no	–	–	last uncle Ceraulo Calogero 211 Christie St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medium	"	"	none	" "
701	19 Mamone Nicolo	27		M								Solemi																			
702	20 Di Peppe Giuseppe	34		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	Italian South	"	Solemi	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 11	no	–	–	last cousin Scaduto Paolo 192 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	brown	grey	scar left cheek	Salemi ITALY
703	21 Accardi Pietro	20		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 11	no	–	–	last cousin Grassa Pietro 192 north St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	small scar left eyebrow	" "
704	22 Custodi Serafino	34		M	M	Baker	no	no	"	"	"	Carini	New York City	yes	self	$ 20	no	–	–	last brother in law Giammanco Ambrose 69 Columbia St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	scar right hand	Carini "
705	23 Alveri Giuseppe	23		M	S	carter	yes	yes	"	Italian South	"	Carini	New York NY	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1903/06	Brooklyn	last brother Alveri Domenico Degna St. 64 Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	none	Carini "
706	24 Compliro Salvatore	16		M																											
707	25 Nama Vincenzo	24		M	M	Baker	no	no	"	Italian South	"	Carini	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	–	–	last cousin Nama Salvatore 611 Lit[illegible] St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	black	black	scar on forehead	Carini "
708	26 Buzzella Stefano	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 20	no	–	–	last cousin Alladonna Giuseppe 58 40 Union St. Brooklyn New York last brother Guali Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brown	blue	none	" "
709	27 Guali Angelo	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cattanzaro	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 100	no	–	–	last brother in law Indorato Angelo 60 Catherine St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	scar on nose and on cheek	Cattanzaro "
710	28 Macalaso Calogero	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		
711	29 Saporito Enrico	18		M																											
712	30 Roma Giuseppe	19		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	S Giuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 11	no	–	–	uncle Favaro Giuseppe Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	S Giuliano "

JB Erhquard Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olver Master of the LEONE XIII from Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at New York
R Vaughn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(30) 1776

33

I, Adsal Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at [illegible]
New York
R Vaughn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, on the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—Read	8 Able to—Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People†	11 Last Permanent Residence—Country	11 Last Permanent Residence—City or Town	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of yrs.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
653 1	Cerami Calogero	28		M	S.	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Grotte	Hastings Pa	no	Self	$ 20	no			Bro: Antonio Cerami Cambria County Pa $ 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Grotte	Italy
654 2	Diliberto Giovanni	21		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes				New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 30	no			336 East 36th St New York City							5	3	med	black	"	scar near left eye	Villa Priola	"
655 3	Di Caro Luciano	23		M	M	laborer	no	no				Villarosa	Erie Pa	no	self	$ 12	no			cousin Giovanni Giuseppe Virginia							5	3	"	"	"			"
656 4	Mongiorno Giuseppe	18		M	S.	farm lab	no	no				do	Erie Pa	no	self	$ 11	no			Maryville Erie Pa							5	1	"	brown	"	scar on eyebrow	"	"
657 5	Laduria Arcangelo	39		M	Wd	laborer	no	no				do	Erie Pa	no	self	$ 12	no			Uncle Giovanni Michele Erie Pa							5	3	"	black	"	marks of Small pox	"	"
658 6	Riggeri Calogero	24		M	M	laborer	no	no				Erie	Pa	no	self	$ 40	yes	1906	Erie Pa	W. 16 St. 436 Erie Pa							5	3	"	brown	"	scar marks	"	"
659 7	Cumia Giovanni	23		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes				New City	Pa	no	self	$ 12	no			Bro: Giuseppe Cumia New City Pa							5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
660 8	Bordacqua Calogero	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Bath	Pa	no	Self	16	no			Bro: Bordacqua Giovanni 734 Ohio							5					none	Villa Priola	
661 9	Falo Salvatore	24		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				S. Cataldo	Pittston Pa	no	self	$ 12	no			his uncle Grazi Salvatore 76 E. Main Street Pittston Pa							5		red	brown	blue	scar on forehead	S. Cataldo	"
662 10	Diliberto Salvatore	26		M	M	farm lab	no	no				Pittston	Pa	no	self	$ 30	no			his uncle Grazi Salvatore 76 E. Main Street Pittston Pa							5		dark	"	brown	none	"	"
663 11	Foresta Salvatore	32		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 30	no			his brother in law Lupo Perago 245 Elizabeth St New York city							5		"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	"
664 12	Foresta Rosario	22		M	S	farm lab	no	no				New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 30	no			his brother in law Lupo Perago 245 Elizabeth St New York city							5					none		
665 13	Guartino Tommaso	22		M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Pittston	Pa	no	self	$ 30	no			his cousin Grau 76 Main St Pittston Pa							5		red	"	blue	scar on forehead	Cataldo	ITALY
666 14	Fassallo Cataldo	33		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 30	no			his brother in Law Palermo Santo 231 Elizabeth St New York city							5		dark	"	"	none	"	"
667 15	Stancone Antonino	23		M	S	laborer	no	no				Oak Mont	Pa	no	self	$ 30	no			his cousin Tommincelli Giuseppe 50 151 Oak Mont Pa							5	3				brown spot on right eye		
668 16	Sacco Salvatore	26		M								Raffadale																					
669 17	Lomonaco Salvatore	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no				New York	Ny	yes	Self	16	no			Bro: Lobraverde angelo 64 Mulberry St							5					none	Raffadale	
670 18	Buffino Giuseppe	21		M																													
671 19	Mancione Tommaso	36		M	S.		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Raffadale	New York	Ny	yes	Self	12	no			Bro. in law Alongal Gaipa 64 Mulberry St.							5	5				mole on right cheek	Siculiano	ITALY
672 20	Cardella Luigi	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no				New York	Ny	yes	Self	12	no			Bro: Vincenzo Cardella 5 Monroe St.							5	3				scar under left eye	Raffadale	"
673 21	Landisi Gaetano	33		M	M		no	no				Chicago	Ill	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Michele Pizzo Chicago Ill							5	3				scar on forehead	"	"
674 22	Carallo Antonino	37		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes				New York	Ny	yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Bartolomeo Mucciarel 456 Mary Ave Brooklyn Ny							5	7				scars	"	"
675 23	Vancarino Angelo	28		M	M	farm lab	no	no				New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 16	no			his brother in law Rampulla Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St New York City							5	7	medium	brown	brown	small scar on chin	Raffadale (Italy)	
676 24	Sacone Salvatore	30		M	S.	watchman	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Raffadale	New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 12	no			his brothers Calogero 63 Flushing St New York City							5	2	"	"	"	scar right cheek	Raffadale	ITALY
677 25	Curabba Paola	18		M	S.	farm lab	no	no				New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 12	no			his brother in law Gallea Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St New York City							5	7	fair	fair		small scar on forehead	"	"
678 26	Callea Santo	28		M	M	farm lab	no	no				New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 12	no			his brother Gallea Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St New York City							5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	"	"
679 27	Farruggia Antonio	31		M	M	farm lab	no	no				New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 12	no			his cousin D'Agostino Calogero 63 Mott St New York City							5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
680 28	Nasci Vincenzo	38		M	M	farm lab	no	no				New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 12	no			his brother Nasci Luigi 64 Mulberry St New York City							5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
681 29	Nasci Domenico	26		M	M	farm lab	no	no				New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 12	no			his brother Nasci Luigi Mulberry St 64 New York City							5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
682 30	Taormina Giovanni	39		M	M	farm lab	no	no				St. Louis New York	Ny	yes	self	$ 20	no			brother in law Mangione Antonino Riddle St St Louis Mo							5	2		grey	brown	small scar on right cheek		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Otero Master * of the LEONE XIII from Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Otero
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2) 1946 32

I, Rafael Xuncey Surgeon of the LEONE XIII Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907
at [illegible] New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1436

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

21

327

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through from starting point	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause, if known.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1623	1 Vendi Anastasio	24	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fiora	Biddeford Me	self		$ 15	no			his uncle Colovgiocos Nicolaos 129 105 Mount St. Biddeford, Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Fiori (Greece)
1624	2 Colace Bortunato	19	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	M. S. Angelo	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			his brother Laurola Giovanni Academy St. 243 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Angelo (Italy)
1625	3 D'Auria Carmine	37	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Mercato	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	yes	yes	New York	his brother in law Inglurca Crescenzo 2389 Arthur Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on chin	S. Severino "
1626	4 Modella Luigi Pietro	21	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Terracina	Honesdale Pa	no	Self	12	no			Bro: in law Angelo Balenta 66 Bx 623 Bryan St Pasto Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Terracina "
1627	5 Locatelli Cattaneo Giovanni	21	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Honesdale Pa	no	Self	12	no			Step Father Stefano Valenta 73 x 665	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
1628	6 Palmieri Antonio	21	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Johnsville N.Y.	no	Self	12	no			his brother Greco Antonio 174 Pitt St. Mulberry New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
1629	7 Greco Enrico	23	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Palata	New York NY	yes	Self	$ 30	no			Bro: Donato A. Pasto 15 Bx 623 Bryan St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Palata "
1630	8 Di Santo Antonio	30	M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Cerepiccola	Waterbury Conn	no	Self	18	no			Cousin Giovannina Labella 92 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Cerepiccola "
1631	9 Grollola Vincenzo	32	M	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Mastrito	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12	no			his brother Salvatore Pasquale 96 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Mastrito "
1632	10 Belvisio Matteo	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Apricena	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no			his brother Di Leo Nicola 209 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Apricena "
1633	11 Di Leo Giuseppe	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no			his uncle Palermo Raffaele 2377 E. 122 St. av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
1634	12 Palermo Antonio	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			his nephew Grasso Giuseppe Cedar W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	none	Delicato "
1635	13 Grasso Pasquale	38	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Delicato	Cedar W.Va.	yes	self	$ 12	no			Bro: in Law Bellacqua Giuseppe 218 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	none	Grasso "
1636	14 Licata Vincenzo	30	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grotte	New York NY	yes	Self	$ 11	no			Bro: in law Bellacqua Giuseppe 218 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
1637	15 Licata Calogero	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	15	no			Cousin Giuseppe Maida 1336 E 38th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Reg	"	"	scar on forehead	"
1638	16 Castiglione Francesco	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	Self	18	no			uncle Alberto Calogero 336 E 38th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Reg	"	"	none	"
1639	17 Pellitteri Carlo	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	Self	12	no			Bro: in law Castronovo Giovanni 336 E 38th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar on nose	"
1640	18 Bellaira Diego	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	Self	15	no			uncle Pellitteri Calogero 336 E 38th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	"
1641	19 Saldi Antonio	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	Self	15	no			Bro: in law Angelina Antonino 192 Catherine St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"
1642	20 Commarelli Girolamo	53	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	18	no			Cousin Castronovo Pietro Center St. No 11.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	none	"
1643	21 Castronovo Giovanni	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ontario N.Y.	no	Self	13	no			Bro: Francesco Pasto Center St. No 11.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole on face	"
1644	22 Mancuso Pietro	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ontario N.Y.	no	Self	13	no															
1645	23 Petruccione Filippo	19	M																											
1646	24 Cirolo Francesco	18	M																											
1647	25 Garruggia Calogero	22	M	S	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Grotte	New York NY	yes	self	$ 19	no			his brother Garruggia Michelangelo 336 East 38th St. New York City						5	2	med brown	brown		none	Grotte ITALY
1648	26 Cutaia Gerlando	32	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hastings Pa	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Guiseppe Antonio Cambria Co. Pa. 55.						5	3	"	"	"	none	"
1649	27 Cusumano Domenico	26	M																											
1650	28 Dilberto Calogero	39	M	M	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 15	no			his brother in law Cusumano Laurenza 336 East 38th St. New York City brother Laffuto Gaetano						5	5	pale brown	brown		"	"
1651	29 Laffuto Antonio	38	M	M	miner	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 16	no			336 East 38th Street New York City						5	1	red	"	"	"	"
1652	30 Cavallaro Onofrio	21	M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Exeter Pa	no	self	$ 50	no			my cousin Selvaggio Giuseppe Box 351 Exeter Pa.						5	2	dark	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olivo, Master, of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at New York
P. V. Lacey
Immigration Officer.

P. Olivo
Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at New York
P. V. Lacey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(22)

31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] of manifests of cabin and steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of APR 27 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1593	1 Carbone Lorenzo	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Rodi	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			Cousin Gaudioso Giuseppe 52 Cousin Corabuzzo Giuseppe 2472 Arthur Av. Fordham St New York City Friend: De Simone Laura, 2380 Arthur Av. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	blue	scar on chin	Rodi (Italy)
1594	2 Minisi Andrea	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Montecorvino	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR... Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	3	"	"	brown	none	Montecorvino "
1595	3 Mercuri Michele	37		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ischitella	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	3	red	fair	grey	none	Ischitella "
1596	4 Machibelli Giovanni	33		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Montepiamonte	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	6	med.	brown	brown	marks of small pox	Montefiascone "
1597	5 Tassara Carlo	22		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Marta	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	4	dark	"	"	none	Marta "
1598	6 Russo Carmine	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	S. Leucio	New York NY	yes	self	$ 10	no			his brother Russo Cosimo 213 Liberty Av. Jamaica New York City					5	4	med.	black	"	none	S. Leucio. "
~~594~~	~~7 Falcolo Felice~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Strongoli~~	~~New York NY~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 16~~	~~no~~			~~his brother in law Mormorend Alfonso 69 Spencer St. Brooklyn New York~~					~~5~~	~~3~~	~~med.~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scar on the chin~~	~~Strongoli~~ "
1600	8 Carbone Antonio	23		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	Italian South	ITALY	Casabona	New York NY	yes	self	$ 10	no			his brother Carbone Pasquale Skillman St 50 Brooklyn New York					5	4	"	"	"	none	Isola Capo Rizzuto ITALY
1601	9 Cassa Michele	20		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monte S. Angelo	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	1	rosy	"	"	none	M. S. Angelo "
1602	10 Stellati Matteo	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			his uncle Stellati Giuseppe 245 Mulberry St New York City					5	1	dark	"	"	none	" "
~~603~~	~~11 Cuccola Pasquale~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New York NY~~	~~yes~~	~~his son in law~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~			~~his son in law Cones Michele c/o Angelo Gabriele 245 Mulberry St New York~~					~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~	~~" "~~
1604	12 D'Auria Carmine	25		M	S	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	C.S Giorgio	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$ 12	no			friend Castabile Francesco 147 Sant 7 Street, Philadelphia Pa.					5	—	med.	brown	brown	none	Castel S. Giorgio ITALY
1605	13 Ragozzi Alfonso	21		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no			friend Castabile Francesco. 147 Sant 7 Street, Philadelphia Pa.					5	6	rosy	"	"	none	S. Severino "
1606	14 Melchionda Michele	29		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sannicandro	New York Pa.	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR... Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	3	dark	"	"	none	Sannicandro "
1607	15 Del Vasto Matteo	33		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR... Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	4	rosy	"	blue	scar on forehead	" "
1608	16 Gravina Matteo	28		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR... Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	3	med	"	"	scar on forehead	" "
1609	17 Diamante Michele	25		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 18	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR... Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	4	pale	"	hazel	scar on forehead	" "
1610	18 Conforto Andrea	26		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York NY	yes	self	$ 12	no			Bro Montelcone Angelina 52 Cousin Maggiore Angela.					5	5	med	brown	brown	none	" "
~~611~~	~~19 Montelcone Nicola~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Torre Ruggiero~~	~~New York NY~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~2~~	~~52 Cousin Maggiore Angela.~~					~~5~~	~~5~~				~~none~~	~~Torre Ruggiero~~ ITALY
1612	20 Affatati Nicola	25		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Mola	New York NY	yes	self	$ 14	yes	1904	06 New York	38 yo Union Sheff. Brooklyn N. York					5	4	med	brown	brown	none	Mola "
1613	21 Poggi Alfredo	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montelibretti	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Cousin Carlo 52 Lis 52 64 E 65 St.					5	5	"	"	"	none	Roma "
1614	22 Iracesi Luigi	28		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	friend Adolfo Mariano 46 Mulberry St.					5	3	"	"	"	none	Pizzaylo "
1615	23 Marini Luigi	19		M	S	Upholster	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roma	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 20	no	-	-	his uncle Carlo d' Onofrio Pittsburg Pa.					5	—	dark	brown	brown	scar on left eye brow	Magliano "
~~616~~	~~24 Maria Giovanni~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Colle Sannito~~	~~Trinidad Co~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~Trinidad Co~~	~~his friend Cognio Trinidad Co.~~					~~5~~	~~4~~	~~medium~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~marks of small pox~~	~~Colle Sannito~~ "
1617	25 Zemanis Giorgio	37		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopero	New York NY	yes	self	$ 150	no			friend Christos Santos 29 Bowling Slip New York City					6	—	dark	black	black	none	Scopero. (Greece)
1618	26 Stathis Anastasios	37		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Elessinio	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 15	no			friend John Neral 414 W. 42nd St. New York City					5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Elessinio "
1619	27 Retsikios Stavro	32		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elessinio	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no			friend John Neral 414 W. 42nd St. New York City					5	10	dark	"	blue	none	" "
1620	28 Christopoulos Demetrio	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Andicalami	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no			his cousin Peter Catachuk 693. 6th St. New York City					5	—	dark	"	brown	none	Andicalami "
1621	29 Christadulis Alessandro	29		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Mitiline	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	$ 10	no			cousin Costantino Apostolow 42 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn					5	6	dark	"	"	none	Mitiline Turkey
1622	30 Apostolow Victor	25		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	$ 12	no			brother, Costantino Apostolow 42 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn					5	9	dark	"	blue	none	" "

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[b] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[c] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olivé Master,* of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olivé
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907,
at New York
P S Wilson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(23) 1976 30

I, Rafael Jimeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907
at New York
P S Wilson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. Information required [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

23

32

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
563	1 Zaccaria Angelo	22	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Pelagiano	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend De Luca Gaetano 49 Thompson St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on forehead	Pelagiano Italy
564	2 Rosolo Angelo	32	M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 11	no	~	~	his friend De Luca Gaetano 45 Thompson St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Brow	Gray	Scar on upper lip	"
565	3 Squilletti Lorenzo	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgocelefgato	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no	~	~	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Borgocelefgato
566	4 Domenico G Francesco	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no	~	~	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Light Brow	Gray	Scar on forehead	"
567	5 Redavid Ercandomo	24	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rutigliano	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend Lunsalata Vito c/o Voglia Saverio, 31 Mulberry St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brow	"	None	Rutigliano
568	6 Meliota Vito Paolo	20	M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend Lunsalata Vito c/o Voglia Saverio, 31 Mulberry St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	None	"
569	7 Valenzano Vito Franco	38	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend Lunsalata Vito c/o Voglia Saverio, 31 Mulberry St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brow	Scar on right eye	"
570	8 Anvodio Domenico	20	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend Lunsalata Vito c/o Saverio Voglia 31 Mulberry St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	Brow	Blue	None	"
571	9 Paffaldano Matteo	21	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Coppolo Commadore 81 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	Brow	Scar on under lip	"
572	10 Lunsalata Vito	39	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin of Insalata Vincenzo 81 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	"	Scar on nose	"
573	11 Lauri Giuseppe	19	M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Paliano	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	~	~	his cousin Gabriele Commodo 342 E. 115th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	Paliano
574	12 Pizzolo Luigi	38	M																							5	3	Dark	"	"	None	"
575	13 Bruata Pietro	34	M																							5	1	med	"	"	None	"
576	14 Lorenzin Catterino	25	M	S	miner	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	artiero	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no	~	~	his friend Della Tua Giuseppe 66 Baxter St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blue	"	None	artiero ITALY
577	15 Sardelli Michele	40	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Apiscena	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his cousin Montefranchi Nazzario 309 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Brow	"	None	Apiscena
578	16 Apiscena Leonardo	33	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his cousin Fiolario Nicola c/o Berardone banker, 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	"	None	Pechitella
579	17 Greta Pietro	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Altamura	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	friend Nicola Schiderio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	Light Gray		Freckles on face	Altamura
580	18 De Francesco Vincenzo	30	M	M	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Ospido	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	~	~	309 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brown	blue	none	Ospido ITALY
581	19 Malarbi Carlo	29	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	~	~	brother Malarbi Rosario 924 South 7th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	scar on right cheek	"
582	20 Cain Giuseppe	17	M																														
583	21 Andino Lorenzo	16	M																														
584	22 Cimma Francesco	36	M																														
585	23 Distillo Rocco	38	M	M	bootmaker	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Galatro	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 11	yes 1901	S New York		his friend Farrari Rosario Harrison Box 223 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	black	black	small scar on right cheek	Galatro ITALY
586	24 D'Agostino Gaetano	25	M	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 11	no	~	~	his cousin Farrari Rosario Harrison Box 223 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	small scar on right side forehead	"
587	25 Rizzo Giuseppe	18	M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Ospido	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his brother Francesco and Rocco 329 329 Eight Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	none	Ospido "
588	26 Gressa Antonio	34	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerignola	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	70	no	-	-	Bro in law Aniello Vito 81 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	brown	black	none	" "
589	27 Cinci Domenico	23	M	S	miner	no	no	"	"	"	Ostani	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	~	~	cousin Cinaci Michele c/o P. Elliott 410 South St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	brown	black	none	Ostani "
590	28 Mazzeglia Biagio	36	M	S	carrier	no	no	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend Mazzia Alessandro c/o P. Elliott 410 South St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rosy	brown	blue	none	Ostani "
591	29 Baldassarra Giuseppe	25	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Altamura	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend Cremelli Michele 33-35 Rio Storey c/o Guarini & Candela.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	black	small scar over right eye forehead	Altamura ITALY
592	30 Galasso Mattia	36	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	S Andrea Valle Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	Self	30	no	-	-	Indirizzo Reale Giovanni 229 Bleecker Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"	None	Candela "

Augustus Rossi
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olver Master * of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Olver
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at New York
P. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906 29

I, Rafael Perez, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at New York
P. Bradley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
533	Tesi antonio	36	M	M	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Palaja	Cold Spring		no	Self	$ 10	no			[illegible] Cold Spring											
534	abate Giuseppe	25	M	S	-	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		New York	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Friend Emilio Cesati 64 Mulberry St. NEW YORK CITY					5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Palazzo (Salerno) ITALY
535	Scalino Barnaba	33	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	S. Prisco	New York	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	1	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Lienati ITALY
536	Salone Vincenzo	34	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"						12	no								5	3	Pale	Brown		None	Capua
537	Carupo Nicola Maria	24	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"						12	no								5	3	medium			None	
538	Mattapardo Gantonio	22	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Martino	New York	N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	no			Luigi Brother in law Master Mancino 22-25 New Bowery to Madison St New York his friend Dr. Maria Domenico 62 Mulberry St. New York City					5	6	"	Blue		None	S. Martino
539	Apolino Antonio	32	M								Gramo													5	4	"	Black	Brown	None	Jschitella
540	Lapedota Francesco	32	M	S	-	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	[illegible]	New York	N.J.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	3	"	Black		None	Gramo
541	Pemino Giovanni	35	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Macerata	Oratore	no		self	$ 10	no	~	~	his cousin Marco Antonio Croton Box 306					5	2	Medium	Brown		None	Macerata ITALY
542	Brando Vincenzo	24	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Genest	New York	N.J.	yes	self	$ 15	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	2	"	Black	Dear on left cheek	Marese S. Donato Val Fortore ITALY
543	Caperta Nicantonio	19	M	S	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersandma	New York	N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	3	"	Brown	Scar under left eye	Fromo ITALY
544	Di Stefano Giorgio	24	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Pzalle	Clean	N.J.	no	self	$ 10	yes	1906	Clean N.J.	His brother Francesco and Salvatore Clean N.J.					5	5	Dark	"		None	Pzzalle
545	Zangari Luigi	31	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Catanzaro	New York	N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	7	med	"	Moles on face	Catanzaro
546	Carpinone Michelangelo	32	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	S. Martino	New York	N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his brother Wakefield Box 20					5	4	"	"	Scar on left Cheek	S. Martino
547	Stolo Nicola	28	M	M	bootmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Biforto	New York	N.J.	yes	self	$ 10	no	~	~	his friend Naglieri Pasquale 170 Mulberry St. New York City					5	7	"	"	Wart on Chin and Scar on forehead	Samicandro
548	Colonna Michele	20	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	altamura	New York	N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	6	"	"		None	Altamura
549	Matera antonio	25	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"		New York	N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend Colonna Stefano 23-25 New Bowery New York City					5	3	Dark	"		None	
550	Bertoco Giuseppe	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		New York	N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	3	"	"		None	
551	Vegale Antonio	15	M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"		New York	N.J.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his father Vitale Michele 23-25 New Bowery					4	4	medium	"		None	
552	Tota Luigi	29	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"		New York	N.J.	yes	his father	$ 12	no	~	~	Gerardino Candela Basilicata Italy Brother in law Pellegrino Luigi Crumo St. Cape D'Orlando Cayon Crasso Italy					5	3	Pale	Dark	Scar on temple	Mezzano Murge
553	arcieri antonio	32	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	ortanova	Local Com.	no		Self	12	no	-	-	Pearl St.					5	6	Pale	Black	Black	None	ortanova
554	Meandrone alfonso	35	M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	"		New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Relation Resp. Federico 117 Pearl St.					5	7	Dark	Brown		None	Sanigano
555	Tarapo Vito Giuseppe	18	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palagano	St Louis	Mo	no	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his cousin Francesco, care of Selvaggi Benito LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	1	"	Brown	Blue	None	Palagano
556	Maggio Giuseppe	36	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Palagano	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~						5	7	med	Gray	Brown	None	Pal ITALY
557	Cialelle Marco	24	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his cousin De Luca Gaetano 75-77 Thompson St New York City					5	5	Red	Light	Scar on right cheek	
558	De Marco Giovanni	27	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his cousin Nicola Rubino, care of De Luca Gaetano 75-77 Thompson St New York					5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	
559	Denisio Francesco	26	M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"		New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend De Luca Gaetano 75-77 Thompson St New York City					5	3	"	Brown	Brown	None	
560	Belmonte Lazzaro	23	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend De Luca Gaetano 75-77 Thompson St New York City					5	4	"	Black	Black	None	
561	Didonato Nicola Luigi	24	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend De Luca Gaetano 75-77 Thompson St New York City					5	3	"	"	Scar on forehead	
562	Belmonte Giuseppe	34	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	~	~	his friend De Luca Gaetano 75-77 Thompson St New York City					5	6	Dark	"	Blue	None	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Oliver Master, of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Oliver
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

P. Rhodes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(25) 1976

28

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at N. a. Church New York

P. Rhodes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Polygamist	18 Anarchist	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
504	1 Squiccarino Domenico	30		M	M	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Altamura	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no			his friend Pisano Michele 33-35 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Brow	Brow	Scar on nose	Altamura (Italy)
505	2 Venturella Antonio	28		M	M	bootmaker	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no			his friend Leonardo Mancastrone 33-35 New Bowery New York City					5	3	Dark	Black		None	
506	3 Scarpoli Michele	32		M	M	farm labor	no	no				M.te S.angelo	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5			Brow		Scar on right cheek	M.te S.angelo
507	4 Gatta Michele	20		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes					Port Reading N.J.	no	Self	$ 13	no			his cousin Lo Ruste Michele Port Reading N.J.					5	5	Red	Gray		None	
508	5 Alberghini Francesco	34		M								Cabragrone													5	7	Dark	Brow		Scar on forehead	Cabragrone
509	6 Tassillo Francesco	18		M																					5	6	Red	Gray		None	
510	7 Ferri Nicola	18		M																					5	5	Red	Brow		Scar under chin	
511	8 Branzoni Vito	34		M																					5	3	Ble	Black	Black	Scar on left eye	
512	9 Cocchia Salvatore	38		M																					5		Dark	Brow	Brow	Scar under chin	
513	10 Franco Salvatore	35		M																					5	1				Scar on forehead	
514	11 Grimaldi Salvatore	24		M																					5	3				Scar on right eyebrow	
515	12 Bagnara Nicola	25		M																					5	3		Blue		None	
516	13 Cicala antonio	23		M								L'Aquila													5	2		Brow		None	Sansevero
517	14 Uliase Nicola Maria	24		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	P.te Cristate	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 30	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY — Uncle Nicola Tarlenardo — LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	3				None	S.Paolo di Cristate ITALY
518	15 Carti Pietro	21		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Procino	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 30	no								5	7	Red	Black		None	Procino
519	16 Gelfo Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Strongoli	Indiana Pa	no	Self	$ 16	no			Aut uncle Gelfo Giuseppe Grant St Box 114 Indiana Pa.					4	11	Med	Brow	Blue	None	Villarosa
520	17 Orefice Giuseppe	28		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes				Napoli	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no			friend Pelim Carlo 21 W. 125 St N.Y.					5	1	Dark	Brow	Mole on throat	Capua	
521	18 Serafini Leonardo	21		M	S	farm lab	no	no				Jerome	Philadelphia Pa	no		12	no			Bro. Vincenzo Serafini 322 138 St Ed.					4	10	medium			None	Serrone
522	19 Belmonte Casmiro	37		M								Gramna													5	1	Dark	Black		None	Gramna
523	20 Ambrosecchia Paolo	21		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Gramna	New York N.Y.	yes		12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY — friend Mr. Michele D. Gimaro — P.o book 52. 173 — Rte. 3 Ave Bayonet					4	11		Brow		None	Gramna ITALY
524	21 Frana Leonardo	37		M	M		yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes		12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	3		Gray		None	
525	22 De Rosa Leonardo	21		M	S		no	no					New York N.Y.	yes		12	no			his friend Rizzi Filippo 33-35 New Bowery New York City					5	3	Red	Brow	Blue	None	
526	23 Panaro Nicola	25		M	S	farm lab	no	no				Altamura	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no								5	3	Pale	Gray		None	Altamura
527	24 Sacco Antonio	23		M								Forl Capo Riz.													5	1	Dark	Brow		None	Forl Capo Riz.
528	25 Tolaro Pietro	25		M								Carlopoli													4	11	Medium		Pock marks	Cicala	
529	26 Macimanti antonio	16		M	S	1-203738 4-137 (505) 5/20/07	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Mont Libretti	Boston Mass.	no	Self	12	no			friend Gilardi Salvatore 4 Fourth Square					5	6				None	Mont Libretti
530	27 Fedeli angelo	23		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes					Boffon Mass.	no	Self	12	no			friend Gelardi Salvatore 4 Fourth Square					5	5				None	ITALY
531	28 Giuffrida Pasquale	21		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				M.te S.angelo	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 18	no								5	3	Dark			None	Forl Capo
532	29 Giordano Raffaele	48		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	M.te S.angelo	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 62	no			his brother in law Berardinelli Matteo 245 Mulberry St. New York City — LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	5	Med	Gray	Mole on left cheek	M.te S.angelo	ITALY
1	30 Cav. Francesco	58		M	S	none	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	his father		no															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olano Master, * of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Olano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907
at New York

H B Burgess
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(26) 1976 27

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907
at New York

H B Burgess
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of APR 27 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the left-hand end of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
474	1 Pangallo Antonino	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Montebello	Baltimore Md.	no	Self	16	no	-	-	Bro: Carmelo Pangallo 106 Bayard St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Black	Brow	Mole on right cheek	Montebello (Italy)
475	2 Pansera Francesco	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	-	-	Cousin Calabro Natale 106 Bayard St.						5	3	.	Brow	Blue	None	"
476	3 Mezzanno Fortunato	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	4	no	-	-	Cousin Cappello Natale 106 Bayard St.						4	11	Dark	Brow			Montebello
477	4 Pansera Antonino	38		M	M	"	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Fr. Domenico 106 Bayard St.						5	3	med.	Blue	Scar on forehead		ITALY
478	5 Jodice Natale	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	Self	16	no	-	-	Cousin Pietro Pansera 106 Bayard St.						5	3	Dark	Black	Brow	Pock marks	"
479	6 Cripsi Paolo	30		M	M	"	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	"	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Self	15	no	-	-	Bro: Cripsi Pietro 106 Bayard St.						5	3	"	"	"	None	Gallina ITALY
480	7 Morabito Fortunato	22		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	Self	16	no	-	-	Uncle Pangallo Fortunato 106 Bayard St.						5	3	"	Brow	"	None	Montebello
481	8 Fortugno Fortunato	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Self	15	no	-	-	Cousin Cripsi Pietro 106 Bayard St.						5	3	Dark	Black	"	Scar on right temple	"
482	9 Morabito Antonino	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	Self	16	no	-	-	Cousin Bro. Giuseppe 106 Bayard St.						5	3	"	Brow	"	Two scars on right eye-brow	"
483	10 Foti Fortunato	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: in law Pangallo Carmelo 106 Bayard St.						5	3	"	"	"	Scar on left eye-brow	"
484	11 Nicolo Antonino	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	Self	16	no	-	-	Bro: in law Pangallo Fortuna 106 Bayard St.						5	7	medium	"	"	None	"
485	12 Foti Paolo	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	Self	16	no	-	-	Cousin Fortunato Pangallo 106 Bayard St.						5	1	Dark	Black	Brow	None	"
486	13 Fortugno Vincenzo	34		M	M	"	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Montebello	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Self	16	no	-	-	Cousin Cripsi Pietro 106 Bayard St.						5	4	"	"	"	None	Montebello ITALY
487	14 Abbonante Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	no	Self	30	no	-	-	Bro: Abbondando Carlo 106 Bayard St.						5	4	Red	Brow	"	Mole on right cheek	"
488	15 Salotto Pietro	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Calabro Natale 106 Bayard St.						4	11	"	Gray	None	Reggio Cal.	"
489	16 Scaramozzino Pasquale	16		M	S	"	6-10 3126 (505) 7-12-40						Galaton Pa.	no	Self	16	no	-	-	Bro: in law Pepe Fortunato 106 Bayard St.						5	1	Dark	Brow	None	Montebello	"
490	17 Pampaglione Carmelo	46		M																											
491	18 Bellaere Alfandro	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	ITALY			Rutigliano	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no	-	-	friend Crociano Vincenzo care of Bona Janno Foglia 91 Mulberry St. New York City						5	1	"	"	"	None	Rutigliano ITALY
492	19 Lozupone Francesco	23		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no	-	-	friend Crolanzi Vincenzo 91 Mulberry St. New York City						5	3	"	"	"	None	"
493	20 Ravalli Giuseppe	30		M	M	Bootmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Francoforte	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Cesare Edoardo 225 Bowery						5	8	"	Black	Scar on chin and mole on chin	Giarratana	"
494	21 Falcone Gesualdo	32		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	cousin Lippmarko Giovanni 91 Mulberry St.						5	4	Dark	Brow	Scar on forehead mole on chin	Vizzini	"
495	22 Perrone Carmelo	37		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	friend Cesare Edoardo 225 Bowery						5	1	"	"	"	None	Francoforte
496	23 Frisa Sebastiano	9½		M	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Catania	Boston Mass.	no	Self	$ 12	no	-	-	his father Frisa Giuseppe Salem St. 115 Boston Mass.						5	3	med.	"	"	None	Catania
497	24 Abbondandolo Vito	14		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Avellino	Roslyn	no	his brother	$ 12	no	-	-	his brother Abondandolo Michele Roslyn L.I. Box 103						5	3	"	Light	"	None	Bruno
498	25 Di Stefano Domenico	15		M	S	bootmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bruno	Glen Cove	no	his brother	$ 12	no	-	-	his brother " Glen Cove Box 243						4	11	"	Brow	"	None	"
499	26 Famiglietti Pasquale	26		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Glen Cove	no	Self	$ 12	no	-	-	his nephew Di Stefano Michele Glen Cove Box 243						5	8	Red	"	"	None	"
500	27 Ciampo Gennaro	24		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Glen Cove	no	his brother in-law	$ 12	no	-	-	his brother in law Giacinto Michelangelo Glen Cove Box 340						5	3	"	"	Scar on left ear		"
501	28 Laido Vincenzo	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rodi Garge.	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	-	-	friend Nicola Grisci 401 Court Street Hoboken New York						5	3	"	"	"	None	Rodi
502	29 Bruno Giovanni	32		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Francoforte	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	-	-	his cousin Dadolina Pasquale 23-25 Mulberry Care of Candela						5	6	Medium	"	Scar on forehead	Vizzini	"
503	30 Di Donna Stefano	21		M								Altamura														5	4	"	Black	"	None	Altamura

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

228

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olives Master,* of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olives
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907
at New York
P S Leahy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(27) 1976

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907
at New York
P S Leahy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Apr 27, 190

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1444	1 Cuzzucoli Vincenzo	34		M	M	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Montebello	New York NY	yes	Self	12	no			Bro: Cuzzucoli antonio 106 Bayard St.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brow	Scar on forehead	Montebello (Italy)
1445	2 Campagna Antonio	16		M																											
1446	3 Nobile Ernesto	43		M	M	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Mosciano	Pitla	Pa	No	his brother in law	$ 12	no		his brother in law Fratta Pasquale Borgo Cipolla 1039, S.G. St. Pitla Pa							5	5		Gray	Brow	None	Mosciano ITALY
1447	4 Attilio Pietro	24		M	M	farm lab	no	no					New York	NY	yes	his cousin	$ 12	no		his cousin Constantino Angelo Bianca Berardini, 34 Mulberry St. New York City							5	1	Red	Light Gray		None	Giuliano
1448	5 Durante Luciano	20		M	M	farm lab	no	no					Pitla	Pa	no	self	$ 12	no		his cousin Raffaele Chiaro Cipolla							5	1	Pale	Brow	Blue	None	Mosciano
1449	6 Curcio Carlo Maria	11		M	S	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Cerzabona	New York	NY	yes	self	$ 13	no		1939 S.G. St. Pitla Pa his brother in law De Santo Giovanni Skillman St. 50 Brooklin New York							5	3	Med.			Scar on forehead	Cerzabona ITALY
1450	7 Lomare Luigi	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes					Strongoli	New York	NY	Yes	self	$ 11	no								5	6	Pale			None	Strongoli
1451	8 Greco Giovanni	23		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes					ostuni	New York	NY	yes	self	$ 22	no		LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY friend Salvatore Talantonio 36 Mulberry St. New York							5	4	Red	Black	Brow	None	Ostuni
1452	9 Perrella Michelangelo	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					Roiano	New York	ny	yes	self	$ 20	no		friend Sorle Salvatore 502 East 51 Hy New York City							5	3	Med.	Brow		None	Roiano
1453	10 Faniza Talantonio	27		M	S	farm lab	no	no					Mola	Chicago	Ills	no	self	$ 30	no		his cousin Giuliani Giovanni Giuseppe 71 to W Ohio St. Basement 60							5	3	Dark	Black		None	Mola
1454	11 Giustino Matteo	20		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes						Chicago	Ills	no	self	$ 30	no		his brother Giustino Giovanni Giuseppe 71 to W Ohio St. Basement 60							5	2	Med.			Pock marks	Mola
1455	12 Merlito Donato	18		M	S	laborer	no	no					Bifaccia	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	self	$ 30	no		his cousin Merlito Donato 534 front st Cincinnati Ohio LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	2	Dark	Blue		None	Bifaccia
1456	13 Gese Giuseppe	31		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes					S. Severo	New York	NY	yes	self	$ 30	no		LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	3	Med.	Brow	Brow	None	Sanfelero
1457	14 Condoleci arcangelo	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no					Mulvio	Mamaroneck	NY	no	self	$ 12	no		LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	6				None	Crofupano
1458	15 Condoleci Giuseppe	23		M	M	farm lab	no	no						Mamaroneck	NY	no	self	$ 12	no		LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY his cousin Scalera Vincenzo							5	7		Black		None	
1459	16 Pascale Pasquale	31		M	M	farm lab	no	no					Prefenzano	Lawrence	Mas	no	self	$ 10	no		44 Jackson St Lawrence Mass							4	9		Brow	Blue	None	Prefenzano
1460	17 Marmuzzi Michele	19		M	S	farm lab	no	no					Palagianello	New York	NY	yes	Self	12	no		Order of Tucci Gaetano Compton 75							5	2	Dark	Brow	Scar on forehead	Palagianello
1461	18 Sportelli Pietro	24		M	S		no	no					Palagiano	New York	NY	yes	Self	12	no		Friend De Tucci Gaetano Compton 75							5	5	Red	Blue		None	Palagiano
1462	19 Mosciotti Girolamo	26		M	M		yes	yes						New York	NY	yes	Self	12	no		Friend De Tucci Gaetano Compton 75							5	4		Brow	Brole on Chin		
1463	20 Rospo Vincenzo	36		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes						New York	NY	yes		12	no		Friend De Tucci Gaetano Compton 75							5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	
1464	21 Ciccone Pietro	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no					M.te S. angelo	New York	NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		friend Ricucci Matteo 443 Mulberry St. New York city LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	-	Pale	Brow		None	Matinata
1465	22 Padova Giambattista	25		M	M	farm lab	no	no						New York	NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	1	Med.	Brow		None	M.te S. angelo
1466	23 Tomaino Carmine	21		M	S	joiner	yes	yes						New York	NY	Yes	self	$ 12	no		LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	-	Pale			None	
1467	24 Minuli Michele	20		M	S	farm lab	no	no						New York	NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	1	Pale	Gray		None	
1468	25 Bisceglia Giovanni	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no						New York	NY	yes	self	$ 12	no		LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							4	9	Med.			Scar on upper lip	Matinata
1469	26 Peria Matteo	20		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 11	no		friend Ricucci Matteo 443 Mulberry St. New York city	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Red			Scar on forehead	M.te S. angelo
1470	27 Ricucci Luigi	17		M	S	farm lab	no	no						New York	NY	yes	his brother	$ 12	no		his brother Ricucci Matteo c/o Angelo Galucci 443 Mulberry St New York city							5	1	Pale			None	
1471	28 Palermo Francesco	30		M	M		no	no	ITALY		ITALY	Bronte	New York	NY	yes	Self	12	no		friend Incognito Luigi 28 Mulberry St.							5	3	Dark	Brow		Scar on Chin	Bronte ITALY
1472	29 Incognito Gaetano	34		M	M		no	no						New York	NY	yes	Self	12	no		Bro: Incognito Luigi 28 Mulberry St.							5	5				None	
1473	30 Foti Domenico	40		M	M	Labourer	no	no			Reg Cal	Bellpromo	Bellpromo	Cal	no	Self	20	no		Cousin Antonio Brix 106 Bayard St. N.Y. Laborer							5	1				None	Montebello

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Oliver Master of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Oliver
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907
at New York
P.S. Curtin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33
476

25

I, Rafael Ximeno Surgeon of the LEONE XIII Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907
at New York
P.S. Curtin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

251

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1415	1, Pittaro antonio	19		M	S.	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Melfi	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 15	no	~	~	his uncle Teodoro Vincenzo 111 E. 23d St. New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brow	Brow	none	Melfi (Italy)
1416	2 Logrippo alepandro	33		M	M.	farm lab	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	yes	1904	New York	his brother (cousin) Rosario Pasquale 2133 First Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Light	"	none	"	"
1417	3 Garbacco Michele	16		M	S.	farm lab	yes	yes				Rodi	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no	~	~	his father, care of Garofalo Giuseppe 226 Willow Av. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brow	Blue	none	Rodi	"
1418	4 Volgare Donato	30		M	M.	farm lab	no	no				Melfi	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	yes	1904	New York	brother in law Ortunato Antonio 207 E. 31st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Scar on Forehead	none	Melfi	"
419	5 Gioia Pasquale	21		M	M.	farm lab	no	no				Lioselle	Montello N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no	~	~	his cousin Fermine Giuseppe Montello N. Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brow	"	none	Lioselle	"
1420	6 Fumo Raffaele	25		M	M.	farm lab	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Lucio	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10	no	~	~	his cousin Leonard Carusta 698 Morris Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	"	none	S. Lucio	ITALY
1421	7, Fumo Domenico	16		M	S.	farm lab	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10	no	~	~	his cousin Lucio Carlotta 698 Morris Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	Black	"	none	"	"
1422	8 Zotto Giuseppe	23		M	S.	laborer	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10	no	~	~	his brother in law Guardiello Vincenzo Box 329 Corning New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Brow.	"	none	"	"
1423	9 Carlini Nicola	21		M	S.	farm lab	no	no				Palata	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 30	no	~	~	his cousin Carlini Domenico 2118 Jerome Av. Bedford Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	none	Palata	"
1424	10 Rubilotta Giovanni	27		M	M.	Carpenter	no	no				S. Arcangelo	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 16	no	-	-	Bro. in law Clara De Lorenzo Modena 2112 Second Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med.	Blue	"	none	S. Arcangel	"
425	11 Federici Luigi	30		M	M.	laborer	no	no				Ogge	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 11	no	~	~	his cousin Federici Vincenzo 66 Park St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	none	Ogge	"
1426	12 Costantini Francesco	23		M	M.	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no	~	~	his cousin Marchioni Vincenzo 66 Park St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	Brow	"	none	Ogge	"
1427	13 Caponera Giulio	17		M	S.	laborer	no	no				Fumone	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 14	no	~	~	friend Santuoso Giovanni 34 Mullery St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	"	none	Fumone	ITALY
1428	14 Caponera Giovanni	22		M	S.	laborer	no	no				"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no	~	~	friend Santuoso Giovanni 34 Mullery S. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brow.	Scar on right cheek	"	"	"
1429	15 Verdum Giuseppe	25		M	S.	laborer	no	no				"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 14	no	~	~	friend Gerib Angelo di Francesco 334 Mester St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Gray	none	Fumone	"
1430	16 Guardiani Antonio	24		M	S.	"	yes	yes				Pietrotorina	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Donofrio Carlo Box 531	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	Light Brow	Scar on chin	"	Pietrotorina	"
1431	17 Maranes Guglielmo	32		M	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Roma	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12	no	-	-	Cousin Donofrio Carlo Box 531	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brow.	Scar on forehead	"	Pietrotorina	"
432	18 Treglia Giovanni	24		M	S.	Work man	yes	yes				angio	New York N.Y.	yes	"	14	no	-	-	uncle Girolamo Venta 128 Bram St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black Scar on left eye brow	"	Minturno	"
	19 Bruno alexander	14		M	S.	none							New York N.Y.	yes			no			uncle Do							4	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
1433	20 Cofano Luigi	27		M	S.	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Fajano	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no	~	~	his cousin Lafreti Diego 166 Leonard St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brow.	"	none	Fajano	ITALY
1434	21 Chiarenza Michele	33		M	M.	farm lab	no	no				ortanova	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no	~	~	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Light Black	Scar on forehead	"	Vallata	"
435	22 Cardillo Vincenzo	23		M	S.	"	yes	yes				apricena	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	12	no	-	-	Bro. Carmilla Paolo 1009 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black Blue	"	none	apricena	"
1436	23 Daniele angelo	30		M	S.	"	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	12	no	-	-	Relation Grasso paolo Nazzario 1009 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brow	Brow	none	S. Marco in Lamis	ITALY
1437	24 Menzo Nicola	31		M	M.	bricklayer	yes	yes				Trani	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 30	no	~	~	his brother in law Rocco Domenico 72 Willey Ave. Hoboken New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Trani	"
1438	25 Mampelli Pasquale	19		M	S.	Farm lab	yes	yes				Apricena	Boston Mass	no	Self	12	no	~	~	Bro. in law Angelo Minisino 129 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	"	none	apricena	"
1439	26 D'amico Pasquale	29		M	M.	"	no	no				Monteleone	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Figlerof 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	none	Monteleone	"
1440	27 Romeo Vincenzo	24		M	S.	"	no	no				"	Newark N.J.	no	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Pasquale Ireo Box 2 Dell 53 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	"	"	none	"	"
1441	28 Pugliese Pasquale	37		M	M.	"	no	no				"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro. in law Nicolino Pietro 90 Centre St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
442	29 Del Lena Giovanni	35		M																							5	5				none		
1443	30 Cocorella Francesco	20		M	S.	"	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Monteleone	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Friend Rizzolo Pugliese 2123 First avenue							5	3	Pale	"	"	none	Monteleone	ITALY

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olea Master* of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or specially, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olea
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907

at New York

P. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

(29)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spa... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907

at N. Y.

P. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, [illegible] the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex M. or F.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling. Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
315	Bene Giuseppe	20		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Castelbrecchi	New York City	yes	self	$ 16	no			his cousin Carmelo Balella 130 Thompson St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar rear upper ear	Castelbrecchi Italy
316	Chillemi Domenico	29		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	"	New York City	yes	self	$ 19	no			his cousin Balella Giuseppe 130 Thompson St. New York City							5	3	Dark			Scar on forehead	
317	Spadaro angelo	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes					New York City	yes	self	$ 15	no			his cousin Balella Giuseppe di Stefano c/o Cicala Giuseppe 130 Thompson St. New York							5	1			None		
318	Manna Leone	25		M.	S.	laborer	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 17	yes	4 yrs	Highland Falls	his cousin Occhiuno Giuseppe 76 Baxter St. New York City							5	3			Scar on nose	Mepina	
319	Nitopi Santi	33		M.	M.	laborer	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 16	yes	4 yrs	Highland Falls	his brother Bonaventura Sortiano 76 Baxter St New York City							5	2			None	Castelbrecchi	
320	Nitopi Domenico	28		M.	S.	laborer	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 15	yes	may 1st	Colony Forest	his brother Antonio 76 Baxter St. New York City							5	1	Medium	Fair			
321	Lacerola Domenico	20		M.	S.	laborer	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 17	no			his cousin Lo Giudice 76 Baxter St. New York City							5	3			Scar on right cheek		
322	Lamico Felice	21		M.	S.	laborer	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 15	no			his brother 130 Thompson St. New York LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							4	11	Dark	Brown	None	Mepina	
323	Gilea Luigi	22		M.	S.	laborer	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 14	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							4	10	Red		None		
324	Lambro Carmelo	24		M.	M.	laborer	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 15	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	3	Med	Black	Scar on right cheek	Castelbrecchi	
325	Ferraro Salvatore	23		M.	S.	laborer	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 15	no			his cousin Balilla Carmelo 130 Thompson Street LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	4		Brown	None		
326	Gambacorta Domenico	29		M.	M.	farm lab	no	no			Castell	Pittsburg	no		self	$ 16	yes	10 yrs	Pittsburg	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	3	Dark	Black	None	Castell	
327	Ferraro Matteo	25		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes					New York City	yes	self	$ 30	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	5	Medium	Brown	None	Castelbrecchi Italy	
328	Maina Gaeta	19		M.	S.	farm lab	yes	yes					New York City	yes	self	$ 30	no										5	3	Pale		None		
329	Ruopo Vito Nicola	38		M.	M.	brick layer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Rutigliano	New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			friend Cagarelli Giovanni 29 E. 21st St Williamsbridge New York							5	4	Med		Pock marks	Rutigliano	ITALY
330	Bellisveri Vito	21		M.	S.	farm lab	yes	yes					New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			friend Traiani Vincenzo 31 Mulburn St. New York							5	5	Dark	Black	Mole on face		
331	Torelli Francesco	28		M.	M.	bricklayer	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			friend Cagarelli Giovanni C/o Barra dalla Inglia 29 E. 21st St Williamsbridge New York							5	7		Brown	Scar on right eye		
332	Traiani aug. Domco	18		M.	S.	farm lab	yes	yes					New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			friend Traiani Vincenzo 31 Mulburn St. New York							5	3	Reg	Blue	None		
333	Cagarelli Nicola	18		M.	S.	farm lab	yes	yes					New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	6		Black Brown	Freckles		
334	Palmieri angelo	35		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes			Gravina	New York City	yes		self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	3	Pale		None	Grama	
335	Toma Giuseppe	18		M.	S.	bookbinder	no	no			Samicandro	New York City	yes		self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	1	Red	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Samicandro	
336	Zaccino angelo	40		M.	S.	farm lab	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no										5	6			None		
337	Senisi Nicola	25		M.	S.	joiner	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Samicandro	New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	9	Pale	Blue	None	Samicandro	ITALY
338	Vocale Luigi	37		M.	S.	farm lab	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	4	Red		Scar on forehead		
339	Serena Leonardo	26		M.	S.	farm lab	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	5	Light		None		
340	Capano Mauro	38		M.	M.	farm lab	no	no			Rapolla	Montreal Canada	no		self	$ 12	no			his brother in law Dati Luigi Montreal, Canada							5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Rapolla
341	Marchitello Luigi	21		M.	S.	farm lab	no	no					New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			Mr Uncle Marchitello Giovanni 2133 First Av New York City							5	2		Blue	None		
342	Stante Francesco	32		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes					Montreal Canada	no	self	$ 28	no			friend Mauro Nicola 291 Montreal Canada							5	1	Dark		None		
343	Balsamo antonio	19		M.	S.	farm lab	yes	yes					New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			his cousin Cartaglia Michele 2133 First Av. New York City							4	10	Red	Black Brown	None	Melfi	
344	Cartaglia Michelangelo	28		M.	S.	bookmaker	yes	yes					New York City	yes	self	$ 12	no			My friend Paglieghe N. 132 Brook Avenue New York							5	2		Brown Brown	None		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olives Martin, of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Olives
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907
at New York
P S Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(30)
1976

23

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907
at New York
P S Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES, APR 8 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1355	1 Panaro Mariano	34		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Altamura	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 12	no			bis nephew Calomonaco Domenico 23-25 New Bowery New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brow	none	Altamura (Italy)
1356	2 Lorupo Vito	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 12	no			bis brother in law Esposito Pasquale 2261 Bust Av. cor 116th St. New York City						5	5	"	Brow	"	fear on left cheek	"
1357	3 Locapo Michele	22		M	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 12	no			bis friend Ferrandino Francesco 23-25 New Bowery						5	7	Red	"	Spot on left cheek	"
1358	4 Cicirelli Michele	23		M	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 12	no			c/o Giannini Candela bis cousin Cicirelli Michele 23-25 New Bowery New York						5	5	Dark	"	none	"	"
359	5 Cascietto Giovanni	30		M	M	laborer	no	no				Segni	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 12	yes	1905	New York	bis brother in law Carbonacca Alessandro 69 Baxter Street New York N.Y.						5	4	"	"	none	Segni	"
1360	6 Santagallo Nicola	20		M	S.	farm laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Jarmuola	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 12	no			bis brother Santagallo Luigi Barra Napoli 87 Park Street New York N.Y.						5	3	Red	Gray	none	Teme	ITALY
1361	7 Larringoh aquilino	24		M	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Corchiano	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 30	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY Alien Register Department						5	7	Dark	Brow	none	Corchiano	"
362	8 Pellegrino Carlo	25		M								Vetralla																		
363	9 Pellegrino Antonio	26		M								"																		
364	10 Vaja Pasquale	25		M								"																		
1365	11 Pangan Savero	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	"	Belvedere Spinello	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 12	no			brother in law Di Moattei Giovanni Sheet Street, 99 Brooklin New York LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	1	Red	Black	Blue	none	Belvedere Spinello ITALY
1366	12 Colombo Giuseppe	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jerla	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 12	no			Alien Register Department Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	3	Pale	Brow	Brow	Scar on forehead	Jerla "
1367	13 Comito Giuseppe	23		M	S.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pozzano	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 12	no									5	5	Red	"	"	fear on left cheek	Pozzano "
34	14 Coniglio Giuseppe	26		M	M		no	no				Clarksburg W. Va.	Clarksburg W. Va.	no	Self	12	no			friend Mario Bombardiere Clarksburg W. Va.						5	5	Red	Blue	none		
249	15 Verduglia Bruno	26		M	M		no	no				Clarksburg W. Va.	Clarksburg W. Va.	no		13	yes			Cousin Mario Bombardiere Clarksburg W. Va.						5	6			none		
1370	16 Vasile Francesco	22		M	S.		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	"	Clarksburg W. Va.	no		72	no			Relation Vasile Salvatore Clarksburg W. Va.						4	11	"	"	none	Pozzano	ITALY
1371	17 Vasile Rocco	25		M	M		yes	yes				"	Clarksburg W. Va.	no		12	no			Cousin Vasile Salvatore Clarksburg W. Va.						5	2	Red	Black	Blue	fear on forehead	"
1372	18 Vasile Giuseppe	22		M	S.		yes	yes				"	Clarksburg W. Va.	no		12	no			Cousin Salvatore Bombardiere Clarksburg W. Va.						5	3	"	Brow	"	none	"
373	19 Pisano Salvatore	27		M	S.		no	no				Cornwall Pa.	Cornwall Pa.	no		12	no			Bro. in law Francesco Rupo Cornwall Pa.						5	5	Dark	Black	"	none	"
1374	20 Sacco Domenico	29		M	M		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	"	New York N.Y.	no		12	no			friend Mario Candido Clarksburg W. Va.						5	3	Red	"	"	none	ITALY
1375	21 Benfatto Pasquale	22		M	M		yes	yes				"	Clarksburg W. Va.	yes		12	no			Cousin Salvatore Rocco Clarksburg W. Va.						5	3	Medium	Brow	Brow	Mole on forehead	Pozzano "
1376	22 Gesualdo Salvatore	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Altamura	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	3	"	Black	Blue	fear on nose	Altamura "
1377	23 Venturo Giacinto	32		M	M	laborer	no	no				Cajalrocchio	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 15	yes	4 mo	Highland Falls	brother in law Leo Gaspiral di Ruturo c/o Suriano Bonaventura 76 Baxter St. New York City						5		"	Brow	none	Mepina	"
1378	24 Minicio Vincenzo	22		M	S.	laborer	no	no				"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 14	no			cousin Sturiale Santo c/o Suriano Bonaventura 76 Baxter St. New York City						5	5	"	Brow	fear on nose	Cajalrocchio	"
226	25 Sturiale Santo	20		M	S.	laborer	no	no				Cappa Rocchio	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 15	no			cousin Cippio Luigi Care of Cicala Giulio 130 Thompson St. New York City						5	7	Red		none		
380	26 Trimarchi Carmelo	30		M	M	laborer	no	no				Cappa Rocchio	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 15	no			cousin Patella Giuseppe di Rosalio c/o Cicala Giulio 130 Thompson St. New York City						5	7	Dark	Black		none	
381	27 Zappi Luigi	23		M	S.	laborer	no	no				"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 18	no			his cousin Patella Giuseppe Care of Cicala Giulio 130 Thompson St New York City						4	11	"	Brow	Brow	Scar on nose	"
1382	28 Rifatto Vincenzo	28		M	S.	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Castelrocchio	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 16	no			his brother Filippo Maimone Care of Cicala Giulio 130 Thompson St. New York City						5	2	Red	"	"	none	Castelrocchio ITALY
1383	29 Maimone Giuseppe	29		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 18	no			his cousin Patella Carmelo Care of Cicala Giulio 130 Thomson St New York City						5	3	"	"	"	none	"
1384	30 Ferraro Santi	21		M	S.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$. 15	no									5	5	Dark	"	"	Mole on left cheek	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Otero Master, * of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Otero
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of abril, 1907
at New York

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(31) 1926

22

I, Rafael Xeminy, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, * Spa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadix, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of abril, 1907
at New York

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190... Arriving at Port of _____, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

224

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
325	Bruno Giovanni	18		M.	S.	Sunteman	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Vietri	Worcester Mass	no	Self	$. 10	no			his uncle Falcone Giovanni 137 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Black	Brow	Scar on forehead. Vietri (Italy)
326	Zaffarano Domenico	32		M.	M.	farm labourer	no	no					Worcester Mass	no	Self	$. 10	no			his friend Falcone Giovanni 137 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass.						5	6	Dark			None
327	Maparelli Fidodolfo	21		M.	S.	farm laboure	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Nepi	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 30	no			Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	1			None	Nepi ITALY
328	Cronacelli Michele	35		M.		farm laboure	yes	yes				Vallerano	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 30	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	5		Brow	Scar on neck	Vallerano
329	Medici Colombo	23		M.		labourer	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 30	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	6	Red		Scar under chin	
330	Orlenzo Ottavio	24		M.		labourer	yes	yes				Corchiano	Waterbury Conn	no	Self	$. 30	no			friend Paicci Nazzarene 180 Bank St. Waterbury Conn						5	7	Pale	Black	Scar on chin	Corchiano
331	Anselmi Alfonso	26		M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 30	no			his brother in law Crescenzi Luigi 139 Seventh A.						5	6	Red	Brow	None	
332	Todini Attilio	31		M.	Wid	laboure	yes	yes				Viterbo	Waterbury Conn	no	Self	$. 30	no			Care of Salvatore d'Auria Newark N. J. friend Paicci Nazzarene 180 Bank St. Waterbury Conn						5	4	Dark	Gray	None	
333	Lucelep Damiano	30		M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes				Corchiano	Newark N.J.	no	Self	$. 30	yes	3 Bros		his cousin Crescenzi Luigi 139 Seventh A. C/o Sal. d'Auria Newark N.J.						5	7	Red	Brow	None	
334	Salepandrini Pimo	36		M.	M.	labourer	no	no					Waterbury Conn	no	Self	$. 30	no			friend Paicci Nazzarene 180 Bank Street Waterbury Conn.						5	4		Black	Scar on forehead	
335	Palazzini Gaspare	28		M.	M.	carter	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12.	no			Cousin Pasquale Patri 160 Shelberry St. Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	7	Medium	Brow	Scar on head	Nepi
336	Grasi Domenico	18		M.	M.	carter	yes	yes				Nepi	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 30	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	6	Red		None	Magliano Sabino
337	Ortenzi Amedeo	23		M.		laboure	yes	yes				Vallerano	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 30	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	4	Dark	Black	Scar on chin	Vallerano
338	Bartolomeo Luigi	19		M.	S.	farm laboure	no	no				Castelnuovo	Glenecve N.Y.	no	Prepaid	$. 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	6	Red	Light Blue	Scar on left eye	Castelnuovo
339	Mancini Michele	23		M.	S.	farm laboure	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		Glenecve N.Y.	no	Prepaid	12	no			Cousin Mastrizzini Giuseppe 154: 13 St.						5	3	Red		None	Dauna
340	Pelf Nicola	33		M.								Montereal																		
341	Maparo Giovanni	25		M.	S.	farm laboure	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY																				
342	Colonna Ercolano	32		M.	M.	farm laboure	no	no				altamura	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	5		Light Brow	None	altamura
343	Squiccciano Francesco	33		M.	M.	farm laboure	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			his friend Pacconcinto Giuseppe 23.25 New Bowery New York						5	6	Pale	Brow	None	
344	Mapoleo Filippo	22		M.	S.	farm laboure	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			his friend Ceccrelli Mischell 23.25 New Bowery New York						5	5	Med.	Black	Scar on forehead	
345	Morcmaro Donato	41		M.	M.	farm laboure	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			his friend Ceccrelli Mischell 23.25 New Bowery New York						5	5	Red	Light	None	
346	Di Labato Michele	31		M.	S.	farm laboure	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 20	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	6	Dark	Black	Gray	None
347	Petino Francesco	37		M.	M.	miller	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	3	Red	Brow	Brow	None
348	Forte Antonio	19		M.	S.	farm laboure	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			his friend Moramarco Nicola 23.25 New Bowery New York						5	4	Pale	Black	None	
349	Pallotta Vito	18		M.	S.	farm laboure	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			his uncle P his uncle Pallotta Meichele 23.25 New Bowery New York						4	11	Medium	Brow	Scar on left eyebrow	ITALY
350	Lorusso Francesco	23		M.	S.	farm laboure	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	3	Dark	Black	None	
351	Fiamma Lorenzo	35		M.	M.	farm laboure	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY						5	3		Gray	None	
352	Caggiano Salvatore	40		M.	S.	farm laboure	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			his friend Centodocati Giuseppe 23.25 New Bowery C/o Cianno Candela N.Y.						5	7	Medium	Brow	Scar on chin	
353	Carone Vincenzo	24		M.	S.	farm laboure	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			his friend Centodocati Giuseppe 23.25 New Bowery New York N.Y.						5	6			Scar on left cheek	
354	Tebruzelli Raffaele	29		M.	M.	farm laboure	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$. 12	no			his brother Tebruzelli Domenico 23.25 New Bowery New York N.Y.						5	3	Red	Brow	None	
																										5	6	Dark		Scar on right cheek	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(37)
467

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pedro Olivo Master * of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olivo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apparently applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widower or widow) or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron worker, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, nubber, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, etc.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "exceptions" "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "exception."

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), Nos. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should show the *country*, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1105

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____ 32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the end of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR. 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
295	1 Falcone angelo	36		M	M	Joiner	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Eboli	New York NY	—	self	$ 12	no	—		Bro in law Sabato Jacobone 54 1/2 New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brow	None	Salerno (Italy)
296	2 Scollo Giovanni	16		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes				Pozzallo	New York NY	—	self	$ 12				Father Scollo Salvatore 14 Union St Brooklyn					5	1				Scar on Forehead	Pozzallo
297	3 Campanella Salvatore	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no					New York NY	—	self	$ 12	no	—		bro friend Gaetano Gallara Union St. 14 Brooklyn - New York					5	7				None	
298	4 Armenia Pietro	31		M																										ITALY
299	5 D. Benedetto antonio	21		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South			New York NY	—	self	$ 12	no	—		bro friend Armenia Giovanni Union St. 105 Brooklyn New York					5	1	Medium	Brow	Blue	None	
300	6 Sigona Giampalvatore	26		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes					New York NY	—	self	$ 12	yes	1905	New York	bro brother Sigona Raffaele Union St. 14 Brooklin New York					5	—	Dark	Black	Bro	None	
301	7 Agosto Carmelo	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					New York NY	—	self	$ 12	no	—		a friend Buonaccorso Gregorio 51 Mulberry Street N.Y.					5	5		Brow		None	
302	8 Arcella Carmine	22		M	M	laborer	no	no				Bifaccia	Hartford Conn	no	self	$ 12	no	—		bro father in law Bonaventacola Domenico 178 Front Street Hartford (Conn					5	6	Medium	Blue	Scar on Chin	Bifaccia	
303	9 Melillo Vito	34		M	M	laborer	no	no					Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	$ 30	no	—		brother in law Rosamilia Antonio Front Street 328 Cincinnati Ohio					5	6				None	
304	10 Cafarella Donato	19		M	S	laborer	no	no					Hartford Conn	no	self	$ 12	no	—		bro uncle Bonaventacola Domenico Hartford Conn - 178 Front Street.					4	11		Brow		None	
305	11 Micele Michele	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					Hartford Conn	no	self	$ 12	no	—		friend Guarella Antonio Front Stdet 212 Hartford - Conn					5	3	Dark	Black		None	
306	12 Cremeli Davide	30		M	M	laborer	no	no					Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	$ 30	no	—		bro nephew Nicolla Antonio Front Street 328 Cincinnati Ohio -					5	7		Brow	Mole on	Left Cheek	
307	13 Falco Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes					Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	$ 30	no	—		friend Laperuta Francesco Front Street 328 Cincinnati Ohio -					5	7			-do-		
308	14 Cianfano Vito	31		M	M	laborer	no	no					Hartford Conn	no	self	$ 12	no	—		bro friend Francesco Tollazo Front Street 212 East Hart Ford - Conn					5	7	Red		None		
309	15 DEPARTED Perrella Benedetto	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Boiano	Dunbar	no	self	$ 26	no	—		bro brother Perella Biago Dayell P.O. Box 230					5	3	Med	Black		None	Boiano
310	16 Perrella Filippo	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					New York City	—	self	$ 26	no	—		bro friend Fork Salvatore 303 East 116th St. New York City N.Y.					5	3		Brow	Brow	None	
311	17 Crazzo Salvatore	22		M	S	sailor	no	no				Augusta	Buffalo NY	no	self	$ 26	yes	2 yrs 1905	Buffalo NY	bro friend Gaetano Crazzo 21 State Street Buffalo N.Y.					5	2				None	Brucoli
312	18 Tapanese Rosario	23		M	S	sailor	no	no					Buffalo NY	no	self	$ 20	no	—		bro friend Gaetano Crazzo 21 State Street Buffalo N.Y.					5	3		grey		None	Augusta
313	19 Zanti Salvatore	20		M	S	Sailor	no	no		Italian South		Augusta	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	20 -	no	-	-	friend Graceme Biago 62 Brow St					5	1				None	Augusta ITALY
314	20 Fontana antonio	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Vico Garganico	New York NY	—	self	$ 12	no	—		bro Grant Street Hoboken - New York					5	4			Scar on	Forehead	Vico Garg.co
315	21 Mumo Vincenzo	37		M	M	laborer	no	no					New York NY	—	self	$ 12	no	—		LANDING OFFICER U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE FOR PORTS OF NEW YORK AND NEWARK Castle Garden N.Y.					5	3	Pale	Blue	Scar on	left cheek	
316	22 D'Emilio alfonso	29		M	M		no	no				Deliceto	Utica N.Y.	yes	-	22 -	no	-	-	Bro D'Emilio Bartolomeo 107 Utica N.Y.					4	11	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Deliceto
317	23 Cerrone franco	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					Scotland	no	self	$ 12	no	—		bro friend Angeland N.Y.					5	4		Brow	Brow	None	
318	24 Scarlucci antonio	20		M																										
319	25 Lipa Luigi	22		M	M	laborer	no	no					Utica N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	—		bro brother in law Fusco Carmine Utica N.Y. 107 bro brother Del Grosso Giorgio					5	1	Dark	Blue		None	
320	26 Del Grosso Donato	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Colle Pamuta	New York NY	—	self	$ 22	no	—		N° 471, 151st Street New York City N.Y.					5	2	Medium	Brow	Blue	None	Colle Pamuta
321	27 Zeolla Pietro	37		M	M	farm labor	no	no					Cornwall on Hudson	no	self	$ 12	no	—		LANDING OFFICER U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE FOR PORTS OF NEW YORK AND NEWARK Lafayette Street N. 39 NEW YORK CITY					5	6		Blue		None	
322	28 Piacquadio angelo	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Corp York 72 no.		self	$ 12	yes	1900 3 yrs	New York	Bro agostino Piacquadio 72 E 11th Street					5	4				None	
323	29 Mezzanotte Gaetano	38		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes				Caltagirone	New York N.Y.	yes	-	12 -	no	-	-	Brother Gerbino Salvatore 211 First Ave					5	3	Pale	Brow		None	Caltagirone
324	30 Morales Ignazio	31		M	S		yes	yes												friend Algarano Francesco 210 Division Ave N.Y.					5	4		Blue		None	

Sept 16

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(33)
1776

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Oliver Master,* of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or [illegible], and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Oliver Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Xenes, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

S.S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 .190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. APR 21 .190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
265	1 D'Errola Salvatore	27	M	M	Tinker	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Sezze	New York N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	Yes	1906	New York	Friend Miriam Domenico 66 Baxter Street, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	Bro.	Blue	None	Sezze (Italy).
266	2 Ruci antonia	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	—	—	His brother in law, Mowrani Eutalio 66 Baxter Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Bro.	"	Scar on Forehead	ITALY
~~267~~	~~3 Jafolli angelo~~	~~22~~	~~M~~																											
268	4 Pastore Giuseppe	28	M	M		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		New York N.Y.	yes		12	no	—	—	Friend Nicola Antonio 66 Baxter St.					5	4	Dark	Bro.		None	
~~269~~	~~5 Ozell Gaetano~~	~~38~~	~~M~~																											
~~270~~	~~6 Di Menza Vincenzo~~	~~28~~	~~M~~																											
271	7 Ascenzi Primo Guglielmo	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South					self	$ 12	no	—	—	His friend Saverio Luigi 66 Baxter Street New York City					5	7				None	ITALY
272	8 Rojica Luigi	38	M	M		yes	yes				Castelliordino	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	—	—	Friend D. Pietro Giuseppe 410 North St.					5	3			Blue	None	Pollutro
273	9 Romano Giuseppe	36	M	M		yes	yes								20	no	—	—	Bro. Leonardo Federico Paul Elliott 410					5	7				None	Castelliordino
274	10 Moretta Donato	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 20	no	—	—	His cousin Moretta Domenico Paul Elliott 410 Rochester N.Y.					5	7	Dark	Bro.		Scar on Left temple	
275	11 Leuma Donato	35	M	M	farm laborer	no	no					Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 20	no	—	—	His brother in law. De Risio Donato Paul Elliott 410 North St. Rochester N.Y.					5	6				Wart on Neck	
276	12 Moretta Nicola	21	M	S		yes	yes					Rochester N.Y.	no		14	no	—	—	Bro: Guglielmo and Nicola					5	4	Red	Black	Black	None	
277	13 Carupo Rocco	38	M	M		no	no					New York N.Y.	yes		12	no	—	—	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE OF THE FRIENDLY SOCIETIES Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	7		Bro.	Bro.	Scar on Chin	
~~278~~	~~14 Moretta C. antonio~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		no	no					New York N.Y.	yes		12	yes	1896 1906	N.Y.	Bro in Law Nicoli Pamfilo Paul Elliott 410 North Street Rochester N.Y.					5	6	Dark			Scar under right ear	
279	15 Taberio Carlo	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Bro cousin Taberio Nicola Paul Elliott 410 North Street Rochester N.Y.					5	3	Medium			Freckles on Face	
280	16 De Risio Guistoniano	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	no					Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$ 20	no	—	—	His brother De Risio Giuseppe Paul Elliott 410 North Street Rochester N.Y.					5	1				Scar on left eyebrow	
281	17 Molfani Nicolino	16	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		New York N.Y.	—	self	$ 12	no	—	—	His brother Molfiano Gennaro Mercer St. 586 New York City N.Y.					5	3			Blue	Mole on Chin	Catanzaro ITALY
282	18 Follacaro Vito	27	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Bitonto	New York N.Y.	—	self	$ 12	no	—	—	His Cousin, Speranza Giuseppe Mercer St. 170 New York City N.Y.					5	7		Bro.		None	Bitonto
283	19 Barbuzzi Francesco	28	M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Palazzo S. Gervasio	Cold Spring N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	—	—	His cousin Di Nardo Archelaomo 329 Box Cold Spring					5	1	Red			None	Palazzo
284	20 Celestino Michele	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					Cold Spring N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	—	—	His friend Parradiso Vincenzo Box 524 Cold Spring					5	2	Med	Black	Brow.	None	
285	21 Di Serio antonio	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					Cold Spring N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	—	—	Cousin Bellanti Attilio Box 522 Cold Spring					5	9		Bro.		None	
286	22 Barbuzzi Savino	22	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Cold Spring N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	yes	1906	Cochiola	His Cousin Di Nardo Raffaele 329 Box Cold Spring					5	1	Red	Light Brow.		Scar on Forehead	
~~287~~	~~23 De angelis Luigi~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Sezze~~	~~Detroit Mich~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~His brother in law Leonoro Luigi 103 Grand Street New York N.Y.~~					~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Med~~	~~Brow~~		~~Scar on forehead~~	~~Sezze~~
~~288~~	~~24 Crocetta Luigi~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italian South~~			~~New York N.Y.~~	~~—~~	~~self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~His brother in law Teodoro La Gala 93 Vernon Av.~~					~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~			~~None~~	~~Lepio~~ ITALY
289	25 Guadagni Grazio	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Venosta	New York N.Y.	—	self	$ 12	no	—	—	Paramont Coal Long Island City New York his brother in law. Dellino Giovanni 220 East 42d St.					5	—	Med	Light	Blue	None	Venosta
290	26 Mosullo Savino	23	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	—	his brother in law Stefano Giovanni	$ 4	no	—	—	His friend La Gala Theodoro 57 Vernon Av. Paramont Coal Long Island City N.Y.					5	2		Bro	Bro	None	
291	27 Gallozzi Luigi	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	—	self	$ 12	no	—	—	His brother in law					4	11		Brow	Brow	None	
292	28 D'angelo Vitantonio	37	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				S. Vito	North Hamilton Ont.	no	self	$ 20	yes	1896 1905	Boston	Mrs. Neb. R. 103 North Hamilton Ont. His cousin Crispi Francesco					5	3				Scar on forehead	White Chicken
293	29 Andretta alpandro	24	M	S	barber	yes	yes				Cava	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$ 40	no	—	—	Mrs. Marah Line St 62 N° 41 Philadelphia Brother in law. Barosa Antonino					5	8	Red			None	Cava Tirreni
294	30 Barone Michelangelo	24	M	S	baker	yes	yes				Palmi	Stamford Conn.	no	self	$ 16	no	—	—	Box N° 566 Stamford					5	9				Mole on left cheek	Palmi

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olver Master, * of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olver Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907

at New York

Richardson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Ximeny, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907

at Ellis Island New York

Richardson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
235	1	Solino Silvano	31	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes		Italian South	Sezze	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro Solino Octavio 66 Baxter St.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar over right eye	Sezze (Italy)
236	2	Lombardi Ciriaco	18	M	S	Boatmaker	Yes	Yes				Peekskill N.Y.		Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Rosella Giuseppe Bx 514							5	1		Bro.		None	S. Mc Calpa Letere
237	3	Maola antonio	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	yes	1905 1906	N.Y.	Bro Mele Francesco 66 Baxter St.							5	6				None	Sezze
238	4	Del Duca Giuseppe	21	M	S		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	New York N.Y.	yes		12	no	-	-	Cousin D. Lenda Salvatore 66 Baxter St.							5	2			Scar on upper lip	Sezze	ITALY
239	5	Serra Salvatore	34	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes		12	no	-	-	Bro Serra Ludano 66 Baxter St.							5	2	Dark			None	
240	6	Rizzo Vincenzo	25	M	S		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro in law Valentino Giuseppe 66 Baxter St.							5	1				None	
241	7	Cafaldi Giuseppe	33	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	yes	1904 1907	N.Y.	friend Longero Paolo 203 Grand St.							5	3	Med.			None	
242	8	Maurini Salvatore	20	M	S		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro Maurini Benedetto 66 Baxter St.							5	5	Dark		Scar over	left eye	
243	9	Rapone Giuseppe	22	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro in law Alfonso antonio 66 Baxter St.							5	4	Fair			None	
244	10	De angely Francesco	18	M	S		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro De angely Eugenio 66 Baxter St.							4	11	Med.	Blue		None	Norma
245	11	Bruno Francesco	23	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	friend Scognech Cesare 66 Baxter St.							5	-	Dark	Bro.		None	Sezze
246	12	Di Meo Giovanno	20	M	S		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	friend Civilli Salvatore 66 Baxter St.							5	3	Sale		Scar on	Forhead	
247	13	Pozzi Giovanni	27	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	yes	1903 1907	N.Y.	Bro in law Pino Francesco 66 Baxter St.							5	4	Dark			None	ITALY
248	14	Di Raimo antonio	33	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro Di Raimo Livano 66 Baxter St.							5	5				None	
249	15	Vendetta Salvatore	23	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	friend Civilli Luigi 203 Grand St.							5	5				None	
250	16	accapezzato Tommaso	30	M	M		no	no		Italian South		New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	friend Bindelli Livano 66 Baxter St.							5	6	Medium	Blue		None	ITALY
251	17	Ciarlo Salvatore	28	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	yes	1901 1906	N.Y.	Bro in law Rosa augusto 203 Grand St.							5	4		Bro	Scar over	right eye	
252	18	Di Raimo Francesco	28	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	yes	1904 1906	N.Y.	Bro in law Cundarelle Livano 66 Baxter St.							5	4		Blue	Scar over	left eye	
253	19	Ceccano Giuseppe	26	M	S		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	yes	1904 1906	N.Y.	friend Ballerini angelo 66 Baxter St.							5	5		Bro		None	
254	20	La Penna Sebastiano	34	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	yes	1903 1906	Pa. W.Va.	Bro Lenzo Giuseppe 203 Grand St.							5	3	Dark			None	
255	21	Fabio Luigi	18	M	S		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	uncle Solle Ignazio 66 Baxter St.							5	4	Med.			None	
256	22	D. Giorgi Ignazio	25	M	M		no	no		Italian South		New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	friend Manfi Camillo 66 Baxter St.							5	3	Red	Blue	Scar on	Forhead	
257	23	Italiani antonio	21	M	S		no	no				Clinton Pa.	no	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Lufforelle Angelo Box Portia Pa. 64							5	1	Medium			None	
258	24	arnoldi amalio	20	M	S		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	friend Seppen antonio 66 Baxter St.							5	3	Dark	Bro		None	
259	25	Bruno Francesco	21	M	S		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Palombini Giuseppe 66 Baxter St.							5	1				None	
260	26	Costo onorio	24	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Step father marchesone Paolo 66 Baxter St.							5	4				None	
261	27	Lavelli Giuseppe	32	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Nephew Pellegrini Antonio 75-77 Thompson St.							5	6	Sale		Scar on	Nose	
262	28	Capuani Luigi	29	M	M		no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Frasca Domenico 66 Baxter St.							5	2	Dark		Scar on	Forehead	
263	29	Campagna Vincenzo	34	M	M		no	no			Carpineto	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro Campagna Pasquale 34 Mulberry St.							5	4				None	Carpineto R.e
264	30	anselmi anselmo	24	M	M		no	no			Sezze	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Self	12	yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	Bro in law Pecaro antonio 200 Christian St.							5	5			Scar on	Forehead	Sezze

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olives Master*, of the LEONE XIII, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olives Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907
at New York.

P S Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(35)
1976

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907
at New York.

P S Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, if passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the entries must be in the order of the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ZONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork Apl 17 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
205	1 Di Maria Giuseppe	25		M	M	Farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Croce	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	30	no			Bro: angelo De Maria 523 E 14th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	S. Croce ITALY
206	2 Capetta Vitantonio	30		M	M		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		New York N.Y.	yes		19	no			friend Raffaele Capetta 334 Chapel St.					5	1	Dark			Two moles on neck	
207	3 Sandoniato angelo	23		M	M		yes	yes				Malvito	New Haven Conn	yes	friend	12	no			friend Capella Enrico 334 Chapel St.					5	2	Med.			None.	Malvito
208	4 Capolla Francesco	30		M	S		yes	yes					New Haven Conn	yes	Bro	14	no			Bro Emilio Capolla 334 Chapel St.					5	9				Two moles on chin	
209	5 anconetan Amileare	21		M	S		yes	yes				Civitanova	Montreal Can	yes	uncle	16	no			uncle Simonati Mariano 1 Canton St. 57					5	3				None.	Civitanova Marche
210	6 Galapo Giuseppe	33		M	M	Mason	yes	yes				S. andrea	Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	30	no			Relation Galasso. D. Domenico 137 South 7th St. 58					5	3				None.	S. Andrea
211	7 Galapo Alexandro	28		M	S	Farm lab	yes	yes					Bridgeport Pa	no		30	yes			Relation Valento Raffaele Box 193					5	1	Pale	Light	Grey	None	
212	8 Toma Nicola	23		M	M	Farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Carpino	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	40	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Carpino ITALY
213	9 Minori Bernardino	22		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes				Serrone	Altoona Pa	no	Self	12	no			friend Paolo Scipione 66 Baxter St.					5	3	Med.			None	Serrone
214	10 aglitti Giacomo	23		M	S	Farm lab	no	no					Philadelphia Pa	no		12	no			Cousin Serafino Vincenzo 892 No. 8th St.					5	5	Pale			Scar on right cheek	
215	11 Lucia Michele	20		M	S		yes	yes							Self	12	no			Cousin Serafino Vincenzo 892 No. 8th St.					5	3	Med.			Blue Scar on Nose	
216	12 De Elena Luigi	19		M								Paliano													5	2		Brown		None	Paliano
217	13 Floriani Pietro	34		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no			Bro: in Law: Pasquale Lucca 425 6th ave					5	6				None	Paliano ITALY
218	14 Follega alberto	19		M	S	Farm lab	no	no					New York N.Y.			12	no			Cousin Gabriele Cormaro 134 & 116 Div. St.					5	5				None	
219	15 Pocitelli Nunzio	27		M	M	Farm lab	no	no				Cerrino	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self	12	no			friend antonio Campano 423 Second St.					5	3				None	Cerrino
220	16 Pocitelli Gennaro	23		M	S		no	no					Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Campano Antonio 423 Second St.					5	3				None	
221	17 Valentino antonio	22		M	S		no	no					Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self	12	no			friend Pio Pocitelli 423 Second St.					5	3		Gray		Scar on Forehead	
222	18 Di Stola Pasquale	27		M	M		yes	yes					New Haven Conn	no	Self	12	yes	1906	New Haven Conn	Bro: S. Stola Carmine P.O. Box W. Mave 8/8					5	2	Pale	Black	Brown	None	
223	19 Pogienza Nicola	18		M	S	Mason	yes	yes				Bitonto	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no			friend abbatantuono Giuseppe 170 Mulberry St. 54					5	3	Dark			None	
224	20 Arezzo Ignazio	22		M	S	Farm lab	yes	yes				Pozzallo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	12	no			uncle antonino Stam 25 Pratt St.					5	2	Med.	Brown		Pock marks	Bitonto
225	21 Cordina Michele	23		M	S		no	no				Montagute	Sayburg Pa	no		15	yes			friend Tilla Giuseppe S. Chrisopher St.					5	3	Reg.		Blue	None	Pozzallo
226	22 abbatangelo Raffaele	19		M	S		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		Duquesne Pa	yes		40	no			friend Carmine Manga Trilla 127 & 175					5	1	Med.	Gray	Gray	Scar on right cheek	Montagute
227	23 Redavid Vito	19		M	M		no	no					Duquesne Pa	yes		164	no			Bro in Law Vincenzo De Carla 73 & 78					4	11			Brown	None	Pozallo ITALY
228	24 Pilla Antonio	24		M								Sangiovo Montagute													5	3	Dark		Gray	Scar on Forehead	Rutigliano
229	25 Campagna Domenico	22		M	M	Lastmaker	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sepe	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no			Bro: Campagna Pasquale 34 Mulberry St.					5	3	Med.	Black	Black	Scar over left eye	Montagute
230	26 Alfano Vincenzo	21		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	40	yes	6 mos		Nephew Alfano Antonio 66 Baxter St.					5	5	Dark	Brown		None	Sepe
231	27 De Nardis Giovanni	20		M	S	Work	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sepe	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	Uncle Marchisotto Giacomo 66 Baxter St.					5	6				None	Sepe ITALY
232	28 Rapone Luigi	25		M	M		yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no			Bro in law Ficarella Domenico 66 Baxter St.					5	4	Pale			Mole under left eye	
233	29 D'Apice Luca	24		M	M		yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	15	yes			friend Zuffeni Antonio 66 Baxter St.					5	5	Dark			Scar behind neck	
234	30 Ciotti Luigi	20		M	M		yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sepe	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no			Cousin Montello Luigi 66 Baxter St.					5	5	Med.	Light	Blue	None	ITALY

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Oliver Master * of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Oliver Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Ferrer, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of APR 27 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
175	1 D Giambattista antonio	24		M	S	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Carpino	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no		LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY Bro. Geraimo Donati Co Nicola DeVegre Bro. in law Placed Negle 2342 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brow	Brow	None	Carpino (Italy)
176	2 Cesapino Giuseppe	38		M	S		no	yes					Osborn	Worcester Mass	no	Self	14	no							5	1				Scar on forehead	Osborn
177	3 Carracino alfonso	38		M	Mb		no	no		Italian South	ITALY	S. Agata	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no							5	2		Black		None	S. Agata de Goti ITALY
178	4 Manera Domenico	26		M																					5	9		Brow		None	
179	5 Pandolfi Salvatore	18		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes				Pozzallo	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Anfasi 14 Mulberry St. Bro. in law Antonio Greco Union St. 14					5	4	Red			None	Pozzallo
180	6 Zuta Carlo	20		M	S		yes	yes				Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no							5	3	Medium			None	
181	7 Mosica antonino	25		M																											
182	8 angelino Carmelo	24		M	S		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Cicala	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no		Cousin Salvatore Catania Union St. 14					5	3				None	ITALY
183	9 Buroffate Emanuele	24		M	S		yes	yes					Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no		Cousin Salvatore Catania Union St. 14					5	10				Scar under left eye.	
184	10 La Lima Santo	31		M	Shoemaker		yes	yes					Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Ansani Union St. 14					5	5		Black Black		None	Ragusa
185	11 Maarino angelo	35		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Sausevero	New York	N.Y.	yes	Step father	12	no		Step father Giuseppe Cozzo 114 Mulberry St.					5	3	Red	Brow	Brow	None	S. Mary in Lamis
186	12 Crasi Giovanni	21		M	S		yes	yes					Cleveland	O.	no	Self	12	no		Cousin Grafa Augusto					5	5	Pale			None	Avegnano
187	13 Jannuci Nicola	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Martino	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no		Cousin Leo Medella 150 Mulberry St.					5	1	Red			None	S. Martino in Rivolis ITALY
188	14 Cano Vito	21		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes				Mola	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	30	no		LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	3	Med			Scar under Chin	Mola
189	15 Martinelli Donato	19		M	S		no	no					New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	30	yes 1904 1906	N.Y.	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	6	Dark	Black	Brow	Scar on forehead	
190	16 Lattanzi Salvatore	18		M	S		yes	yes					New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	26	no		LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	1		Brow		—do—	
191	17 De Santy ubaldo	25		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Valmontone	Philadelphia	Pa.	no	Self	12	no		Friend Alcide Paglia Philadelphia Pa. Bro. in law Francesco Pallone 758 Duke alley					5	3	med			None	Valmontone
192	18 Graziano antonio	26		M	M. Mason		yes	yes				Miglierina	Johnstown	Pa.	no	Self	12	no		Bro. Francesco Pallone 758 Duke alley					5	7				Scar on left cheek	Miglierina
193	19 Pallone Domenico	18		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes								Self	12	no		Cousin Pellecchia Generoso 758 Duke alley					5	2				None	
194	20 Lo Tezza Michele	36		M	Widr	farm lab	yes	yes				Cerqueto	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no		Mrs. Elizabeth Pecora Bro. in Law Odisio Cuiz Jesse 223 340 Elizabeth St.					5	7	Red	Light Blue		None	Cerqueto
195	21 Giancasoro antonio	22		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no					New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no		Bro. in Law Odisio Cuiz Jesse 223 340 Elizabeth St.					4	11	Dark	Brow	Brow	Scar on right cheek	ITALY
196	22 Diteno Nicola	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes					New York	N.Y.		Self	12	no		Step Father Celi Michele 659 291 Mott St.					5	8	med			Scar on left cheek	
197	23 Leali Michele	38		M	Mr.		yes	yes					New York	N.Y.		Self	12	no		Bro. in law Genkle Antonio 180 Mulberry St.					5	6	Red	Light		None	
198	24 Lojacono Francesco	22		M	Mr.		yes	yes				Caltagirone	New York	N.Y.		Self	12	no		Bro. in Law Quattrocchi Vin= Cenzo Mulo St. 131. 133					5	2	Dark	Black		None	Valledolmo
199	25 Cuccolo Bruno	35		M								Cardinale													5	3	Med	Brow	Brow	None	Cardinale
200	26 Micastro Domenicantonio	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	ITALY	Augusto	Tuscumbia	Colo.	no	Self	14	no		Bro. in law Mondelezzo Dome= nico Tuscumbia Counts LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	3	Pale			None	Augusto
201	27 Cantalicio Giuseppe	20		M	S	farm Lab	no	yes				Ruvo	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no		Friend Domenico Caperae Morrisdale W. Va.					5	2	Med			Mole on right temple	Ruvo Puglia
202	28 Penillo Basilio	18		M	S		no	no				S. Croce	Morrisdale	W. Va.	yes	Self	12	no		Friend Domenico Caperae Morrisdale W. Va.					5	1	Dark			None	S. Croce Sannio
203	29 Finelli antonio	24		M	Mr.		no	no				Colle Sannita					12	no		Friend Eugene Pietro P.O. Box 269.					4	10	Med	Black	Blue	Moles on forehead	Colle Sannita
204	30 Casetta angelo	19		M	S		no	no				S. Croce	New York	N.Y.	yes		12	no							5	3	Dark	Brow	Brow	None	S. Croce

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Chueca, Master, of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Chueca
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at New York
P. S. Croghan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

(37) 476

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, Rafael Xuncy, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril 1907
at New York
P. S. Croghan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15B

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
145 1	Napoli Riccardo	17	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Montefiascone	New York	N Y yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Gen Gioacchino Lenard St. 166	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Brown	Gray	None	Montefiascone Italy
146 2	Pigliacampo Valentino	20	M																										
147 3	Napoli Federico	18	M	S		yes	yes					New York	N Y yes	Self	30	no			friend Gen Gioacchino Lenard St. 166							5	2	Medium			None	
148 4	Zuchi antonio	21	M									Caspino							LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY												
149 5	Di Mauro Michelantonio	17	M	S		no	no					New York	N Y yes	Self	12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							4	7	Red	Brown	None	Caspino	
150 6	Di Mauro antonio	32	M	M		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		New York	N Y yes		12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	3	Dark		None	Caspino	ITALY
151 7	D'antuono antonio	19	M	S		no	no					New York	N Y yes	Self	12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							4	5	Pale		Scar on Forehead		
152 8	Rafanio Gabriele	14	M	S		no	no					New York	N Y yes	Self	12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							4	3	Dark	Black	None		
153 9	Conforto Pasquale	25	M	Wid		no	no					New York	N Y yes	Self	12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	1	Reg	Brown	None		
154 10	Cedola Domenico	16	M	S	farm lab	no	no					New York	N Y yes	Self	12	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							4	11	Dark		None		
155 11	Mastroianni Pasquale	18	M	S		no	no					Maddaloni	Prov Bellan Italy	uncle	12	no			Uncle Ruggiero Vincenzo 714 East 6th St.							5	3			None	Maddaloni	
156 12	Panetta Domenicantonio	30	M	M		yes	yes					Galatro	Auburn N Y	Self	26	no			Cousin uccello Luigi 14 Lobeck St.							5	4	Med	Black	Scar on Forehead	Galatro	
157 13	Chindamo Giuseppe	31	M	M		yes	yes					Giffone	New York	N Y yes	Self	20	no		Bro in law Petrolo Domenico 75 Thompson St.							5	4	Dark		None	Giffone	
158 14	Petrolo Fortunato	17	M	S		no	no					New York	N Y yes	Self	12	no			Bro Nicolo Domenico 75 Thompson St. N Y							5	1			Scar over left eye		
159 15	Cordiano Giuseppe	41	M	M		yes	yes					Galatro	Auburn N Y	yes	30	yes	1903 1906	Auburn N Y	Neffeld ozello Chicago							5	4	Med		None	Galatro	
160 16	Caldara Francesco	23	M	M		no	no					Candela	Chenocastro	N Y yes	Cousin	no			Cousin Saldueci Francesco 36 Broadway Bro: Alessandro bro Da P.O. Box 305							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Candela	
161 17	Crova Mario	19	M	S		no	no					S M argentano	New York	N Y yes	Bro	no			Bro in law Tatiana Francesco 77 Mulberry St.							5	4	Med	Black Black	Scar on right cheek Color:	Marco argentano	
162 18	Coraldo Giuseppe	18	M	S		yes	yes					Catanzaro	New York	N Y yes	Bro in law	no			Friend Nicolo Salvatore 211 Lent Ave							5	3		Brown Brown	None	Catanzaro	
163 19	De Luca Salvatore	27	M	M		no	no					Callagirone	New York	N Y yes	Self	no			Friend Peppino Genaldo 211 Lent Ave							5	3	Pale		None	Callagirone	
164 20	Catania Michele	20	M	S		no	no					New York	N Y yes	Self	12	no			Friend Pepino Genaldo 211 Lent Ave							5	2			Scar on right temple		
165 21	Zamari Giuseppe	24	M	M		no	no					Catania	Boston Mass	No	Self	12	no		Friend Pepino Giuseppe Salem St. 115							5	6	Medium	Light	None	Augusta	
166 22	Fiyeo Christiano	10	M					I-214497 6/1/07																							
167 23	Fiyeo Rosario	17	M	S		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		Boston Mass	no		12	no			Father Fiyeo Giuseppe Salem St. 65							5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Catania	ITALY
168 24	Gimmpio G. Battista	34	M	M		no	no					Patignano	S Francesco Istal No	Self	12	no			Cousin Vincenzo Lippolis 631 Mott Gomley St.							5	3	Red	Blue	None	Patignano	
169 25	Sportelli andrea	24	M	M		yes	yes						S Francisco Cal. No	Self	12	no			Cousin Vincenzo Lippolis 631 Mott Gomley St.							5	2		Black Brown	Scar on left cheek		
170 26	Palatucci Francesco	21	M	S		yes	yes					Sepa Cilento	New York	N Y yes	Cousin	no			Cousin Palatucci Luigi 346 Belford Park							5	2		Brown	None	Sepa Cilento	
171 27	Papa Felice augusto	17	M	S		yes	yes					S Marco la Catola	Newton Mass	yes	Self	30	no		Relation Michele Papa Adams St. 225							4	11	Pale	Black	Scar on Forehead	S Marco La Catola	
172 28	Papa Ubaldantonio	28	M	M		yes	yes						Newton Mass	yes	Self	30	no		Bro: Michele Papa Adams St. 225							5	5	Medium	Black	None		
173 29	Coma antonio	17	M									Caspino																			
174 30	Di Pema Rocco	33	M	M		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Caspino	New York	N Y yes	Self	22	no			LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Caspino	ITALY

Edgard.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pedro Oliva Master * of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Oliva Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

P S Bergen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(38) 1906 **15**

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

P S Bergen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Ability to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information thereon must follow the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of APR 27 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
116	1 Crisgali Salvatore	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South			Francesonte	New York	Self	12	no	-	-	Friend Buonaccristo Pietro 225 Bowery	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brow	Brow	None	Francesonte (Italy)
117	2 Bitroni Nunzio	38		M									Salerno																		
118	3 Cirigliano Scatter	37		M	M	Cockpmaker	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Salerno	New York	N.Y.	Self	20	yes	1905	N.Y.	1906	Cousin Pietro Imelli 125 Cliff St. East River					5	3	Red			Scar on forehead	Salerno ITALY
119	4 Perrisa Michele	27		M	S								Magliato																		
	5 Ronl. Francesco	16		M																											
120	6 Lacentra Michele	23		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		Denmore Pa	no	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Lorelitta 220 Allen St.					5	5	Medium	Brow	Brow	Pock marks.	Magliato ITALY
121	7 Occhionero Giovanni	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro. Giuseppe Occhionero 6 Cortlandt					5	6	"	"	"	Scar under Chin	"
122	8 Gilio Canio	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Brother in law Antonio Sandapola Franklin St. 6					5	1	"	"	"	Wart under right ear	"
123	9 Gilio Luigi	24		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Uncle Antonio Ventura 6 George St. No 58					5	1	"	"	"	None	"
124	10 Sarno Donato	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Donato Sarno 6 Cortlandt					5	4	"	"	Gray	None	"
125	11 Valleriani Luigi	21		M	S	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Sezze	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Friend Belyan alexandro 66 Baxter St.					5	8	Dark	"	Brow	None	Sezze
126	12 Belyani Giuseppe	21		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Belyan alexandro 66 Baxter St.					5	3	"	"	"	Scar on left temple	"
127	13 Fini Nicola	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro Fini Domenico 66 Baxter St.					5	3	Med	"	"	None	"
128	14 Carlesimo Enrico	22		M	S		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Mele Pranzo 66 Baxter St.					5	7	"	"	"	None	"
129	15 Ceri Luigi	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Friend Anit Vincenzo 66 Baxter St.					5	3	"	"	"	None	"
130	16 Di Nunzio Francesco	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Friend Cervellon Vincenzo 66 Baxter St.					4	11	Dark	"	"	None	"
131	17 Di Tullio Salvatore	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Friend Anit Vincenzo 66 Baxter St.					5	1	Med	"	"	Scar on forehead	"
132	18 Petriarni Paolo	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	Friend Antonio Colagiovanni 174 Baxter St.					4	11	Dark	"	"	None	"
133	19 Panico Alexandro	19		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	yes	1905	N.Y. 1906	Friend Antonio Colagiovanni 174 Baxter St.					5	3	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek	"
134	20 Rosa Biagio	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Marta	New York	N.Y.	Self	30	no	-	-	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	2	"	Black	"	Scar on right eye Marta Brow	"
135	21 Lapara Seiplione	26		M																											
136	22 Bocchi Cosimo	21		M																											
137	23 Masini Santo	19		M	S		no	no	ITALY				Montefiapone	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	1	Med	Brow	Gray	None	Montefiapone ITALY
138	24 Lanicca Lorenzo	26		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	12	no	-	-	" "					5	3	"	"	"	None	"
139	25 Ramaglia Rocco	22		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Castelpag														5	2	Dark	Black		None	Castelpagano
140	26 Pighiventi Pablo	17		M	S		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		Montefiapone	Watertown N.Y.	Self	30	no	-	-	Cousin Notaro Vincenzo (Watertown) 28 Factory St.					4	11	Med	Brow		None	Montefiapone
141	27 Bronzini Emiliano	21		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	30	no	-	-	Friend Bronzini Antonio (Watertown) No 28 factory St.					4	11	Dark	Black		None	Civitanvalca
142	28 Bronzini antonio	24		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	30	no	-	-	Friend Bronzini Vincenzo (Watertown)					5	5	Medium	Brow	Gray	None	Montefiacone
143	29 Nicolai Felice	18		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	30	no	-	-	Friend Mariuelle Domenico Baxter St. 66					5	1	Dark	Brow		None	
144	30 Franchi Giovanni	36		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	30	no	-	-						5	3	"	Black		None	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olmo Master * of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Olmo Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril. 1907
at New York

R B Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(39)
1976

14

I, Rafael Ximeny Surgeon of the LEONE XIII Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907
at 9 o'clock a.m. New York

R B Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appplying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
86	1 Parrella Pellegrino	18	M	S.	farm lab		yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	altavilla	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Scicolone Pellegrino Harford St. 87	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	Brow.	Gray	None	altavilla Prov. Salerno Italy
87	2 allegro Giuseppe	21	M									Grapano																		
88	3 Guarra antonio	36	M									Ros																		
89	4 D. Biase Domenico	26	M																											
90	5 Laporella Giuseppe	25	M	M.		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Ro		Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	12	no	-	-	friend Mungiacchia Antonio 401 Court St.					5	6	med.	Black	Scar on forehead	Ros	ITALY
91	6 De Felice Lazzaro	28	M	M.		no	no						Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	12	no	-	-	friend Cognigliaro Gerardo 401 Court St.					5	6	.	Brown	None		
92	7 Condeo Libero	43	M	M.		no	no						Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Bro. Cascino Raffaele 529 Hamilton St.					5	6	Dark	Black	Brow.	None		
93	8 agnisanti antonio	18	M	S.		yes	yes						Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	12	no	-	-	aunt Panella Lucia 401 Court St.					5	3	medium	Brow.		None		
94	9 Calvo Francesco	22	M	S.		yes	yes				Bitonto	New York N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	-	-	Cousin Giovanni Mare 150 Mulberry St.					5	3				None	Bitonto	
95	10 Lombardo Elgio	37	M	M.		no	no				Raddusa	Bridgeport Conn.	no	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Catalbo Vincenzo Pembroke St. 737					5	1		Black	Blue	Scar on under lip.	Raddusa	
96	11 LaMastra Silvestro	29	M	M.		no	no					Mt. J.			self	12	no	-	-	Cousin avery Giuseppe Baltymore 1st Station					5	6		Brow.	Brow.	Scar on upper lip		
97	12 Lombardo Girlamo	21	M	S.		no	no					Bridgeport	Conn.	no	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Catalbo Vincenzo Pembroke St. 737					5	1				Scar on forehead		
98	13 Costanzo Salvatore	28	M	M.		no	no					Bridgeport	Conn.	no	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Catalbo Vincenzo Pembroke St. 737					4	10		Black		-do-		
99	14 Schiavone Raffaele	30	M									Atrum								Cousin LoRepo Michele cor. 9th Ave. Gen.					5	7	Red			Scar over left eye - ostrum		ITALY
100	15 LoRepo Raffaele	39	M	M.		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	M.S.	angelo	Bt. Padonia Pa	no	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Corradale De Sicca Mulberry St. 58					5	4	Dark	Brow.	Gray	Scar on right eye M.S. angelo		
101	16 Janni antonino	16	M	S.		yes	yes				Castellabate	New York N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	-	-	uncle Pietro Mariuccio 311 Pittsburg St.					5	5	medium	Blue		None	Castellabate	
102	17 Martuccio Costanzo	21	M	S.		no	no				Colle Samita	Connellsville Pa	no	self	12	yes	1903 1906	Guanton Pa	friend alfonso Blasiano 311 Pittsburg St.					5	3				None	Colle Samita	
103	18 Martuccio Innocenzo	22	M	S.		no	no					Connellsville	Pa	no	self	12	no	-	-						5	-		Brow.		Scar on forehead		ITALY
104	19 Piacquadio Pietro	32	M																											
105	20 Jacobacci antonio	22	M	S.		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Colle d'Anno	Connellsville	Pa	no	self	12	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Palmieri 311 Pittsburg St.					5	7				None	Colle Sannita	
106	21 Jacobacci Francesco	18	M	S.		no	no					Connellsville	Pa	no	self	12	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Palmieri 311 Pittsburg St.					5	7		Blue	Two smalles on chin.			
107	22 Martucci Giuseppe	23	M																						5	3				None		
108	23 Milillo Angelo	18	M	S.		no	no				Colle	Connellsville	Pa	no	self	12	no	-	-	Bro. in law: Ella Gennaro 311 Pittsburg St.					5	1		Brow.	Scar on forehead	Colle Sannita	
109	24 De Lilly Giuseppe	16	M	S.		no	no					Lagston	Pa	no	self	12	no	-	-	uncle Innocenzo Martucci Box 142					5	2				None		
110	25 Piacquadio Giovanni	17	M	S.		no	no					Mesoport	Pa	no	self	12	no	-	-	Bro. Cinquado Francesco Bowman Ave 3225 St.					5	2		Blue		None		
111	26 Vecchia Michele	18	M	S.		yes	yes					Friedens	Pa	no	self	12	no	-	-	uncle Pietro Miglia Somerset Centre Bx.					5	1				None		
112	27 D'agostino Pasquale	17	M	S.		yes	yes					Connellsville	Pa	no	self	12	no	-	-	Bro. in law: Antonio Dell Prete Cousin Pa. 728					5	1		Brow.		None		
113	28 Moretti umberto	24	M	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes					Napoli	New York	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Mangieri Pietro 112 Macdougal St.					5	6			Scar on forehead		Montefalcione	
114	29 Mancuci Pasquale	25	M	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes					Arpaise	New York	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Bro. Mangieri Pietro 112 Macdougal St.					5	6		Blue	-do-		Ceppaloni	
115	30 Mazzocchi Silvestro	21	M	S.		yes	yes					Montecaglioso	Morristown	yes	Cousin	12	no	-	-	friend Benedetto Locascina 3 Flagler St.					5	3	Red	Brow.	Scar on forehead	Montecaglioso		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olivo, * of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Olivo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907, at New York

P. F. Bugnin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Jimeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rafael Jimeno

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907, at New York

P. F. Bugnin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(42) 1906

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
56	1 Romita Michele	24		M	S	Mason	No	No	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Modugno	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	14	no	-	-	Cousin Damiano Gra- Modugno Bx. 340	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Brow.	Blue	None	Modugno (Italy)	1
~~57~~	2 ~~Lanzeca Michele~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~S. Bruno~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin Alejandro Gabriele~~					~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brow.~~	~~Seen on left eyebrow~~	~~Lanzeca~~	~~ITALY~~	~~2~~
58	3 Grosso Giovanni	37		M	M	farm lab	no	no				S. andrea	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: in Law: Pietro Angelopanto 64 main St.					5	3	Dark	Gray	Pock marks.	S. andrea Vallepesula	ITALY	3
59	4 Reale andrea	22		M	M	"	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: in Law Antonio acciardo 2217 First Avenue					5	2	Pale	Blue	None			4
60	5 angelopante Giovanni	30		M	M	farm lab	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: Giuseppe Angelopanto 64 main St.					5	7		Brow.	None			5
61	6 Carella Francesco	18		M	S	Mason	yes	yes				Bitonto	New York N.Y.	yes	Cousin	12	no	-	-	Cousin Ruggero Domenico 170 Mulberry St.					5	7	Med.		Scar on Forehead	Bitonto		6
62	7 Speranza Domenico	16		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Bro.	12	no	-	-	Bro: Giuseppe Speranza 163 4th St. Co al					5	1			None			7
63	8 Quarto Michele	45		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Friend	30	yes	1901 1906	N.Y.	Friend: J. Mellon Bunker 170 Mulberry St.					5	7			Scar on Forehead			8
64	9 De Vito Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Friend	12	no	-	-	Friend: Vito Piccotti 133 Mott St.					5	7	Dark	Black	Mark on Chin			9
65	10 Canato Francesco	32		M	M	"	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Bro:	12	no	-	-	Bro: Canato Vincenzo 90 J. Mellon Banker					5	6	Red	Brow.	Scar on Forehead			10
66	11 Fiore Manuele	25		M	S	-	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Cousin	12	no	-	-	Cousin Vito Piccotti 133 Mott St.					5	3	Med.		Scar under Chin			11
67	12 Tarantino Emanuele	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Pastano Vito 170 Mulberry St.					5	3			None			12
68	13 Mongiello Lorenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no					New York N.Y.	yes	Self	20	yes	1901 1906	N.Y.	Cousin Michele Meligno Mulberry 071					5	3			Scar on left temple			13
69	14 Meigno Michele	35		M								Andetta													5	6		Gray	None	Andetta		14
70	15 De Giorgio Giacomo	40		M								Cove Reggio													5	2	Pale	Brow.	None	Cove Reggio		15
71	16 Rizzoli Maria	21		F								Tipatura																				16
~~72~~	17 ~~Di Siena Vincenzo~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian South~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Maddaloni~~	~~South Bethlehem Pa.~~	~~yes~~	~~Bro in law~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Bro: in Law: Riccardi Vincenzo 714 Coal St. Bethlehem Pa.					5	3	Med.		None	Maddaloni	ITALY	17
~~73~~	18 ~~Cerone Stefano~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~						Castelbuono																				18
74	19 Cardamone Nicodemo	21		M	S	farm lab	no	no	ITALY		ITALY	S. Sofia	Managua Nic.	No	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Giovanni Indelicato Bx. 4626					5	3	Pale		Moles and Scars on face	S. Sofia d'Epiro	ITALY	19
~~75~~	20 ~~Cardamone Domenico~~	~~21~~		~~M~~								Rodi																				20
76	21 Malych Michele	24		M	M	"	No	No	"	Italian South	ITALY	Serentino	Utica N.Y.	No	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: in Law Giuseppe Picoli P.O. Box 262					5	6	Pale	Light	None	Roma	ITALY	21
77	22 Recchi Francesco	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	no	-	12	no	-	-	Cousin Picoli Giuseppe P.O. Box 262					5	3	Dark	Brow.	None	Serentino		22
~~78~~	23 ~~De angelis Giovanni~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Utica N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~Bro~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Bro: de angelis Lorenzo P.O. Box 262					~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~					23
79	24 Laporella Salvatore	25		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Noicattaro	Rochester N.Y.	No	Bro: in law:	12	no	-	-	Bro: in Law: Stefano Colucci 410 Clinton St.					5	5		Black	Moles over left eye	Noicattaro	ITALY	24
80	25 Musto Leo Saverio	23		M	M	"	2-9-05	2-10-07				Maschito	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Uncle Antonio Antonino 328 Gilmancy St.					5	4	Medium	Brown	Scar at centre of Mapshite eye-brows.			25
81	26 Petrelli Domenico	19		M	S	"	No	No				Laterza	New York N.Y.	yes	Bro:	12	no	-	-	Bro: Petrelli Francesco 223 E. 67 Ave.					5	-	Pale		None	Laterza		26
82	27 Palmieri Antonio	24		M	M	"	No	No				Macerata Marche	Croton N.Y.	No	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: in Law: Michele D'Amico Bx. 949					5	3	Medium		Two Moles under Chin	Macerata Marche		27
83	28 Di Pietro Francesco	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Hamilton St. 212					5	3	Dark	Black	None	Napoli		28
84	29 Cartagliene Biagio	24		M	M	"	No	No				S. M. Capua V.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Amedeo Hamilton St. 212					5	1	Red	Light	Mole on Forehead	Cirk		29
85	30 Fodice Angelo	35		M	S	"	No	No				Macerata Marche	Croton N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Bellato Domenico Bx. 314					5	3	Med.	Brow.	Scar on face and on forehead	Macerata Marche		30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olivier Master * of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Olivier Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April

at New York

P. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4) 1976

12

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April 1907

at New York

P. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

164

S. S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No.	List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or times. years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30	1	Moramarco Stefano	29	M	S		Farm Lab	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian, South	ITALY	Grarina	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro. Stefano Giuseppe 321 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	Red	Brown		None	Grarina (Italy)
31	2	Calabretta Giuseppe	34	M	M		farm lab	yes	yes				Viola C. R.	New York	N.Y.	yes	Bro.	12	no	-	-	Bro. Calabretta Francesco 442 Baxter St.								5	5	Dark			None	Viola Capo Rizzo
32	3	Comentale Giuseppe	36	M	M		farm lab	no	no				Casola	New York	N.Y.	yes	Cousin	12	yes	1904	N.Y.	Cousin Lugi Caperna 213 First Ave.								5	3	Red	Blue	Scar on upper lip	Casola
33	4	Perricone Giacomo	25	M	S			yes	yes				S. Paolo	Burlington	Vt.	no	Bro.	12	no	-	-	Bro. Perricone Giuseppe 62 Car St. Lot 2								5	7		Light Gray	Mole on left cheek	S. Paolo Civitate
34	5	Archiopole Costantino	23	M	S		Carpenter	yes	yes				S. Demetrio	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro. in law: Francesco Columna 64 Baxter St.								5	7		Brown	Mole on Nose	S. Demetrio Corone
35	6	Locantore Giuseppe	21	M	S		farm lab	no	no				Montecaglioso	Morristown	N.J.	yes	uncle	12	no	-	-	Uncle Luigi Locantore 9 Flagler St. Bro. in law: Vincenzo Pietro								5	3			Scar on nose	Montepagliosa
36	7	Genik Salvatore	30	M	M		farm lab	no	no				Rocca Bernarda	New York	N.Y.	yes	Bro. in law	12	no	-	-	Brotherry St. 125 Cousin Fuliano Francesco 42 Baxter St.								5	2			Scar on right eye brow	Rocca Bernarda
37	8	Gentile Tommaso	31	M	M		farm lab	no	no				Viola C. R.	New York	N.Y.	yes	Cousin	12	no	-	-									5	6	Med.		None	Viola Capo Rizzo
38	9	Cabia Caterina	48	F																													
"	10	(dau. Lazzaro Caterina	22	F																													
"	11	" Casmelo	19	F																													
"	12	(Son) " Michele	6	M	M																												
39	13	Di Giovanni Carmine	42	M	M		farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian, South	ITALY	Ortona	Montreal	Ca.	yes	Self	14	no	-	-	Bro. in law: Carmine Campagna - James S. 58								5	3	Dark	Black	Brow: Mole on left Cheek	Francavilla ITALY
40	14	Clemente Nicolas	24	M									Albanuova																				
41	15	Mapparo Giambattista	40	M	M		Tyler	yes	yes																								
42	16	Mapparo Pasquale	36	M																													
43	17	Carluccio Carlo	29	M																													
44	18	Ciaunita Vitantonio	23	M																													
45	19	Vulpis Giuseppe	25	M																													
46	20	Lamera Nicola	25	M	S			yes	yes	ITALY	Italian, South	ITALY	Grecina	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro. Rutigliano Lorenzo 64 Baxter St.					5	1	Red	Brown	Brown	None	Grecina ITALY
47	21	Cervone Nicola	19	M	S		farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian, South	ITALY	Carpino	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					4	10				None	Carpino ITALY
48	22	Menonna Antonio	19	M	S		farm lab	no	no					New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS ~~Lafayette Street N. 59~~ NEW YORK CITY					5					None	
49	23	Giambattista Matteo	19	M	S		farm lab	no	no					New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Friend S. Nunzio Matta 64 Baxter St.					4	10	Pale			None	
50	24	Di Nunzio Domenico	18	M	S		farm lab	no	no					New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					4	11				None	
51	25	Giambattista Francesco	34	M	M		farm lab	no	no	ITALY	Italian, South	ITALY	Ca.	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY					5	6	Dark	Black		None	Ca.
52	26	Ottaviano Patrizio	24	M	S		farm lab	yes	yes				Colle Sannita	Louisville	Ky.	no	Self	20	yes	1901	Louisville Ky.	Friend Giovanni Michele Broadway 57					5	3	Med.			None	Colle Sannita
53	27	Pasquale Antonio	21	M																													
54	28	Grapa Filomena	65	F																													
"	29	Vecchiolla Libera	21	F																													
55	30	Salomi Pietro	45	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian, South	ITALY	Pozzalle	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	Self	72	no	-	-	Father Giovanni Salomi Vernon St. 114					4	11	Med.	Brow.	Brow	Scar on forehead	Pozzalle ITALY

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(") "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Otero Martes, of the LEONE XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Otero Martes

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

P S Englin

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(43) 1976 11

I, Rafael Arroyo, Surgeon of the LEONE XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rafael Arroyo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

P S Englin

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohémian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LEONE XIII sailing from NAPLES APR 8 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 9 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

(11) 42

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Loterracce Antonio	24	M						ITALY Italian South	ITALY	ostuni																					
2	Velardita Vincenzo	23	M						ITALY Italian South	"	Calvagrone															NO NO NO NO good NO						
3	Pettinato Francesco	36	M	M.	farm Lab	yes yes			"	"	"	New York	N.Y. yes	Self	12	no	-	-	friend Matteo Salvatore 211 first ave							5	3	Red	Brown	Scarron	right eye	Catanzaro Italy
4	Mattia Michele	26	M	S.		yes yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	24	no	-	-	Bro: Matteo Salvatore 211 first ave							5	4	Fair		None		
5	(Bro) Giovanni	15	M	S.		yes yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	-	-								5	5	Red		None		
6	Di Gregorio Pasquale	19	M	S.	Sailor	yes yes			"	"	"	Castellabate	New York	N.Y. yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Farace Costabile Mulberry St. 35							5	2					
7	Bruno Vincenzo	20	M						"	"	"	"	"	"													5	6	Dark	Black	None	Castellabate	
8	Sghezzi Giuseppe	29	M	M.	farm Lab.	no no			ITALY Italian South	"	"	Lappi Rodi	Hoboken	N.J. yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: Sghezzi Giovanni 401 Hunt St.							5	3	Medium	Brown	None	Rod	ITALY
9	Delle Fave Matteo	34	M	M.	farm Lab.	no no			"	"	"	"	Hoboken	N.J. yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Carbone Domenico 401 Hunt St.							5	5			None		
10	Romagnolo Pietro	20	M																													
11	Romagnolo Raffaele	17	M																													
12	Canuso Eduardo	24	M	S.	Laborer	yes yes			ITALY	Italian South	"	Rod	Hoboken	N.J. yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Friend Leonardo Delle Fave 461 Fourth St.												
13	Buonomore Michele	30	M	S.		no no			"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	12	no	-	-	LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS Lafayette Street N. 59 NEW YORK CITY							5	3	Dark	Black	None	Rod	ITALY
14	Petrelle Michelina	20	F	S.	Laborer	yes yes			"	"	"	"	Hoboken	N.J. yes	Self	12	no	-	-								5	7	Med.	Brown	None	-	
15	Ferrante Michele	23	M	S.	Laborer	no no			"	Italian South	"	Rod	Hoboken	N.J. yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Pattano Michele 354 Fourth St.												
16	Rizzo Maria Felice	20	F	M.		" "			"	"	"	"	Jersey City	N.J. yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Tonnia Giuseppe 40 Barrow St.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Rod	ITALY
17	Moretti Michele	17	M						"	"	"	"	"	"													5	3					
18	Di Lella Giuseppe	25	M	S.	Laborer	yes yes			ITALY	"	"	Rod	Rochester	N.Y. yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Bisceglia Antonio 1 Canal St. 55												
19	Russo Matteo	26	M	M.	Laborer	yes yes			"	"	"	"	Rochester	N.Y. yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Friend Antonio Spaccaforno Frank fort St. 433							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Rod	ITALY
20	Tecormin Libera	20	F						"	"	"	"	"	"													5	4	Med.		Scar on forehead and right cheek	Rod	
21	Natalia Carmela	23	M						"	"	"	"	"	"																			
22	Valeca Libera	24	F						"	"	"	"	"	"																			
23	Gurliaccio Anna	21	F						"	"	"	"	"	"																			
24	Bisceglia Francesco	36	M						"	"	"	"	"	"																			
25	Moretti Lorenzo	26	M						"	"	"	"	"	"																			
26	Lapa Alfonso	33	M						"	"	"	Biscegli																					
27	Caruso Natale	24	M	S.	Farm Lab.	no no			ITALY	Italian South	"	Bivongi	Canada Common		Self	15	no	-	-	Cousin Francesco Grace Bx: 1411 P.O.							5	4	Dark	Black Brn	Scar on forehead	Bivongi	ITALY
28	Bruno Giuseppe	27	M	S.		no no			"	"	"	Rod	Cherchiara	New York	N.Y. yes	Self	12	yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	uncle Lorenzo Pucheiro 62 2nd St.							5	5		Brn.	None	Cherchiara	
29	De Paola Francesco	17	M	S.	Tailor	yes yes			"	"	"	"	Jali Rionero	Italy no	Self	12	no	-	-	uncle Di Paola Antonio 601 Elizt St.							5	5			None		
30	Roma Donato	18	M	S.	Farm Lab.	no no			"	"	"	"	Bisceglie	Norcegio Italy no	Self	12	no	-	-	Bro: in law: Antonio Cream							5	3	Red		None	Bisceglie	

C. Engl. Mar

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Olues Master,* of the S/S LEON XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Olues
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(47)
1996

I, Rafael Pinero, Surgeon of the S/S Leon XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rafael Pinero

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7: (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leon XIII sailing from Genoa, April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907 1907

No. 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Consolini Filippo	23		M	S	field Laborer	No	No	Italian	North Italian	Tomiolbuzzo	Verona	Canaan Conn	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his cousin Consolini Giovanni at East Canaan Conn Box 203	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Tomiolbuzzo Verona
2	Zippa Carlo	30		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his friend — ditto —	no	no	no good	no	5	10	do	do	Light	none	— ditto
3	Zippa Giuseppe	27		M	S	field Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			— ditto —	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Dark	Light	do	none	— ditto
4	Alberghini Angelo	20		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			— ditto —	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	— ditto
5	Consolini Luigi	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his cousin ditto —	no	no	no good	no	5	5	do	Black	Black	none	— ditto
6	Pantanida Francesco	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Oleggio	Novara	New York	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			seeking work at Italian Society New York City 17 Pearl Street	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	none	Oleggio
7	Mariella Giuseppe	20		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			— ditto —	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Rose	do	Blue	none	— do
8	Bottazzi Donato	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			— ditto —	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Natural	do	Brown	none	— do
9	Vodrati Angelo	33		M	M	field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lozzago	do	St Louis Mo	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			cutlery work at St Louis	no	no	no good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Lozzago
10	Fromellini Amelio	24		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			— ditto —	no	no	no good	no	5	4	do	Light	do	none	— do
11	Montani Giovanni	29		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			— ditto —	no	no	no good	no	5	7	do	Brown	do	none	— do
12	Luigini Francesco	30		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			— ditto —	no	no	no good	no	5	8	do	Light	do	none	— do
13	Sempio Giuseppe	31		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			— ditto —	no	no	no good	no	5	2	do	Brown	do	none	— do
14	Montani Luigi	20		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			No relatives in the U. S. A. Seeking Work	no	no	no good	no	5	8	do	Black	do	none	— do
15	~~Fabbianca Emilio~~	21		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	Recoaro	Vicenza	St James Minn	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his aunt Pasquello Mercanda at St James Minnesota	no	no	no good	no	6		Dark	Light	do	none	Recoaro
16	Manghestini Pietro	20		M	S	field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Casacorba	Treviso	Guelph Ont	Yes	Prepaid	$ no	no			his cousin Guglielmo Santimino at English Hospital	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Rose	Red	Grey	none	Casacorba
17	Carnele Bernardo	23		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Varazze	Genova	Alameda Cal	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his brother in law Jerry Antonio Ge & Co 1523 Alameda Cal	no	no	no good	no	5	6	do	Light	do	none	Varazze
18	Mirgovi Giovanni	22		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Tonapak Nevada	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his friend Ferrari Bartolomeo at Tonapak Nevada c/o 109	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	do	none	Sestri Ponente
19	Fendola Gabriele	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	South Italian	Siligo	Passari	Portchester N Y	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his brother in law Salvatore Chenza at Portchester N Y So Main St	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Siligo
20	Schnias Salvatore	27		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	South Italian	Boruetta	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his cousin Salvatore Chenza at Portchester N Y 53 Main St	no	no	no good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Boruetta
X 21	Murelli Cesare	14		M	S		no	no	do	do	Fravo	Piacenza	New York	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			Their father Murelli Giuseppe 328 East 106 St New York	no	no	no good	no							
X 22	his brother Pietro	8		M	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			do —	no	no	no good	no							
23	Scaglia Felice	38		M	M	field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ferriere	do	Ridgefield Conn	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his cousin Bernardi Carlo Ridgefield Conn Box 199	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ferriere & Perino
24	Carini Giuseppe	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his brother Antonio 237 E 44 St New York	no	no	no good	no	5	3	do	Dark	Dark	none	do
25	Bernardi Giacomo			M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Ridgefield	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his father — ditto — Bernardi Carlo at Ridgefield Conn Box 199	no	no	no good	no	5	1	do	Black	Brown	none	Corletti & Ferriere
26	Bernardi Antonio	30		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his brother Carlo Bernardi Ridgefield Conn Box 199	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	Rose	Light	do	none	— do
27	Bertotti Giuseppe	21		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his cousin Bertotti Lazzaro Ridgefield Conn Box 199	no	no	no good	no	5	4	do	do	Light	none	Ferriere
28	Bertotti Giuseppe	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			— ditto —	no	no	no good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	— do
29	Trembuto Umberto	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	North Italian	Lorenzago	Providence Bellevue	Providence R I	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his sister Catterina at Providence R I 15 Gear St	no	no	no good	no	5	7	do	do	Grey	none	Lorenzago
30	Tremonti Cesarino	19		M	S	Woodcutter	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Lorenzago	do	Johnsonburg	no	Prepaid	$ no	no			his cousin De Marco Marco at Johnsonburg Box 192 Elk Co	no	no	no good	no	5	7	do	Black	Brown	none	do

29

At 15 Desembarked for Tacoma

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Oher Treasles, of the S/S LEON XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Oher Treasles

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(114) 1976

I, Rafael Ximeno, Surgeon of the Leon XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rafael Ximeno

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11D

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11A

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leon XIII sailing from Genoa, April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest sheet containing the names of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the figures must correspond with the numbers under the headings ..... vessels.

#4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	Complexion	COLOR OF Hair	COLOR OF Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11	Alojsij Medvesek	26	M	S	field laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Ankovo		Indianapolis Ind	no	Byhimself	12	no	his cousin Isidoro Antoni Indianapolis Ind 3 Holmes Ave	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Rose	light	Brown	none	Ankovo
12	Gabrielic Michele	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	no	Byhimself	12	no	his cousin Josef Mimic 119 Johnson St Youngstown Ohio Sharmandy 30	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rose	Brown	do	none	do
13	Carrera Clemente	20	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Recoaro	Vicenza	New York	-	Byhimself	25	no	his uncle Corrado Angelo 107 Grand St NY 3 St 13	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rose	Brown	Brown	none	Recoaro
14	Efaritazi Massimiliano	41	M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	do	do	do	do	St Louis Mo	no	Byhimself	25	no	his friend Montagna Bortolomeo 18 Bonnis St Louis Mo 1818 O'Fallon Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Pale	do	do	none	Vicenza
15	Zini Emilio	22	M	S	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Byhimself	25	no	ditto	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rose	do	Grey	none	Recoaro
16	Wilhem Ank	26	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	German	German	Valenski	Gubon	Rockford Ill	no	Byhimself	25	no	his friend Gyelgyan Koria Jefferson Co Front Knott 25	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light	Brown	none	Valenski Gubern
17	Dal Santo Francesco	18	M	S	Office Boy Copper	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Caltrano	Vicenza	Chicago	no	Byhimself	25	no	his friend Bozzi Albesty Talmington Co. St 2506	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Caltrano
18	Corsi Pierino	25	M	M	field Laborer	No	No	do	South	Foiano	Arezzo	Chester Conn	no	Byhimself	25	no	his father Gianmini Giuseppe 1st Chester Conn St 13	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Brown	none	Foiano
19	Donoli Pietro	30	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	N do	Bettola	Piacenza	New York	-	Byhimself	25	Yes 1902 New York 1905	his friend Mogelli Giuseppe 218 8th Street NYC	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Bettola
10	Alinori Vittorio	35	M	M	Miller	no	no	do	do	Morfasso	do	do	-	Byhimself	25	no	his uncle Casaroli Domenico 261 - 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural	do	Light	Cicatrice on the chin	Madesano
11	his son Sante	15	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	-	Byhimself	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown	none	Bastia (Como)
12	Neri Antonio	21	M	S	field Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	-	Byhimself	65	no	his niece Zegani Santina 1309 104 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rose	do	Light	none	Morfasso
13	Fulgoni Luigi	25	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	-	Byhimself	65	no	his brother Celeste 261 - 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	light	none	do
14	Tuppo Giuseppe	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	North	Arcos	Belluno	Pittsburg Pa	no	Byhimself	25	no	his cousin Gaetano Polaroni at Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuero
15	Lanzucchi Pietro	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Berceto	Parma	New York	-	Byhimself	25	no	his cousin Lesi Lorenzo at New York 242 East 46 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Natural	Brown	Light	none	Berceto
16	Alinori Carlo	36	M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	do	do	Morfasso	Piacenza	do	-	Byhimself	65	no	his grandfather Alinori Carlo 261 - 3 Ave New York	no	no	no good		no	5	3	do	do	Brown	none	Madesano
17																							5						
18																													
19	Morandi Emilio	20	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Vanzone con San Carlo	Novara	New York	-	Byhimself	50	no	Seeking work	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	Brown	Brown	mole on the face	Bannio
20	Lordan Giuseppe	21	M	M	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sarego	Vicenza	Rockford Ill	no	Byhimself	25	no	his sister Cigostina at Rockford Ill Corbin St 711	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rose	do	do	none	Sarego
21	Verante Domenico	40	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Byhimself	100	no	his cousin Conte Luigi Rockford Ill Corbin St 711	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	Light	none	do
22	Conto Giuseppe	36	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Byhimself	100	no	ditto	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	Brown	none	do
23	Ignotti Enrico	22	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Oneglia	Genova	New York	-	Byhimself	50	Yes 1906 Boston Mass Returned to Europe	his friend Cregorne Giuseppe at New York Brooklyn Bennett 242	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	none	Mentone
24	Lachello Gigrami	26	M	S	field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Villadeati	Alexandria	do	-	Byhimself	25	no	his cousin Rognito Serafino 240 Sullivan Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Black	Brown	none	Villadeati
25	Odino Luigi	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	-	Byhimself	25	no	ditto	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural	Brown	do	none	do
26	Martinato Vittorio	28	M	S	Woodworker Machines	Yes	Yes	do	do	Reiese	Treviso	Montreal Can	no	Byhimself	25	no	Relative in Italy Seeking Work	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do	none	Tedelago
27	Maiolo Riccardo	18	M	S	field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Vedelago	do	Toronto Can	no	Byhimself	25	no	his uncle Maiolo Angelo at Borgolo Cane	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	Black	Grey	none	Casaconba
28	Lycardi Marco	28	M	S	do	No	No	do	South	Foiano	Arezzo	Chester Conn	no	Byhimself	25	no	his friend Giuseppe Giannini at Chester Conn St 13	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rose	Brown	Brown	none	Castiglione Fiorentino
29	Gaspari Pietro	24	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	North	Recoaro	Vicenza	Akron O	no	Byhimself	25	no	his father Alessandro at Mitchell Monroe Pa 22	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Black	do	none	Recoaro
30	Balosetti Bernardo	22	M	S	field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lovere	Bergamo	Washington Pa	no	Byhimself	25	no	his cousin Tamagnini Scattolo Washington Co Burgettstown R Chimney	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	do	none	Lovere

Did not join the Steamer

Did not join the Steamer

GOB Fitzgerald Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Leon XIII sailing from Genoa, April 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnoli Domenico	40	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Casola Valsenio	Ravenna	Philadelphia	no	Bpd	no		his friend Lauro Arturo 60 Lawrence St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Veri Augusto	23	M		Coachman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	no	Bpd	60.	no	— ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Montefiori Remo	21	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	60.	no	— ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	~~Trabucchi Pietro~~	18	M	S	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	do	do	Stella	Genoa	Calgo	no	Bpd	150.	no	his uncle Poggi Ottavio at Cripe Pelagia Alg	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Viglietti Luigi	35	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Napa Cal	no	Bpd	~~Less~~	no	his friend Caggero Francesco at Cripe Pelagia Alg	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marzarelli Riccardo	29	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Foiano	Arezzo	Chester Conn	no	Bpd	60.	no	his friend Giuseppe Gammimo at Chester Conn Bx 13	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marcelli Riccardo	24	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	60.	no	— ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bagiotti Pasquale	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	60.	no	— ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Savanti Riccardo	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	60.	no	his friend Giuseppe Gammimo at Chester Pa 13	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Paglicoli Eugenio	30	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	60.	no	his brother in law Calgesan at 20 Grand Street Florez, Lebanon	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	~~Bigarini Ferruccio~~	28	M	M	~~Mason~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Greece~~	~~Trieste~~	~~Lebanon~~	no	Bpd	150.	no	his friend Pogetti Giovanni at Brevorts Pa - Box 243	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lorenzotti Giovanni	19	M	M	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Fregarolo	Alessandria	Trevorton	no	Bpd	150.	no	no relative in U S seeking work	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bettio Samuele	23	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Paese	Treviso	Toronto Ontario	no	Bpd	150.	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Moro Enrico	29	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	150.	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	~~De Lazzari Primo~~	26	M	M	do	~~No~~	~~No~~	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	150.	~~Yes~~	1905 1906 Toronto	do	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~Zanetti Rinaldo~~	30	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	150.	Yes		do	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Cevacon Angelo~~	32	M	M	do	~~No~~	~~No~~	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	150.	no		do	no	no	no	good	no
18	Did not join the Steamer																						
19	Piccini Giuseppe	34	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Codroipo	Udine	Hamilton	no	Bpd	125	no	his brother in law Della Valtro Davide at Hamilton Box 84	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Piccini Pietro	33	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	125	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Balliano Giovanni	51	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	North	Grana	Alessandria	New York	no	Bpd	150	no	his cousin Luigi Genovese at Nat York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Clorza Giacomo	13	M	S	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Codroipo	Udine	Hamilton	no	Bpd	125	no	Del Fabro Davide Hamilton Box 84	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Clorza Enrico	13	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	125	no	— ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Spagnut Luigi	20	M	S	Furnace Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	S Pal Natisone	do	Chicago Ill	no	Bpd	125	no	his friend Manzini Antonio at Chicago Ill - 211 E Ill St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Tinatto Giuseppe	32	M	M	Carthman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	125	no	his brother in law — ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Manzini Augusto	26	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd	125	no	his brother — ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Colja Giovanni Luigi	41	M	M	Iron Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Budoja	do	Montreal	no	Bpd	150	Yes	his friend Ottogalli Ernesto 1907 Mother Mon Montreal Canada James Street 440	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gerardini Angelo	35	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lorenzago	Belluno	New York	no	Bpd	150	no	his friend Coralotti Vercelli 1907 New York 104 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Colja Giovanni	34	M	M	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	S Polcau	Gorizia	Cleveland Ohio	no	Bpd	125	no	his friend Dominic Antonio at Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Boltar Ignaz	29	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Anhovo	—	Indianapolis	no	Bpd	125	no	his cousin Bencar Stefano at Indianapolis Ind St 867	no	no	no	no	good	no

Nos 11, 16 and 17 desembarked for traconal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the front side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT Inches.	Complexion	COLOR OF— Hair.	COLOR OF— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	Natural	Brown	Brown	none	Casola Valsenio
5	8	do	Black	do	none	Fontanalbice
5	5	Rose	Brown	do	none	Casola Valsenio
5	5	do	Light	do	Cicatrice on the right left hand 1st finger	Stella
5	6	do	do	Blue	none	Sabona
5	8	Natural	Brown	Brown	None	Foiano
5	10	do	do	do	none	do
5	3	Dark	do	do	Cicatrice to the left eye	do
5	3	do	Black	do	none	do
5	7	do	Brown	do	none	do
5	8	do	do	do	Small pox marks	Grecia
5	6	do	do	Grey	none	Spinetta Marengo
5	7	do	do	Brown	none	Quinto di Treviso
5	3	do	do	do	none	Paese
5	9	do	do	do	none	do
5	6	Rose	Light	Grey	none	do
5	6	do	do	do	none	Conzano V.
5	7	Rose	Brown	Brown	none	Pozzo
5	8	do	do	Grey	none	Cozzo
5	5	do	do	Blue	none	Grana
4	7	Rose	Brown	Brown	none	Codroipo
5	7	do	do	do	none	do
5	7	do	Light	grey	none	Vernasso
5	9	do	Brown	do	none	do
5	7	do	do	Brown	none	do
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Budoja
5	3	Rose	Light	Blue	none	Lorenzago
5	8	Rose	Brown	Grey	none	Vobbarno
5	8	do	Light	do	none	Anhovo

(46)
1976

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Aluer Master, of the S/S LEON XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rafael Jiminez, Surgeon of the S/S Leon XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Abril, 1907

at New York

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

No. 2

(47)
9/46

Stowaway do

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Leon XIII sailing from Genoa April 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 22 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State.	11 Final Destination. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year or period of visit	15 If Yes Where?
1	Bogetti Stefano	27		M	S	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Fugarolo	Alessandria	Freeport	Pa	no	Himself	$50	no		
2	Lombardi Felice	39		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Alessandria		do	Pa	no	Himself	$50	no		
3	Scariol Domenico	27		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Seren	Belluno	Pittsburg	Pa	no	Himself	$50	Yes	1903	Pittsburg
4	Filiberti Baldassare	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Roasio	Novara	Greensburg	Pa	no	Himself	$50	no	1906	
5	Rondi Alessandro	23		M	S	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	no	Himself	$50	no		
6	Tassinari Giovanni	39		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	South	Casumano di Cento	Ferrara	Plymouth	Mass	no	Himself	$50	no		
7	Gigliani Luigi	31		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	Himself	$50	no		
8	Lamborghini Alessandro	29		M	S	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	Himself	$50	no		
9	Giubiani Francesco	30		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	Himself	$50	no		
10	Balboni Giuseppe	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	Himself	$50	no		
11	Zanati Francesco	31		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	North	Voghera		Windsor	Colorado	no	Himself	$50	no		
12	Caglia Giuseppe	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do		no	Himself	$50	no		
13	Soigo Andrea	29		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Seren	Belluno	Pittsburg	Pa	no	Himself	$50	Yes	1905	Canada
14	Paoli Umberto	40		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Recoaro	Vicenza	St Louis		no	Himself	$50	no		
15											Did not join the Steamer									
16											Did not join the Steamer									
17											Did not join the Steamer									
18	Sazdri Giuseppe	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Recoaro	Vicenza	St Louis		no	Himself	$50	no		
19	Serreni Pietro	31		M	S	Miller	Yes	Yes	do	do	Agnosine	Brescia	Canada		no	Himself	$50	no		
20	Giardon Liberato	27		M	M	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Faeo	Treviso	Chicago		no	Himself	$50	no		
21	Barbisan Alessandro	27		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	Himself	$50	no		
22	Paulon Ernesto	33		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	Himself	$50	no		
23	Moro Ferdinando	21		M	M	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	Himself	$50	no		
24	Carnel Valentino	38		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Breda di Piave	do	Fort William		no	Himself	$50	no		
25	Susigan Giuseppe	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	Himself	$50	no		
26											Did not join the Steamer									
27	Baltoni Enrico	29		M	M	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Bondeno	Ferrara	Plymouth	Pa	no	Himself	$50	no		
28	Frassine Giuseppe	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	North	Pongano	Treviso	Montreal	Canada	no	Himself	$50	no		
29	Bariol Luigi	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Portole	do	Fort William		no	Himself	$50	no		
30	Campanaro Primo	22		M	S	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Recoaro	Vicenza	St James		no	Himself	$50	no		

No 11 Desembarked for Tacoma

Eaged 25 37 Mos

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in a particular place, occupation, or trade.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
his brother Giovanni at Everett Pa Box 248	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend — ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
his brother Luigi at Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Valgenis Edoardo at Greensburg Pa Box 34	no	no	no	no	good	no
do	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Mannuligani Antonio at Plymouth Mass - Cherry St 89	no	no	no	no	good	no
his brother — ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend: — ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
his brother: — ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
his cousin Nestieri Gaetano at Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Massone Pietro Windsor Locks - Canal Boat Builders	no	no	no	no	good	no
his uncle: — ditto —	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Zanot Luigi at Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Montagna Bortolo at St Louis Mo 1818 N. Fifth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Montagna Bortolo at St Louis Mo 1818 N. Fifth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Ferreni Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no
Box 211						
his friend Entadeo Antonio at Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
his cousin Stefan Antonio at Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Vaskay Pietro at Chicago - 192 E. 20 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Brogan Antonio at Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Susigan Angelo at Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
his brother Angelo at Fort William Box 82 Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Pelham Mannuleni at Plymouth - Mass - Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
his brother Giorgio Dalla Valle at New York - Alambon Square	no	no	no	no	good	no
his friend Susigan Angelo at Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
his uncle Arnica Giuseppe at St James - Minn - Box 1	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT Inches.	Complexion	COLOR OF— Hair.	COLOR OF— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Fugarolo
5	6	do	Black	Brown	none	Mandrogne
5	10	Natural	Brown	do	none	Seren
5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Asina
5	8	Red Light	do	do	none	Roasio
5	3	Natural	Brown	do	none	Casumano di Cento
5	3	do	do	Grey	none	do
5	6	Dark Light	do	do	none	do
5	7	Rose	Brown	do	Baldness	do
5	5	do	do	Brown	none	do
5	10	Natural	Black	Grey	none	Barbianello
5	3	do	Brown	Black	none	Voghera
5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Feltre
5	6	Natural	Brown	Blue	none	Recoaro
5	7	do	do	Blue	none	do
5	6	do	do	Do		
5	7	Natural	Brown	Blue	none	Recoaro
5	6	do	do	Brown	none	Agnosone
5	6	Dark	do	do	none	Musano
5	4	do	do	do	none	Forcelengo
5	5	do	Black	do	none	do
5	3	do	Brown	do	none	do
5	4	do	do	do	none	Breda di Piave
5	6	do	do	do	none	do
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cento
5	9	Pale	do	do	none	Conjano
5	7	Dark	do	do	none	Carier
5	3	Rose	Brown	Brown	none	Recoaro

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of ... will be found on back of this sheet.

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Oliver, * of the S/S LEON XIII from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Oliver

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907

at New York

P.S. Crosby
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(47)
946

I, Rafael Arroyo, Surgeon of the Leon XIII, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907

at New York

P.S. Crosby
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leon XIII* sailing from *Genoa*, *April 6th*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York* APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over there from the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether over there from the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of visit	Whether over there from the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benetti Antonio	27		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Asiago	Vicenza	Chicago Ill	no	Bpd		no			his cousin Dom Stefano at Franklin St. 168 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Campello Marco	31		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lendinara	Rovigo	New York	no	Bpd		no			Italian Labor Union	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rocanello Giacmo	37		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd		no			" 59 - Mott	no	no	no	good	no
4	Zanciati Giovanni	37		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd		no			" no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cepdaro Giovanni	32		M	S	Soldier Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Montagna	Sondrio	S. Francisco	no	Bpd		no			his friend G Garbero 1809 7th Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giannini Angelo	38		M	M	do	No	No	do	South	Monte S. Savino	Arezzo	Chester Conn.	no	Bpd		no			his friend Giuseppe Giannini Chester Conn Box 63	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rosini Antonio	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd		no			— do —	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fambini Serafino	30		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd		no			his cousin — do —	no	no	no	good	no
9	Massai Giulio	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Foiano della Chiana	do	East Canaan Con.	no	Bpd		no			his friend Parmeschi Santi at East Canaan Con Box 91	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giannini Arturo	17		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Chester Con.	no	Bpd		no			his brother Giuseppe at Chester Conn. Box 63	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mancini Cristofano	23		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	East Canaan Con.	no	Bpd		no			his friend Barneschi Santino at East Canaan Con Box 91	no	no	no	good	no
12	Foldambrini Renato	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Civitella della Chiana	do	Chester Con	no	Bpd		no			his friend Giuseppe Giannini at Chester Conn Box 63	no	no	no	good	no
13	Francescato Rinaldo	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	North	Treviso	Treviso	Chicago Ill	no	Bpd		no			his friend Torello Luigi at Chicago Proprietor of the Bohemian Restaurant 171 & 173 Wells St	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tosello Torino	20		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd		no			— ditto —	no	no	no	good	no
15	Durante Venturino	28		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd		no			his brother in law — ditto —	no	no	no	good	no
16	Amadio Umberto	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd		no			his uncle: — ditto —	no	no	no	good	no
17	Delegato Giuseppe	20		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	Crocetta Trevigiana	do	Ontario Canada	no	Bpd		no			his friend Tagnan Giovanni at Ontario Canada Box 37	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lanni d Angelo	40		M	M	Miner	No	No	do	do	do	do	Nova Scotia C.B.	no	Bpd		no			his cousin Jacchino Francesco at Nova Scotia C.B. Box 5 Tesene	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tagnan Giuseppe	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ontario Canada	no	Bpd		no			his brother Giovanni Dominion St. at Ontario Canada	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nicoletti Ambrogio	34		M	S	Soldier Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd		no			his friend Tagnan Giovanni at Ontario Canada Box 37	no	no	no	good	no
21	Feltrin Marino	26		M	S	Miner	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd		no			— ditto —	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tessano Antonio	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Cornuda	do	Sault Ste Marie	no	Bpd		no			— ditto —	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tagnan Erminio	25		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ontario Canada	no	Bpd		no			— ditto —	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cechese Michele	26		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Nova Scotia C.B.	no	Bpd		no			his cousin Tacchino Francesco at Nova Scotia C.B. Box 5 Tesene	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giacometti Luigi	17		M	S	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Toronto	Treviso	Toronto Can.	no	Bpd		no			his friend Santini Luigi at Toronto Can	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tozin Guglielmo	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd		no			— do —	no	no	no	good	no
27	Trasson Carlo	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Bpd		no			his friend Ceccheto Pietro at Toronto Can	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lanazolo Geramo	22		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	Asolo	do	Montreal	no	Bpd		no			his friend Co co Ferdinando at the Queen's Hotel Granby St Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
29	Torbidoni Quirino	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	South	Falcomara	Ancona	New York	no	Bpd		no			his cousin Torbidoni Chicago New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Micheletti Cesare	28		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	Canzerata	do	Cincinnati	no	Bpd		no			Italian Consulate	no	no	no	good	no

No. 5-26 and 21 desembarked for Piacoma

2 11

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List No. One

1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT Inches.	Complexion	COLOR OF— Hair	COLOR OF— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	6	1	Natural	Brown	Brown	none	Asiago
2	5	7	Rose	Grey	do	none	Villanova Ghelfo
3	5	3	Natural	Brown	do	none	Lendinara
4	5	5	Rose	do	do	none	Rovigo
5			Natural	do	Blue	none	Montagner
6	5	4	Rose	Black	Black	none	Monte S. Savino
7	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Cicatrize on the right arm	Castiglione Arentino
8	5	6	Pale	Brown	Right	none	Foiano
9	5	6	Natural	do	Brown	none	Foiano della Chiana
10	5	6	Dark	do	do	none	do
11	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
12	5	3	Rose	do	do	Cicatrize on the left thumb	Civitella della Chiana
13	5		Natural	do	Blue	Impressed card	Treviguano
14	5	7	Rose	Light	do	none	Maisano
15	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Treviguano
16	5	2	Natural	do	do	none	do
17	5	7	Pale	Black	Black	none	Ciano
18	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	do
19	5	4	Natural	do	do	none	do
20	5	3	Dark	Black	do	none	Ciano d'Enza
21	5	7	Rose	Brown	do	none	do
22	5	7	Natural	do	do	none	Cornuda
23	5	6	do	do	do	none	Ciano
24	5	7	Dark	do	do	none	Ciano
25	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Fedelago
26	5	3	do	do	Gray	none	do
27	5	3	Rose	do	Brown	none	Torcegno
28	5	6	do	Light	Gray	none	Osolo
29	5	3	Natural	Brown	do	none	Falcomara
30	11	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	do

Form 1040

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 18

S. S. LEON XIII (Spanish Line) arrived April 27, 1907, 190, M., from

Hrs.		NAMES	MANIFEST Cabin	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET Date	DET Page	DET Line	EXCL Date	EXCL Page	EXCL Line	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Line	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Line	ADMITTED Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			II Cabin				To Hosp. on Arrival																							
24f	1	Caleagno, Maria	5	5	1		L. P. C. HOLD Withdrawn	Biglin																						
			II Cabin				To Hosp. on Arrival																							
31f	2	Mancina, Grazia	5	13	1		" HOLD Withdrawn	"																						
			II Cabin				To Hosp. on Arrival																							
33m	3	Vernucci, Nazzarino	5	7	1		" HOLD Withdrawn	"																						
			II Cabin																											
17f	4	Buscemi, Rosa	5	8	1		" HOLD Withdrawn	Dr. Momo.	"																					
25m	5	Perella, Benedetto	21	15	1		C. L.		Tuttle																					
21m	6	Gesoj Giuseppe	26	13	1		C. of C. Penal Certificate		Warren																					
24m	7	Ramaci, Giuseppe	16	21	1		L. P. C. Guardian of #8 & #9		Hagar																					
7m	8	Frisca, Rosario	16	23	1		" Ward of #7		"																					
9m	9	Frisca, Sebastiano	27	23	1		" Ward of #7*		Alex.																					
24m	10	Massai, Giulio	1	9	1		" Dr. Cert.		Reynolds																					
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K. 89

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible], 1907, 19[illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
									April				
								Schwartz	30	10	3	3	3
							Ry. Ex. to cousin Vincenzo Surleni 2027 Av. Birmingham Albo						
							Ing. Tomasso. 5 Union Brklyn Detd		29	1	7	3	7
							R.R.W. Uncle Giusse Yodora 739 Hastings St Detroit Mich Labor		28	30	1	2	1
							" C.E. Giovi Ranchelli 119 Madison Albany Ry Drag		"	11	1	1	1
							Faith Giovi Box 354 Marine Harbor S.I. Drag		"	1	30	1	1	1
							Father Giuseppe 228 E. 106 Pk Brklyn Detd		27	4	20	—	—	—
							Cousin Gerardo Liburn 119 Grand Hoboken N.J. Drag		"	1	57	—	1	—
							" Michele Siliano 774 Grand Hoboken N.J. Detd		"	2		—	1	—
							Ann. Grist: 219 E. 108 Pk Brklyn Detd		29	1	3	7	3	7
							Ry. E. to uncle Luigi Murgeri 47 State Danbury Ct Detd		30	12	25	3	4	3
							Father Salvatore 170 Union Brklyn Duty		27	7	25	—	1	—

3771

Leo XIII April 27,

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

A/K 49

S. S. [illegible] arrived, April 27th, 1907. 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									April				
							Ry. Ex. to cousin Vincenzo Surleni 2027 Av.	Schwartz	30	10	3	3	3
							Imp. Tonnesse. 5 Union	Birmingham Ala.	Debt	29	10	7	3	7
							RRR Uncle Giusse Yodoro 739 Hastings St.	Detroit Mich	Labor	28	30	1	2	1
							M. C. Giovi Ranchetti 119 Madison Ave	Albany N.Y.	Drag	"	11	1	1	1
							Faith Frami Box 384	Ingamar Harbor Ore.	Drag	"	5.30	1	1	1
							Father Giuseppe 228 E. 10th	Newburgh	Exc	27	4	—	—	—
							Cousin Edoardo Lelliaro 119 Grand	Hoboken N.J.	Drag	"	1	—	1	—
							" Michele Siliano 774 Grand	Hoboken N.J.	Exc	"	7	—	1	—
							Bro Guiv. 219 E. 108	Pgh.	Debt	29	12	7	3	7
							Ry. Ex. to uncle Luigi Margani 47 State	Danbury Ct	Debt	30	12	3	4	3
							Father Salvatore 143 Union	Utica	Drag	27	7.25	—	1	—

77 B

Leo XIII April 27,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(50) 1976 4

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. B & M. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4/28/07

30 ✓ 55 ✓ 1

30, 38, 68, 16
86, 20, 26, 41

CIRCULATION
38 30 68
305 55 26
2 3 85 398

LIST OF RACE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 20 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24						25
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or physically incapable of earning a living, or otherwise defective (specify which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If other than British, Naturalized, and citizen of what country; if alien, whether a declarant or non-declarant, and date.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yrs.	Mos.																				Ft.	In.					
1	Douglas Fannie	60		M	M	Housework			Canada	French	New York	New York	yes	Self	more	1907 Apr	Home Superintendent of N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	5	11	fair	Grey	Gray	None	Quebec
2	" Fannie	60		F		Wife								Husband			do								5	4					
3	" Elizabeth	40		S		Nurse								Father			do								5	6		brown			Nova Scotia
4	Christie Catherine	25				Maid			G. Britain					Mr Douglas			do								5	3		brown			
5	Cecil Nate	30		M		Waiter				English	London	Chicago		Self		1906 Sept	1756 Wrightwood Ave Chicago								5	10		blue			Wimbledon
6	Middleton George E.	60		M		Contractor				Scotch	Edinburgh	Toronto	Can	no Self	more	1906 Sept	In transit to Canada								5	9	fair	Grey	Gray		Tyfearlie Scotland
7	Barclay John	44				Painter			Canada	European	Glasgow	Woodstock	Can			1904	do								5	9		blue			Hamilton Canada
8	Semenoff Boris	33		S		Soldier & Artist			Russia	Russian	St Petersburg	Tokio	Japan	No		No	In transit to Japan								5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown		St Petersburg Russia
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

(51)
1976

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, * of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at New York.

Mro Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at New York

Mro Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3 4 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool 20th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27 April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than Britishor-nationality, and already admitted to the United Kingdom, state stay and port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date	Height. Ft.	In.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Aldous Aldous Frederick C.	24	7	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Surrey	Ottawa for [illegible]	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	York	No	—	5	10	medium	brown	brown	None	London
2	Benison Janet	25	4	M		wife			Gt Britain		Perth	New York	yes	Self		Yes July 1906	Husband Hanover Co. Cunard Co.							—	5	8	dark	sallow			Perth
3	Dawson John	52	2	M	M	Engineer Manufacturer			England	English	State of [illegible]	New Jersey				No	Eugene John Dawson 14 Park St East Orange New Jersey							—	5	8	fair	med brown			Barnsley
4	" Dinah	58	8	F		wife																		—	5	5	—	—			
5	Duff Peter Robertson	35	—	M		Live stock agent			Gt Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No			Yes 1906	C/o Bowden Wood — Keefer Chicago							—	5	9	dark	hazel			Glasgow
6	Gough William	35	—	M		Civil Servant			England	English	London	Montreal	Yes No			No	In transit to Canada							—	5	11½	fair	brown			Richmond
7	Jackson Dade Hamilton	40	2	M		Stockholder			Gt Britain	British	York	Detroit	No			Yes 1905	In transit to Canada							—	5	7	—	blue			Wakefield
8	Johnstone James Alexander	46	10	M		Clergyman in Holy orders				Scotch	Ayr	Philadelphia Glasgow		W. Simpson		No	Address Stratford Hotel Philadelphia							—	5	7	—	grey hazel			Darvel
9	Knight Francis J.	27	6	M	S	Manufacturer			Canadian	English	Toronto	Toronto	No	Self		Yes Sept 1907	In transit to Toronto Canada							—	5	9	dark	dark brown			Bromley
10	O'Brien Rose	24	—	F		Domestic			Gt Britain	Irish	Dublin	Yucatan	Yes			No	In transit to Mexico							—	5	7	—	—			Limerick
11	Rose Eric Hamilton	35	—	M		Stockbroker			England	English	London	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes Sept 1907	Home — 266 Broadway New York Belvedere Stratford Hotel Philadelphia							—	5	11	fair	med brown	grey		London
12	Rothschild Robert	45	—	M		Manager			Gt Britain		New York	New York	yes		more	1907								—	5	8	medium	Grey	Grey		Brussels
13	Simpson Rev William	58	—	M	Widow	—			England		Whatley	Philadelphia New York	Yes			1906 Broadway	In transit to Quebec, Canada Holland House New York							—	5	11	dark	—	—		Somerset Lancaster
14	Vade Edward Stephen	60	—	M		Merchant					London	Quebec	No											—	5	7	medium	grey	—		Lowestoft
15	Watt James	56	—	M		Merchant			Gt Britain	Scotch	London	New York Montreal	Yes			R.M.S. New York								—	5	7	dark	—	—		London
16	Williston Albert P.	40	7	M		Travelling Agent			Canada	Canadian	Melrose Highlands Mass	Melrose Highlands Mass	No		✓	Oct 06 Mass	Home — to Melrose Highlands Mass							—	5	7	fair	Grey	Brown		St Lambert Canada
17	Trentini Louis	30	—	S	Native	Barber	Canada	Canada	Italian	Italian	New York	New York	yes	Self	more	1907 N.Y.	Home — to 671 St N.Y.						Liverpool Feb 07	—	5	6	—	brown	—		Vranmanzano Italy
18	Lauder Shaw Neal	23	—	M	Bachelor	Student	Gt Britain	England	Scotch	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	No	self	—	N. York 1907	In Transit to Toronto Canada							—	5	9	—	Grey	Yellow Grey		Isle of Man
19	Crumpe Wilbraham H.	34	—	M	Married	Gentleman			England	English	Liverpool	San Antonio Texas	No		—	1904 Texas	c/o F.S. Clarkson & Co San Antonio Texas							—	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Dk brown		Devonport Eng
20	Hayes Richard H.	42	—	M		—					Chestnut City	New York	yes		✓	1906 N.Y.	The New York Club New York							—	5	10	fair	Grey	brown		Liverpool
21	Stephenson Charles T.	45	—	M		Gentleman					Liverpool	New York	yes		—	N. York 1906	Hotel Belmont New York							—	—	—	fair	grey	blue		London
22	Perkins Arthur C.	30	—	M		Traveller				Scotch	Chelsea	Jamaica	✓		more	Yes 1907	In transit to Jamaica							—	5	11	Dk	brown	blue		Scotland
23	Hastings George R.	61	—	M		Architect Retired					Glasgow	Winnipeg Can	No	Self	more	1906 N.Y.	In transit to Canada							—	5	11	fair	Grey	Gray		Glasgow Scotland
24	" Kate	21	8	S	Native	Home					"	"		Father	✓	No	— No							—	5	6	✓	Brown	✓		Glasgow Scotland
25	Wagstaff H. N.	39	—	M	Married	Gentleman			England	English	Halifax Yorks	Philadelphia	✓	Self	yes	1906 Sept	Hotel Walton Philadelphia							—	5	11	fair	Grey	Blue Grey		Halifax
26	Evans George S.	61	—	M		Teacher					Hanover	Hamilton	No		✓	N. York 1907	826 Unger Hamilton Canada							—	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue		Hanover Germany
27	Frangeon Emile	43	—	M		Painter			Belgian	Belgian	Brussels	Montreal Can			✓	1903 N.Y.	In transit to Canada						Boston Sept 07		5	9	✓	Dk	Brown		Brussels Belgium
28	Hyndman Thomas	48	—	M	Married	Farmer			Gt Britain	British	London	Mexico	Yes		—	N. York 1907	In transit to Mexico							—	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		London
	[illegible]	19		S		Engineer						New York	yes		more	No	Holland House New York							—	5	9½	✓	✓	Grey		London
	[illegible]	35		M	Married	Doctor	Canada	Canada			Oxford Eng	Boston	No		✓	1907 Boston	C/o H.B. Chapin Jamaica Plains Boston						Plymouth 07		5	8	✓	Grey	✓		Baiae

Determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(32)
1976

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas L Barr, *of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implicit, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas L Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at New York

M D Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B & Ch B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at New York

M D Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
4 Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Liverpool, 20 April, 190 ; Arriving at Port of New York, 27 April, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24					25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether from being by reason of any order, subdivision, premium, or agreement, a person of the class, or belonging to the class, debarred by law from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than British Nationality, and arrived at port of arrival in the United Kingdom, state original port of arrival in the United Kingdom, and date.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Ft. In.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Louis Ernest F.	30		M.	M.	Salesman	yes	yes	United States																			
2	" Hanna S.	31		F.	-	Wife																						
3	" John F.	2	6	M.	-	Child																						
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												

...ined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

(53)
1976

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Barr, * of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reusnian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1906.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 20 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27 April 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			25
																							PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, not if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Setters, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of other than British Nationality, and already resident in the United Kingdom—state original nationality and length of residence in the United Kingdom, and date.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Arthur Amelia B. Chadwick	45		F	M	wife	yes	yes	United States Citizen																			
2	Chadwick Charles H.	16		M	S	Student																						
3	Cameron Sir Chas.	32		M	M	Baronet																						
4	Cohen Albert M.	34				None																						
5	Van Duzer Jesse A.	55				Banker																						
6	Gill Thomas J.	40		M	M	Boy																						
7	Hamilton Edith K.	52				Saloon																						
8	~~Anchoria Cab~~																											
9	~~Cate~~																											
10	Marshall Charles T.	60		M	M	None																						
11	Douglas Archibald	34			S	Lawyer																						
12	Boyd William J. H.	46			M	Florist																						
13	Mason Bertha D.	30		F	M	Wife																						
14	Mears John Ewing	69		M		Physician																						
15	Patterson Harry T.	36		M	M	Manager																						
16	" Francis H. C.	30		F		Wife																						
17	~~Ruth Cabot~~																											
18	Strahan James	58		M	M	Surgeon																						
19	Fletcher Edgar					None																						
20	Webster Lilian			F		wife																						
21	Mahoney J. David	30		M	M	Banking																						
22	Hall Harry W.	35				Merchant																						
23	Grant Ida C.	42		F		None																						
24	Cameron Amelia	32		F		wife																						
25	Shaw Joseph T.	48		M		Capitalist																						
26	Nicholls Charles	50		M																								
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]				M	[illegible]																						
	[illegible]				M	Merchant																						
	[illegible]	35		F		wife																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1576 54 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(58)
1979

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 190 7

at NEW YORK

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 21st April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24th April 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (State, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Boyle Marcella	17		S			yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Newyork	yes	Self	$50		Relative 111 York street Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Dublin
2	Callahan Julia	22		S			yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Youghmore	Newyork	yes	Self	$20		Aunt Mrs Murray 614 W. 51st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	—	—		Youghmore
3	Flynn William	24		S		Machinist	yes	yes			Cappoquin	Chicago	No		$20	No	Cousin Mike Lewis 294 N. Houston st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	dark	brown		Cappoquin
4	Donghall Ellen	30		S		Milliner	yes	yes			Cappagh	Chicago	No		$20	No	Returning to 3411 Walkington ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	brown	blue		Cappagh
5	Sullivan Michael	9		S		Child	yes	yes			Rahesk	New Westminster B.C.	Yes		$105	No	Brother John Sullivan New Westminster B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Med	auburn	—		Rahesk
6	Dowling Michael	26		S		Tailor	yes	yes			Dublin	San Francisco	yes		$50	Yes 1907 Quebec	Friend Mrs P. Connor 118 Highland ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Dublin
7	Daly Joseph	51		S		Railroad	yes	yes			Yukon	Yukon	No		$250		Returning to Conley Yukon Territory	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Grey		Yukon
8	Sinclair John	35		M		Fish agent	yes	yes			Ballybay	Boston	yes		$50	Yes 1905 Chicago	Relative 456, 14th st Boston.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Ballybay
9	Oswald Charles	37		M		Clerk	yes	yes			Bray	Newyork	Sail		$50	No	Friend J. H. Wakeman 68 to 78 St St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	—	—	—		Bray
10	O'Haire Celia	20		S		Servt	yes	yes			Ballyhigh	San Francisco	yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother George O'Haire 2007 Buchanan St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black		Ballyhigh
11	Connolly Nellie	18		S		H'Keeper	yes	yes			Youghal	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	No	Returning to 555 Dubois ave Frisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Youghal
12	Morrissey Margaret	18		S		Servt	yes	yes			Skibbereen	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$38	No	Aunt Mrs P. Lucas 294 N. Houston st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	fair	—		Skibbereen
13	Geaney Michael	20		M		Groom	yes	yes			Skibbereen	San Francisco	yes		$35	No	Brother Pat Gearley 555 San Pedro St San Francisco.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	sandy	Grey		Skibbereen

1 3 0

12 Prussian
Jew
Israel
Troop

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Barr, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EHD
1976

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 21st april 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27th April 1904 No. 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Murphy Peter J.	29		M	S	Valet	yes	yes	American	Irish	Kenmare Ireland	Cedarhurst L.I.						no	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Mcmullen James	50		M	M	Letter Carrier	yes	yes			Achill Sound	3117 Detroit ave N.W. Cleveland											
3	Mcbarthy Michael	47		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes			Skibbereen	San Francisco											
4	Child Daniel	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes															
5	" Margaret	9		F	S	~~Child~~ Scholar	yes	yes															
6	" William	7		M	S	child	yes	yes															
7	Mcburchy Annie	35		F	M	H Keeper	yes	yes															
8	Allen Patrick	65		M	M	Labr	No	No			Aghavas	Newyork											
9	" Bridget	70		F	M	H Keeper	No	No															
10	Mcloughlin John	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Drum	Butte Mont											
11	" Mrs Mary	40		F	M	H Keeper		yes															
12	Hoctor Patrick	44		M	M	Agent	yes	yes			London	5 Grand Hotel Newyork											
13	Connolly Patrick	58		M	M	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes			Youghal	558 Dearborn ave Chicago											
14	O'Connell Margaret	40		F	S	School	No	No															
15	Malone Patrick H	57		M	M	Real Estate	yes	yes			Philipsburg	248 16th st Brooklyn 540 Broadway											
16	Mullen Hugh	38		M	S	Miner	yes	yes			Seven mile	Butte Mont 1518 Lexington ave											
17	Reilly Patrick	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Aughacliffe	Newyork											
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Barr, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. & Ch. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April .1907

at NEW YORK

M B Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1135

(35)
1976

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1134

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1133

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20th April, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, except as noted by the Inspector in charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Harwood	Arthur	21		M	S	Cotton spinner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Accrington	Accrington		Self	$200	No			Home 10 Milton Ave Accrington Eng	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Haslingden Lancs
2	[illegible]	Amelia	25		F	M	Wife			England		England	Stockwoodmoke			Husband		No															Stockwoodmoke Lancs
3	Smith	Frank	20		M	S	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stockport	New Haven, Conn	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend M. Pickard 76 Brostle St Hartford Conn	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dk	Brown		Hyde Cheshire
4	Isaacson	Eli	19		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Home 1611 N Takoma ave Washington D.C.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Brown		Sweden
5	Johnson	Fred	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Carlskrona	Portland Oregon	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Fred Johnson 1024 Hoyt St Portland Oregon	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue		do
6	Johnson	Oscar	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Carlskrona	Portland Oregon	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brown	Brown		do
7	Jackson	George	21		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	New Haven, Conn	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend M. H. Pankhurst 76 Boswell St	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Brown		Red Car Yorks
8	Eastman	Walter	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Accrington	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Agnes E. Eastman 103 W 12 St New York	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Brown		Accrington Lancs Husband
9	Lyndrup	Chas	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	Iowa	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Leonard Hoff 31 Waverly Pl Jersey City	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Brown		Denmark Aarhus
10	Kacreis	Nicholas	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	England	Hook	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Andrew Wlasowski 19 Lenox st Boston	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brown	None	Austria Galicia
11	Moseley	Gifford	20		M	S	Bk Layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr Armstrong 1427 State St Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Blue	Scar on chest	Manchester
12	Moosreschwander	Bernard	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$50	No			12 Vesey (England) 505 W 20 St New York	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk		None	Germany Rheinbreitungen
13	Matthews	Frederick	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rochester	Victoria B.C.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Bro in law Thomas Victoria B.C.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Rugby Eng
14	Pearson	George A	20		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Carlisle	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Armstrong Wombly Co Los Angeles Cal	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Carlisle
15	Murray	John	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Carlisle	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$1	No			Friend Mr Lancaster Wombly Los Angeles Cal	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	Blue		Carlisle
16	Robinson	Harry	21		M	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	New Bedford Mass	No		$35	No			Going to join relative Hotel Warwick City Mass New Bedford Mass	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Blackburn Lancs
17	Ramsay	James	36		M	M	Officer Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Hartford	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 1906		New York	Going to join relative Friend	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown		Dundee Scotland
18	Shuree	Eliz Jane	27		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Farnsworth	Vermont	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Mr Adams 96 N Penn St Hartford	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		Wiltshire
19	Sanderscock	Francis	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Truro	Cambridge New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Arthur Sandercock 8 Logan St Auburn N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk Grey			Rea Cornwall
20	Sayland	Jane	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Arendal	London	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1903		New York	Mr Ramsey 150 Nassau St N.Y.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		NTS Nor. of
21	Trabattoni	Charles	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lavagna	Liverpool San Francisco		Self	$1000	No			Forcibly taken from ship going to join ship	Yes	No	No	Good	Yes	5	9	Lt	Dark	Brown	None	Italy Genoa
22	Wilson	Wm Wilson	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Gateshead	New York	Yes	Steerage	$1	No			Friend M. Jamieson 1718 Bryant Ave New York	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Newcastle on Tyne England
23	Wright	Williams Joseph	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoney Cork	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$300	Yes 1901		California	Brother Mr Camille Kerrione Chamon 30 Detroit Mich	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue		Belgium
24	Decreane	Marie	19		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Leonkrad	Detroit Mich	No		$40	No															
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C. Barr
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. Ch B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(56)
1976.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
ontian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 57

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 20th April, 1904. Arriving at Port of **New York**, 24th April, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether ticket is limited to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Murray	Elsie	21		F	S						England		California	No	Self	$160.00				Uncle Mr A Freeland (Wife) Pinderosa California	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Liverpool
2	Harris	William	21		M	S	Engineer															Mrs Sisters Canada					5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Leeds.
3	Plumley	Harriet	47		F	M	Inst	no	no			England		Bradenburg	Western Canada	Father						In transit to Victoria B C											
	with G. 17/13							22-115479	12-31-41													Uncle Mr Wm Harold Ardale										
4	Andersson	Andersson								Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		Gothenburg	Boston Mass	Self	$118.00					Balaclava Nova					5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		Gothenburg Sweden
5	Brunnschweiler	Minnetta	22		F	S	Seamstress			Switzerland	English	England		Harrogate	New York	Father	$50.00					Sister Miss L Brunnschweiler 430 West 118th St New York					5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Manchester. Cornwall Eng
6	Burley	George	25		M	M	Farmer					England		Cornwall	Cleveland Ohio	Self	$50.00					John Brady (Friend) Rose Alley Cleveland O					5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown		Goxhey Sweden
7	Brobura	Anna	19		F	S	Spinster			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		Norrkoping	Boston	Self	$10.00					Brother Mr F Brobura 30 Devon St Roxbury Boston					5	5	Fair	Light			Glasgow Scot
8	Blackburn	Alexa	22		M	M	Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Isle of Skye	Victoria B C	Self	$1000		1900	New York		In transit to Victoria B C					5	7	Fair	Dk	Brown		Edinburgh
	Boys	Esther	33		F	W	Wife									Husband						do					5	4½	Medium	Grey			
	Enfield	Peter	11		M	S	Scholar	no	no							Father	—	no				do					—	—	—	—			
	Mackenzie	Rachel	36		F	M	Nurse	yes	yes							Mr Blackburn	$30					In transit to					5	4	Medium	Black			Edinburgh
12	Boulson	George	41		M	M	Accountant			England	English	England		Lifford	Republic of Colombia	Self	$50.00	yes	1898	N Y		Republic of Colombia					5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Liverpool
13	Crisp	Arthur	16		M	S	Leather Mfgr			England		England		Stockbridge	New York	Self	$100		1901	New York		Murray Hill Hotel N Y					5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		London Eng
14	Delahaye	Louise	39		F	M	Lacemaker			France		France		Paris		United States Citizen						Husband Mr Delahaye 1242 5th Avenue New York					5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown		Paris
15	Donnelly	Gladys	20		F	S	Teacher			England	English	England		Liverpool	Brooklyn N Y	Self	$25.00					Brother Matt Donnelly 107 Palmetto St Brooklyn N Y					5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair		Liverpool England
16	Edgar	George	32	M			Traveller			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Dumfries	New York		$175.00					Steward M to B James 450 W 20th St New York					5	—	Fair	Muddy Olive			Dumfries Scot
17	Edwards	Thomas	44		M	M	Miner			England	Eng	Wales		Mossley	Scranton Pa		$60.00	yes	1903	Philadelphia		Scranton Hotel Scranton					5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue		Western Mass Eng
18	Fowles	Alfred	28		M	S	Clothier			England		England		Leicester Moor	Ontario Canada	Self	$60.00	yes	1903	Philadelphia		In transit to Ontario Can					5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown		Cleator Moor
19	Fairley	Jessie	23		F	S	Manageress			Scotland	Scotch			Ashford Kent	Boston Mass	Self	$50.00	yes	1901	Boston		Reid Mrs Cobell 10 Buckland St Dorchester Boston					5	4	Fresh	Light	Brown	None	Edinburgh
20	Goodwin	Dorothy	31		F	M	Wife			England	English			Liverpool	San Francisco Cal	Husband	$20.00	no				Husband Mr Goodwin 1819 Mission St San Francisco					5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	A burn on right eye	Rawtenstall Lancs
21	Cranbaugh	Thomas	42		M	M	Engine Driver			Gt Britain				Rochdale	Pawtucket R I	Self	$650.00					Cousin Mr Aaron Ingham 290 West Ave Pawtucket					5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Rochdale Yorks
	Ingle	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Weaver										$100					do					5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown		
23	Gangas	Athos	32		M	M	Shop Keeper			Greece	Greek			Liverpool	Manchester		$50.00	yes	1902	Boston		Home 199 Manx St Manchester Manx					5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown		Tripoli Greece
24	Gibson	Jane	22		F	M	Wife			Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Edinburgh	New York		Self					Friend Mr H Ellis 506 W 51 st New York					5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue		Edinburgh
	Ing	Elizabeth	16		F	S										Mother																	
		Jane	18		F	S	Child															do					5	5	Brown			None	
26																						do					4	10					
27	Howard	Eda May	26		F	M	Wife			England	English	England		London	New York	Husband	$1.00					Husband Mr Howard 120 Twenty Sixth St Long Island					5	3					Orford Eng
28	Hill	Luther	40		M	M	Merchant			U S				Bradford Manchester Eng		Self	$50.00					In transit to Canada					5	6	Dk	Dk Brown	Blue		Bradford York
29	Hickey	Albert	21		M	S	Engineer							London	New York	Self	$55.00	yes	1906	New York		Roarding House 344 West 39 St New York					5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Preston Lancs Eng
30	Hart	James	59		M	M	Tanner							Shropshire	Pittsburg Pa	no	$225.00	no				Going to Hotel Keep					5	10	Dk	Grey	Brown		Leicestershire

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(57)
1976

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Barr, * of the **LUCANIA.** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of ..., 190...

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. Bch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 27th April, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex: M or F	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. If Yes—When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Turner	William Young	27		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	English	England	Gateshead	Kingston Jamaica	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Sclerodea Leprosy of nose	Gateshead	1
2	"	George Douglas	23		M	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	None	Georgetown	2
3	Turner	Thomas Lindsay	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Falmouth Jamaica	3
4	"	Mary Katherine	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	"	"	"	"	4
5	Taylor	Fred	39		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	English	England	Pinxton	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$100	"			Emma, Sr Yorks 318 Army Cor. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Pinxton	5
6	Taylor	Amanda Turner	38		F	M	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Bottom	Hazelton Pa	"	"	$5	"	1895	New Ferguson	Lena, Henry Taylor Sons, W. Duncan Co. Broad Ferguson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Broad Brownwick	6
7	Unglaub	Adolf	31		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Landeta	Chester Pa	Yes	"	$50	"	1907	Chester Pa	Lotte, 208 Edgemont Av. Friend J. Castello, Chester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	Halle, Germany	7
8	Scanlon	Bess	30		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lenox IMMIGRATION	Chester Pa	"	"	$200	"	1906	Chester Pa	210 Rose Av. San Francisco Friend L. C. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Gray	Hazel	"	Ballyboughford	8
9	Verrell	Victor George	23	10-1908	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Hereford	New York	Yes	"	$	"			311 Texas 26th St. Fort Worth J.M. C.G. 1120 Garfield Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left shoulder	Smithborough	9
10	De Vries	Dedde Bienga	30		M	S	Secretary	"	"	"	Dutch	Holland	London	Chicago	No	"	$	"	1906	Chicago													None	Rickard, Holland	10
11	Whitfield	William	39		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Br. Subject	English	England	Shirley	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	"	$100	"			In transit to Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Oxlike	11
12	White	Isaac	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	$50	"		Philadelphia	Son, Herbert White, 2319 N. Lehigh Ave, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Bradford	12
13	Wright	Alice	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Jersey City N.J.	No	"	$10	No			Husband, Thos Wright 4 Cornville, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Green	"	Nottingham	13
14	Wheeler	Rose	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	do	14
15	Bourgeois	Sarah Jane	27	5-6	F	M	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Grey	"	do	15
16	"	Dorothy Isabel	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Grey	"	do	16
17	"	Beatrice Gladys	10	2	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	do	17
18	Welton	John	24		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Gate	Tarden, Ill.	No	Self	$	"			Friend John Lee Tarden Macoupin Co Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Durham	18
19	Prowse	Hodgson Isley	32		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John Nfld	St John N.B.	Yes	"	$75	No	10 years.	Last all on Boston	Home, Halifax Inn Hancock St John N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	"	St Brelwood Eng	19
20	Wallis	William Herbert	31		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$100	"			Husband, Mr Wallis, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Worcester	20
21	Nelson	Johanna	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Leith	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	1906	New York	132 Grove St. New York	United States Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ross-Shire	21
22	"	William R.	4	11	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	22
23	Williams	Wm J.			M	S	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago	Chicago	"	Self	Yes	Yes		United States	Home, 1068 Carlton Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	"	23
24	Williams	Annie	28		F	M	Wife	No	"	"	"	England	Rugeron	Lawrence Pa	No	"	$31	"	1907	Lawrence	139 Reynold St Newcastle (U.S. Citizen)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Rugeron Wilts Eng	24
25	Whiteman	Alice Maud	28		F	M	Widow	"	"	"	England	England	London	Rochester	Yes	Husband	$	"			Cousin Mrs Christopher 11, Oley St, Rochester N.Y.	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10.5	Fair	Black	Brown	"	Knesley	25
26	Wenham	Connie	46		F	M	Housewife	No	"	"	English	"	"	Brooklyn	No	Daughter	$	"			Daughter Mrs Gallina 83, Sumner St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.5	Dark	"	"	"	Cyderham	26
27	Willoughby	Margaret	24		F	S		Yes	"	"	"	"	Londonderry	Minneapolis	"	Self	$200	"			Son C. Willoughby, Metropolitan Music Stores	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	London	27
28	Smets	Francois	25		M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Trond	Yes	"	$265	"			In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Belgium	28
29	Pearson	Jessie	10	7	F	S	Child	"	"	Br. Subject	English	England	Newark	Newark	No	Mother on arr.	—	Yes	1907	Newark	Father Reg Pearson 811 Ridge St Newark	With mother	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Eng	29
30	Hoxha	Daniel	20		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Monastir																					30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Barr, * of the **LUCANIA.** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

for C. Bird
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gorton, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B C [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gorton

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

58
196

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool April 30th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether crippled or deformed.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Harder	Leonard	22		M	S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Eng. British	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	New York	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	1904	Lowell	Brother in law, Wm Allsop, 1539 5th Ave, N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sheffield	1
2	Hoes	Emma	43			W	Wife				English		London	Farmington Ave							Brother, Wm Sowerbutts, Farmington, Conn						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Torquay	2
3	Mears	Ernest Herbert	28		M	S	Farmer							Ellenburg Depot							Friend, Frank Purple, Gymnastics, Company, Ellenburg						5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		London	3
4	Mitchell	Samuel	29		M		Barber				Irish	Ireland	Dunamore	Chelsea, Mass							Uncle, Thos Russell, 98 Congress Ave Chelsea Grand Union Hotel						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	4
5	Nelson	Frank Herbert	28		M	S	Mechanic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helmo	New York							Brother, John A Nelson, 2208 Harrison St Chicago						5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey		Helmo	5
6	Dillon	Jas	21		M	S	Fireman				Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Canada							Friend, A. M. Wakeman, [illegible]						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ballyshannon	6
7	Connell	Charles Leslie	29		M	S	Clerk						Rutherglen	New York													6	1½	Fair	Brown			York	7
8	Poole	Dudley Cecil	30		M	S	Auctioneer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Innisfail	Montreal, Province of Quebec	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	Lowell	In transit to Moosomin, Assa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Innisfail	8
9	Perry	Archibald Harry	11		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes				Birmingham	Toronto, Ont	No	Father	$8				Father, Samuel Perry, 223 Washington St Toronto						5	6	Dark	Dark		Yellow cause of right knee	Brierley Hill	9
10	Parr	William	18		M	S	Miner						Leigh	Castle Gate, Utah	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Lancaster	Uncle, Joseph Parr, Castle Gate, Carbon Co, Utah						5	8	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Leigh	10
11	Chas Plimley Chambley	Benjamin Allen	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English		Pendeford	Victoria, Sask	Yes	Self	$100	Yes			Uncle, Thos Plimley, Victoria, Sask						5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		Wednesbury	11
12	Do	Louie	25		F	W	Wife									Husband	$150				do						5	3	Brown	Blue				12
13	Chas Plimley Chambley	Wm	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Victoria, Sask	Victoria, Sask	Yes	Self	$1150	Yes	1900	San Francisco	Transit to Victoria, B.C. Brother, Edwin Plimley, Victoria, B.C.						5	8	Dark	Brown			Kent	Eng	13
14	Pearson	Emily	40		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newark	Newark	No	Self	$28	Yes	1907	Newark	George Pearson, 811, Lake St Newark N J						5	0							14
15																																			15
16	Potter	Edmund Ethelbert	23		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Castleford	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50				Cousin, L. Kemp, 164 Clarence St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Barnsley	16
17	Playford	Ernest Henry	31		M	M	Mason						Boulton	N York				Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brother, Chas Playford, 347 5th St S. Brooklyn						5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		London	17
18	Read	Mary Anne	44		F	W	Wife						Leicester	Oberlin, Ohio	No						D.W. Nelson, 71 North Main St, Oberlin						5	3	Brown	Brown			Keighley	18
19	Richardson	Hensley	35		M	S	Gardener						Sheffield	Armstrong & Co	No						Mr A Neighbour down Killamey Bros, Waverley & Armstrong Sts Leeds, 52 Bridge St						5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Lindfield	19
20	Ramsbottom	Charles	28		M	M	Spinner						Blackburn	Lowell, Mass	No						Lowell, Mass						5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Rochdale	20
21	Ripley	Robert	36		M	S	Weigher						Rishpads Bank	Fulton, Kings Co, N.Y.	No						Cousin, G. B. Parker, Fulton Ferry, Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Millwood Brown	21
22	Reed	Parker William	24		M	S	Driver						Pelling	Philadelphia, Pa	No						Friend, Mr Gibson, 640 Kingston Ave Brooklyn						5	9½	Fair	Hazel			Pelling	22
23	Leigh	Thomas	32		M	S	Grocer						Edgeware	Ellenburg Depot	No						Brother, Frank Smith, Ellenburg Depot						5	6	Dark	Brown			Edgeware	23
24	Thompson	Alexander	44		M	M	Farmer			Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto, Can		No		$50		1888	N York Chicago & the West	In transit to Toronto Can						5	9	Light	Grey	Grey		Tullycoston	24
25	Thornton	Briana Read	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		English	England	Leicester	Oberlin, Ohio	No						D. W. Nelson, 71 North Main St Oberlin, Ohio						5	-	Medium	Brown			Keighley	25
26	Sleeden	William	28		M	S	Gardener				Scottish		Stanstead	N York	No						Murray Hill Hotel New York						5	9½	Fair	Brown	Green		St Helens	26
27	Skelly	Denis	23		M	S	Grocer				Irish	Ireland	Cullen				Ticket				Ticket Kept by Self						5	-	Dark	Dark	Grey		Cullen	27
28	Simmons	Dora	19		F	W	Wife				English	England	London			Husband	$5	Yes	1906	N York	Husband, Mr Smith, 76 Bruen St New York						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Liverpool	28
29	Connolly	Frank	28		M	S	Farmer			Austrian	Hebrew		Lisdoon				Ticket				12 cattle & 2 horses for N York						5	8	Dark	Light	Grey	None	Shanbally	29
30	Thorp	Albert Shirley	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackbrook	Rockville	Yes	Self	$38				Brother, L. Thorp, 32 Clarence St, Rockville	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light		None	Blackbrook	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(59)
1976

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germen, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(60)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, April 20th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read and write, or both?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Holtona	Hal	27		M S	Engineer			Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Toronto Can			£5	No			In transit to British Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good		6		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Birmingham Eng	1
2	~~Inglis~~ Inglis	Beatrice Emma	32		M W	Wife			"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Tacoma	yes		£16				6 cabs in C Inglis Mr Kentridge Tacoma							5	4	Light	Light	Hazel		Stalford, E S	2
3	Jones	William	46		M M	Iron Plate Worker			"	"	England	Birmingham	Carrollton Ill			£5	Yes	1872	New York	Son Carrollton Ill							5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	Brown mark on right arm	Birmingham	3
4	Johnson	Elsie	21		M S	Companion			Guernsey	Channel Islands	England	Leicester	New York	Yes		£5				Miss Nelson [illegible]							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Christchurch	4
5	Jones	Henry Lane	44		M M	House Wife			Gt Britain	English	"	Sale Manch	Carrollton Mo	Yes		£5				Daughter Henry Lane Jones							5	4	Fair	"	Blue		Birmingham	5
6	Jones	Dorsie Ida	22		M S	Engineer			"	"	"	Leicester	New York	Yes		£10				Jerome & Carrollton Mo Hoffman House New York Husband							5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Carleon	6
7	Jackson	Richard Davison	38		M S	Joiner			"	"	"	Ashfield Nan	Vancouver			£7				Friend Thomas Robson 423 Seymour St Vancouver BC							5	5	Stout	Light Brown	Blue		Shelford Notts	7
8	Kaae	Michael	20		M S	Cooper			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Chicago			£6	Yes	1906	Ohio	Brother in law Andreason 240 West 55th St Chicago							5	10½	Dark	Brown	"		Ranslo Denmark	8
9	Jones	Arthur	27		M S	Coachman			Gt Britain	English	"	Bridgnorth	New York			£90	Yes	1903	New York	Friend Bernard Cooney 488 Argyle Road New York							5	10½	Fair	Brown	"		Wenlock	9
10	Rawles	William	19		M S	Miner			"	"	"	Acklam-in Farmers	Rickie	Yes		£5	No			Friend Thos Rulleg Rickie Ore							5	9½	Light	Light	Grey		Kirkby-in-Furness	10
11	Karl	William	47		M M	Horse Dresser			Austria	German	"	Longton	New York			£5	Yes	1907	New York	Home 569 7th Ave							5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue		Vienna	11
12	Linden	Hettie	28		F M	Wife			Gt Britain	English	"	Nottingham	Canada			£30				Husband Joel Lyndon, Paul Bragden, Texas, Tex. Uncle Sam Lyndon Vernon Place, Toronto							5	4	Dark	Grey			Nottingham	12
13	Lowe 29.5.04 7-11-04	Hattie	26		F S	Housework Home 3-224496 Father 10-8-41			"	"	"	Barrow	Leeds	No	Father	£5	Yes	1899	Reading								5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark		Reims	13
14	Brother	Percy	19		M S	Drawing Tracer			"	"	"					£5		1897	Shippam	Brother do							5	3½	Fair	Black	"		Shippams	14
15	Mother	Alice Anne	53		F M	Wife			"	"	"				Husband	£5		1897	Reading	Brother in law do							5	11½	Florid	Brown	"		Reims	15
16	Lowe	James	17		M S	Student Engineer Father 2-27495-505-22-40			"	"	"				Father	£5				Uncle do							5	4	Fair	Grey	"		"	16
17	"	Frank	16		M S	Carpenter			"	"	"				"	£5				" do							5	5½	"	Brown	"		Barnsley	17
18	Lockhart	John Maxwell	20		M S	Clerical			"	"	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Glasgow		Self	£5				Friend Brookside Farm, Rexdale, Ont							5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel		Lurgan	18
19	Long	Robert	27		M S	Shoeing Smith Farrier			"	"	"	Birmingham	Revelstoke B.C.			£5				Friend Henry Shadlow 698 Bay St Revelstoke B.C. Canada							5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Kirktown Wales	19
20	Lawson	John Kenna	30		M S	Lacemaker Father			"	Scotch	"	Ireland	New York			£5				Uncle do 56 West 9th St New York							5	5	Fair	"	"		Glasgow	20
21	Lockyer	Emily Harriet Jane	21		F S	Dressmaker			"	English	Liverpool	Westhoughton	Lower Lemon Ferry		Father					Father Brother Look-out Queen Sept Glenora							5	3	Light	Light Brown	Grey		Grimsby	21
22	Leary	Eleanor Joseph	20		F S	Rancher			"	"	"	Manchester	Lucknow Alberta		Self	£5				Brother do Wounded at Post Off Alberta							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Wolverhampton	22
23	Nash	Florence	38		F M	Wife			"	"	"	Bolton	Lytham on Ribble		Husband	£5				Husband 6 Cecil Nash, Lytham on Ribble							5	4	Fair	"	"		Lunderland	23
24	Monsieur Mansion	Fanny	53		F S	Nurse			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	New York	Yes		£30				Mrs Rolland 149 W. 57th St New York City							5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey		Geneva Switzerland	24
25	Mack	Mary Anne	47		F M	Housekeeper			Gt Britain	English	England	Lancaster	New York	Yes	Self	£5				Sister-in-law Mrs Johnson, 143 Lexington St Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey		Manchester	25
26	Lassoni	Dominique	12		M M	Chocolat	France	French	France	France	Bourg-en-Bresse Columbus Ohio					£100				Parent Guardian Brother Valerie Deschard 4 Comb St Boston							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Rossschal Alsace	26
27	Mac Lead	Thomas	26		M S	Shepherd			"	Scotch	Scotland	Rosshire	Boston	Yes		£5				Mrs Gallagher, 659 Columbia Rd Boston							6	2	Dk	Brown	Hazel		Glasgow	27
28	McCurrain	Hugh Ritchie	23		M S	Engineer			"	"	"	Crewe	Boston	Yes		£5	Yes	1907	Boston	John Hackett 7 Lincoln St Boston							5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Carlesferry	28
29	Mackie	Daniel Lochland	20		M S	Mason			"	"	"	Carlesferry	Dundee	No		£30	No			Brother Andrew Harrison 416 North High St Hebronville Ohio							5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue		Denmark	29
30	Meyer	Lucie	32		F W	Widow			Denmark		Copenhagen	Hebronville		No		£30	No	1904	Superior															30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(60)
1916

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Barr, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 APR 1916 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool April 20th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 24th April, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	"Calling" or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Denner	Bessie	30		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Toronto, Canada	No	Self	Yes		Husband Joseph D. Denner 306 East Bonnie St Danville Dentwood Ranch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Tottes Devon Cornborne	1
2	Davies	Lavon Josephine	1	8	F										Mother															2
3	Deannison	John William	45	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes				Baldwin	Los Angeles	Yes	Self			Friend Mrs Gill Alexander D.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Leeds	3
4	"	Elizabeth Anne	43	M	F	Wife						Neath	Los Angeles Cal	"	Husband	500	"	do							5	4	"	"	"		Hilsden Yorks	4
5	Child	Eleanor Constance	11		S	Child								"	Father	—	"	do							—	—	—	—	—			5
6	"	Honor	9											"	"	—	"	do							—	—	—	—	—			6
7	"	Louie	7											"	"	—	"	do							—	—	—	—	—			7
8	Davies	Amy	22		S	Dress Maker				Welsh		Liverpool	Baton	Yes	"	50	No	Brother George Davies Will assignment signed & Boston transmitted to Consul							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales	8
9	Evans	David			M	Farmer					Flintshire	Wales	Chicago	Yes	"	50	No	Brother William Wallington 1688 Vanburen St Chicago Will be met							5	10½	Fair	Light Grey				9
10	Edwards	Henry	22		M	Butcher				English		Birmingham	New York		"	120	No	Brother 29 Broadway, New York							5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Birmingham England	10
11	Edenborough	Charles	40		M	Engineer						London	"		"	100	Yes	Home 106 Waverly Place New York							5	7½	Brown	Brown			Leyton	11
12	Boyd	Harold	25		M													Yes 1908 New York							5	10½	Clear	Dark	Blue		Perth	12
13	Forbes	Alexander	24		M	Farmer				Scotch		Lanchester	"		"	50	No	Yes 1899 Hartford Conn							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Lendgate	13
14	Flynn	Esther	28		M	Domestic Servant				English		Cupeda Plain	Vancouver		"	60	No	Friend Thomas Robson 783 Seymour St Vancouver BC Dominion of Canada							5	7½	Dark	Dark			Wentwell Yorks	14
15	Fletcher	Andrew	30		M	Agent						Elland	Winnipeg	No	"	250	"								5	7½	Dark	Dark			Elland	15
16	Gray	John	38		M	Painter				Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	New York	Yes	"	30	No	Friend D. Downie 1104 Lexington Av. New York							5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Dundee	16
17	Granger	Frederick Frederick Herbert	32		M	Farmer				English	England	Westwood	Roundwell Portage la Prairie	No	"	5	"	Brother & M Granger Roundwell, Manitoba							5	7½	Dark	Brown			Shepton Mallet Somerset	17
18	Wife	Charlotte	29		F	Wife									Husband			do							5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey			18
19	Gallaher	Lucy Elizabeth	28		S	Housekeeper				Irish	Ireland	Louth	Ireland	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Frank Gallaher Box 163 Calgary Alta Steam Engineer Clerk							5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Dundalk Co Wicklow	19
20	Sundeman	Hans Reinhold	27		M	Engineer				Swedish	Scandinavia	Sweden	Vesteros	Yes	"	50	No	231 Lenox Ave Boarding House							5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown		Vesteros	20
21	Galanos	Theodore Antonio	24		M	Cafe Proprietor				Greek	Greek	Argos	Cardiff	Yes	"	400	No	Home Athenian Hotel							5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Andros Greece	21
22	Goulandris	Michaels	22		M	Clerk				"	"	"	"	"	"	75	"	Home do							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Greece	22
23	Hall	Walter Charles	22		M	Engineer Apprentice				English	England	Isleworth	Calgary	Yes	"	50	No	Dominion of Canada							5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Isleworth	23
24	Hunt	Dora Mary	22		F	Housework				"	"	"	Barrow-in-Furness	No	"	20	"	Friend Mrs Fraser Hampton S. New York							5	5	"	"	"		Barrow-in-Furness	24
25	Highley	Charles H.	27		M	Bricklayer Contractor				"	"	Hadspen	Toronto	Yes	"	50	Yes	Brother Robt Highley 1819 Queen St. East Toronto Canada							5	9	Dark				Castle Cary Somerset	25
26	Howery	Florence Amy	15		F					"	"	Oldham	Jamaica	Yes	"	10	No	Lazaretto Kingston, Jamaica							5	1	Fair	Dark			Jamaica	26
27	Millers	Frederick	31		M	Dyer & Packer						Cork	Boston	Yes	"	80	Yes	Home 49 Park Street Chelsea Mass							5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown		Dar Esq Derry	27
28	Brown	Alfred	25		M	Farmer												Home Chester Beaumont Vermont							5	4	"	"	"		do	28
29	Humphreys	Lizzie	22		F	Wife												Husband R. H. Humphreys Water St. Wheeling W. Virg							5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Lanarkshire	29
30	"	John Gathers	—		M													do														30

8-24569-505-10/4/04

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(61)
1976

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Barr, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, April 20th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1904

62

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Period of Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether insane or idiot.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Avison	Ernest	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Kitchener, Ont	No	Self	$30 No				Uncle Geo Hornsby, Brick & Tile Co. Kitchener Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Medium	Blue	none	Sheffield	1
2	Allison	J Hardcastle C.	24		M	S	Engineer Draughtsman	"	"	England	English	"	Bramhall	Clarkson, Ont	Yes	"	$25 No				Friend, Mr Ferguson, Box 108, Clarkson, Ont							5	10½	"	Brown	Hazel.	"	Stockport England	2
3	Allen	Frederick	24		M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Pittsburgh	Yes	"	$100				Brother, John Allen, South Avenue Greensburg, Pittsburg							5	7	"	Grey		"	Leeds	3
4	Aitken	Jessie Taylor	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Rosedeer	Rosedeer	No	"						Brother, Allen Aitken, Bonny Rd, Redgefield, Conn							5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	Rosedeer	4
5	Allen	Charles Edward	29		M	S	Ex Officer Contractor	Canada	Canadian	England	ENGLISH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Croydon	Montreal		Yes	"	$25 Yes	1903	New York			Friend, Wm Wm Keane, 5 Hanover Cr, Bradford, Eng							5	9½	"	Dark Brown	Grey	"	Montreal	5
6	Annand	Edward Ernest	36		M	S	Officer	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Toronto, Canada		No	"	$50 No	1906	Boston			Mrs Nightingale, 124 Waverley Place New York							5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Glasgow	6
7	Betterton	Ernest Eyelaer	29		M	S	Broker	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	New York		Yes	"	$50 Yes	1905	"			Husband, J Beckett, 618, West 136th St, New York							5	3	"	Brown	Brown Black	"	Birmingham	7
8	Beckett	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Typewriter Housewife	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"		Husband	$50 Yes						In transit to Canada													Liverpool	8
9	Broom	Charles	39		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Froghall	Denver Colo	Monterey Calif	No	Self	$50 Yes	4 years	Denver Colo																	Shenley	9
10	Barker	Thomas	40		M	W	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Barrow	Rishton, Accrington		Yes	"	$25 Yes	1896	Ishpeming			Friend, W. Joiner, Bay View, Nova Scotia							5	7	Light	"	"	Scar over right eye.		Barrow	10
11	Borough	Reginald Clarkson	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Thackam	Box 686, Rochester, B.C.		"	"	$50 No				Brother in Law, Harry Shedboro, Box 686 Rochester B.C. Canada							5	8	Light	Brown	Hazel	none		London	11
12	Bennison Dennison	Frank	26		M	S	Salesman Miller	"	"	"	"	Rotherfield	Revelstoke, B.C.		"	"	$50 No				Friend, A Jones, 632 Craig Leland Av, Brooklyn, Long Island							5	8	"	Brown	Black	"		Markham	12
13	Broadribb	Ernest	24		M	S	Engineer Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	Redditch	Brooklyn		No	"	$20 No				Friend, Jno Mooney, 1984 Jerome Ave, New York							5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"		Manchester	13
14	Birchall	Arthur	32		M	W	Engineer Salesman	"	"	"	"	Longport	Wedgwood	New York	Yes	"	$50 Yes	1904	New York			Brother, A. J. Birchall, Reginald, C.P.R. Hanover, Ont							5	8	"	Dead		"		Southport	14
15	Bell	William Henry	24		M	S	Engineer Salesman	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	Hanover, Ont		No	"	$50 No				Husband, J. Carter, Cea Lawn, Tenbrookside, Akron							6	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"		Wolverhampton England	15
16	Casker	Ellen	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Newlyn	Akron, Ohio		No	"	$50 No				Brother, C/o Locke & Walker, 417 Broadway, N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Brown		"		Newlyn	16
17	Casson	Joseph	23		M	S	Typesetter	"	"	"	"	Hartwell	Cleveland		No	"	$50 No		Yes	1904	Scranton	Husband, James H Chapple, 707 Euclid Av, Cleveland, Ohio							5	5	Fair	Light Blue		"		Leeds	17
18	Chapple	Jane	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Newlyn	Cleveland		No	"												5	6	"	Brown		"		Scranton	18
19	"	Jane Henry	2		M	S	Child	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																				19
20	Campbell	Henry	38		M	S	Waiter	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Dumbleane	San Francisco		Yes	Self	$50 No				Independent Husband, 270 Commercial St, San Francisco, Cal							5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark	"		Ryefield	20
21	Crawford	Hesden	31		M	S	Farmer Driver	England	English	England	England	Cockle	Collinsville, Ill.		Yes	Self	$100 No				Friend, Collinsville Ill.							5	4	Local	Black	Fair	"		Cockle	21
22	Cowgill	Eli	18		M	S	Farmer Labourer	"	"	"	"	Colne	Brantford, Ontario, Canada		"	Father	$50 No				Cousin, F. Whittaker, Brantford Ontario Canada							5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	"		Keltbrook	22
23	Capener	Charles William	26		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Birkenhead	Kendal		Yes	"	$50 No				Friend, W Wilson, Bowness Lane, Kendal							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Ross Derby	23
24	Cohen	George A.	21		M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	New York		"	"	$500 No				Manhattan Hotel, New York							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"		Birmingham	24
25	Crawley	Andrew	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gateshead	San Francisco		Yes	"	$25 No				Friend, Wm Dagg, 738 S. 9th, Roseville, San Francisco Cal							5	10	Light	Brown		"		Gateshead	25
26	Cleesman	Harold Ernest	22		M	S	Farmer Land Owner	"	"	"	"	Lindum	"		Yes	"	$50 No				Friend, W. R. Hathaway, Forestville, Colusa Co. Cal. In transit to Canada							5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"		Shipbourne	26
27	Cole	Bertram	28		M	S	Gold Miner Trader	"	"	"	"		South River		No	"	$50 No											5	4	"	Ruddy		"		London Eng	27
28	Downing	Annie	35		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	"	"	Newlyn	Tonawanda		No	"	$20 No				Brother, F Downing, 112 Rockwood Av, Tonawanda, Pa.							5		Dead	Black	Brown	"		Newlyn	28
29	Dawson	John	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Crofforth	Oakland Cal		Yes	"	$100 No				Friend, J Wilson, 1166, Franklin St, Oakland, Cal							5	8½	Fair	Blue		Scar on left arm		Crofforth	29
30	Davies	Nellie	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mostyn	Boston		Yes	Husband	$50 Yes	1902	New York			Husband W. Davies, North Electrical Repair Co Braintree, Mass							5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none		Mostyn	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(62)
1924

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Barr * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. Ch B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th April, 1904. Arriving at Port of New York, 24th April, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
✓1	Ramsay	Joseph C	36	M	M	Secretary			United States Citizen												No	No	No	No							
✓2	Mills	Henry	50		M	Engineer																									
✓3	Wells	George	25		S	Clerk																									
✓4	Greeland	Ward	45		M	Fruit Grower																									
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

4c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(63 1926)

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA. Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B 62 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 1907

at NEW YORK

E.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Apl 20th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 27th April, 1904 ; 64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Brigmaan	Bennett	27	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	United States Citizen											164 a Ross St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Bartoli	Luigi	29	M	M	Contractor	✓	✓	✓											42 Spring St Atlanta											
3	Burrow	Lillian	33	F		Wife	✓	✓	England	British	Aldeon	Aldeon								Old Farm Sterling Hill, Akron Ohio					5	6					
4	✓	Harry	1	M	S	Infant	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓											
5	Caldwell	Joseph K.	60	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	United States Citizen											Philadelphia											
6	Vreeland Vreeland	A. Helena	21	F	S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓											Jerseytown N.J.											
7	✓	Jessie							✓											Hudson Col.											
8	Kenney	Lillie																													
9	Gould	William	38	M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen											1057 Elgin Av Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
10	Grieve	John	67	M	M	Contractor	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
11	Green	Joseph	49			Brick Layer	✓	✓	✓											526-37 St Lind Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
12	Hannam	William																													
13	Harris	Herbert	20	M	S	Pattern maker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓									No	No	No	No	Good	No					
14	Huggins	John J.	56	M	M	Super.	✓	✓	✓											Malden, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
15	✓	Harriet	50	F		Wife	✓	✓	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
16	Kappel Kappel	Renard J.	25	M	M	Railroad	✓	✓	✓											St Louis, Mo.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
17	Lane	Jane Field	47	F		Wife	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
18	Mc Arthur	John	39	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓											33 Julius St Hartford, Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
19	Means	Chas S	41	M	M	Physician	✓	✓	✓											Columbus, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
20	✓	Eva	36	F		Wife	✓	✓	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
21	Rankin	John Ernest	50	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
22	✓	Marie	40	F		Wife	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
23	Ragsdale	Sarah Priscilla	28	F		✓	✓	✓	✓											Anderson, San Antonio 352 Dallas av Fair Rest. St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
24	Sutton	Horace	41	M		Contractor	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
25	Baird	Isaac	39	M	M	Shoe Merchant	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
26	Bland	Frank	42			Coachman	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
27	Hiestow	Gertrude	35	F		Wife	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
28	Henderson	Joseph C	49	M		Printer & Sh	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
29	Isaacson	Charles	41			Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
30	Jasper	Charles	42			Contractor	✓	✓	✓												✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					

Wm Jackson 27/4/04

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dan [illegible], * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(64 1970)

(38)

I, Reg[d] Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING T[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Va 62 65, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—113

Apr. 28/07

8/12

793
119
8/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Cowl

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, APR 17, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 APR 1907, 190, 65

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 25 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
✓ 1	Salmela	Emel	20	m	8	Labr	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Ilakka	Proctor Va	no	Self	$10 No			Friend C Denneberg Box 392 Proctor Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none		Ilakka	1
✓ 2	Jenkkarinen	Paavo	25	m								Rantsila	Jersey City N.J.	yes		10			Friend Gust Hakelius 264 Tarnack St Jersey City N.J.								5	9						Rantsila	2
✓ 3	Kanoanza	Matti	29				no									10			Friend								5	7½	Dair	Blonde	Blue				3
✓ 4	Pussila	Jakari	30				yes									10			Brother in Law								5	5½			Grey				4
✓ 5	Amenda	Pekka	21	s								Ylistönmo	Duluth Minn			10			Cousin Isak Johnson 1206½ Garfield Ave Duluth Minn								5	9½						Ylistönmee	5
✓ 6	Dantio	Matti	39									Kuivaniemi	Loveland Col			20			Friend Herman Dantio								5	11			Black	Brown		Keihmoniemi	6
✓ 7	Kakkonen	Kalla	23													20			St Markovey Loveland Col Friend								6				Blue				7
✓ 8	Loitanen	Eddie	21	s		Servant						Euajoki	Brooklyn N.Y.			10			Cousin A Rookmen 180 Nicholas Ave Brooklyn N.Y.								5		Dark	Brown	grey			Euajoki	8
9	Kitkonen	Jahn	32	m		Clerk						Helsinki	New York N.Y.			50			Brother Kalle Kitkonen 5335 2nd Ave New York N.Y.								5	7	Dair	Blonde				Kitkari	9
✓ 10	Kayalainen	Kalle	31			Labr			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sotkamo	Virginia Minn		Self	38 No			Cousin Kalle Noelinen Box 459 Virginia Minn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½		Brown	Blue	None		Sotkamo	10
11																																			11
12																																			12
13																																			13
14																																			14
15																																			15
16																																			16
17																																			17
18																																			18
19																																			19
20																																			20
21																																			21
22																																			22
23																																			23
24																																			24
25																																			25
26																																			26
27																																			27
28																																			28
29																																			29
30																																			30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(65)
1976

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, * of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

M B Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the Lucania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

M B Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2170

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1110

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, April 16 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 28 1907 27 APR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klem Jacob	17	10	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Munsala	Sandy Hill N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$	No			To brother Erik Jacobsson Sandy Hill N.Y.						6	—	clear	light grey	none	Munsala
2	Ruobara Eelo	24	11	M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	Pattamo	Mineola N.Y.	"	friend	"	10			To friend Kalle Tervonen Mineola N.Y.						5	4½	light	dark brown	blue	Pattamo
3	Wuorinen Gabriel	24	4	M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	Kuritsa	Minneapolis Minn	"	brother	"	10			To brother Emil Wuorinen 2209 16th Ave So Minneapolis Minn						5	9	brunette	dark brown	gray	Kuritsa
4	Ostrom John	41	7	M	M		Y	Y	"	"	"	Repo	Marquette Mich	"	husband	"	10			To wife Mrs John Ostrom 239 Washington St Marquette Mich						5	—	light	brown		Repo
5	" Selma	10	11	F	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	—									5	4	"	red	blue	"
6	" Sanna	11	7	F	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"
7	" Hannah	9	7	F	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"
8	Johansson Vainola	25	7	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kirvu	New York City N.Y.	"	friend	"	10			To friend Miss Vainola Johansson 1 East 125th St New York City N.Y.						5	4	"	brown	"	"	Kirvu
9	Wuorinen Hanna	35	7	F	M		Y	Y	"	"	"	Jaypale	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	"	10			To sister Mrs Hanna Wuorinen 60 Nicholas ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	dark	brunette	grey	"	Jaypale
10	Thuresson Emil	30		M	S		Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$100	yes	1904	San Francisco Cal	To friend Andrew E. Stone 111 Wall st N. York						5	10	fair	blond	blue	"	Hogansburg
11	Thuresson Lalar	32		M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	yes	1904	San Francisco Cal							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andreasen Oscar	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Denmark	"	"	Kalby	Astoria L.I.	"	"	$15	No	1905	New York N.Y.	Friend Chapel Aboukir Alexandria Egypt						5	7½	"	fair	"	"	"
13	Olsson August	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	"	Zoholm	Astoria L.I.	"	"	$15	No	1905	New York N.Y.	Brother Thos Andreasen 337 7th St Astoria L.I.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Kalby
14	Andersson Karl Gustaf	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	1905	New York N.Y.	Brother Ernest F.T. Ahnsen Chadron Nebraska						5	4	"	"	"	"	Zoholm

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(66)
1976

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of ages in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter usually to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each immigrant, as "Laborer," "Farmer," "Clerk," "Engineer," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Locomotive engineer," "Painter," "Tailor," "Cook," "Waiter," "Barber," "Tailoress," "Dressmaker," "Servant," "Boy," "Girl," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Miner," "Butcher," "Baker," "Printer," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money owned.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers should write the word in full and not use the initials.

Persons should be rated according to their occupation, and not as laborers unless they actually are laborers. Many persons are returned as laborers who are not laborers at all, but who have been engaged in other occupations, and who, on arrival, will seek employment in those occupations. Such persons should be returned as belonging to the occupations which they have followed, and not as laborers.

Column 6. Nationality.—The entry in column 6 should be the country in which each alien was born, as "Ireland," "Germany," "Sweden," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Russia," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Scotland," "England," "Wales," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Greece," "Portugal," "Roumania," "Norway," "Denmark," "Turkey," "Finland," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Servia," "Asia Minor," "Syria," "Arabia," "Africa," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Pacific Islands."

Persons born in Canada should not be returned as natives of Canada unless they are of the French-Canadian race. Persons born in Canada of English, Irish, Scotch, German, or other parentage should be returned as natives of the countries from which their parents came.

Persons born in Ireland should be returned as natives of Ireland, and not as natives of England, Scotland, or Wales.

Persons born in Germany should be returned as natives of Germany, and not as natives of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, or Hanover.

Persons born in Austria should be returned as natives of Austria, and not as natives of Hungary, Bohemia, Galicia, Dalmatia, Croatia, or Bosnia.

Persons born in Turkey should be returned as natives of Turkey, and not as natives of Armenia, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Arabia, Syria, or Asia Minor.

Persons born in Russia should be returned as natives of Russia, and not as natives of Finland, Poland, Lithuania, Livonia, Courland, Siberia, Bessarabia, Caucasia, or Georgia.

Persons born in Scotland should be returned as natives of Scotland, and not as natives of England, Ireland, or Wales.

Persons born in Wales should be returned as natives of Wales, and not as natives of England, Ireland, or Scotland.

Persons born in Holland should be returned as natives of Holland, and not as natives of Belgium.

Persons born in Belgium should be returned as natives of Belgium, and not as natives of Holland.

Persons born in Switzerland should be returned as natives of Switzerland, and not as natives of France, Germany, Italy, or Austria.

Persons born in Greece should be returned as natives of Greece, and not as natives of Turkey.

Persons born in Portugal should be returned as natives of Portugal, and not as natives of Spain.

Persons born in Roumania should be returned as natives of Roumania, and not as natives of Turkey, Russia, Austria, or Hungary.

Persons born in Norway should be returned as natives of Norway, and not as natives of Sweden.

Persons born in Denmark should be returned as natives of Denmark, and not as natives of Sweden, Norway, or Germany.

Persons born in Turkey should be returned as natives of Turkey, and not as natives of Armenia, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Arabia, Syria, or Asia Minor.

Persons born in Finland should be returned as natives of Finland, and not as natives of Russia or Sweden.

Persons born in Dalmatia should be returned as natives of Dalmatia, and not as natives of Austria, Hungary, Croatia, or Bosnia.

Persons born in Croatia should be returned as natives of Croatia, and not as natives of Austria, Hungary, Dalmatia, or Bosnia.

Persons born in Servia should be returned as natives of Servia, and not as natives of Austria, Hungary, Turkey, Bulgaria, or Roumania.

Persons born in Asia Minor should be returned as natives of Asia Minor, and not as natives of Turkey, Armenia, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Arabia, Syria, or Persia.

Persons born in Syria should be returned as natives of Syria, and not as natives of Turkey, Arabia, Asia Minor, or Persia.

Persons born in Arabia should be returned as natives of Arabia, and not as natives of Turkey, Syria, Asia Minor, or Persia.

Persons born in Africa should be returned as natives of Africa, and not as natives of Egypt, Arabia, Asia Minor, Syria, or Persia.

Persons born in China should be returned as natives of China, and not as natives of Japan.

Persons born in Japan should be returned as natives of Japan, and not as natives of China.

Persons born in Mexico should be returned as natives of Mexico, and not as natives of Spain.

Persons born in the West Indies should be returned as natives of the West Indies, and not as natives of Spain, France, England, Holland, or the United States.

Persons born in Central America should be returned as natives of Central America, and not as natives of Spain, Mexico, or the United States.

Persons born in South America should be returned as natives of South America, and not as natives of Spain, Portugal, or the United States.

Persons born in Australia should be returned as natives of Australia, and not as natives of England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales.

Persons born in New Zealand should be returned as natives of New Zealand, and not as natives of England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales.

Persons born in the Pacific Islands should be returned as natives of the Pacific Islands, and not as natives of England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or the United States.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

GREEK.

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Hebrew origin, race, or descent, no matter what may be their religious belief or the country from which they come.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England.

DUTCH.

"Dutch" refers to the people of Holland.

FLEMISH.

"Flemish" refers to the people of Belgium.

FRENCH.

"French" refers to the people of France.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany.

SWISS.

"Swiss" refers to the people of Switzerland.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal.

ROUMANIAN.

"Roumanian" refers to the people of Roumania.

NORWEGIAN.

"Norwegian" refers to the people of Norway.

DANISH.

"Danish" refers to the people of Denmark.

TURKISH.

"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

DALMATIAN, CROATIAN, SERVIAN.

"Dalmatian," "Croatian," and "Servian" refer to the people of Dalmatia, Croatia, and Servia, respectively.

RUSSIAN.

"Russian" refers to the people of Russia.

POLISH.

"Polish" refers to the people of Poland.

BOHEMIAN.

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia.

MORAVIAN.

"Moravian" refers to the people of Moravia.

SLOVAK.

"Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia.

SLOVENIAN.

"Slovenian" refers to the people of Slovenia.

HUNGARIAN.

"Hungarian" refers to the people of Hungary.

AUSTRIAN.

"Austrian" refers to the people of Austria.

LITHUANIAN.

"Lithuanian" refers to the people of Lithuania.

ARMENIAN.

"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia.

SYRIAN.

"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria.

TURKISH.

"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey.

MAGYAR.

"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary.

MONTENEGRIN.

"Montenegrin" refers to the people of Montenegro.

ALBANIAN.

"Albanian" refers to the people of Albania.

BULGARIAN.

"Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria.

SERVIAN.

"Servian" refers to the people of Servia.

ROUMANIAN.

"Roumanian" refers to the people of Roumania.

SYRIAN.

"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria.

ARABIAN.

"Arabian" refers to the people of Arabia.

PERSIAN.

"Persian" refers to the people of Persia.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the valleys of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, or America, except those of Italian race who are natives of Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanata, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the country of last permanent residence and not the country of contemplated temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as such, if upon the United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show where was the place of town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 9. If going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Northwestern).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 20th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Bergen	Louis	22	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	New York	ny	yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Julius Rokos 1951 Lehigh Pkwy North Brother Mr Verbelli	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Grodno	1
2	Verhelle	August	40	m	M	Cattle Man	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Puyvyel	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$300	no	brother in law Mr Verbelli Lengnau B.P.R. 12 Superior	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Belgium	2
3	"	Marie	32	m	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	Courtmeny	3
4	"	Walther	4	m	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	4
5	"	Marie	3	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	5
6	"	Laura	1	6	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	6
7	Magno	Manuel D	32	m	M	Labr	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rhevo	Gloster Mass	yes	Self	$8	no	Jose Gomes Gloster Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Rhevo Portugal	7
8	Paschaint	Thome	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	do	8
9	Barreto	Joad dos Santos	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	✓	do	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	do	9
10	Schnetka	Franz	3	m	S	Jewelry	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Toronto Ont	yes	self	months		Jane [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Cologne	10
11	"	Getrude	26	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Aunt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Hoogendyk	Theophile																														12
13	Hyfte	Van Mathilde	25	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeclos	Moline Ill	ye	self	$20	no	husband 15th Dec Moline Ill father	Edmund Van Hyfte, 1914	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Eeclos	13
14	"	Marie	4	f	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	14
15	"	Rosalie	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	15
16	Denoo	Augusta	39	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edewalle	Evensville	"	self	$30	no	Roman Camille de Jonghe Emerson Ave friend Gramm Gramma 236 Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	brown	"	Hartegata	16
17	Lobeyn	Leyn Leggy	28	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Italy	Kaalaya	Jersey City	NJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Pierre vandeveden New York ny	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17
18	Berdoy	Ursule	37	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bassee	Lynn Mass	yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Catherine	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Granito France	18
19	"	Jean	31	m	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pricigny France	19
20	"	Pierre	2	f	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	20
18078	Pogoda	Jan	33	m	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Galitz	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$14.50		Jan Zizetak (cousin) 3635 Jeans Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	blue	none	Galitz Poland	21
22																																22
23																																23
24																																24
25																																25
26																																26
27																																27
28																																28
29																																29
30																																30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Regd Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

(67 1776)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 APR 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 himself or herself if less than such amount.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Kutchuk	Breine	29	m		M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York City	yes	Husband	$50 no				Husband S. Lelekof 15 Montgomerie St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Stout	Brown	Brown	none	Minsk
2	"	Lube	13				Child									Father					" "													
3	"	Joseph	11	m																	" "													
4	"	Eshke	9	f																	" "													
5	"	Sore	7	m																	" "													
6	Belinka	Basie	30	f		M	Servant						Radomsel			Mother					Dr Kinsley Key 14 Suffolk St New York City							5	2	Stout	Black	Brown		Radomsel	
7	~~Efros~~	~~Chane~~	~~47~~	m		~~M~~	Tailor						Odessa			Brother					Brother J. Cross 6 Magdalen St Whitechapel London							5	7½					Almafa	
8	"	~~Sebastet~~	~~39~~	f		~~M~~	Wife														" "							5	2½					
9	"	~~Sore~~	~~7~~	m		~~S~~	Child									Uncle					Uncle " "													
10	"	~~Malke~~	~~5~~	f																	" "													
11	Schamer	Shaye	18	m		S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	New York City		Father	$15 no				Levinsky Bros 273 Broome St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Stout	Brown	Brown	none	Kowel
12	"	Sure	12				Scholar														" "													
13	"	Itzik	10	m			Child														" "													
14	Andrejewsky	Beltramy	25	"		S	Tailor				Lithuanian		Anikshty	Brooklyn City		Brother	$25				Anton Andrejewsky 312 Water St Brooklyn City							5	11½	Stout	Brown	Blue		Anikshty	
15	Grandin	Simon	18			S	Laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Riga	New York City							Wish to J. Johnson 207 to 133d St New York City (Bro. in Law)							5	3	Stout	Brown	Grey		Kandau	
16	~~Rosenbaum~~	~~Johanna~~	~~22~~	f		~~M~~	~~Wife~~																											
17	"	~~Anna~~	~~2~~																															
18	"	~~Abraham~~	~~1~~	m																														
19	"	~~Sore~~	~~11~~	f																														
20	"	~~Jacob~~	~~9~~	m																														
21	"	~~Hirsch~~	~~6~~																															
22	Wenne	Laura	31		2	f	Milliner	no	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Passchendaele	St Boniface Man	yes	Self	more no				D Kaffers St Boniface Man	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Passchendaele
23	Donnellie	Henri	20	m		S	Tailor							St Boniface Man			$20				Family Del's Wife St Boniface Man							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		
24	Germonpies	Julys	22											St Boniface Man			.20				Cousin D. Patty St Boniface Man							5	6	"	"	Blue		
25	Vandenameele	Joseph	19											St Boniface Man			.40 no				Son Leon Patty St Boniface Man							5	6	"	Brown	Grey		
26	De Milt	Marie	26		2	m	Wife							St Boniface Man			$31				Husband Gulgue de Milt 15 Worton St Lowell Mass							5	4	"	"	Blue		Deweyhile
27	"	Léonard	4			m	Child	no	no							Mother					Father " "													
28	De Kuyper	Gustave	37			m	Laborer	yes					Gulleghen	Winnipeg Man		Self	$0				Brother in Law Winnipeg Man							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Oduwen
29																																		
30																																		

Transit

Wm Ulaander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 35—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Regd Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Majackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 35—1115

(68) 1910

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 35—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 APR 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 APR 1907 , 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Deford	Leonard	24		M	M	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rhesdael	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Christ Raaymaekers 581 E 9th St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Grey	Grey	None	Rhesdael	1
2	Van Denn	Julius	29														$20															2
3	Neyt	Marie	36	7	F	Single	Houseservant							Rent Rouge Detroit Mich			$10				Friend Mrs Neyt 93 Rate St Detroit Mich													3
4	Verbrugge	David	46	11	M	Married	Tailor							Passchendaele St Boniface Man			None				Cousin David Verbrugge					5	3		Blue			Rent Brugge Passchendaele	4
5	Ramon	Jules	21														$10	No			Friend					5	6½						5
6	Vallevier	Jules	48		M	Married								Winnipeg Canada			None				Friend Rene Pattyn Winnipeg Canada					5	8		Brown	Brown		"	6
7	Deese	Henri	22		M	Single																				5	5		Blue				"	7
8	Pattyn	Leon																																8
9	Daeck	Marie	38	7	F	Widow	Housework	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Zonnebeke	Mass St Boniface Man	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Rene Pattyn St Boniface Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Fair	Blue	None	Zonnebeke	9
10	Cannie	Marie	32		F	Married	Weaver						Zwevezeele	Lowell Mass			$6				Brocks Alphonsie Cannie 75 Perkins St Lowell Mass							5	5		Brown	Brown		Waregheem	10
11	D'haene	Paul	29		M			France	French				Roncq	Baton Rouge La			$20				Brocks Theophile D'haene							5	8		Fair	Blue		Celuen	11
12	Terlier	Jules	28		M								Wambrechies	Lawrence Mass			$50				Friend Emile Delsalle 1109 Canal Lawrence Mass							5	6					Roncq	12
13	Failley	Emile	32										Roncq				None																	13
14	Coebaert	Camille	37		M	Married	Tailor			Belgium	Flemish		Guillegem St Boniface Man			Husband					Bro-in-Law Achille Beaugelier Box 102 St Boniface Man							5	8½		Brown	Black		"	14
15	"	Elise	20		F	Single	Housework																					5	10		Fair	Blue		Heedy	15
16	Sergent	Emiel	29		M	Married	Weaver														Cousin Rea Cannie					5	5		"	"	"	"	16
17	Vancoille	Pierre	41		M	Married							Wambrechies	Lowell Mass		Self					Wife Line Vancoille 9 Walnut St Lawrence Mass					5	4		Fair	Blue	None	Eeckeu	17
18	"	Madeleine	13	7	F	Single	Servant						Roncq	Lawrence Mass		Father					Mother													18
19	"	Albertine	11	6		Child																												19
20	"	Virgile	9	6																														20
21	Vaelvoet	Leopold	41		M	Married	Weaver									Self					Cousin Pelsis Vancoille 9 Walnut St Lawrence Mass					5	4		Fair	Blue	None	Harlyck	21
22	"	Bertha	5		F	Single	Servant									Father																		22
23	Buschere	Marie de	25		M	Married	Weaver									Self	$30				Uncle Henri Sept 138 Mapple St Lawrence Friend Nestor Decock					5	3		"	"	"	"	23
24	Spinnewyn	Maurice	25		M	Married										Husband	None									5	6		Fair	Blue	None	Aluen	24
25	"	Leontine	30		F	Single	Houseservant																					5	4					Yperen	25
26	Lammens	Edward	41		M	Married	Weaver							Mass St Boniface		Self	$10	No								5	6		"	"	"	"	26
27	Timmermans	Edward	23		M	Single	Tailor										$10	No			Bro-in-law Jean Verbrone St Boniface Man					5	6		Fair	Blue	None	Wacredot	27
28	Lammens	August	27		M																Brocks Edward Lammens					5	7½						28
29	Schyschel	Augustin De	31		M	Married	Carpenter										$20				Box 112 St Boniface Man Cousin					5	6½		Brown				29
30	Leleu	Jules	39		M	Married	Tailor							Passchendaele St Boniface Man							Friend Jean Pattyn St Boniface Man					5	5						30
																										5	11		Fair			Passchendaele	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cox, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cox
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reid Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

N. Y. State

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

(69)
1956

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 26 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 27th April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Aged. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Trojanow	Alexander	10		M				Russia				Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	$10				friend John Lebrun 658 Leading Street Brooklyn					5	7	fair	fair	Blue	None	Postad Norway
2	Talde	Marcus	9		M																								Skien
3	Halverson	Ole	18		M								Moorhead Minn		Brother	$10				Brother in law of Carl Moorhead, Minn					5	7					Farland
4	Gundersen	Aaron	45		M								N. York City		Self	$10	1906		N. York	Friend, Carl Lee 172 Carroll St					5	7					Flostad
5	Halvorsen	Olaf	22		M								Moorhead Minn		S	$10				Friend, Ingvald Moorhead, Minn					5	7					Leland
6	Lindstadotter	Thorberg	40		F	Dept							within		S	$10				Friend, Ingvald Swendal Fearwood, Griffin, Minn					5	6					Heinford
7	Fergesadotter	Ingeborg	17		F										S	$10				Friend, Ingvald Swendal Fearwood, Griffin, Minn 172 Carroll Street Brooklyn					5	7	Med	Lt Grey			Ostraag
8	Pedersen	Jensen			M	Sailor							Brooklyn			$10	yes 1869 1905		Grey	Brother in law Peter Burkow 572 Webster St, Oakland, Cal							Fair	Fair			Edestrand Norway
9	Lauk	Martin Peder	25		M	M					Oakland	Oakland				$10				Brother					5	10	Lead	Dk	Blue		Dehauli, Mexico
10		Sandra Stockholm	25		F	Wife									Head	$10															
11	Tidnas	Ole Martin O	22		M	Fisherman									Self	$20				Friend,					5	6					Vanilven Aalesund
12	Lundeheim	Absalon Elias	29		M										S	$14									5	9	Fair				
13	Skalde	Jens Andreas O	18		M										S	$20									5	4					
14	Leine	Ludwig	19		M								Seattle, Wash		S	$18				Brother Johan Leine 428 Royal Rd, Seward Pl, Detroit Friend,					5	1					
15	Lundvalds	Gustav Mathias	21		M										S	$14									5	9					
16	Drablas	Rasmus K	23		M								Calif			$50	21-32/8			Mother in Law Olejonsen City of Copenhagen Eureka, Cal Friend					5	9	Fair				Valden
17	Tateb	Theodor Erik	19		M								Central Wis		S	$17									5	6	Dk				
18	Nordal	Hans Mathias	18		M								West Cortmadera Cal		S	$50				Uncle Hans J. Nordal Box 53, Cortmadera, Calif					5	6	Fair				
19	Blindheim	Flavius Beck	18		M	Servt							Oakland Cal		S	$10				Brother in law, Wm Theilsen 1401 Peninsula Ave, Oakland, Cal					5	2		Brown			Jokelsrud
20	Haaen	Severin Johan	24		M	Joiner							Santa Barbara Cal		S	$12				Friend, Thos Engelsen Dellalata Ave, Santa Barbara Cal					5	10	Dk	Blue			Standalen
21	Nykvern	Peter Olai R	29		M	Sailor							Boston, Mass		S	$53	1902 Boston 1903 N. York			Brother in law Dahlberg 117 Carroll St					5	9				Blind rt eye	
22	Vinje	Joakim	21		M	Farmer							Valley City N.D.		S	$44				Brother in law Johan Petersen 1214 1st St Valley City, N.D.					5	10	Fair				
23	Veddegjerde	Ole Peder O	27		M								Tacoma Wash		S	$18				Friend, Fred Torgersen 1813 So St Tacoma, Wash					5	10	Dk				Sulvizea
24	Olsen	Salomon K	24		M	Merchant									S	$18				Brother, Peter Thomas 2260 So St Tacoma, Wash					5	9½	Fair				
25	Moltue	Ole Peter	29		M	Farmer							Seattle Wash		S	$30				Friend, Hagbart Simonsen Hill Birchfield Place, Seattle					5	8					
26	Stokkeholm	Laurentz A	29		M	Joiner									S	$25									5	8	Dk	Brown			Borgund
27	Slinning	Peder Johan	30		M										S	$12									5	10		Blue			
28	Slenes	Andreas	16		M	Sailor							Mont Fairfield Wis		S	$44				Brother Chas J. Lenes Box 33, Fairfield, Montana					5	11	Fair	Brown			Malden
29		Anders	25		M	Farmer							Iowa Tomahawk Wis		S	$30	1899 Lake Ville Dixie			Friend, Mrs A Lenes Tomahawk, Wisc					5	9		Blue			
30	Gjeseth	Louise	28		F	Servant							Boston Mass		Uncle	$12	1906 Dixie			Uncle Nils Royde 290 Havrick st Boston					5	1	Dark	Grey			Aalesund Norway

John F. Mann Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(70)
1924

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the LUCANIA from L[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 20th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27th April 28th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet	23 Height. Inches	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Odegaard	Ingvald	31	2m	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiansand	Chicago Ill		Self	$10	No			Bro-in-law Olaf Olafsen 1166 N. Wood St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Christiansand
2	Aspen	Marit	21	7	F	Single	Servt						Aspaen	Tacoma Wash		Father					Father Fred Alsen 920 S Harrison St Tacoma Wash							5	1						Aspaen
3	"	Justin	2	11m	S	Child		No	No																			5							
4	Nisja	Halvor	21		M	Farmer	14-49 10-	Yes	Yes	505	12/24/49	Norway	Lundrein	Barrett Minn		Father	$10				Father Endre O. Nysæter															Aspaen
5	Olsen	Anders	14		M								Aspaen	Tacoma Wash		Brother	$1				Brother John Lund Barrett Minn							5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Lundrein
6	Gjora	Ole	21		M								Lundal	Lincoln Nebr		Self	$15				920 E Harrison St Tacoma Wash Brother Lars Gjora Lansing Nebr							5	1½		Black				Aspaen
7	~~Olsenbuth~~	~~Halvor~~	14										Same			Self	$50				1st Passenger to Lincoln Nebr Sister Nanna Rummelsrud							5	6						Lundrein
8	Eaklebuk	Lars	34	11m	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lundolen	Rhinelander Wis		Self	$52.50				Father Severinius Evensen Stepmother Ragnhild Gynder Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				None		Lundolen
9	Bjorkestol	Christine	23	7m	F	Servant							Lundrein	Barrett Minn		Bro-in-law	$10				Bro-in-law Lars Olsen Rummelsrud Box 91 Barrett Minn							5	4	Fair					Lundrein
10	"	Edward Bro	15		M	Farmer											$10											5	4						Lundrein
11	Ruskolt	Vino	28	8	F	Servant		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway		Fordalen	Kenyon	Minneapolis Minn		Friend	$25				Friend Ole Olsen Route 5 Kenyon Minn							5	4						Stordalen
12	"	Anna	26		F											Self	$5											5	7						
13	"	Gustaf	22		M	Labr										Self	$5											5	8½						
14	Kleven	Anna	18	9	F	Servant							Melgoen	Edgerton Wisc		Brother	$10				Brother Morten Pederson Edgerton Wisc							5	1	Person	Brown				Wermland
15	Skotaveen	Alfred	20	8m	M	Labr										Cousin	$10				Cousin							5	10	Fair	Ruddy	Blue			Melgoen
16	Lysen	Haaken	22										Serdal	Pinemead Wis		Cousin	$10				Cousin Ole O Syse Pinemead Wis							5	5						Serdal
17	Hanson	Albertina	35	8	F	Servant							Newhaven	New York Ny	Conn	Self	$10	Yes	1899 Newhaven 1906 Conn		Brother Lundberg 220 E. 31st St New York Ny							5	7	Fair	Brown				Skee
18	Anderson	Axel	30	m	M	Labr							Sweden	Lodi	Jamestown Ny	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle O J Anderson 305 Jenny St Jamestown Ny							5	9	Fair					Lodie
19	Person	Sofia	26		F	Servant								Dagnyaz	S Dak	Sister	$8				Sister Ida Nilson 214 E. 2nd St Jamestown Ny							5	4	Pale	Brown	grey			Dagnyaz
20	Nilson	Albert	18	3m	M	Labr								Marshard	Hartford Dak	Brother	$7				Brother-in-Law J Stensaas 362 Asylum St Hartford Conn							5	10	Fair	Brown				Marshard
21	Enstrom	Anton	19		M									Dollenge	Chicago Ill	Friend	$10				Friend A Balen 11339 Carlisle Ave Chicago Ill							5	9		Ruddy	Blue			Dollenge
22	Radstrom	John R	17		M									Kensington	~~Dak~~ Minn	Uncle	$10				Uncle Alfred Olsen 3412 Lowell Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	Fair					'n Rada
23	Magnusson	Erik	16		M									Kallered	Brooklyn	Brother	$10				Brother Carl Magnuson 16 Addington Road Brooklyn							5	5						Kallered
24	Hagin	Ewert	23		M		14y 5603	No	No	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skalker	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1900 1906 Duluth Minn		203 Pine Street (A Anderson Ketbeuj Ellen)							5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Lillekemmen Norway
25	Nelsen	Petra	22	8	F	Servant	7/14 41- 505	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christience	New York Ny	No	Self	$10	No			Friend Meyer M Simmon 231 North St New York Ny							5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown			Stoland
26	Sandal	Johan J	16	m	M	Labr								Dramman	Detroit Dak	Uncle	$10				Uncle Ole Knut sen Talden Dak							5	11	Dark	Ruddy				Dramman
27	~~Haakenson~~	~~Alex~~	25											Melgoen	Edgerton	Friend	$10				Friend Olaf Stolt Edgerton Wisc							5	5½	Dark	Brown				Melgoen
28	~~Kristensen~~	~~Helen P~~	27																																
29	~~Lindblom~~	~~David Emil~~	25																																
30																																			

Augustus Knox
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr, * of the LUCANIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Barr Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon SWEAR, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. Ch. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of , 190

at 27 APR 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(71)
1976

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

772

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 29th April 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Pres	Gusta G	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlskoga Örebro	Fort Wayne Ind	Yes	Himself		No		Brother in law P Ekblom 947 Home ave Fort Wayne Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Faxby Hebg	1
2	"	Hanna K	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband																Immelanad Hebg	2
3	"	Carl G	8		M	S										Father																Karlskoga Örebro	3
4	"	Edvin E	6		M	S																											4
5	Peterson	Johan R	42		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Linköping Östergötlands Lan	Boston Mass	"	Self	$200	Yes 1904	Chicago Ill	Wife Mrs Niman Jamaica Mass														Ekebyborna Calf 5	5
6	"	Jenny Sofia	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		No		Brother in Law													Fjärstad Calf 6	6
7	Gustafsson	Johan A E	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nawarp Hyg	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$10	-		Friend Simon Gustafsson 1750 York Rd Flat 3 Chicago Ill														Nawarp Hyg	7
8	Selen	Anna	22		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Laxarby Upl	Worcester Mass	"	Herself	$50	-		Brother Simus Selen 45 Garden St Worcester Mass														Laxarby Upl	8
9	Johnsson	Eric	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Northwood Iowa	Jamaica Plain Mass	"	Himself	$35	Yes 1901 1906	Northwood Iowa	Friend Fred Johnsson 313 Green Night St Jamaica Plain Mass														Bexhuda Hyg	9
10	Karlsson	Anna	21		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown Ny	Jamestown Ny	Yes	"	$50	-	1901 Jamestown Ny 1906 Ny	Sister Hilda Carlsson 36 Sampson St Jamestown Ny														Aperstalix Hyg	10
11	Bellman	Valfrid	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	-	1907 Chicago Ill 1906	Friend Pete Johansson 6038 Throop St Chicago Ill.														" A B	11
12	Eliasson	Hekla E	21		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Upsala Län	"	"	Herself	$10	No		Friend " "														"	12
13	Mork	Carl A	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U S A	St Paul Minn	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes 1906	1907 St Paul Minn	Friend Eric Lundberg 1243 Seventh ave Chicago Ill														Karlskoga Örebro	13
14	Wahlin	Elin O	23		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Degerfors	Worcester Mass	"	Herself	$12	No		Friend Hanking Ebb 19 Reeves St Worcester Mass														Degerfors Örebro	14
15	Granberg	Gustaf A	27		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$25	-		Cousin Sol Stropp 142 Townsend St Chicago Ill														"	15
16	Kropp	Edward	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$10	- Yes 1906	1901 Chicago Ill	Sister Hanna Elasson 142 Townsend St Chicago Ill														"	16
17	Nedstrom	John R	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Aro Vestmanlands Län	Silsburg Pa	"	"	$50	No		Friend Bernh Ahl 108 Castle St Silsburg Pa														Aro Vestmanlands Län	17
18	Lindström	Gustaf E	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Degerfors	Worcester Mass	Yes	"	$25	No		Friend Sand Nyberg 181 Salem ave Worcester Mass														Rodanne Upsala	18
19	Valqvist	Otto E	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	-		Friend Gustaf Olsson 35 Central ave Riverdale Worcester Mass														Degerfors Örebro	19
20	Johansson	Gerda Kr	17		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Borås	Florence Mass	"	Herself	$16	-		Uncle Oscar Lwander 1375 Main St Florence Mass													Scar on upper lip	Borås	20
21	Gustafsson	Fritz	35		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	U S A	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	"	Himself	$25	Yes 1906	1897 Worcester Mass	Brother Victor Gustafsson 36 Newman St Worcester Mass													None	"	21
22	Lwander	Emma	26		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Florence Mass	Baldwin Mass	"	Herself	$15	-	1903 Florence Mass	Friend Minnie Jakobsson 117 Fremont St Malden Mass														Gyshult Upl	22
23	"	Elfrida	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	"	$25	-	1908 Hartford Conn 1906	"														"	23
24	Sweden	Alma	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallingford Mass	Wallingford Mass	"	"	$10	-	1902 Wallingford Mass 1906	Brother in law Victor Carlson 423 6th Street Rockford Ill. (Friend) Carl Eriksson														Alno Upsala	24
58643	25 Wingvist	Hjalmar	24		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Elfsborgslan	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	$10	No		Boy of Alaska P Bound Iowa														Elfsborgslan Sweden	25
69093	26 Berglund	Albin	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Falu Kopparbergs Län	Bonner Ohio	"	"	$25	No		Brother in Law Johan D Berggren 5th St Tangen St Roxbell (Friend) Brita Lundberg 220 East 36th Street N.Y.														Falu Kopparbergs Län Sweden	26
12	27 Sedlund	Nils O.	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelefteå Västerbottens Län	Roswell N Mex	"	"	$10	No																Skelefteå Skei Sweden	27
58644	28 Carlson	Axel	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skei	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No																	28
	29 "	Clara	14		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guest	$10	No																	29
33	30 Johanson	Gustafa	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmarlan Sweden	Fillsburg Mass	"	Self	$10	No		Brother in Law Karl Johnson Born Ostergotland														Kalmarlan Sweden	30

Warrant

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst, of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg[d] Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Ed. 12, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

72
1976

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Trading or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~Caledonia~~ LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool April 20 APR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ New York 24th April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
31	Pettersen	Petter	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsberg	Rainier Ore		Uncle	$10	No			Uncle P. Hagli Rainier Ore		No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	dark	Grey	None	Tonsberg Norway	1
	2 Lovenza	Elise	34		f	m	Wife							Sloan		S	—	No			Husband Father Petter Lovenza Co Breeze Route Sloan						5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Sirdal Norway	2
	3 "	Harald	4	9	m	s	Children							"		S	—	"									—	—	—	—	—	"		3
	4 "	Edel	3		f	s								Sloan Iowa		Husband	$25	"									—	—	—	—	—	"		4
	5 "	Margit	1	6	f	s								"		Father	—	"									—	—	—	—	—	"		5
	6 "	Louise		3	f	s								"		S	—	"									—	—	—	—	—	"		6
6	7 Pedersen	Louise	24		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaetten	Minot N. Dak		Herself	$10	"			Friend Hulda Pedersen c/o H. Knudsen Minot N. D.						5	11½	dark	dark	brown	"	Jaetten	7
	8 Pedersen	Reynhold	20		m	s								—		S	—	"									5	3	Blond	Brown	Blue	"	—	8
	9 Collum	Ivan	24		m	m								Melrose	Barfield Wis	Wife	$10	"			Brother Eustre Olak Box 92 Barfield Wis Aunt Mrs Ed Myre R.F.D. 4 Box 38 Elbin Wis						5	9	"	"	"	"	Melrose	9
	10 Lund	Fredrik	23		m	s								Blair		Himself	$10	"			Brother A. E. Dilene Box 324 Goodland Kansas						6	0	"	Red	"	"	— " —	10
5	11 Eriksen	Emma	24		f	s	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Cooker	Colby Kansas		"		"	$10	"			Brother Anders Hovick 614 D. 4 St. Dickinson						5	4	"	Blond	"	"	Cooker	11
~~5~~	~~12 Berre~~	~~Albert~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Norwegian~~		~~Norway~~	~~Hamre~~	~~Hardanger~~		~~Brother~~		~~Himself~~	~~$10~~										5	6½	"	blond	"		~~Hardanger~~	12
5	13 Stenberg	Gustaf	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Jaeren	Butte Mont		Himself	$30	Yes 1904-6	Illinois	716 South Wyoming	Butte Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	blond	"	None	Jaeren	13
	14 "	Johanna	29		f	m	Wife							"		"	"	"									5	4	"	brown	brown	"	— " —	14
	15 "	Elina	5	6	f	s	At Home							"		Father	—	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	— " —	15
2	16 Hasby	Chr. O	20		m	s	Farmer							Chicago Ill		Himself	$10	No			Brother Steffen Hasby 2431 W. 91st St. Chicago						5	10½	fair	fair	Blue	"	— " —	16
3	17 Pallesen	Jorgen J.	18		m	s								—		"	$10	"			Sister Ingeborg Pedersen 2406 Austin Ave Chicago						5	10½	dark	dark	green	"	— " —	17
36	18 Kristiansen	Konstance	18		f	s	Servant							Vandalen	Sloan Iowa	Brother	$10	"			Brother Hakon Kristiansen Sloan Route 1 Iowa						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Vandalen	18
54	19 Hansen	Ingvald	24		m	s	Laborer							Portland	Portland Ore	Himself	$10	"			Friend Engr Norbeck Ledder S. D.						5	11	blond	blond	blue	"	Bjorgn	19
5	20 Brandvik	Johan	27		m	m	Farmer							Bjorgn	Sioux City Iowa	"	$10	"			Friend Tobias Brandvik c/o Court St. House City Iowa						5	10	"	"	"	"	— " —	20
6	21 Foseth	Mikael	22		m	s	Farmer							Grenajor	Duluth Minn	"	$10	"			Friend Peter Severtsen 614 5 Green Str. W Duluth						5	4	"	"	"	"	Stod	21
7	22 Langen	Nelus O.	22		m	s	Farmer							Levanger	Cloquet	"	$10	"			Friend Paulding Anderson Brother Anton Walden						5	11	"	rees	"	"	Levangerskjen	22
8	23 Wahlen	Petter A.	22		m	s	Farmer							Vordalen	Crookston Minn	"	$25	"			Fr. James Hopson Comercial Travl Uncle Jacob Jaunsen						5	9	"	black	brown	"	Vordalen	23
19	24 Mikle	John	24		m	s	Farmer							Byneset	Virginia Minn	"	$10	"			Box 644 202 Chapel St. Virginia Mr Cristian Eriksen 801 5th ave Duluth						5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Byneset	24
21	25 Johansen	Engel	20		m	s	Farmer							Bodo	Duluth Minn	"	$10	"									5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Bodin	25
5	26 Myrbeck	Bernhard	24		m	s	Farmer							"	"	"	$10	"			Friend John Nes Edcouch Texas						5	10	"	blond	—	"	— " —	26
5	27 Lundgren	Thurston A	19		m	s	Farmer							Bjorgn	Palermo Valley	"	$10	"									6	0	fair	fair	blue	"	Bjorgn	27
5	28 Nielsen	Waldemar	21		m	s	Farmer							Tromso	Seattle	"	$75	"									5	9	"	"	"	"	Tromso	28
1	29 Thomas	Oswald	19		m	s	Farmer							"	"	"	$50	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	29
7	30 Eglund	Hans	18		m	s	Farmer							Hancock		"	$50	"									5	5½	dark	Green	brown	"	Hobestad	30

Jno. C. Raschiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg[d] Gordon Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Land portion of residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom aliens' passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 To 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 27th April, 1907 71

APR 28 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through in addition to cash or transportation	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bjornstad	Poul	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Malvik	Duluth Minn		Self	$10	No			Brother in Law E. Sandfold 425-22nd Ave Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Dark	Dark Brown			Malvik Trondhjem
2	Wuttum	Olaf	20		M	S											$5				Friend Peter Nilsen 428-22nd Ave Duluth Minn						5	9		Ruddy				2
3	Eide	Ida	22		F		27-53852 + 24-36 Guard							Chicago Ill		Friend	$10				Friend and Boss 3137 Forrest Ave Chicago Ill						5	2					Trondhjem	3
4	Lesle	Wotterd	18		M	S	Labr						Sevrsken	Superior Wis		Self	$15				Friend James Peterson 529 Grand Ave Superior Wis						5	9½		Dark green			Sevrsken	4
5	Kraksve	Johan A	19		M	S											$5	No									5	7		Brown Ruddy				5
6	Fosmack	Johan F	20		M	S					Sweden	Sweden	Malmquist	Duluth Minn			$30				Brother in Law J. P. Dopenick 1014 Garfield Ave Duluth Minn						5	9½		Dark			Lakshult	6
7	Norlander	Daniel E	23		M	S							Mafton	Seattle Wash			$30				Friend Johan Nilsson R 2092 Seattle Wash						5	8					Amundsjo	7
8	"	Katharina	34		F	Marr	Marr									Husband											5	4			Part Wave			8
9	"	Hanna	11		F	Child										Father																		9
10	"	Alma	8		F	Child																												10
11	"	Agnes	4		F	Child																												11
12	Carlson	John	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Kennebo	Skanaka Minn		Brother	$15				Brother O. G. Larter R.F.D. Skanaka Minn						5	11	Dark	Dark Brown				12
13	Bergesor	Olaf	31		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stoselvedahl	Minneapolis Minn		Self	$10	No	1903	Minneapolis Minn	Friend Per Rikdal 1515 Adem St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark		Tonic	Stoselvedahl Norway	13
14	Haugen	Ernst	31		M	S											$10										5	11		Brown				14
15	Bergeson	Ole	37		M	S											$10										5	6		Dark Gray				15
16	Christensen	Oscar	30		M	S	14-48572 (525) 9/27/40										$10										5	9		Dark				16
17	Lind	Thaaken	22		M	S											$10				Friend Adolf Nelson Pinebluff New York Ny Friend Otto Anderson						5	7		Fair			Christiansa	17
18	Christensen	Karl	19		M	S							Oaker				$10										5	6					O'akers	18
19	Nilsen	Severin	22		M	S							Silkeborg	Daesma Wash			$10				Friend H. Hansen 2906 North 26th St Daesma Wash						5	10					Dr Vad	19
20	Edvardsen	Dreggoe	17		M	S											$10										5	5					Christiansa	20
ADMITTED 21	Pedersen	Christian	20		M	S							Dalton	Oconomowoc Wis			$10				Son in Law Anton Hoff Oconomowoc Wis						5	4		Brown			Parlor	21
22	Andreassen	Carl	29		M	S							Malard	Duluth Minn			$15				Brother Adolf Hansen 1915 W 1st St Duluth Minn						5	5		Fair			Malard	22
23	Nilsen	Carlhelm	27		M	S	14-46179-505-5/23/40						Lia	Crookston Minn			$35				Uncle H. Rude Crookston Minn						5	10					Lia	23
54383	Braaten	Johannes	31		M	S							Brandvod	Duluth Minn			$35				Brother Wilhelm Braaten 1209 West Superior St Duluth Minn						5	6					Brandvod	24
25	"	Bertha	20		F	Marr	Marr									Husband					Brother in Law												25
26	Wallerud	Hans	22		M	S	Labr					USA	Saene	Chicago Ill		Self	$10	No	1903 1907	Chicago Ill	Brother Peter Wallerud 632 North Ave Chicago Ill						5	9						26
54387		Dalle	15		F	S											$10										5	7						27
28	Johannesen	John	18		M	S					Sweden	Sweden	Malmo	St Paul Minn		Uncle	$12				Uncle N. H. Olsson 882 Pagenaw Ave St Paul Minn						5	6½		Dark Blue			Brandvod	28
29	Larsen	Lars																																29
30																																		30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of .190.
at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(174)
1906

I, Reg[illegible] Carter, Surgeon of the [redacted] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of .190.
at NEW YORK,

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3.—Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced.

Column 5.—Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each immigrant. Avoid such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "gentleman," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and use simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the ambition of those known as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should realize the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at all.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6.—Able to read and write.—Column 6 subdivide I and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 7.—(Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8.—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien of Negro appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9.—Last permanent residence (country).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries (in all cases accurately) show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10.—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Cant. S. S. "Finland" sailing from Liverpool 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24th April 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kokkonen Kaisa	19		F	S				Finland	Finn		Pori	Eloquet Minn	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1 yr Eloquet Minn	To Frans Peter Hallroos Box 329 Eloquet Minn Nearest relative						5	1	light	black	brown		Pori
2	" Yalma	25		F	M				"	"						$10		To husband						5	6	"	"	blue		"
3	Brander Hans	29		M	M				"	"		Duluth Minn				$10		To friend						5	10½	"	"	blond		"
4	Wilgman Mikael	22		M	S				"	"						$10		To friend						5	6	"	"	brown grey		Storvoorgoos
5	Hannonen Frans	24		M	S				"	"						$10		To friend Peter Hallroos Box 329 Eloquet Minn Aunt						5	5½	"	"	blond blue		Noormarkuus
6	Hantes Wenno	19		M	S				"	"		Pori				$10		To sister Anna Haagan						5	6	"	"	brown grey		Pori
7	Rajamaki Frans	22		M	S				"	"		Noormarkuu				$10		To friend Jakob Jungen Cal						5	4½	"	"	light blue		Ponarsuun
8	Salmi Mikkelmiina	9	5	F					"	"		Chatham Mich				$10		To friend Frank Olinen Box 78 Chatham Mich						5	6	"	"	brown		Avila
9	Suominen Iohan	24		M	S	Servant			"	"		Avila Maynard Mass				$10		To brother Frans Johansson Box 78 Maynard Mass						5	5¼	"	"	brown		Pori
10	Mattsonen John	32		M	M	Lab			"	"		Pori				$10		To friend Nikolai Kokoia Box 78 Maynard Mass						6	3	"	"	black		Siirainen
11	Kokko Iron	24		M	S				"	"		Siirainen Finland				$10		To friend Frans Lampinen Box 26 Franklin Mich						5	9	"	"	brown blue		Lavia
12	Lehtonen Thomas	29		M	M				"	"		Lavia Maynard Mass				$10		To friend Taavi Heinevila Box 78 Maynard Mass						5	2	"	"	"		"
13	Kavala Oscari	24		M	M	Lab	X	X	"	"		Koskijarvi Worcester Mass				$10		To friend Fabian Karvala Milton Place Box 4 Worcester Mass						6	—	"	"	black		Swedenmiem
50	14 Suominto Hannes	21		M	S				"	"		Tyrvaa Hibbing Minn				$10		To friend Juho Laurikainen 148 st race Hibbing Minn						5	8	"	"	light		Kuusaa
3	15 Nenola Kalle	28		M	S				"	"			Hoganmarsh			$10		To friend Iisko Marvenla Box 324 Hoganmarsh Mich						5	8	"	"	brown		Tyrvaa
4	16 Saarinen Frans	24		M	S				"	"						$10		To friend						5	7	"	"	blond		"
5	17 Makinen Oskar	38		M	M				"	"						$10		To friend						5	10	"	"	"		"
6	18 Juhlonpaa Leo	15		M	S				"	"						$10		To friend Fabian Karvala Milton Place Box 4 Worcester Mass						5	8	"	"	"		"
7	19 Mikkola Kaarlo	23		M	S				"	"		Koubijarvi Worcester Mass				$10		To friend Juho Laurikainen 148 st race Hibbing Minn						5	8	"	"	brown		Koubijarvi
8	20 Kallio Oskari	29		M	M				"	"		Tyrvaa Hibbing Minn				$10		To friend						5	9½	"	"	"		Tyrvaa
9	21 Kuick Kustaa	42		M	M				"	"						$10		To brother Frans Luidi Box 21 Port Arthur Ont						5	11½	"	"	"		Mavtaro
65	22 Luidi Viktori	21		M	S				"	"		Suomiemi Ont				$10		To friend Juho Nämmi Box 24 Port Arthur Ont						5	10	"	"	"		Suomiemi
4	23 Kyhkynen Heikki	19		M	S				"	"		Rantsila				$10		To friend						5	9½	"	"	light		Rantsila
5	24 Soravaara Juho	26		M	S				"	"						$10		To friend						5	6	"	"	brown grey		Rantsila
6	25 Soravaara Heikki	24		M	S				"	"						$10		To friend						5	7	"	"	blue		"
7	26 Suomi Juho	20		M	M				"	"		Lavia Chisholm Minn				$10		To cousin Victor Raivio Box 56 Chisholm Minn						5	11½	"	"	light		Kuda
34	27 Lontinoja Alma	19		D	S	Servant			Finland	Finnish		Kannus	Ditchburg Ont	Yes		$10		Sister Edla Ontinoja 173 Ranston St Ditchburg Mass						5	1½	Fair	Fair	Grey		Kannus
	28 Lyybach Iwan	18		M	S				"	"		Jurva				$10		Sister Ida Lyybach 20 Norwood Place Ditchburg Ont						5	11	"	"	Hazel		Jurva
35	29 Kanto Kalle	19		M	S				"	"		Nurmo Ostrobothnia	Minneapolis Minn	Yes		$20		Friend Elias Laagola Chisholm Minn St Louis Hotel						5	4½	Brown				Nurmo
	30																												

29
4 Italians

Exc. #5.9. JB Fitzgerald Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J b Barr, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Barr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Ch D and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(43) 1976

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III5

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Liverpool 20 APR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 24th April 1907

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	24	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Oravais	Gladstone Mich	Self	$19	yes	1905		Gladstone Mich	To brother Oscar Lindstrom	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Light	Blue	None	Oravais Finland
2	[illegible]	22	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Self. Munetegan Mich	Munetegan Mich	Self	$100	yes	1907		Munetegan Mich	To brother Emil Hannula	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Salt Finland
3	[illegible]	9	11	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Husband	—	yes	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pustamo Finland
4	[illegible]	7	5	F	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Father	—	yes	1907	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Munetegan Mich
5	[illegible]	2	10	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓	—	yes	1905	1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	
6	[illegible]	10	11	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	✓	—	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Self. do Finland
7	Jensen,	Thora	34																													Bergen Norway
8	"	Edith	1																													
9	Myrmell,	Nils	60	M	W	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Lucerne	Lucerne Utah	Self	$50	yes	1900		Lucerne Utah	To brother Ole Myrmell Lucerne Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Norway
10	"	Maria	47	F	W	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Lucerne	Lucerne Utah	Husband	$50	yes	1900		Lucerne Utah	To husband Nils Myrmell Lucerne Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Norway
11	Hansen,	Peter	31	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Norway	Minneapolis Minn	Self	$100	yes	1900	1907	Minneapolis Minn	To brother Hans Hansen 1400 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Norway
12	Sobe,	Hene	34	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Charlefield Minn	Charlefield Minn	Self	$40	yes	1900		Charlefield Minn	Home at Charlefield Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia
13	Barleen,	Albert	42	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	San Louisbal	Jamestown N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1905		Jamestown N.Y.	Brother Peter Barleen 152 2nd St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
14	Catteyn	Leon	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roosdendael	Detroit Mich	Self	$15	yes	1906		Detroit Mich	Citizen returning Home to 87 Russ St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Roosdendael Belgium
15	Johnson	Ronus	33	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Buffalo NY	Buffalo NY	No	Self	$20	yes	1907		Buffalo	Cousin Peter Pernelle 24 Ogden Ave Superior Wisc	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Lillesand Norway
16	Wonsewicz	Joseph	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hurst on Sea	Superior Wisc	Cousin	$30	yes	1899		Michigan													Hurst on Sea Belgium
17	Kvaaland	Nilson Peder	39	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Rushford	Rushford Minn	Self	$60	yes	1901		Rushford Minn	Cousin Carl Nilson 129 East 134th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Sallow	Fair	Grey		Norway
18	Lindholm	Emil	26										New York City	Self	$60	yes	1907		Minn													Wermersand Sweden

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(76
1976

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. LIVERPOOL

I, J. C. Barr, * of the ~~CAMPANIA~~ from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginld Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 2/4, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 24th April, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Hoock H. [illegible]~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Pernaua~~	~~Gardner Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~			~~To friend Katie Karjalainen~~			~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~light brown~~	~~blue~~		~~none~~	~~Pietarsaari~~
2	~~Antonius Emilia~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Gardner Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~			~~To husband Emil Antonius Gardner Mass~~			~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~gray~~		~~none~~	~~Wirtsala~~
3	~~Mathilda~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Gardner Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~			~~father~~			~~good~~	~~no~~							
4	~~Hermina~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Gardner Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~			~~father~~			~~good~~	~~no~~							
5	~~Frieda~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Gardner Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~			~~father~~			~~good~~	~~no~~							
6	~~Wilhelmina~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Gardner Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~			~~To brother-in-law Wilhelm Kaasinen 10 Summer St Gardner Mass~~			~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Oravais~~
392827	Mikola	Mussi	20	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Letvia	Finnish	Finland	Pavola	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$10	no			To sister Emily Mikola 308 1/2 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	black	"	"	Pavola
38	Paananen	Edla	23	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Vasa	Kauppakaupunki	Kingston, Raymond	"	husband	$10	yes	1901	Raymond, N.H.	husband Gardner Paananen Box 645						5	4½	fair	brown	grey		Jokilampe
39	"	Maria	3m	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$10	no			father											
3938 40	Blom	David	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jouttas	Gardner Mass	yes	brother	$15	no			To brother August Rautanen Box 50, Gardner Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Jouttas
41	Lappe	Emok	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pachamaki	"	"	brother-in-law	$10	"			brother-in-law Abel Laukunen, 4 Jouttas St, Gardner Mass						5	3½	"	"	"		Pachamaki
42	Mikela	Anton	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jokkijarvi	New York City	"	friend	$12	yes	1901	Bot. Mass	friend Elias Mikela, 10 State St C/o New York City						5	6	"	"	gray		Jokkijarvi
43	Tyrvainen	Ville	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pachamaki	Gardner Mass	"	brother-in-law	$10	no			brother-in-law Abel Tyrvainen 10 Jouttas St, Gardner Mass						5	3½	dark	black	"		Pachamaki
44	Merlin	Elias	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karstula	"	"	son-in-law	$15	no	1901	Raymond, Me	Box 786 C/o Raymond Me						5	3½	"	"	"		Karstula
45	Engberg	Thames	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuortane	Quincy, Mass	"	brother	$10	no			brother Galway, Quincy Mass C/o Nelson Dr. 17 Quincy Mass						5	5	brown	blue			Oulu
46	Kein	Wille	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kivijarvi	Oakland, Me	"	cousin	$10	"			cousin Gabriel Kein, 2 Lake St Oakland Me						5	2	fair	brown	brown		Kivijarvi
47	Konen	Heikki	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanganiemi	Gardner Mass	"	self	$17	"			known Oskar Yloranta, 11 Pine St Gardner Mass						5	7½		blue	blue		Kanganiemi
48	Pikki	Victor	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kivijarvi	Long Cove, Me	"	friend	$10	"			friend Jalo Luukkonen, R.F.D. 1 Long Cove Me						5	5½	"	brown	"		Kivijarvi
49	Heinonen	Oscar	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jokkijarvi	Gardner Mass	yes	"	$10	"			friend Emil Mackelmon, 61 Pine St Gardner Mass						5	5½	"	"	"		Jokkijarvi
50	Rajalahti	Vilma	8	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Savijarvi	Maynard Mass	"	sister	$10	"			sister Linda Mikkelson, R.F.D. 65 Box 7 Maynard Mass						5	1½	"	brown	grey		Savijarvi
51	Wiola	Kalle	19	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tohlampi	"	"	"	$10	"			sister Ida Wiola Box 649 Maynard Mass						5	5½	"	fair	blue		Tohlampi
52	Lassilla	Herman	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keplot	Worcester, Mass	"	brother	$10	"			brother John Lassilla, Albion St. Worcester Mass						5	7	dark	brown	"		Keplot
53	Vauhtonen	Hanna	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelsmaki	Oakland, Me	"	friend	$60	"	7-1884	79	friend John Aallonen Box 132 Oakland Me						5	7	fair	"	"		Pieksamaki
54	~~Mattson~~	~~Edla~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kuortane~~	~~Oakland Me~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~$2~~	~~no~~			~~mother Emma Edla Mattson, 71 Front St Oakland Me~~												~~Kuortane~~
55	Elers	Selma	20	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Maynard Mass	yes	brother	$12	no			brother Henry Elers, 86 Summer St Maynard Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey		
4908 56	Karlson	Alexius	16	M	S	plasterer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orgryte	Boston, Mass	"	self	$10	no			Worcester St Boston, Mass						5	1	"	"	blue		Gothenburg
1900 57	Brehmer	Emil	25	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	"	"	15	yes			friend Henry Johnson, 946 N. Chicago, Ills.						5	6	"	"	"		Ljungby
58	Hill, Karl G	20	M	S	"	14-47655-505-1/9/04	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ljungby	"	"	"	10	no			- do -						5	8	"	"	"		"
59	Jonson, Axel E	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Karlskoga	"	"	"	more	"									5	4	"	brown	brown	blindin one eye from birth	Leksand
3331 60	Blomberg, Gunhild	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hargsgare	Worcester, Mass	yes	Aunt	$10					Aunt, Klempstine Berg 13 Ward St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None		Karlskoga

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ to _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of _____ Sheets, _____ or number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I fully believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious, and dangerous contagious disease, and is a person who has not been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

_____ Master.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

NEW YORK

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

_____ Commissioner of Immigration.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lloyd Cordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, DO SWEAR THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of _____, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of _____ Sheets, _____ aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 SEP 1907 day of _____ 190_

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon of Transport or employed by Steamship Co. of which vessel is

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The number of each alien should be expressed in figures, beginning with the first alien on each vessel and each list.

Column 2, Name.—Surname (family name) should be given first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any. Initials should not be used.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry should be either M, married person, or S, single person.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as practicable what each alien is able to do, and what his trade or calling was before coming to the United States. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," "domestic," "cook," "waiter," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "shoemaker," "boot and shoe maker," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "miner," "engineer," "machinist," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "cabinetmaker," "merchant," "peddler," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "no occupation," "none," or "at home" are not sufficiently descriptive.

A person who has followed a trade for years, but has no present occupation, should be returned as a mechanic, not as having no occupation.

Column 5, Nation or people.—Each alien should be described according to his or her race or people, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Irish," "Scottish," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Slavonian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Pacific Islander," "African (black)," "Negro," "Hebrew," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)," "Spanish-American," "Mongolian," "Manchurian," "Moorish," "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (other than French)," "Cuban," "Irish Scotch," "Irish North," "Irish South," "Scotch Highlander," "Basque," "Celtic," "Corsican," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealander," "Maori," "Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Creole," "Mestizo," "Half-breed," "Civilized Indian," "Uncivilized Indian," "Half-breed Indian," "Canadian Indian," "Mexican Indian," "Central American Indian," "South American Indian," "West Indian Indian," "Native Indian," "Native Australian," "Native African (black)," "Native African (not black)," "Native Asiatic," "Native Pacific Islander," "Native American," "Native European," "Native Mediterranean," "Native Oriental," "Native Polynesian," "Native Semitic," "Native Teutonic," "Native Turanian," "Native Celtic," "Native Slavonic," "Native Hamitic," "Native Mongolian," "Native Malay," "Native Negro," "Native Negrito," "Native Papuan," "Native Ethiopian," "Native Caucasian," "Native Hindu," "Native Dravidian," "Native Kaffir," "Native Hottentot," "Native Bushman," "Native Berber," "Native Moor," "Native Arab," "Native Jew," "Native Gypsy," "Native Basque," "Native Celt," "Native Corsican," "Native Australian," "Native Tasmanian," "Native New Zealander," "Native Maori," "Native Indian," "Native Mulatto," "Native Quadroon," "Native Octoroon," "Native Creole," "Native Mestizo," "Native Half-breed," "Native Civilized Indian," "Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Canadian Indian," "Native Mexican Indian," "Native Central American Indian," "Native South American Indian," "Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Indian," "Native Native Australian," "Native Native African (black)," "Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native American," "Native Native European," "Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Malay," "Native Native Negro," "Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Berber," "Native Native Moor," "Native Native Arab," "Native Native Jew," "Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Basque," "Native Native Celt," "Native Native Corsican," "Native Native Australian," "Native Native Tasmanian," "Native Native New Zealander," "Native Native Maori," "Native Native Indian," "Native Native Mulatto," "Native Native Quadroon," "Native Native Octoroon," "Native Native Creole," "Native Native Mestizo," "Native Native Half-breed," "Native Native Civilized Indian," "Native Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Native Canadian Indian," "Native Native Mexican Indian," "Native Native Central American Indian," "Native Native South American Indian," "Native Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native African (black)," "Native Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native Native American," "Native Native Native European," "Native Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Native Malay," "Native Native Native Negro," "Native Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Native Berber," "Native Native Native Moor," "Native Native Native Arab," "Native Native Native Jew," "Native Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Native Basque," "Native Native Native Celt," "Native Native Native Corsican," "Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Tasmanian," "Native Native Native New Zealander," "Native Native Native Maori," "Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Mulatto," "Native Native Native Quadroon," "Native Native Native Octoroon," "Native Native Native Creole," "Native Native Native Mestizo," "Native Native Native Half-breed," "Native Native Native Civilized Indian," "Native Native Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Native Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Native Native Canadian Indian," "Native Native Native Mexican Indian," "Native Native Native Central American Indian," "Native Native Native South American Indian," "Native Native Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native African (black)," "Native Native Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native Native Native American," "Native Native Native Native European," "Native Native Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Native Native Malay," "Native Native Native Native Negro," "Native Native Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Native Native Berber," "Native Native Native Native Moor," "Native Native Native Native Arab," "Native Native Native Native Jew," "Native Native Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Native Native Basque," "Native Native Native Native Celt," "Native Native Native Native Corsican," "Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Tasmanian," "Native Native Native Native New Zealander," "Native Native Native Native Maori," "Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Mulatto," "Native Native Native Native Quadroon," "Native Native Native Native Octoroon," "Native Native Native Native Creole," "Native Native Native Native Mestizo," "Native Native Native Native Half-breed," "Native Native Native Native Civilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Native Native Native Canadian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Mexican Indian," "Native Native Native Native Central American Indian," "Native Native Native Native South American Indian," "Native Native Native Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native African (black)," "Native Native Native Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Native Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native Native Native Native American," "Native Native Native Native Native European," "Native Native Native Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Native Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Native Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Native Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Native Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Native Native Native Malay," "Native Native Native Native Native Negro," "Native Native Native Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Native Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Native Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Native Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Native Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Native Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Native Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Native Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Native Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Native Native Native Berber," "Native Native Native Native Native Moor," "Native Native Native Native Native Arab," "Native Native Native Native Native Jew," "Native Native Native Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Native Native Native Basque," "Native Native Native Native Native Celt," "Native Native Native Native Native Corsican," "Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Tasmanian," "Native Native Native Native Native New Zealander," "Native Native Native Native Native Maori," "Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Mulatto," "Native Native Native Native Native Quadroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Octoroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Creole," "Native Native Native Native Native Mestizo," "Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed," "Native Native Native Native Native Civilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Canadian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Mexican Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Central American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native South American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native African (black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native American," "Native Native Native Native Native Native European," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Malay," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Negro," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Berber," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Moor," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Arab," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Jew," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Basque," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Celt," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Corsican," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Tasmanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native New Zealander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Maori," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Mulatto," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Quadroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Octoroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Creole," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Mestizo," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Civilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Canadian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Mexican Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Central American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native South American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native American," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native European," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Malay," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negro," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Berber," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Moor," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Arab," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Jew," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Basque," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celt," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Corsican," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Tasmanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native New Zealander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Maori," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mulatto," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Quadroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Octoroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Creole," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mestizo," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Civilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Canadian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mexican Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Central American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native South American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native American," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native European," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Malay," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negro," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Berber," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Moor," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Arab," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Jew," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Basque," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celt," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Corsican," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Tasmanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native New Zealander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Maori," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mulatto," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Quadroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Octoroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Creole," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mestizo," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Civilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Canadian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mexican Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Central American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native South American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native American," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native European," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Malay," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negro," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Berber," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Moor," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Arab," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Jew," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Basque," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celt," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Corsican," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Tasmanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native New Zealander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Maori," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mulatto," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Quadroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Octoroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Creole," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mestizo," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Civilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Canadian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mexican Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Central American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native South American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native American," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native European," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Malay," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negro," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Berber," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Moor," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Arab," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Jew," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Basque," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celt," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Corsican," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Tasmanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native New Zealander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Maori," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mulatto," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Quadroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Octoroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Creole," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mestizo," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Civilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Canadian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mexican Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Central American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native South American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native American," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native European," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Malay," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negro," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Berber," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Moor," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Arab," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Jew," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Basque," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celt," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Corsican," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Tasmanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native New Zealander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Maori," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mulatto," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Quadroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Octoroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Creole," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mestizo," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Civilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Canadian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mexican Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Central American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native South American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native American," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native European," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Malay," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negro," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Berber," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Moor," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Arab," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Jew," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Basque," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celt," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Corsican," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Tasmanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native New Zealander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Maori," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mulatto," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Quadroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Octoroon," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Creole," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mestizo," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Civilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Uncivilized Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Half-breed Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Canadian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mexican Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Central American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native South American Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native West Indian Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Indian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Australian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native African (not black)," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Asiatic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Pacific Islander," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native American," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native European," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mediterranean," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Oriental," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Polynesian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Semitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Teutonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Turanian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Celtic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Slavonic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hamitic," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Mongolian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Malay," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negro," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Negrito," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Papuan," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Ethiopian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Caucasian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hindu," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Dravidian," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Kaffir," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Hottentot," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Bushman," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Berber," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Moor," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Arab," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Jew," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Gypsy," "Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native Native

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 28 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 29 APR 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

24.13457 3-13-41 (500)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

U.S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg^d Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Va. B. of H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

U.S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(78)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roune, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 29th Apl, 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	[illegible] Edvard	29	M	S			Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuhmo	[illegible]	No	Self	$ 10	No			To Brotherson, Hermon, Lisbon	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Blue	None	Kuhmamaki	1
2	[illegible]																			To Gabriel Burgis, Wa Bala											2
3	[illegible]																			To Gabriel Brotherson, Mass					5	8	Dark	Brown				3
4	[illegible]																			To [illegible]					6		Light	Brown				4
5	[illegible]																			To [illegible]					5	7½	Dark	Brown	Gray			5
6	[illegible]																			To Husband, Fred Waterstein					5	7	Light	Brown				6
7	[illegible]	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhajarvi	Kuusamo	Mich	Yes	Self	$ 20	No			To Friend, Johan Karkkonen	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brunette	Brown			Pyhajarvi	7
8	Olsson, Pehr	20	M	S												$ 25	No			To Friend					5	4	Light					8
9	[illegible]	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusamo	Kuusamo	Mich	Yes	Self	$ 13	No			To Father, Lauri Paranen	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown				9
10	Kuusa, Juho	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusamo	Kuusamo	Mich	Yes	Self	$ 13	No			To Friend, John Hamalainen	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown				10
11	[illegible]																			To Friend, Ville Kyllonen					5	5		Blue			Oivesi	11
12	[illegible]																			To Friend, Antti Tiainonen					5	10½					Suomussalmi	12
13	[illegible]																			To Brother, Otto Tuntivuori					5	4½		Light gray				13
14	[illegible]																			To Brother, Otto Tuntivuori					5	11		Blue				14
15	[illegible]																			To Brother, Otto Tuntivuori					5	7½		Brown				15
16	[illegible]																			To Friend, Gust. Gust. Lindstrom					5	6	Fair	Light Blue			Hango	16
17	[illegible]																			To [illegible]					5	4	Dark	Dark			Skeuas	17
18	[illegible]																			To [illegible]					5	6	Fair				Finland	18
19	Strom, Gabriel	39	M	M							Helsala	Gardner, Mass				$ 100				To Friend, Jonas Ryo, Gardner, Mass					5	6	Light	Blue	Brown		Helsas	19
20	" Emma	21	F	M	Wife						"	"			Mother										5	3		Light	Blue				20
21	" Ellen	5	F	S	child						"	"			Self																		21
22	Blom, Severi	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Pelalahti					$ 16	No			To Friend, Oscar Hannas					5	5		Blue	Brown		Petalahti	22
23	Soderbacka, Karl	32	M	S							Pyhajarvi	Kuusamo	Mich			$ 200	Yes	1904		To Friend, Matthias Mich, Marida Street					5	11½		Brown	Gray		Pertom	23
24	Stoor, Jacob	19	M	S							"	"				$ 15	No			To Friend, Oscar Erickson, [illegible]					5	8½	Pelalahti	Brown				24
25	Heino, Vaino	23	M	M							Kuikkaniemi	Kuusamo	Mich			$ 16	No			To Friend, Charles Erickson, [illegible]					5	11	Light	Blue			Kuikamaa	25
26	Eriksson, Helena	50	F	Servant							Lehmikoski	Kuusamo				$ 40				To Friend, Gunnar Nygren, [illegible]					5	4	Healthy	Brown	Gray		Lehmikoski	26
27	Salovaara, Viktori	28	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Koivuniska	Muhos	Mich	Yes	Self	$ 16	No			To Brother, Juho Ruukki, 208 1st Bath Plat Hoyt St, [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Blue			Koivuniska	27
28	Seppala, Isaac	27	M	S							"	"				$ 16				To [illegible]					5	11		Black				28
29	Lualm, Karl	27	M	M							Jeri	Kuusamo	Mich			$ 25	No			To Brother in law, Samuel Latto, 311 [illegible] Ave, Minneapolis, Minn					5	5		Brown	Gray		Eurajoki	29
30	Havettamaa, Kusta	24	M	S							Koivuniska	Muhos				$ 20				To Brother, Juho Ruukki, 208 1st Bath Plat Hoyt St, [illegible] Minneapolis, Minn					5	11½		Brown			Koivuniska	30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the survey thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now on board of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to engage in the labor, service or employment of any person or persons in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of _____, 190_

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg[d] Cooke Surgeon of the SCANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of _____, 190_

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed to survey the ship, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 5. The answers to each of these columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. The entry in this column should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 7. Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 8. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire on wages or for board.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the entry, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of *in transit*. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of *occupation*.

Columns 9, 10, 11. Can read and write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 12. Nationality. Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 13. Race or people. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in last column, provided alien is admitted.

Special attention should be paid by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(over)

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 14 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15. Final destination. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 16. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 17. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 18 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 19 should show whether or not the alien is or has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-05, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to ____. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3311

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool 20 APR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27th April, 1907

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Hannila Antero	22		M	S	Farmer			Finland		Finland	Kaipiainen	To Leaf							To friend Anders Wiporen					5	11	light	light	blue	none	Uleaborg	1
2	Ala Gustaf	21		M	S							Kortesjoki								To brother in law Alex Hannila					5	7					Jyvaskyla	2
3	Saari Jalmari	19		M	S							Viro	Coriale mine							To friend Kalervo Saari					5	6			blue		Viro	3
4	Tyrkkonen Abraham	38		M	M								Virginia, Minn							To friend Robert Mattson					5	7½		light			Viro	4
5	Martin, Karl	0		M								Sortavala	Gabor, Minn							To friend Robert Mattson					5	7½					Sortavala	5
6	Eriksson, Anders	30		M	M								Virginia, Minn							To friend Robert Mattson					6						Lappo	6
7	Ruotsalo, Anders	39		M	M								Virginia, Minn							To friend Robert Mattson					5	6		light	blue	blue		7
8	Granholm, Johan	30		M	M								Virginia, Minn							To friend Robert Mattson					5	7½		light				8
9	Eriksson Johan	30		M	M								Virginia, Minn							To friend Robert Mattson					5	9		light	blue		Lappo	9
10	Mattson, Johan	21		M	S								Virginia, Minn							To friend Robert Mattson					5	6½						10
11	Strengell, Emil	27		M	M								Virginia, Minn							To friend Robert Mattson					5	7½		light	blue			11
12	Bjorn, Johan	19		M	S							Jyvaskyla	Fulton, Mich							To brother Anders Anderson					5	9	dark		gray		Pyhaselka	12
13	Ahman Emil	19		M	S															To brother Johannes Jacobson					5	8		dark	blue			13
8	14	Jaegers, Adrich	18		M	S	servant						Oravais	Pollock Park							Pollock Park Mapleton Iowa					5	4½					Oravais	14
9	15	Ehlund, Johannes	26		M	S	Laborer							Gladstone, Mich							To friend Alfred Eklund Gladstone Mich					5	11		light				15
1	16	Hohenthal, Johan	20		M	S															To friend Selfa Eskelson					5	8		dark	dark	brown		16
4	17	Heinsalo, Juho	28		M	S							Tyrvaa	Hancock, Mich							To brother Frank Lehmonen 2 Nov 1902 Hancock Mich					5	11½		light	light	blue	Tyrvaa	17
3	18	Ahmanniga, Frans	17		M	S															To brother					6							18
P-32007	19	Wattari, Eddie	21		M	S															To friend					6	4½		brown				19
5	20	Toivonen, Kalle	20		M	S								Hibbing, Minn							To friend John Lambinen Hibbing Minn					5	11		light	blue			20
2	21	Siponen, Kalle	22		M	S															To friend					6	½		brown				21
6	22	Seppa, Kalle	21		M	S							Lavasaa								To cousin Victor Tyrila Box 134 Hibbing Minn					6	½					Lavasaa	22
1	23	Holmroos, Juho	18		M	S															To friend					6	½						23
3	24	Makela Mikkel	25		M	S							Ruokonmaki	Toivola, Mich							To friend Matias Toivola Box 1 Toivola Mich					5	10		light			Suolunmaki	24
4	25	Kokkinaki, Richard	28		M	S															To friend					5	9		brown				25
5	22	26	Alve, Frans	23		M	M							Lavi	Quincy, Mich							To friend Matias Toivola Box 1 Toivola Mich					5	9					Lavi	26
5	23	27	Nilsson, Juho	22		M	S															To friend					5	7						27
4	28	Mikaneer, Evans	36		M	M															To friend					5	10½						28
5	29	Stenvall, Karl	34		M	M															To friend					5	11		light			Lavi	29
6	30	Ehrnrooth, Gustaf	37		M	M															To friend					5	9½		brown			Uleaborg	30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Bart * of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Bart
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

M. Proctor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg.d Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
M. B. Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

M. Proctor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool 20 APR 07, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 27th April, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Engstrom, Edvin	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Finland	Pori	Pori				No			To friend Victor Engstrom 213 Nicholas St Duluth Minn						5	9 1/2	Light	Brown	Blue		Ulvsmora	1
2	Tammisto, Eljas	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ulvsmora	"	"			No			To friend Juho Tammisto Ely Minn						5	9	Clear	"	"		Koomasmaa	2
3	Jokinen, Hanna	40		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pori	Ely Minn	"			No			To husband Frank Jokinen Ely Minn						5	6 1/2	" Light	"	"		Merikarvia	3
4	Ojala, Karl	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ely Minn	"			No			To friend Frank Jokinen Ely Minn						5	8	" Brown	Brown	"		Pirkkala	4
5	Jokinen, Johan	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Yes 1904 Lisbon			To friend " "						5	5 1/2	" Light	Blue	"		Kankaanpaa	5
6	Jokinen, Ida	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			To husband Frank Jokinen Ely Minn						5	5	" Brown	"	"		Pori	6
7	" Helmi	6		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother																	7
8	" Helli	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"																	8
9	Erangers, Marcus	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finn	Russia	Helsingfors	Copper City Ont	"			No			To friend August Karvonen Copper City Ont						5	7	Fair	Light	"		"	9
10	Rajanen, Wade	23		M	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Hangasniemi	Kinnear's Mills Minn	"			No			To friend Frank Kinnear North Minneapolis Minn						5	10	"	Light	Light Blue		Rangasmaen	10
11	Heinonen, Viktor	20		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			To friend " "						5	10	"	Blond	"		"	11
12	Heinonen, Albin	25		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			To brother Frank Heinonen						5	10	"	"	"		"	12
13	Kantola, Johanna	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalajoki	Iron Mountain Mich	"			No			To brother Lauri Kantola Iron Mountain Mich						5	4	"	Light	"		Kalajoki	13
14	Raanes, Joonas	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Lodge Mont	"			No			To brother Lauri Kaanes Red Lodge Mont						5	8	"	Brown	Grey		"	14
15	Kinnunen, Hanna	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kannus	Fitchburg Mass	"			No			To sister Lyyli Hietala 97 Nashua St Fitchburg Mass						5	7 1/4	"	"	Blue		Tohokangas	15
16	Rasanen, Otto	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tellurida	Colo	"			No			To brother Tellurida Colo						5	6 1/2	"	Light	"		Mantyharju	16
17	Haanesala, Juho	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ullava	Ishpeming Mich	"			No			To brother John Kinnunen Ishpeming Mich						5	9	"	Brown	"		Ullava	17
18	Heinonen, Nikolai	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Pielavesi	Ripley Mich	"			No			To friend John Heinonen Ripley Mich						6	1 1/2	"	"	"		Pielavesi	18
19	Kuttsangas, Lugart	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Kurna	Red Lodge Mont	"			No 1904 Red Lodge Mont			To friend John Kala Red Lodge Mont						6	—	"	Dark	"		Lapua	19
20	Talvitie, Juho	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Lapua		"			No			To friend						5	5 1/4	"	Blond	Brown		"	20
21	Pentula, Nikolai	26		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Kurna	Copper City Ont	"			No 1903 Copper City Ont			To friend Nicolai Lunasas Copper City Ont Can						5	9	Fair	Light	Blue		"	21
22	Pentula, Johan	41		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			To friend Johan Matsson						5	9	"	"	"		"	22
23	Miluniemi, Herman	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Virrat	Virginia Minn	"			No			To friend Lot 11 Virginia Minn						5	7 1/2	"	Light Blue	"		Virrat	23
24	Ammala, Jacob	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Lapua	Port Arthur Ont	"			No 1904 Port Arthur Ont			To friend Aapo Kaavala Box 719 Port Arthur Ont						6	1	"	"	Grey		Wasa Finland	24
25	Pimmi, Frans	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kurinna	Ironwood Mich	"			No			To brother Juho Pimmi Hanka R 355 Ironwood Mich						6	2	"	"	"		Kurinna	25
26	Lipponen, Matz	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			To friend Jacob Saari Box 355 Ironwood Mich						6	1/2	"	dark	Brown		"	26
27	Mutala, Nesel	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kauhajoki	Marquette Mich	"			No			To brother Jacob Mutala Box 116 Marquette Mich						5	11 1/2	"	Light	Blue		"	27
28	Filppula, Albertina	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			To friend Victor Engstrom 213 Nicholas St Duluth Minn						5	8	"	dark	Brown		Kauhajoki	28
29	Piramaki, Juho	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kurinna	Toppan City Ont	"			No			To father in law Victor Miemi 505 9th Avenue N Sebpamin Minn						5	5 1/2	"	Light	Blue		Kurinna	29
30	Pippula, Susanna	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No			To brother Matti Nuorenhaki Box 185 Copper City Ont.						5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Teeth	Kurikka Finland	30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg[d] Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

(101)

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steerage. S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool & Qs. 30th Apl 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 27th Apl 1904

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hannaboja Kalle	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sarameem	Minnesota	Yes	Self	$ 10				To Brother Isak Yervais 517 Gilbert St Duluth Minn					5	4	Brunette	Blue	Blue	none	Saraameem Gjestaro
2	Kuolgnair Marcus	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gjestaro Mountain	Minn	Yes	"	$ 15				To Husband Thanks Agreer Box 44 Mountain Iron, Minn					5	3¾	light	light	"		"
3	" Maria	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"				"										"
4	Lovaas Einar	24		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaukajoki	Mass	Yes	"	$ 16				To Brother Isak Yervais 517 Gilbert St Duluth Minn										"
5	Kallonaara Joel	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hokinds	Lincoln Ill	Yes	"	$ 11				To Friend Lincoln Ills					5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Kaukajoki
6	Blomroos Gustaf	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 15				To Friend Lincoln Ills					5	9	"	Blue	Gray	"	Syoma
7	Myyrolen Selma	25		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tampere	New York	Yes	"	$ 40				To Sister Selma Syoma 203 Fair St Hibbing Minn					5	7½	light	brown	Blue	"	Nikisaila
8	Lund Robert Ole	21		m	s	Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skaane	Hibbing	Yes	Self	$ 80				Friend Skagen 203 Fair St Hibbing Minn					5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	multia
9	" Ole Pederson	20																							5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		Finnish.
10	Totmo Ole	18																							5	9					
11	Olsen Petter	45																							5	5					
12	Skramsen Hans	33										Trysted	Brooklyn	Yes		$ 17	1891			Brother in Law Andreas Rasmussen Brooklyn Ny					5	7	"	Fair	"		Trysted
13	Signeboen Harald	24				Sailor						Skraake	Hibbing	Yes		$ 17	1899			(Friend) Skagen 203 2nd Ave Hibbing Minn											Skraake
14	Sundberg Elias	22				Sailor							New York	Yes		$ 15				Friend Johannes Peterson 373 Fifth St New York Ny											
15	Dolkestad Sigurd	19										Dumes	Iowa City	Yes		$ 15	no			Friend Johanney Skagen 317 So Dowa St Iowa City Iowa					5	7½	"	"	"		Id
16	Skogsta Nerek R	24		m	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mosslands	Chicago	Yes		$ 50				Brother Carl Dalkestad 371 Grand Ave Chicago Ill					5	6	"	"	"		Dumes
17	" Solberg	3			s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Byneset	Perrysville	Yes		$ 25				Husband Ing S Norgstad R F D Box 86 Perrysville Wisc					5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Masslandberg
18	" Horsqaden Jacob J	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother					Partner											17 Prescott
19	" Berg Ole J	41										Lerngen	Washburn Wisc	Yes	Self	$ 15				Friend Anders Hallsen Box 616 Washburn Wisc					5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		
20	" Lind Jacob	21										Byneset	Evelet Minn	Yes		$ 15				Friend Andrew Olsen Box 761 Evelet Minn											Skelbreds
21	" Skjesdal Ole J	22										"	"	Yes		$ 10									5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Byneheset
22	" Kirkhole John C	25										Aalandet	Knapp Wisc	Yes		$ 15				Friend Robert Arneson Knapp Wisc					5	8					
23	" Losetre John L	24										Rindalen	Duluth Minn	Yes		$ 15				(Cousin) Gol Olsen 1325 Park Ave Duluth Minn					5	7	Fair	Fair	"		
24	" Romonsad Herm	20														$ 15				Friend					5	7	"	"	"		Oksilandet
25	" Kirkholt Ingdryf	21														$ 15				Brother Johan M Noser della Box 9 Stanley Wisc					5	7	"	"	"		Rindalen
26	" Kirkhole Ingdryf	21										Stanley	Wisc	Yes		$ 15				Brother C Kirkhull Box 9 Stanley Wisc					5	10	"	"	"		"
27	" Losetre Kristen L	33														$ 15				Cousin					5	11	"	"	"		"
28	" " Lars L	20														$ 15				Cousin					5	7	"	"	"		"
29	" Hegstad Hanna	28		f	s	Servant										$ 20				Cousin					5	7	"	"	"		"
30	" Skulberstad Anne M	17										Vardalen	Stanwood Wash	Yes		$ 15				Friend Ole Nilsson Box C Rydbak Stanwood Wisc					5	5	"	"	"		"
												Stordalen	Rapid	Yes	Sister	$ 15				Uncle K Skulberstad Owen Rapid "					5	4½	Dark	Grey	"		Vandalen
																									5	11	"	"	"		Stordalen

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

a Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
b "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(101)

(92)
1976

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LUCANIA

I, J. C. Bar[illegible], the undersigned, from the [illegible] LIVERPOOL

SWEAR and [illegible] that I will duly comply with the requirements of the said Act, and that I have caused a careful physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, Sheets 29, to be made by a competent surgeon, and from my own personal observation and from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I do hereby certify that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has been in prison, or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, and that no one of said aliens is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or who is assisted by any of them to come in search of employment, except such persons, if any, as are specially excepted in the Act of February 20, 1907, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests of said aliens is correct and true in all particulars.

27 APR 190

[illegible] day of 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon. LUCANIA

I, Alex[illegible] Gordon, Surgeon of the LIVERPOOL SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of age for persons over one and less than two years of age, and in months for persons under one year of age.

[illegible] Manifest should be [illegible] Manifest, [illegible] Immigration Station should be either Manifest [illegible] Sheets.

[illegible] If there is [illegible] the [illegible] as possible the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 APRIL 07, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 28th April 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of: Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Johnson	Marie.	26		f	S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Mosby	Tacoma Wash		self	$20	no			Cousin Mrs Marie Ugland 734 So St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	fair	blue	None	Mosby.
2	"	Bertha.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
3	Torjinsen	Anna.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ravnaas	Inger O.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vennesla	Orford N. D.		"	10	"			Brother John Ravnaas Orford N. Dakota.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vennesla.
5	Cina	Lars Jensen	34		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hogeland	Brooklyn		"	26	yes	1902 1905 Minnesota		Friend Mrs Nelson 24 First Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Iceland
6	Ivar	Omund Tanasen	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iceland	do		"	20	no			do.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	Torvald	Ole	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hogeland	Hallock		"	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	Hogeland.
8	Olsen.	Thorkild	24		"	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"		Company Number		"	25	"			Brother Lidar Hogeland Hallock Minn & Mrs Jacobsen	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johnsen	Axel	24		"	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lillesand	Brooklyn New York		"	40	yes	1902 New York N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Lillesand.
10	Regevig	Johan	14		"	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hekkejad	Rockert Minn		Uncle	10	no			Uncle Georg Regevig, Rockert Beckert Co, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Regevig
11	Pedersen	Rinert	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gladstone Mich		Brother	10	"			Brother J. Pedersen Box 91 Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Likneo.
12	Karlsen	Martha	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Storesund	Bornes Mont		self	25	"			husband Carl Karlsen, Box 47 Bornes, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Fjeld
13	"	Olga	10		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"			father Bornes, Mont. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	✓
14	"	Margit	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	✓
15	"	Dagfin	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	✓
16	"	Kristian	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	✓
17	"	Edna	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	✓
18	"	Karl	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	✓
19	"	Nils	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	✓
20	Sognefest	Hans	35		m	m	storekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sognefest	Stoker Wash		self	5	"			brother in law Thomas Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	dark	grey	"	Soreide
21	Hanslin	Henry	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	W.S.A.	Bearmouth, Montana	"		No	30	yes	1899 Bearmouth Mont		Home to Bearmouth, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	blue	"	Fjeld Norway
22	"	Martha	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"
23	"	Selma	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
24	"	Ernst	1		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
25	"	Mildrup	-	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
26	Algeroen	Thomas	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Algeroe	Bornis Mont		"	"	10			brother Andreas Nilson, Box 47 Bornes Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	fair	brown	"	Algeroe
27	Kundsen	Mathias	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bearmouth		"	"	10			brother, Nils Knudsen Bearmouth, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
28	Olsen	Ole	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dyroen	"	Goldata	"	"	10			friend Henry Hansen Bearmouth, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Dyroen.
29	Larsen	Ole	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 Leyen	Sparta Wisconsin	"	"	12	No			43 miles, Corporal Larsen Warrens, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Leyen
30																																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Johnson	Marie	26		S		servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Mosly	Tacoma Wash		self	$20	no			Cousin Mrs Marie Ugland 734 Com St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	fair	blue	Mole	Mosly
2	"	Bertha	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20	"			-do-					5	5½	"	"	"		"
3	Torjinsen	Anna	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20	"								5	3½	"	"	"		Vennesla.
4	Ravnaas	Inger O.	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vennesla	Wyndmere N. D.			10	"			Brother John Ravnaas Wyndmere, N. Dakota. Friend and nelson 24 First Place Brooklyn					5	6	"	"	"		Iceland
5	Dina	Lars Jensen	34		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hogeland	Brooklyn	yes		20	no	1904	1905 Minnesota					5	10	"	"	"		"
6	Ivar	Omund Jansen	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iceland	do	"		20	no			do.					6	-	"	"	"		Hogeland.
7	Ivvald	Ole	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hogeland	Ballock	"		17	"			Brother Olaf [illegible] Hogeland Ballock Hilson & Mass Mrs Jacobsen 87 2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y.					6	3	"	"	"		"
8	Olsen	Thorkild	24		"	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"					25	"								5	10	"	"	"		Lillesand.
9	Johnsen	Axel	24		"	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lillesand	Brooklyn New York	"		40	yes	1906 New York							5	5½	"	"	"		Regevig
10	Regevig	Johan	14		"	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ytterkejad	Rochester Minn	"	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Young Regevig, Rochester Olmsted Co, Minn					5	4	"	"	"		Likneo.
11	Pedersen	Reinert	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gladstone Mich	"	Brother	10	"			Brother J. Pedersen Box 91 Gladstone Mich.					5	11	"	"	"		Yfjeld
12	Karlsen	Martha	34		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Stoevand	Bonnet Mont	"	self	25	"			Husband Carl Karlsen, Box 47 Bonnet, Mont.					5	5	"	dark	blue		Yfjeld
13	"	Olga	10		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			Father -do-					-	-	-	-	-		✓
14	"	Margit	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-					-	-	-	-	-		✓
15	"	Dagfin	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-					-	-	-	-	-		✓
16	"	Kristian	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-					-	-	-	-	-		✓
17	"	Erna	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-					-	-	-	-	-		✓
18	"	Karl	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-					-	-	-	-	-		✓
19	"	Nils	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-					-	-	-	-	-		✓
20	Sognefest	Hans	35		m	m	storekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sognefest	Stokes, Mark	"	self	5	"			brother in law Thomas Larsen					5	6	light	dark	grey		Soreide
21	Hansin	Henry	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	W.S.A.	Bearmouth, Montana	"	no	"	30	yes	B'mouth	not Bearmouth	Home to Bearmouth, Montana					5	4	fair	red	blue		Yfjeld Norway
22	"	Martha	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-					5	5	"	fair	"		"
23	"	Selma	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			-do-					-	-	-	-	-		"
24	"	Ernst	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-					-	-	-	-	-		"
25	"	Mildrup	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-					-	-	-	-	-		"
26	Algeroen	Thomas	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Algeroe	Bonnet Mont	"	"	10	"			brother Andreas Nilson, Box 44 Bonner Mont.					5	6	light	fair	brown		Algeroe
27	Knudsen	Mathias	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bearmouth	"	"	10	"			brother, Nils Knudsen Bearmouth, Mont.					5	6	"	"	blue		"
28	Olsen	Ole	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dyroen	"	"	"	10	"			friend Henry Hansen Bearmouth, Mont.					5	5	"	dark	"		Lyroen.
29	Larsen	Nils	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Spokane Wash	"	"	12	"			Brother, Ingvald Larsen Spokane, Idaho					5	8	"	"	"		Bergen
30																																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

(10)

83
1976

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg'd Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, strictly speaking, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 24th April 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country or which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Skanges	Johannes	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Fjeld	Austin Mont	yes	self	$10	no			brother in law Ole Larsen Zortman Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	dark	blue	None	Skange
2	Langeland	Amanda	18	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Langeland	Boza Mont	yes	"	13	"			friend Ole Sokrstad Borger, Mont,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Langeland
3	Larsen	Ole	18	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Storland	Bismarck N. Dak	"	"	10	"			friend Jacob Olsen Bearpaw Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Verde
4	Slotten	Andrew	36	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Yorkton Sask	yes	self	12	"			brother in law Martin Stromland Claimaw Yorkton Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sordal
5	"	Johan	15	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	10	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Bergen.
6	Ellefsen	Jordine	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill	"	husband	25	"			husband Elias Ellefsen 2136 Chicago Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	blue	"	"
7	"	Hans	10	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	10	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	Karl	8	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	Elias	4	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10	"	Jordine	8	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	"	Karen	58	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	10	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	grey	brown	"	"
12	"	Nella	28	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"
13	"	Johannes	36	m	s	clerkmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"
14	Henriksen	Kristine	19	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Naas	Duluth Minn	"	"	10	"			friend Nels P. Hymnell Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Nalmedal.
15	Hansen	Peter																															
16	Frondsen	Elisa	25	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Berger	New York N.Y.	yes	self	13	no			brother Otto Frondsen 120 55th St Brooklyn. N. Y.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	"	Bergen.
17	Eide	Synneva	22	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Halseno	Clarkfield Minn	"	"	10	"			friend N. Halseth Clarkfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Holseno.
18	Shaw	Ole	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Clarkfield Minn	"	"	"	15	yes 1905 Clarkfield Minn			friend Ole Haugen Clarkfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"
19	Eidi	Gustav	19	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Halseno	"	"	"	10	no			friend Lars Hanzen Clarkfield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lande	George	15	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyd "	"	"	10	"			cousin Lars Lande Boyd Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lyllestad	Elufene	19	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	10	"			Uncle Peder Pedersen 68 Grand Avenue Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lande	Gabrielle	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen.	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	15	"			Aunt Mrs Bertelsen 128 Park Street Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Bergen.
23	Kolbeit	Ole	21	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Person Ill	"	"	15	"			friend Ole Kolbeltf Karson. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Hardanger
24	"	Isak	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mikkalsen	Andreas	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordas	New York N.Y.	"	"	10	"			sister Mrs John Manson Pembridge Co. 543 E. 81st New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Nordas
26	Blindhum	Johan	31	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Arni	Boda Iowa	"	"	10	"			friend Andrew Seen Boda Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dark	"	"	arni
27	Johanson	Eng	19	m	s	Lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmo	St Paul Minn	"	Uncle	10	"			Uncle C. O. Olsson 882 Payne Ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	"	"	"	Brandital
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(84)
A76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of such vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg[d] Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the B Col

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, polisher, turner, or other such-like designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving by sea through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "destination, 'in transit;' those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of destination.

Columns 5 (can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 6 (nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of printed alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationals should be carefully pursued by inspectors and registry clerks in their regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in north-ern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lom-bardy, Venetia, and Emilia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 8 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (there is) or No (there is not).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

401

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lus sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 APR 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 24th April 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
✓ 1	Jaggs	John			M	M	Horse Dealer	no	yes	England	English	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	100				Hand. 1106 Beverly Rd	no	no	no	Good	no	Amer.	Amer.	Dk.		Yorkshire	1
✓ 2																											2
✓ 3	Jones	Robt			M	M	Miner			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ffynnon	Pittsburg						Brother of Jones Liverpool Consul (1)											3
✓ 4	Lloyd		1857	7	F	M	Wife			U.S.A.	Foreign									Husband gno J. Lloyd 1823 Fox St. Pgh											4
✓ 5					M		Ch																							5
✓ 6	Nicholson							England	English			Bradford	Horsforth																		6
✓ 7							Painter					Keighley								Uncle gno Bennett 414 Ogden st Bridgeport	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blu	none	Bridgeport	7
✓ 8	Lee	Wm			M	M	Wife			Irish		Bolton	Syracuse N.Y.							Husband gno Lee 108 Miller Ave Syracuse N.Y.											8
✓ 9							Ch	no	no																					9
✓ 10	Wilson	Thos			M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes		English	Barrow	Barrow							Bro J Wilson Box 97 Park City Utah											10
✓ 11		John	22		M	S	Farmer																							11
✓ 12	Hutchinson	[illegible]	34		M	M	Bricklayer					Canada	London	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	50			None											12
✓ 13	Ryles	Arthur	25		M	Mo	Engnr	yes	yes	England				New York	yes	Self	100														13
✓ 14			28		M	M	Manager	yes	yes	England		Gateshead					300														14
✓ 15	Hardcastle				S							England	Barnsley				81														15
16																															16
17																															17
18																															18
19																															19
20																															20
21																															21
22																															22
23																															23
24																															24
25																															25
26																															26
27																															27
28																															28
29																															29
30																															30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Day
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg[d] Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch. U. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by nationality might be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

GERMAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizens of a country accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rodumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5
86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 APR 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1907 April 190 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or not, & how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?
1	Smith	Herman		M	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	New York City	Yes	Prepaid	$25	No	
2	"	Fanny		F	Wife														
3	"	Israel		3	Child	No	No												
4	"	Betty		1															
5	"	Jenny																	
6	"			M															
7	"																		
8	Randolich	Yanchem	24y	M	S		Baker	No	Yes		Nobrew	England	London	2yrs		Self	10		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Prostitute or Procurer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Brother Barnet Smith 3 Jackson St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Gerbena
2	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"
3	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	Liebenglick 159-161 Ridge St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Warsaw
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I read the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg[illegible] Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 24th April 20, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Brown	Geo	9	m	S	Farmer	Yes	No	England	English	England	Shrewsbury	Shropshire	In Canada	Yes	No	Self	No			In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	Cut over left eye also cut on each finger of left hand	Betton Salop
2	"	Wm	7	m	S	Single								Buffalo							do											
3	Snee	Catherine	21	6	M	Milliner			Irish			Selby	Bradford	Buffalo	No		Aunt	No			Aunt Catherine Lenft Broadway Buffalo					5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Half of fourth finger off	Leeds Yorks.
4	Fox	ada	30	4	S	Servant			English			Wibsey	Bradford	Los Pedro Cal	No		Brother	No			Brother Mr Edward Fox Los Pedro Cal					4	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Lydgate
5	O'Reilly	james	22	m	S	Farmer			Irish		Ireland	Drumcondra	Dublin	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	No		No			Brother Mr John O'Reilly 3335 West 11th St Cleveland Ohio					5	6	Fair	Roman	Blue		Drumcondra
6	Fetch	Joseph	24	m	M	Miner			English		England	England	Sheffield	Rock Springs Wyo	No		Brother in law	No			Brother in law Mr A Walker Rock Springs Wyo.					5	6	Dark	Grey			Sheffield
7	"	Elizabeth	24	f	M	Wife											Brother									5	4	Dark	Brown			Rotherhill
8	"	George	7	m	S	Child											Uncle									5	0	Medium	Brown			Sheffield
9	"	Brian	5	m	S	Child											"									5	4	Fair	Light			Rasheley
10	"	Henry	3	m	S	Child											"															
11	Hobbins	Thomas	22	m	S	Pottery Grinder	Yes	Yes	Irish		Ireland	Ireland	Riverside	Phillipsburg N.J.	No		Aunt	No			Aunt Catherine Keary Phillipsburg N.J.					5	5	Fresh	Roman	Brown	Lettered on right & Left Arms	
12	Maguire	Hedy	20	f	S	Shop Girl				Irish	England	Swadlincote	Swadlincote	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	No	Friend	No			Friend Mrs L Griffiths 110 Sherman Ave Jersey City N.J.					5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Burstall Swadlincote
13	McCauley	Patrick	19	m	S	Pantry Boy	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Colne	Colne	New York N.Y.	Yes		Sister	$10	No		Sister Clarice Mc Cauley 316 West 29th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Roman	Brown	None	Colne
14	Cassidy	James	20		S	Labr						Bridgetown	Bradford Conn Co.	Brooklyn			Brother				Brother Patrick Cassidy 79 Affleck St Hartford Conn					5	7	Medium	Dark	Blue		Bridgetown
15	Roche	Johnie	5		S	Child						Ballyhaderein	New Inverness Cal.					16			Brother James McCauley 316 West 29th St New York N.Y.					5	11	Fair	Fair			Ballyhaderein
16	Bennett	Rose	2	m	S	Child											Brother				Brother John Mc Carroll 444 Bryant Square West New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Roman			Kerrin Roscommon
17	Crapp	Ellen Nellie	24	f	M	Servant	No	Yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield	New York N.Y.	Yes			Self	10	No		Relative Mrs G Beardsall Speedster Cly	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blond	Grey	None	Huddersfield
18	Brown	Sarah	49	f	M	Keeps House						Huddersfield	Freehold N.J.	No				810			Husband S Griffiths 32 Bennett St Freehold N.J.					5	5	Medium	Roman	Brown		
19	"	Frank	14	m	S	Child						"	"	"			Grandfather				Grandfather											
20	Smith	[illegible]																														
21	"	Elly																														
22	"	Jenny																														
23	"	[illegible]																														
24	Lewis	Wm Henry	23	6	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	No		Self	$50	No		Brother D Lewis 1913 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Swansea
25	Kenvil	Eliz	28		M	Servant	No	Yes	England	English	England	Sandport	New York N.Y.	Yes			Self	$40	No		Robert Bell Richmond Va.											
26	Smith	Fanny																			Dr Baggs 260 Wolcott Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Roman	Blue	None	Dunstan
27	"	[illegible]																														
28	Egan	Hale	18	0	3	Printer's Helper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	New York N.Y.	Yes			Aunt	$5	No		Aunt Mrs Harlem 15 Bethune St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Dundalk
29	Osborne	Norman H.	28	m		Painter			English		England	Otford		Self				$50	No	1903 Minneapolis Minn	Aunt Mrs Gardner New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark			Otford
30	Adams	Joseph W.D.	30			Baker						Bristol														5	6	Dark	Dark		Scar on Back of Head & Small mark on Left Arm	Bristol England

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____ Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

(47)
1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of examination as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southy)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies generally show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self) husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 24th April 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Years	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
54	1 Jones	Rees W																																
54315	2 [illegible]	John	20				Lab				English																							
41	3 [illegible]	[illegible]																																
	4 Smith	Chas Edw					Porter							Cleveland O			50																	
345	5 Brockbank	Wm	21				Farmer							Racine Wis		Self	$50			Friend [illegible] Racine, Wis														
8	6 Murphy	John	22														50			Brother [illegible] Racine, Wis														
9	7 [illegible]	Wm	19														50			Brother, in Marshall [illegible]														
2	8 [illegible]	[illegible]															50			Brother, in Bagshaw, Brig Cowansville Que														
54352	9 [illegible]	Martha																																
3	10 Boggins	John	22	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Winder	Seattle Wash Ter		Self	30	No		Uncle Samuel Wood (Friend) Seattle Wash														
66	11 Bridge	Henry	21	M	S		a laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Eastford Da Connecticut		Self	$16	No 1905	Newcastle	C Chatburn Wrote														
51	12 Sykes	John	40				Polisher							Dalton Care of Messrs Montreal			15			Brother in Law M Bennett 89 Corporation St Montreal Friend														
54851	13 Worral	Jos	20				Mason							Manchester			50			Uncles, Lignum Vincent Mayfield Pa Father														
54851	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	21				Fireman							Ft Blazey Mayfield			50																	
2	15 Vincent	Fredk K	32				Fireman							Carnbrine			30																	
3481	16 Robenson	Henry	27				Grain Finisher							Portsmouth Eng						Uncle R Robenson 8 Waverley Rd Bedford Eng														
35	17 Olivier	Chas	23				Joiner							Newyork city			10	No		Brother Wm Oliver 139 W 108 St														
1	18 Kaspa	Fredk	27														30			Friend c/o Diaves 139 W 108 St off of Newyork city														
22	19 Lord	Betsy	23				Domestic Servant	No	Yes	England	English	England	Bury	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self			June 7th 1904	Brooklyn N.Y.														
	20	Mary J	20													Brother				61 Herbert St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bury
	21	Elizabeth	25																	Brother								5	6	Fair	Golden	Blue		
	22 Nightengale	Alice	25				Wife													Husband Thomas Nightingale 61 Herbert St Brooklyn N.Y. Tailor								5	2		Grey			
	23	Hilda					Child	No	No							Self	No										H	11		Brown	Brown		Tadcaster
8821	24 Stewart	Jno					Boat Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Carpenter	Bay		Brother																		
26	25 Atkinson	Thos B	28											Macclesfield		Friend	$20	No		Friend Arnold Taft Clinton Macclesfield Co. Tailor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wellington
	24	[illegible]												Lacerston			25										5	8		Brown			
58491	26 Barnes	Arthur	23				Painter							Ft Cynt Calgary													5	10	Fair	Grey			
58595	27 Harriss	Wilfred	23				Turner Joiner							Bradford		Self	20			Brother in Law Wm Harris Bradford							5	9	Med	Dk			
58451	28 Whitehead	Geo Hy	28	M	M		Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lancaster	Bisbee Ariz		Self	$50	No		Brother Joseph Whitehead Bisbee, Ariz							5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lancaster
58452	29 Seaward	John Wm	18				Apprentice										50			Friend							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Lancaster
	30 Atkinson	Matthew	28											Winder			20			Friend C. Sindwood (Uncle) Seattle Wash							5	7		Ruddy			Winder

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg[d] Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

(88) 1976

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should designate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd April, 190 7

1	2	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. in List		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year(s) period of stay.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	✓	1 Bunnell	Herbert	28	m		Clerk				England	England	Southport	Conn			Self	$50	No			Friend W. Mooney 1951 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Northwood	1
	✓	2 Allen	Robt	23	m							USA						$50	Yes	1906	New York												
	✓	3 Williams	Owen	24	m							England						$30	No			Friend Thomas Ambrose 1516 2d Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Southport	2
	✓	4 [illegible]			m													$20				Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown			3
	✓	5 Abel	Thomas		m		Collier						Leigh	Paterson NJ				$5				Friend Michael Royle Worlandyke Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	4
	✓	6			m		Collier	yes	yes	England	England	England	Leigh	Paterson NJ			Self	$55	No			Cousin Michael Royle Worlandyke Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Askham in Furness	5
	✓	7 Rivera	James	39	m						Cuba		Liverpool	Montreal Can				$50				Friend Thomas Hampton 4 York Jamestown Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Leigh	6
	✓	8 Flower	Charles	33	m		Fabr				England		Liverpool	Gardner Mass				$50				Friend H. Rhomnsey Gardner (Rindy & Co) Sold	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Rohsk	grey	"	Halyfax	7
	✓	9	Sarah	56	f		Wife										Husband						"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	Rhestal	8
	✓	10 [illegible]		35	m		Miner						Chester Moor	New Bedford Mass			Self	5 [illegible]	yes	1899	Colorado													Chester Moor
	✓	11 [illegible]		51	m		Miller						Dettington	Nanaimo				$5		1862	Danville	Brother in Law Wm Ainsworth 1429 Logan St New Bedford Mass George Dillon Nanaimo B C						5	7½	"	Dark				Dettington	11
	✓	12		39	m		Miner											$5	no									5	6	Dark	Rohsk				12
	✓	13		23	m													$5										5	7½	Fresh	Pink				13
	✓	14 Watt	Robt	31	m		Farm Labr				Scotland	Scotland	Dunsobt	Toronto Can				$30				No						5	11	Dark	Dark			Duneobt	14
	✓	15 [illegible]			m		Granite Cutter				England	England	Mossbun on Tyne	Baltimore Md				$50	yes	1907	Maryland	Joe Kaluski 328 W. Caughley St Baltimore Brother in law John Pollard 1905 Madison Ave Philadelphia Pa Brother R Pearson Clifton Wyllie Ottawa Ont Friend A Floyd Langdowne Hotel Campbellton NB Husband Mr Pat 608 East 116th St Personally D Parker	No													15
	✓	16 Craven	Joseph	36	m		Labr						Bradford	Philadelphia Pa				$30	no									5	8½	"	Dark	Grey		Thornton	16
	✓	17 Pearson	Thomas	22	m		Painter						Ogdement	Ottawa Ont				$20										5	8	"	Ruddy	Blue		Kirkcudbright	17
	✓	18 [illegible]			m		Engineer						Morecambe	Toronto				$30										5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar Right Forehead	Burry Lancashire Eng	18
	✓	19 Fox	Lily	20	f		Wife				England	England	Receiver	Bronxville Athenaeum				$30	yes	1906	Toronto							5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Leicester	19
	✓	20	Ethel	18	f		Child																												20
	✓	21	Irby	5	m			no	no																										21
	✓	22	Herbert																																22
	✓	23 Mountain	Upton Thos	34	m		Stone Cutter	yes	yes				Rochdale	Lancs			Self	$25	no			Cousin J Marsden Alliance Ohio Orleans Farmer Self Farmer 1250 Bruno Block Ave Toronto Ont						5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bradford	23
	✓	24 Rayband	Josh	25	m	18	Carpenter						Netherton	Toronto Ont				$27	yes									5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dudley	24
	✓	25 Bell	Geo		m		Painter											$25										5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Dudley	25
	✓	26 Hunt	Thos	64	m		Dyer						Pendleton	Rockland				$5		1864	New York							5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Ewen	26
	✓	27 Holland	John		m	d	Paving Cutter	yes	yes	2-(503) 5/18/38 England	Scotland	Scotland	Balhestin	New York	yes	Self		$5	no	more than 1876	Connecticut	Pat other Nurse Boy 45 Longford Ridgeville New York Uncle David Hill 1521 Race & 6th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Balhestine	27
	✓	28 Newey	Alex		m		Stone Cutter						Dundee	Stamford Conn				$20	yes	1890	New York	Brother Chas Newey 10 Green St Stamford Conn						5	4	"	Brown	Black		Dofar	28
	✓	29 Mally	Michael	23	m		Miner				Irish	England	Ashton	San Cal				not	no			Sister A Mallen 2190 California St San Francisco						5	6¾	Dark	Dark	Grey		Fenton Ireland	29
	✓	30 Brook	Anna Emma	21	f		Labr			Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Kuopio	Finland	Maynard Mass	yes	no		$5				Friend A Donovan 1201 727 Maynard Mass						5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kuopio Finland	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is an insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reg[d] Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H[e] B. of 05, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should *show* definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such cases (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1907, April 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
	1	Sweetman	James	27		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Worthing	Long Island City	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother in law F Krauslaus 127 Seventh St Long Island City NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poplar
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	London	[illegible]	"	"	5	No		Husband [illegible]													Childe
29	3	Bugdal	[illegible]			M		Miner						Longdale	Rochdale						Wife at 350 New York Ave Rochdale													
3705	4	[illegible]	George H	20		M	S	Grocer						Walston	Los Angeles				No		Friend J Lancaster Los Angeles California							5	9					Bottleswell
	5	Murray	John	23		M	S	Storeman						Southwaite							Relative do							5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue		Stonfield
1063	6	Fisher	Wm	16		M	S	Kit Bag Maker				Irish		Manchester	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$75	No		Brother in law Mr Clapham 170 East 55th St New York N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Fair			Ive Gill
	7		Henry	11				Child 4 3781 9/6/42									Father				Aunt							5	7		Grey			Dublin
	8		Charlie	16				Lab																									
31	9	McCloskey	Daniel	21		M	S	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Davenport	Philadelphia Pa				Over								5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Manchester
Yonic	10	Redman	Ernest	22		M	S	Butcher				English	England	Dewsbury	Toronto Ont						Sister 3303 Paramount Ave West Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Bapersown
	11	Price	Charles	20		M	S	Bricklayer						Bolton	New York N.Y.						Cousin 6 Radford Toronto Ontario 274 Richmond							5	9	Fresh	Black			Birmingham
	12	[illegible]	Nora	22		F	M	Wife				Irish		Bolton	Lyons [illegible]						Friend James Taggard 352 East 115th St New York							5	4	Fair	Grey			Bolton
	13	Rowney	Wm			M	M	Steward				English		Hull	Baltimore Md			50	Yes	1906	Geo 103 Diller Ave Baltimore Maryland							5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Jefferay
	14		Louisa			F	M	Wife									Husband				Friends [illegible] Son 117 Bradford							5	7	Fair	Brown			Grimsby
	15		Ada			F	S	Scholar									Father		No		Son												
Jan 29	16	Braithwaite	Wm	50		M	M	Shoemaker						Hull	Toronto Ont			$	No		[illegible]													Hull
	17	Rawlinson	Wm	37		M	S	Carpenter						Whampton	Cleveland O				None		No Friends Sister also Ward 45 Garden Park Cleveland							5	6					Hull
	18	Aldridge	Samuel	27		M	M	Engineer						Wolverhampton							Friend J Gibson 912 Clement Ave N.E. Cleveland Ohio							5	11	Dk Grey		Scar on left cheek bone		Wallsall
	19	Budderworth	John	43		M	M	Carriage Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Cranford NJ			$50			do							5	10	Dk	Brown			Wolverhampton
	20		Sarah Ellen	39		F	M	Wife									Husband				Father & Brother 5 D Rutherford Ave Cranford							5	8	Brown	Grey	None		Oldham
4520	21	Smallwood	John	23		M	S	Mariner						Patterson	New York N.Y.		Self	$50			Father in law [illegible]							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Haydock
4520	22	Sharman	Edward	23		M	S	Painter						Paterson	New York N.Y.		Self	$50			Brother H Sherman Dothmonroe Ky							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Birkenhead
	23		Susan	22		F	M	Wife						Islington	Dothmonroe Ky		Husband	$50			Brother in Law							5	9½	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Liverpool
	24		Herbert	3		M	S	Child no no									Father				Uncle							5	4					Oxford
	25		Susan Annie	11		F	S	Infant																									
4580	26	Edwards	Harry H	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Welsh		Newtown	Blackenton Mass		Self	$50			Mrs W Evans Box 162 Blackenton Mass							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Newtown
4604	27	McCarrol	Charles	21		M	S	Labr				Irish	Ireland	Shrule Cross	New York Ny			$50			Bro Wm McCarroll 155 11th Ave Lyne Sq Hi Newark Jersey City							5	8	Dar	Fair	Dair		Innishetrue Sligo
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
	29	Haywood	George	22		M	S	Wagon builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Smock Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother in Law J Parnell Smock Pa													
4630	30	Eskell	Jas					Miner				Irish	Scotland	Stevenston	Gillespie Ill			$20			Brother in Law J McMahon Sawyerville Pittsfield Mass							5	7½	Dair				Coalbridge Lark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(101)

(90)
1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Barr, * of the LUCANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

Jno. Barr
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Q 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

QUEENSTOWN List Q 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN April 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29th April 1907

No. of Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country Formerly Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether Ticket is Through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
57080	1	Diamond	Michael	27	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfden	Lynn	no	Self	$25 cash		Bro the Thos Diamond 84 Alley St Lynn Mass	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ballyconnelly
57141	2	Ryden	Joseph R	25	M	S		yes	yes										Spstr. Mary Ryden											Kilfden
57197	3	O'Neill	Katie	21	F	S	Leave	yes	yes				Charlestown	Boston					Sister Mary Neale											Charlestown
46024	4	Connolly	Denis	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Dullaghan	Natick		Self			176 Bypass St Boston											Dullaghan
〃	5	〃	Celia	29	F	M	Sheeper	yes	yes				〃	Boston					Rose Lane Flushing											〃
19809	6	Rambe	John	22	M	S	Lab	yes	yes										Nahant Ave Nahant											
19810	7	Coffey	Nicholas	24	M	S		yes	yes				Doim	〃					Cousin John Coffey 786 W 4th St Boston											Doim
43971	8	McKeon	John	21	M	S		yes	yes					Boston					Brodr do											
43972	9	Masterson	Patrick	25	M	S		yes	yes										Cousin do											
43973	10	Hynes †	Robert	28	M	S		yes	yes					Mass					Friend John Coffey Port Dauphin											
58418	11	McHugh	Ellen	22	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes					Roxbury					Cousin Jabez Coffeen											
56116	12	Donohoe	Thomas	21	M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Shrule	Boston	Mass				Sister Mr Kate Thornton 4 Dove St Roxbury Mass	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown		Shrule
55193	13	Keaveny	Daniel	22	M	S		yes	yes				Doughiska	Dorchester					Sister Mary Donahoe 19 Mt Bowdoin Ave Dorchester	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk			Doughiska
53194	14	〃	Mary	17	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Glenamaddy	Newtonville	Mass				Sister Maggie Keaveny 95 Highland Ave Newtonville	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red	Red			Glenamaddy
53195	15	〃	Sabina	17	F	S		yes	yes					Boston	Mass	yes	Booth	$5	Brodr. from Canada	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		〃
53196	16	Marrion	John	24	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	I-341891-3-15-W-505						yes	Sister	$8	92 Beacon St Boston Mass	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Red			
49535	17	Murray	James	30	M	S		yes	yes							yes	Self	$40	Sister Mrs Blakeley 7H Leland Ave Newtonville	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk			
	18																		64 Fremont St Oak Sq Boston	no	no	good	no	5	8		Grey			Doirane
	19												Doirane	Reading	Mass	yes		No	Brodr Thos & Myles Murray 8 Cedar Ave Reading Mass											
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

J.B. Duffy Insp

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **LUCANIA**, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, Atlantic Transport Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1116

(91)
1926

(101)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 — 32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown 21st April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 APR 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; if country, if outside the United States.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth.
28943	1 Connell	John	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara	Boston	yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Norah Connelly 42 Cross st Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11						
29043 X	2 Manning	Michael	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Ballinasloe																							
29161	3 Jahey	Bridget	9		F	S	Child	yes	yes				Longhrea	Boston	yes						Mother Mrs Mary Jahey 59 Gill st Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
29164	4 Dollar	Margaret	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				Drogheda	Newbedford	yes	Husband	$	No	yes	1900	Newbedford	Husband Michl Dollar 20 Morton ave Newbedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	hair	blue	eyes		Drogheda
	5		Mary	6	F	S	Child																													
	6		Michael	3	M	S	Child																													
29235 X	7	Murray	John		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes												Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
29261	8	Kelley	Bridget		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Boston	yes	Sister	$ 10	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
29266 X	9	Hughe	Annie	9	F	S	Child	yes	yes					Waverly	yes		$ 50	No			Sister Hannah Cooney 17 Benjamin Terr Waverly Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark					
29268	10	Hopkins	Annie	25	F	S		yes	yes					Boston	yes		$	No			Cousin Mrs Hession 26 Hillcrest Terr Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair					
29330	11	Brennan	Patrick		M	M		yes	yes					Providence	yes		$ 10	yes	1906	Providence	Brother Pat Hopkins 115 Mulk st Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark					
29331	12		Roma		M	S		yes	yes					Portuguese Inf	No	Brother	$ 10	No			Brother Michl Brennan 108 Washington st Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown				
29332	13	Brennan	Rosie		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Lynn Mass	No	Brother	$ 10	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue			
29333	14		Kate		F	S		yes	yes						No		$ —	No			Martin Brennan (Brother) 108 Washington st Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Born			Ireland	
29367 X	15	Flanagan	Michael	9	M	S	Child	yes	yes						No		$ —	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5							
29393	16	Connolly	Maggie	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Tuam	Buck Shot Pa	yes	Sister	$ 10	No			Sister Mary Flanagan 9 Bucksport Buck Shot Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5							
29426 ADMITTED	17	Curran	Coleman	28	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes				Ballyconnelly	Boston	yes		$	No			Sister Mary Connolly 10 Hanford st Brookfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2						
29488	18	Malley	Bridget	17	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Collemore		yes	Brother	$ 50	No			Brother Mickl Curran 290 C street South Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk					
56603	19	Kelly	Annie	20	F	S		yes	yes				Shrule		yes	Sister	$ 20	No			Sister Mary Malley 19 Newton st Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	brown			
42918	20	Scully	Michael	22	M	S	Groom	yes	yes				Aughnacloy	Westbrookville NY	No	Mother	$ 15	No			Cousin Mrs Lillie 9 Bingham st Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		black	black			
42919	21	Cunniffe	Bridget	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Cranghwell	Boston	yes	Self	$ 10	No			Cousin Margt Gallagher 1 Abbot st Brighton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9						
															yes		$ 25	No																		
54591	22	Mahon	Bridget	22	F	S		yes	yes				Kinvara		yes		$ 20	No			Aunt Catherine Mahony 1296 Columbus ave Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown				
54592	23	Reidy	Michael	21	M	S	Baker	yes	yes					Chelsea	yes		$	No			Cousin Miss Carole 90 Bean st Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Blue			
53200	24	Moran	James	32	M	S		yes	yes												Uncle Patk Reidy Chelsea House Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Dark	Brown			
57289 S.S.	25	Farrant	Alice	10	F	S	Child	yes	yes				Ballaghaderin	Providence RI	No		$ 10	No			Cousin Patk Hopkins 115 Mulk st Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	dark	blue		Ballaghaderin	
	26		John	8	M	S	Child	No	No				Drumsna	Lynn Mass	No	Aunt	$ —	No			Uncle Mattn Brennan 115 Washington st Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—	—				
															No		$ —	No																		
54793	27	McDonagh	Michael	16	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes				Clifden	Boston	yes	Self	$ 50	No			Aunt Bridget Greene 27 Chester ln Boston	No	No	No	No	Emigrating Congenital Contracted									
54797	28	Foley	Margaret	8	F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Manchester NH	No	Sister	$ 20	No			Sister Celia Foley 183 Point St Manchester NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk					
54798	29	Connolly	Ellen	22	F	S		1-17-1334	10-16-35												Sister Mary Guy 39 Charles st Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Dark				
54799	30	Guy	Annie	18	F	S		yes	yes					Boston	yes	Self	$ 20	No			Brother John Guy 39 Charles st Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sent	8						

John F. Mann Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **LUCANIA.** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that, from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon Surgeon of the **LUCANIA.** [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

101

92

1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Who paid his passage; cash).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Q 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN April 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 APR 1907, 190

No. of Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
54515	1	Murley	Daniel	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Duneaneway	New Haven Ct	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Kate Appley 460 Route St Lawrence	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		Duneaneway 1
54154	✓ 2	Connor	Patrick	20		M	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Disconnor	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Michl Connor 140 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Nil	Disconnor 2
54946	✓ 3	Toher	Delia	27		F	S	Cook	yes	yes				Cloghvolly		Yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Mrs Moriarty 50 Eagle St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown			Cloghvolly, Sligo 3
	✓ 4		Kate	26		F	S		yes	yes						Yes			No			Do	No	No	Good	No	5	6						4
54947	✓ 5	Boyle	Kate	28		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Brooklyn	No			No			Sister Mrs Mitchell 77 Sterling Place Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			5
54948	6	Davis	Delia	20		F	S		yes	yes				Ballisodare	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Geo Davis 274 Blue Bell Hill	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair				Ballisodare 6
54949	7	Mulvany	Michael	15		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Ballinlough		Yes		$25	No			Sister Mrs Mullarky 114 E 100 St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown				Ballinlough 7
54950	8		Eliza	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes						Yes		$1	No			Do	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair				8
54111	9	Taggart	Bridget	20		F	S		yes	yes				Ballisodare	Pittsfield Mass	No	Jack	$5	No			Aunt Mrs Mc Gowan	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			Ballisodare 9
4985	✓ 10	O'Sullivan	Eugene	23		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilognaven	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle Mr Jer O'Sullivan 215 Brookbaugh Lawrence	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Nil	Kilognaven 10
4986	✓ 11	Shea	Patrick	21		M	S		yes	yes						Yes		$30	No			Cousin Do	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Dark	Brown			Caherciveen 11
5003	12	Twomey	Nellie	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Queenstown	Chicago	Yes		$50	No				No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel			Queenstown 12
	13		Jennie	18		F	S		yes	yes						Yes		$1	No				No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark				13
5004	✓ 14	Morrissey	James	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Raheen	New York	Yes		$30	No			Aunt Mrs P Ricean 244 W Houston St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil		Raheen 14
51188	✓ 15	Danahy	Nora	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Kiskeam		Yes		$10	No			Cousin Jno Nyhan 214 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue			Kiskeam 15
3879	✓ 16	Fenton	Katie	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Tullomoney	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Farrell 221 Belmont Ave Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair				Oldcastle Okeford Dorsetshire 16 17
1514	17	Hegarty	Beatrice E	22		F	M	Hskpr	yes	yes				Carlow	Boston	Yes		$50	No			Husband Mr Hegarty 314 E St Boylston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown			
54578	✓ 18	Meade	Michael	26		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Booracloe	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905	Nil	Cousin Jno Casey 217 Dominick St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil		Bower Cocore 18
54580	✓ 19	Noonan	Ellie	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Bruree	Yonkers NY	Yes		$25	No			Uncle Bridget Noonan 11 Kretch Embankment Yonkers New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Bruree 19
54583	✓ 20	Power	Michael D.	30		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Waterford	Phila Pa	Yes		$50	No			Cousin Patk Hanegan 2650 S 11th St Phila Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red					Waterford 20
	✓ 21	Leahy	Thomas	24		M	S		yes	yes						Yes		$25	No			Do	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown				21
54582	✓ 22	Daly	James	20		M	S		yes	yes				Castlerea	Oakland Pa	Yes		$50	No			Cousin Patk Clifford 1027 Willow St W Oakland Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey			Castlerea 22
39814	✓ 23	Lynch	John	29		M	S		yes	yes				Ballyvourney	San Francisco	Yes		$25	No			Friend Jas Donovan 316 San Jose Ave San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark		Blue			Ballyvourney 23
57491	✓ 24	Hyde	Mary	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Ballingeary		Yes		$10	No			Brother Jno Hyde 1313 Jerome St San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair		Dark			Ballingeary 24
51060	✓ 25	Higgins	Michael	27		M	S	Hser	yes	yes				Ballyhaura	Rhinebeck	Yes		$10	No			Sister Bridget Higgins 482 E 138th St Phila	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballyhaura 25
5015	✓ 26	Dineen	Delia	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Ballinadine	Brooklyn	Yes		$30	No			Brother Wm Dineen 1001 E 10th St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown	Brown			Ballinadine 26
	✓ 27	Harrington	Patrick	18		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Glengarriff	Waterford	Yes		$20	No			Uncle Denis Leary 24 Allendale St Waterford	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Grey				Glengarriff 27
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas G Barr, of the LUCAN, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B Bd. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

(101)
93
19776

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germain, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9
94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown Apr 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Apr 2 1907, APR 2 1907 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of: Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
44511	O'Connor	Michael	23		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland		Arrecaul	Chicago	Y	Self	$50	No		Visiting Mary Connor 99 Wabash Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rel		Arrecaul	1
44617	O'Rourke	Bartholomew	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Ballycastle	Portleigh		"	$30	No		Cousin Mary Connor 99 Wabash Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Fair	Black			Do	2
58241	O'Connor	Dora	19	2	S	S	Servt	Y	Y	"	"	"		Knockcloran	Westport	Y	"	$25	No		Uncle Michl O'Connor 80 W 63rd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown			Castlebar	3
58045	✓ 4 Moriarty	Minnie	21	2	8	S	"	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland		Do		Y	Self	$25	No		Cousin Mrs Fitzgerald 141 E 42 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Rel		Do	4
55026	✓ 5 O'Connor	John	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	"	"	"		Do	San Francisco	Y	"	$25	No		Cousin Mr Stapleton Station E Forty second St	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown			Do	5
66004	✓ 6 O'Connor	Emily	21		M	S	Servt	Y	Y	"	"	"		Do	"	Y	"	$30	No		Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Do	6
54487	✓ 7 Hynes	Martin	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	"	"	"		Enniskeane	Westport	Y	"	$50	No		Stepmother Hynes 38 E 40 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue			Enniskeane	7
31165	✓ 8 O'Connor	Margt	21	2	S	S	Servt	Y	Y	"	"	"		Knockcrogher	"	Y	"	$50	No		Cousin Mrs Walsh 238 E 34 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			Knockcrogher	8
22161	9 Kyne	Margaret	20	2	S	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Do	"	Y	"	$10	No		Cousin Mrs Walsh 238 E 34 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			Knockcrogher	9
33167	✓ 10 Kane	Julia	18	2	S	S	"	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland		Knockcrogher	New York	Y	Self	$50	No		Sister Mrs Theale 305 Spring St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rel		Knockcrogher	10
33168	✓ 11 Kirby	Nora	21	2	S	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Do	"	Y	"	$50	No		Cousin Miss M Roche 200 W 49 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Brown				"	11
33169	✓ 12 Shanahan	Kate	18	2	S	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Do	"	Y	"	$50	No		Cousin Hannah Brennan 39 W 36 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Com	Brown	Blue			Knockcrogher	12
27474	13 Sullivan	Norah	26	2	S	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Dooley	"	Y	"	$20	No		Sister Mrs Kennedy 257 54th St Bay Ridge Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Dooley	13
34437	14 Conroy	Bridget	19	2	S	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Ardgroom	Castlerock	Y	"	$50	No		Sister Mrs R Conlon 172 Henry St Jackson St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5						Castlecomfort	14
56731	✓ 15 Creedon	Timothy	23		M	S	Baker	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Dalleyourney	San Francisco	Y	Self	$25	No		Cousin Andrew Lynch Tully Mont PS, Wellare Clowes San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Kilnamartyra	15
8989	16 Barry	Mary	24	2	S	S	Servt	Y	Y	"	"	"		Ballyhale	Kinsale	Y	"	$50	No		Cousin Mrs Brady 350 E 62 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Dark				Old Town	16
36030	17 Roche	Annie	24	2	S	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Do	"	Y	"	$25	No		Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5						Ballyhale	17
43294	18 Mannington	Patrick	21		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"		Glengarriff	Westport		"	$20	No		Uncle Denis Leary 24 Meadow St Waterford	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Glengarriff	18
35440	19 Coyne	Patrick	28		M	S	Coach	Y	Y	"	"	"		Enniskerry	Phila	Y	"	$50	No		sister Mrs Ellen Reilly 245 Worcester St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4			Blue			Enniskerry	19
52201	20 Loughlin	James	19		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	"	"	"		Lemycasy	Chicago	Y	"	$15	No		Brother James Loughlin 1908 Carpenter St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No										20
52252	21 Sullivan	John	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Wexford		Y	"	$20	No		Uncle Thos Roche 333 E 17 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey			Lemycasy	21
52251	22 Boreahan	Hannah	16	2	S	S	Servt	Y	Y	"	"	"		Chicago		Y	"	$15	No		Sister Mrs P Hanrahan 4446 Oakenwald Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4			Blue			Do	22
60220	23 Connell	John																$																	23
55992	✓ 24 Fitzmaurice	William	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland		Newbrosna	Boston	Y	Self	$50	No		Cousin Michl Donoghue 3 Gladiator St Cambridge	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rel		Abbeydorrans	24
55978	25 O'Connell	James	28		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Do	Hartford	No		$10	No	Orangey	Cousin Maurice Connell 3 Gladiator St Cambridge	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Com	Dark	Dark			Ballymacelligott	25
55865	✓ 26 Reilly	Timothy	25		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Kaccleroe	New York	Y	Self	$50	No		Bro Michl Reilly 426 Academy St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Rel		Ballymacelligott	26
58023	27 Donovan	Kate	25	2	S	S	Servt	Y	Y	"	"	"		Goleen	Bantry	No		$15	yes	Bantry	Sister Mrs Donovan 1 Pearl St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Fair	Black			Goleen	27
55024	28 Boyle	Willie	21	2	S	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Do	New York	Y	"	$20	yes	Bantry	Sister Mrs Boyle 1 Pearl St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4			Blue			Do	28
42870	29 Kennedy	John	25		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	"	"	"		Youghal	Waterford	Y	"	$50	No		Cousin Thos Wright 50 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6			Blue			Youghal	29
1001	✓ 30 Geraghty	Martin	16		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Chicago	Y		$10	No	1902	Chicago	Sisters Mary Geraghty 241 Cedarwick St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8		Brown	Blue			Westport	30

C. H. English Insp

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Barr, of the LUCANIA from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas B Barr
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W Jordan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Ibu Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Q 8

Form 508 P
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 8
95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN April 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 APR 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of Manifest	No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
53829	1	Ryack	Sarah	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	Newyork	yes	Self	$18	No			Aunt Miss M. Mannerse 127 E. 30th St Newyork	No		No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Brown		Nil	Tarbert	1
53830	2	Fitzell	Katie	21		F	S		yes	yes						yes		$15	No			Sister Miss Fitzell Montefiore House 33rd St & 1st Av Newyork	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			2
53076	3	Pomphrett	John	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Ballynacoola	Elizabeth	No		$10	No			Brother Wm Pomphrett 2225 Clark Place Elizabeth N.J.	No		No	Good	No	5	8			Grey		Ballynacoola	3
42957	4	Geraghty	Sabina	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Newbaugh	Newyork	yes		$10	No			Cousin Delia Ryan 167 E 62nd St Newyork	No		No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Brown			Newbaugh	4
42958	5	Leneen	Delia	17		F	S		yes	yes						yes		$20	No			Sister Sabina Geraghty 30 E 30th St Newyork	No		No	Good	No	5	2		Blue				5
42959	6	Egan	Bridget	32		F	S		No	No						No		$30	No			Cousin Mich Reilly Elizabeth	No		No	Good	No	5			Grey				6
49455	7	Gillick	Bernard			M	S	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Syracuse	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Alice Gillick 624 Broadway St Syracuse NY	No		No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Brown	Grey	Nil	Virginia	7
49457	8	Gargan	Ellen	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Newyork	yes		$10	No			Sister Mary Gargan 753 Ogden Ave Newyork	No		No	Good	No	5			Blue				8
17531	9	McDonough	Annie	24		F	S		yes	yes				Rousbourg	Chicago	yes		$5	No			Sister Mary Gargan 210 Russell St Chicago Ill	No		No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown			Rousbourg	9
574663	10	Prendergast	Charles	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes						yes		$10	No			Sister Miss C. Tyrrell 1550 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	No		No	Good	No	5	6		Grey				10
574664	11	Gibbons	David	22		M	S		yes	yes					Newyork	yes		$30	No			Brother Richard Gibbons 172 West St St Newyork	No		No	Good	No	5	9		Fair				11
574587	12	Tully	Francis	18		M	S		yes	yes				Killoe	Hawes	No		$30	No			Cousin Peter Harlo	No		No	Good	No	5	8		Med Brown			Killoe	12
58032	13	Fitzgerald	John	29		M	S		yes	yes				Raheen	Chicago	yes		$10	No			Friend Mary Ryan 621 S 4th St Chicago	No		No	Good	No	5	4		Med Brown			Kilfinnane Co Limerick	13
58033	14	Hayes	Roger	18		M	S		yes	yes				Dallagan		yes		$10	No			Do	No		No	Good	No	5	5		Blue			Dallagan	14
53014	15	Joy	William	23		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	Chicago	yes	Self	$30	No			Brother M. Joy 1310 W 3rd St Chicago Pa	No		No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Killaloe	15
52191	16	Shea	Peter	21		M	S		yes	yes				Aasgroon	Butte	MT		$40	No			Brother Tim Shea Butte Mont	No		No	Good	No				Fair				16
52192	17		Denis	20		M	S		yes	yes						yes		$20	No			Cousin Jas Shea 100 W Park St Butte Mont	No		No	Good	No	5	10						17
52193	18	Ryack	James	27		M	S		yes	yes						yes		$10	No			Cousin Jno Shea 3 Bentley Ave Butte Mont	No		No	Good	No	5	8						18
52194	19	Dwane	James	23		M	S		yes	yes				Eyeries		yes		$10	No			Brother Mich Dwane Butte Mont	No		No	Good	No	6	1		Med Brown				19
52195	20	Lynch	Patsick	21		M	S		yes	yes						yes		$20	No			Brother Jerry Lynch 719 E Sunnmit St Butte Mont	No		No	Good	No	5	10						20
52196	21	McCarthy	Kate	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes						yes		$25	No			Brother Tim McCarthy 12 E Sunnmit St Butte Mont	No		No	Good	No	5	3	Fair					21
52197	22	Neill	Daniel	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes						yes		$15	No			Brother Denis Neill 15 E Carlot St Butte Mont	No		No	Good	No	5	10			Grey			22
52198	23	Crowley	John	21		M	S		yes	yes				Aasgroon		yes		$20	No			Brother Dan Crowley 328 W Virginia St Butte Mont	No		No	Good	No	5	8	Fair					23
53368	24	Rocke	John	26		M	S		yes	yes					Calumet	yes		$20	No			Cousin Jno Shea 173 Crowley Ave Calumet Mich	No		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark				24
53369	25	Sullivan	Nora	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes						yes	Brooke	$10	No			Brother Florence Sullivan Calumet Mich	No		No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair				25
53370	26	Shea	Daniel	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes					Butte	yes		$30	No			Brother Jno Shea 3 Bentley Ave Butte Mont	No		No	Good	No	5	10						26
51960	27	Muldenig	Patrick	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killinagh	St Rois	yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Thos Phelps 3883 Washington Ave St Louis	No		No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Killinagh	27
56097	28	Keaney	John	19		M	S		yes	yes				Mogrolty	Newfork	yes		$10	No			Friend Hughes Keaney Fisher Hotel Lexington Ky	No		No	Good	No	5	6		Brown			Mogrolty	28
	29	Tarnelly	Richard	30		M	S		yes	yes						yes		$30	No			Cousin Do	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown				29
49575	30	Perce	Michael	19		M	S		yes	yes				Ballynacoola	Lackawanna	yes		$35	No			Brother Dan Pierce Woodland Ave	No		No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballynacoola	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Barr, * of the LUCANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno L Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer. II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA. Darling the ninth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Lond. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. II—III

(95)
1976

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—IIIS

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 071

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 APR 1907, 190 95

No. of Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
58614	✓ 1	Barrett	Michael	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Waterbury Ct	No	Self	$15	No			Brother Edward Barrett 21 William St Waterbury Ct	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Castlebar	1
49780	✗ 2	Cunningham	Mary	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballygar	New York	Yes	Cousin	$5	No			Cousin Mary Keane 502 W. 49th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Ballygar	2
45781	✗ 3	Keenan	Denis	18		M	S	Fmr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kingwilliamstown	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother Jas Keenan 1009 N. 19th St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Fair	Brown	"	Kingwilliamstown	3
49788	✗ 4	Crowley	Nora	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Glenfalls N.Y.	Yes	"	$30	No			Sister Julia Crowley 91 Warren St Glenfalls N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	4
55465	✓ 5	Hanly	Michael	25		M	S	Fmr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Jersey City	No	Self	$15	No			Sister Mary Hanly 312 Essex Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	Mole	Athlone	5
53469	✓ 6	Naughton	William	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$5	No			Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	6
39349	✓ 7	King	Mary	32		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Farmington Ct	No	"	$10	No			Sister Margt King Red Barnath Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	7
56016	✓ 8	Egan	Joseph	21		M	S	Fmr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castlerea	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Pat Kelly 419 W. Cumberland St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	Castlerea	8
56017	✓ 9	Dempsey	Patrick	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Montclair NJ	No	"	$15	No			Cousin Mrs P Moran 313 Bloomfield Ave Montclair NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	Rathmoyle Co Roscommon	9
56018	✓ 10	Sweeney	James	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	New City NY	No	"	$10	No			Uncle John Do Ft Lee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Florid	Fair	"	"	"	10
49335	✓ 11	O'Halloran	Patrick	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tralee	Jersey City NJ	Yes	"	$30	No			Sister Mrs Higgins 235 Bay St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ballyheigue	11
49336	✗ 12	O'Mahony	Mary	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	12
49337	✓ 13	Mahony	Jeremiah	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	13
49338	✓ 14	Goggin	David	28		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Thos Higgins 25 Tyden St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	14
54516	✓ 15	Carroll	John	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballymote	Phila Pa	Yes	"	$50	Yes for 1906	Phila Pa		Bro in law Jas McDermott 3749 W. Cumberland St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballintubber	15
54573	✗ 16	Mahon	Annie	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tipperary	Newyork	Yes	"	$10	No			Bro Fr Robt Mahon 243 Park Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Tipperary	16
/	✓ 17	Greenacre	Edmond	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No			Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	17
54574	18	O'Brien	Terence	26		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Middleton	"	Yes	"	$30	No			Brother Jno O'Brien 203 E. 20th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	"	"	"	Cork	18
54575	✓ 19	Campbell	John	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Eyrecourt	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Mr Winston Yeardale Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole	Eyrecourt	19
54576	✓ 20	Milk	Patrick	36		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Newyork	Yes	"	$25	No	1900		Uncle Mrs Rooke metropolitan Victoria Hill R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Ballinasloe	20
54577	✓ 21	Doran	Michael	30		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Urlingford	Schenectady NY	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1904	Schenectady		Niece Mrs Browne 1456 Bergen Ave Schenectady	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Dark	Grey	"	Urlingford	21
56060	22	Higgins	Michael																																22
52381	23	McCarthy	Michael	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skibbereen	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Pat Cairey 225 Laguna St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Dark	"	Skibbereen	23
52333	24	Bruce	Minnie	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	No	"	$15	No			Aunt Mrs Kate Dyrck Hancock Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	24
52719	25	Harrington	Michael	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Baltimore	San Francisco	Yes	"	$50	No			Sister Ellen Harrington 3163 Grove St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Baltimore	25
53720	26	Keane	Michael	20		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skibbereen	"	No	"	$30	No			Brother Pat Cairey 225 Laguna St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Sandy	Grey	"	Skibbereen	26
48895	27	Coll	Bernard	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castlerea	Orange	No	"	$30	No			Brother Tim Coll 133 Rutledge Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	Castlerea	27
39806	28	Thompson	William	26		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballina	Boston	Yes	"	$50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ballina	28
53823	✓ 29	Gregan	Stephen	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	Newyork	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother Mick Gregan 413 W. 48th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Tarbert	29
53824	✓ 30	Farrell	Katie	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Adelaide Co Cork	"	"	"	$100	No			Sister Mrs Dore Adelaide Wilbur Rd Co Cork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	Dromkeen	30

Mrs Alexander Inspector

20

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUCANIA from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Teeter, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Teeter

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

(96)
1905

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not willing to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Apr _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 APR 1907, 190 97

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 if Male, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to law.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth.
59161	Cullwan	Bessie	20	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Kilgarvan	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Nora Sullivan 124 E 108 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Kilgarvan
58771		Maggie	24	7	S		Yes	Yes				Aangale		Yes		$50	No	Sister Annie Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Light	Nil	Aangale
58872		Nora	44	7	S		Yes	Yes						Yes		$50	No	Brother Timothy Sullivan 342 W 11th st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3			Brown		Cork
57421																		Cousin Mary Sullivan 342 W 11th st Newyork												
57422																		Brother Denis Mahony 3063 Kinzie ave Chicago												
57423																		Do												
50785		Coughlin	Delia	18	9	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1906	NYork	Sister Mrs L Coughlin 39 Clarkson st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair		Nil	Kilmihil
		Carmody	Bridget	20	7	S		Yes	Yes					Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Mary Carmody	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brown			
50786		Connor	John	19	11	S	Yoke	Yes	Yes					Yes		$50	No	Cousin Owen Coughlin 39 Clarkson st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Kilmihil
		Normile	Stephen	29	11	S	Farmer							Yes	Self	$65	No	Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dark			
		Kelly	Jane	17	8			Yes	Yes					Newyork	Yes		$10	Friend Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair			Kilmihil
		Cusack	Patrick	19	11	S	2-170243	Yes	Yes						Yes	Sister	$10	Sister Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue		Kilmihil
50787		Sinnicane	Mary Anne	19	7	S	Servt	Yes							Yes		$30	Friend Thos Doyle 295 E 55 st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Brown		Kilmihil
50788		Hogan	John	30	11	M	Yoke	Yes	Yes					Bridgeport	No		$30	Sister Mrs Mc Gee 2 Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No							
47748 Amit		Robinson	George	28	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bray	Toronto	Ont	Self	$50	Friend Martin Brogan 1114 Yorkville Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Bray
57093		Hanson	John	28	M			Yes	Yes				Moyleny gl	Brookly	Yes	Self	$50	Cousin Jo Doherty 851 Franklin ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown		Moylough Co Sligo
57094		Collins	Julia	21	M	S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrowleka	Boston	Mass		$30	Sister Mary Collins 121 Hampshire st Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11			Blue	Nil	Carrowleka Co Sligo
57095		Welsh	Maggie	20	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			(US)		Newyork	Yes		$30	Cousin Mary Gorman 418 W 52nd st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9			Brown		
57096		Healy	Denis	17	2	M		Yes	Yes				Powelsboro	Buffalo	No		$15	Brother Do Healy 30 Cushman st Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Powelsboro Co Sligo
57097		Marren	Bridget	22	7	S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Powelsboro	Newyork	Yes		$15	Cousin Hale ho gc 215 E 56th st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Blue	Nil	
55021		Wynne	anne	20	3	M	Worker	Yes	Yes				Drumkeelan	Oakland	Cal		$50	Dau Leland Jeff Wynne 1354, 18th st Oakland Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Brown			Drumkeelan
			annie	18	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes						Yes	Father	$10	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brown			
			Mary	23	2	S		Yes	Yes						Yes		$5	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Blue		
			Stephen	21	8	S	Worker	Yes	Yes						Yes		$5	Do	No	No	No	Good	No							
55616		Carrick	Margaret	20	2	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Ballinglen	Hempstead	Yes	Self	$10	Sister Annie Carrick 189 Rockaway st Hempstead LI	No	No	No	Good	No							
57519		Robinson	Thomas	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Ballinglen		Yes		$30	Friend Margt Gallagher 230 Orchard st Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	Nil	Ballaghnagh Co Mayo
57520		Corrigan	Thomas	21	M	S		Yes	Yes					San Francisco	Yes		$25	Friend Jas Conway 22 Jessie st San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9					Curracaleagh Co Mayo
57523		Mc Donnell	Margaret	19	2	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Castlebar	Newark	No		$10	Sister Mrs Conway 55 Thos st Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair				Castlebar Co Mayo
57524		Mc Donnell	Michael	17	M	S	Yoke	Yes	Yes				Johnstown	Pa	Yes	Father	$25	Brother Edwd Conway 55 Thos st Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Dark	Hazel		Whitestown Co Mayo
25614		Barrett	Anthony	48	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Waterbury	Ct	Self	$50	Brother Edwd Barrett 24 William st Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Grey	Black	Nil	Castlebar

17 Inadm

Skinner
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas G Barr, of the LUCANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas G Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(93)
1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age (column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (each alien) on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN April [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 APR 1907, 190[illegible]

No. of Order	List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality of Race*	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year(or period of years)	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
57[illegible]	1	McDermott	Lawrence	23	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Newfoundland	yes	Self	$10	No			Brother. Bernard Flanagan Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey		Boyle
57[illegible]	2	Flanagan	Bridget	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes								$5	No			Aunt Mrs Walsh 211 Blackburn Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						
58151	3	Doughall	Michael	18	M	S	Lab	yes	yes					Chicago	No		$20	No			Brother. Jack Ryrek Brooklyn Pat Hurley 331 E 24th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark				Ballingeary
57052	✓ 4	Ryrek	Daniel	22	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	San Francisco	yes	Self	$15	No			Brother. Pat Hurley	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Macroom
57054	5	Hurley	Mary	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Donegal	Newyork	yes	$25	No			Cousin Jno Ryrek 211 Walnut Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11			Brown		Donegal
56969	✓ 6	Sullivan	Thade	25	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Valencia	Bridgeport	No	Cousin	$10	No			Brother. Pat Murphy 246 York St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	Fist	Cobark
57698	✓ 7	Murphy	Kate	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Brooklyn	yes	Self	$15	No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			Blue		Valencia
57706	8	Sullivan	Con	30	M	S	Labr	yes	yes					Lakeview	Newfdl	yes	$60	No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Dark	Hazel		Lakeview
57709	9	Connell	Bartholomew	27	M	S		yes	yes					Coroboy	Bridgeport	No	$25	No			Brother. Jno Connell Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Fair	Brown		Coroboy
57709	✓ 10	Donoghue	Catherine	26	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lakeview	Norwich	No	Self	$40	No			Aunt Mrs Ellen Shea 156 Hickory St Nonquitcook	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Med	Brown	Fist	Lakeview
57721	✓ 11	Connell	Bridget	18	F		1-35-3-07 yes	yes			6-25-41			Coroboy	Newfoundland	No	$10	No			Aunt Hannah Shea 264 Jefferson Ave Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Dark	Blue		Coroboy
57722	✓ 12	Murphy	Patrick	23	M	S	Lab	yes	yes							No	$10	No			Brother Miss Murphy 49 Hanson St Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Fair			
57726	✓ 13	O'Neill	Timothy	23	M	S		yes	yes					Lakeview	Yonkers	No	$10	No			Sister. Nora O'Neill 21 Cable Ter Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Brown	Brown		Lakeview
57728	✓ 14	Keating	Nora	30	F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Newfoundland	No		$15	No			Sister. Marg Keating 7 Prospect St Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10			Blue		Coroboy
57730	15	Murphy	Lawrence	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes						No		$40	No			Sister. Mrs J Casey 25 Lower Ash St Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark			Lakeview
58802	✓ 16	Shea	Katie	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lakeview	Newfoundland	No	Self	$10	No			Sister. Marg Shea 245 William St Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Fist	
58804	✓ 17	Goggin	James	23	M	S	Lab	yes	yes						No		$25	No			Cousin Jno Walsh 774 Water Bridge Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair			
58805	✓ 18	Granfield	Michael	20	M			yes	yes					Newhaven	No		$10	No			Cousin Jno Granfield 33 Beach St Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		
58809	19	Murphy	Jeremiah	20	M	S		yes	yes					Brooklyn	yes		$15	No			Brother. Pat Murphy 246 York St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	9	Fair		Blue		Coroboy
58808	✓ 20	Donovan	Timothy	22	M	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lakeview	Newfoundland	yes	Self	$15	No			Brother. Jno Donovan 43 Pritchard St Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Fist	Lakeview
57705	21	Walsh	John	25	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes					Claremont	Troy NY	yes	$15	Yes	1906	Troy	Brother. M Walsh 530 River St Troy NY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Dark	Blue		Claremont
57632	22	Morgan	Patrick	21	M	S	Lab	yes	yes					Causeway	Jersey	yes	$10	No			Cousin Lizzie Rissane 31 Warren St Jersey NJ	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Fair	Grey		Causeway
57633	23	Doran	Bridget	24	F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Tralee	Minneapolis	yes	$40	No			Sister Maggie Doran 811 S Second Ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Dark	Blue		Tralee
57634	24	Kirby	Mary	22	F	S		yes	yes					Ardfert	Waterbury	No	$20	No			Cousin Jno Ryrek Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey			Ardfert
57635	25	Morgan	Patrick	20	M	S	Lab	yes	yes					Gortatlea	Lakeview	yes	$30	No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Gortatlea
57636	26	Sullivan	Jeremiah	28	M	M		yes	yes					Tralee		yes	$30	No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		
57637	27	O'Brien	Edward	23	M	S		yes	yes							yes	$20	No			Cousin Mick Sullivan 1370 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Fair	Hazel		Tralee
57[illegible]	28	Loghlan	Annie	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes					Schuyler	Rochester	yes	$10	No			Cousin Mrs Collins 23 Weeley St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Dark	Black	Blue		Schull
59162	✓ 29	Donovan	Patrick	23	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Newyork	yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Dan Sullivan 132 44th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	
	✓ 30		Sarah	25	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes							yes					Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair				England

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Irwin, of the S.S. LUCANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Irwin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(98) 926

I, R Gordin, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordin

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose prepaid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List. 041

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN April 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 APR 1907, 190 99

No. of list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
29408	✓ 1 Brosnan	Patrick	M 24	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlestrand	Oakland Ky		Cousin	$22	No			Cousin Jas Clifford 1927 Dillon St W. Oakland Cal		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Castlestrand
29430	✓ 2 Casserly	William	21	M	S			Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Milltown	St Louis Mo		No Brother	$10	No			Brother Thos Casserly 6134 Minerva Ave St Louis Mo		No	No	Good	No	5	10	✓	Fair	✓		Milltown
29431	✓ 3 ✓	Julia	20	S	S		Serv	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No Sister	$10	No			Sister Agnes Cassidy [illegible]		No	No	Good	No	5	8	✓	Fair	✓		Burnfort
29438	✓ 4 Spellard	Patrick	18	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Burnfort	Newford Ky		✓	$25	No			Sister Mary Hynes 998 Beacon St Hartford		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ballinamore
29439	✓ 5 Hynes	John	24	M	S			Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine	Hartford Ct		Sister	$10	No			Brother Michl Ryan [illegible]		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Ballinamore
29441	✓ 6 Ryan	Mary	20	S	S		Serv	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Newport	Chicago Ky		Brother	$20	No			Sister Miss M Gallagher [illegible]		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ballinamore
29442	✓ 7 Leahy	John	25	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskeyn	San Francisco Cal		Uncle	$20	No			Uncle Edw Leahy 2013 Linden St San Francisco Cal		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Enniskeyn
29443	✓ 8 Perry	Mary J	23	S	S		Serv	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Liscannor	✓		Yes	$20	No			Uncle Edw Perry 3219 16th St San Francisco Cal		No	No	Good	No	5	5½	✓	Grey		✓	Liscannor
29444	✓ 9 Tiernan	John	18	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Mohill	Desmoines Ia		Sister	$20	No			Aunt Mrs Ann Reynolds 1044 11th St Desmoines Ia		No	No	Good	No	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Ballinamore
29446	10 Murphy	Denis	23	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Macroom	Anaconda Mont		Brother	$30	No			Brother Tho Murphy 708 Alder St Anaconda Mont		No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Macroom
29446	✓ 11 Corkery	Cornelius	28	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crockett	Ky		Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Denis Corkery Crockett Ky		No	No	Good	No	5	9	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	Skibbereen
29447	12 Callahan	Mary A	20	S	S		Serv	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Skibbereen	San Francisco Cal		Uncle	$20	No			Uncle Peter Clebarthy [illegible]		No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Skibbereen
29447	✓ 13 White	Elizabeth	18	S	S			Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	San Francisco Cal		Brother	$22	No			Brother Willie White 9 Boyd St San Francisco Cal		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Macroom
29448	✓ 14 Reardon	Michael	20	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Lakeside	New London Ky		Sister	$10	No			Sister Bridget Reardon 42 Granite St New London Conn		No	No	Good	No	6	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lakeside
29449	✓ 15 Branfield	Michael	26	M	S		✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Haven Ct		✓	$10	No			Sister Kate Branfield 1220 Chapel St New Haven Conn		No	No	Good	No	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29470	✓ 16 Sullivan	Catherine	20	S	S		Serv	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Glenbeigh	San Francisco Cal		✓	$10	No			Sister Mary Sullivan 2245 Lincoln St New Haven Conn		No	No	Good	No	5	7	✓	Brunette	✓	✓	Glenbeigh
29471	✓ 17 Mahony	Bridget	22	S	S		✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Macroom	✓		Brother	$25	No			Brother Jere Mahony 19 Echo St San Francisco Cal		No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Macroom
29472	✓ 18 Donovan	John	23	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Rakee	✓		Sister	$30	No			Sister Mary Donovan 342 Laguna St San Francisco Cal		No	No	Good	No	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Enniscorthy
29492	✓ 19 Kelly	Margaret	18	S	S		Serv	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Bloomfield	Jersey City Ky		Aunt	$30	No			Aunt Mrs M J Conway 156 Monroe St Newport		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Ballinamore
29493	✓ 20 Ryan	Annie	18	S	S		✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Williamstown	Summit Ky		Self	$30	No			Sister Mary Ryan 991 New England Ave Summit Ky		No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Williamstown
29494	21 Foley	Michael	21	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ballaghdereen	Oconto Wis		Uncle	$10	No			Sister Mrs Jno Morris 1 Park St Oconto Wis		No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Ballaghdereen
29495	22 McNamara	John	20	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Boakle	San Francisco Cal		Brother	$25	No			Sister Mrs J Naughton 325 29th St San Francisco Cal		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	Castle
29496	23 Gallagher	Denis	24	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Gort	Chicago Ky		Brother	$15	No			Brother Pat Gallagher 7126 W 48th St Chicago Ill		No	No	Good	No	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gort
29497	24 Duffy	Bridget	10	S	S		Serv	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Powellsboro	Newyork Ky		Sister	$10	No			Cousin Michael Kevin 356 E 56th St Newyork		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Powellsboro
29498	25 Cavanagh	Denis	25	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Aasa	Adamsville Brooklyn		No	$25	No			Brother Daniel Cavanagh 722 Chestnut Ave Adamsville Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No	6	8	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	Aasa
29499	26 Hegarty	Michael	35	M	S		✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ballinrobe	San Francisco Cal		Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Michl Hegarty 1375 6th Ave San Francisco Cal		No	No	Good	No	5	9	✓	Black	Grey	✓	Ballinrobe
29500	27 Mahony	Jane	19	S	S		Serv	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Donoughmore	Derby Conn		Self	$40	No			Uncle Dan McCarthy 70 Hillside Ave Waterbury Conn		No	No	Good	No	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Donoughmore
29501	✓ 28 Callaghan	Cornelius	21	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvourney	San Francisco Cal		Self	$25	No			Friend Pat Duggan [illegible]		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Macroom
29502	✓ 29 Ryner	John	32	M	S		Sadler	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ballincollig	Brooklyn Ky		✓	$50	No			Uncle Pat Ryner 60 W. 60th St Brooklyn NY		No	No	Good	No	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Ballincollig
29503	30 Lewis	William	22	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Cappoquin	Kellyork Ky		✓	$20	No			Sister to Nora [illegible]		No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	✓	Cappoquin

181

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno L Ryan, of the LUCANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Ryan
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, passing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gordon

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(99)
1975

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (or the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 27, 1907

No. of Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
29192	1	Shanahan	Michael	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	San Francisco	Ticket	$30	no			Sister Mary Shanahan 120 Larkin Ave San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			Castlemaine	1
	2	Flynn	Michael	22		M			yes	yes						yes		$10	no			Sister Alice Flynn 42 Sunday St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		✓		2
29243	3	Kissane	John	28		M	S		yes	yes				Lauragh	Tracy N.J.	yes		$		1904	Jersey	Sister Lizzie Kissane 41 Liberty St Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	✓	✓	Hazel			Lauragh	3
29279	4	Creagh	Daniel	21		M	S		yes	yes				Charleville	Chicago	Ticket		$10	no			Brother Thos Creagh 70 W Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue			Charleville	4
29280	5	Cunningham	Patrick	18		M	S		yes	yes	British	Irish		Ballyga	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$5	no			Uncle Thos Coughlan 42 Wallis Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Sandy	✓		✓	Ballyga	5
29281	6	Driscoll	Ellen	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Ireland		yes	Sister	$20	no			Sister Lizzie Driscoll 2115 4th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue			Ireland	6
29282	7	Baker	Margaret	19		F	S		yes	yes						yes	Aunt	$10	no			Aunt Julia Connelly 1201 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown				7
29283	8	Lacey	Nora	17		F	S		yes	yes						yes		$5	no			Uncle Edw Connelly 19 Rich St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Med	Dark	Blue				8
29284	9	Oluellivan	Denis	27		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcrayeen	San Francisco	yes	Sister	$30	no			Sister Mary Sullivan 345 Dickerson St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Castlemaine	9
29285	10	Durkan	Maria	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Carragh	Buffalo	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Pat Durkan 100 N Division St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown			Carragh	10
29286	11	Brett	Maria	18		F	S		yes	yes				Curry	Newyork	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Agnes Brett 43 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue			Curry	11
29287	12	Sullivan	Ellie	20		F	S		yes	yes				Rostowel	Chicago	yes		$30	no			Sister Mrs Daly 7130 Langley Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	✓	✓	✓			Rostowel	12
29288	13	Oconnor	Elizabeth	18		F	S		yes	yes				Newtownsandes	Philadelphia	yes	Cousin	$10	no			Cousin Mrs Robt Buckley Devault Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey			Newtownsandes	13
29290	14	Cottrell	Patrick	16		M	S	Bldr	yes	yes				Ballinrose	San Francisco	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Richd Cottrell 4358 19th St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Med	Dark			Ballinrose	14
	15	"	Daniel	11		M	S	School	yes	yes				"	"	yes			no			Do	no	no	no	Good	no									15
29311	16	Burns	Mary	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Moveen	Chicago	yes	Sister	$5	no			Sister Kath Burns 419 Burlington St Chicago Ill	no	none	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Dark	Brown			Moveen	16
29342	✓ 17	Williams	Deena	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	San Francisco	yes	Sister	$20	no			Sister Kate Williams 2305 Scott St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey			Charleville	17
29343	18	Regan	Nellie	18		F	S		yes	yes				Ballydehob	Newyork	yes			no			Sister Nora Regan Lavelle 360 E 149 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Blue			Ballydehob	18
29330	19	Kenny	Edward	26		M	S	Baker	yes	yes				Ardfert	San Francisco	yes	Brother	$15	no			Brother Tim Kenny 1208 Stevens St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair				Ardfert	19
29371	✓ 20	O'Brien	Margaret	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish		Carrigtymon	Somers Wis	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Mrs Frederick No 36 R.F.D. Somers Wisconsin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sallow	✓	✓			Carrigtymon	20
29372	✓ 21	"	Frank	24		M	S	Baker	yes	yes				"	"	yes		$10	no			Do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	✓	✓		✓		21
29400	✓ 22	O'Malley	Marcia	26		M		"	yes	yes				Louisburgh	Chicago	yes		$5	no			Sister Margt O'Malley 226 Wells St 1st Flat Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	✓	Dark	Grey			Louisburgh	22
29401	✓ 23	"	Margaret	56		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes				"	"	yes	Daughter	$5	no			Do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓		23
29402	✓ 24	Kane	Nora	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				"	"	yes	Broth.	$5	no			Brother Mike Kane 4209 3rd Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			✓		24
29403	25	Dolly	Delia	26		F	S		yes	yes				Newlough	Newtownsandes	yes	Self	$10	no	yes	Newtownsandes	Cousin Delia Ligno 134 E 62nd St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	✓	✓	Blue			Newlough	25
29404	✓ 26	Kirby	Mathew	39		M	S	Baker	yes	yes				Clonmel	Bridgeport	yes	Sister	$50	no			Sister Ellie Kirby 735 Hogan Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	✓	Fair	Brown		✓	Clonmel	26
29405	27	Halloran	Denis	25		M			yes	yes				Kilmichael	Chicago	yes		$	no			Sister Card Halloran 5148 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	✓	Blue			Kilmichael	27
29406	28	Hogan	Henry	25		M	S	Miner	yes	yes				Bridgeport	Co Durham	yes	Brother	$	no	yes	1901 Bridgeport	Sister Mrs David McBee 627 Fuller St Bridgeport	no	no	no	Good	no									28
29407	29	Kelly	Patrick	23		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dreshtown	Hartford Conn	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Celia Kelly 137 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue			Dreshtown	29
313	30	Jones	Walter																														30

Jno Langhorne
Supt.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Pearce, of the **LUCANIA**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(100)
976

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN April 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 APR 1907, 190 1?

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of Manifest	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of visit	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
761	1	Crowley	Daniel	21		M	L Dale	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinadee	San Francisco	Aunt	$25	no				Aunt Mary Ryan 76 Waller St San Francisco	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey			Ballinadee Co Cork	1
762	2	"	Nora	15		F	S	Servt	yes	yes											Do	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"			"	2
794	3	Coghlan	Thomas	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Lehill	Rochester	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Mr Coffey 73 Lincoln St Rochester NY	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"			Lehill	3
795	4	Leahy	John	24		M	L	"	yes	yes				Curran	San Francisco	"	$10	no			Friend Edward Leahy 230 Green St San Francisco Cal	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	Black	Grey			Kilbeggan	4
	5	Sullivan	Daniel	20		M	L	"	yes	yes				Kilbeggan		Brother	$50	no			Brother Michl Sullivan 1760 20th St San Francisco Cal	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	"	"			Kilbeggan	5
	6	Murphy	Daniel	21		M	L	"	yes	yes				Millstreet		Cousin	$10	no			Cousin Denis Buckley 1616 Pennsylvania Ave San Francisco	no	no	Good	no	6		"	"	"			Millstreet	6
	7	"	Mary	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes											Do	no	no	Good	no	6	9	Dark	Dark	Dark			"	7
8084	8	Crowley	Cornelius	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Kingwilliamstown		"	$10	no			Do	no	no	Good	no	6	11	Fair	Fair	Fair			Kingwilliamstown	8
8962	9	Grogan	Patrick	18		M	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaun	Hoboken	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Nora Grogan 223 Garden St Hoboken NJ	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	Blue			Ballyhaun	9
	10														Phila	Pa	$10	no			Friend Pat Ryan 1857 Kensington Ave Phila Pa	no	no	Good	no									10
4495	10	Ryons	William	11		M	S	School	yes	yes											Brother Dan Callaghan 1251 Hyde St San Francisco Cal	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			Macroom	11
8963	11	Callaghan	John	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Macroom	San Francisco	Brother	$20	no			Brother Patk Breen 1113 Corona St Denver Col	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair					Dublin	12
8979	12	Breen	Joseph	26		M	S		yes	yes				Dublin	Denver Col	"	$50	no			Do	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"			"	13
	13	Doyle	Mary	24		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes						"	$50	no			Uncle Do	no	no	Good	no									14
	14	"	James	4		M	S	Child	yes	no											Brother Maurice Foley 2010 North St Wellington Kan	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	"			Bantry	15
9018	15	Foley	Bridget	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Bantry	Newbrighton Pa	Brother	$10	no			Aunt Mary Corrigan 66 E 56th St Newyork	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Dark	"			Virginia	16
9023	16	Mulvey	Maggie	21		F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$10	no			Friend Julia Sullivan 220 4th St San Rafael Cal	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	"			Glengariff	17
9025	17	Sullivan	John	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Glengariff	San Francisco	Friend	$20	no			Brother Dan Sullivan 28 13th St San Francisco Cal	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"			"	18
	18	"	James	20		M	S		yes	yes						Brother	$20	no			Brother Michl Mcbarthy Keap St & Hartford Conn	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Brown	"			Skibbereen	19
9036	19	Mcbarthy	Mary	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Skibbereen	Hartford	Aunt	$15	no			Aunt Elizabeth Kenny 203 Hart St Dayton Ohio	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	Dark	Brown			Tralee	20
9108	20	Slattery	Katie	18		F	S		yes	yes				Tralee	Dayton	"	$10	no			Friend Michl Linden 203 Logue St Dayton Ohio	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Fair	Blue			"	21
9107	21	Reid	John	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes						Brother	$10	no			Aunt Miss Hobbs 1112 Corona St Denver Co	no	no	Good	no								Tralee Co Kerry	22
9037	22	Cleary	Sarah	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$10	no			Cousin Dennis Buckley 35 Bicksburg St San Francisco	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue			"	23
9109	23	Dennehy	Patrick	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Kiskeam	San Francisco	yes	Cousin	$10	no			Friend Mary Leonard 12th N. Allington Ave Orange NJ	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown			"	24
9110	24	Leannell	Lizzie	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Orange	NJ	yes	Sister	$10	no			Cousin Jno O'Shea 633 Howard St San Francisco	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue			Macroom	25
9111	25	Reardon Jordan	William	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Macroom	San Francisco	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Do	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	Auburn	Brown			"	26
9113	26	King	Michael	20		M	S		yes	yes						yes	"	$25	no			Friend Harrad Kenny 1060 W. 77th St Newyork	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Fair	Blue			Tralee	27
9133	27	Kenny	Michael	20		M	S		yes	yes				Tralee	Newyork	yes	Sister	$30	no			Sister Nora Corrigan 1 Prospect Ave Cleveland O	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey			Knockagree	28
9137	28	Corcoran	Hannah	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Lamgeen	Cleveland	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Wm Healy Geneva Ohio	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Fair	Brn			"	29
9147	29	Healy	Thomas P	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes				Knockagree	Geneva Ohio	"	$10	no			Brother David Harrington Crockett Col	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	Brown	Brown			"	30
9106	30	Harrington	Cornelius	25		M	S		yes	yes				Castletownsend	San Francisco	yes	Brother	$10	no														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jack Barr, * of the LUCANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jack Barr
Master as Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, Parkes Steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gdn

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

101
1976

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 APR1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20 Height. Feet.	Inches.	21 Complexion.	22 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth.
1	King	Thomas	36	M	M.	Wid.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Bridgeport	no	Self	$50	no			Returning to Bridgeport												
2	"	Winifred	30	F	M.	Keeper		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"												
✓ 3	Murphy	William E.	30	M	M.	Lab.		Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	no			Returning to 93 Columbia Place Brooklyn										U.S.	Citizen
✓ 4	Farley	Thomas	40	M	M	✓		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mullough	Newark	Yes	"	$50	no	1903	Newark	Returning to Cousin Frank Reill 100 Bowery Newark NJ										do.		
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

2C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1976 - 102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Nelson, * of the Lucania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rigdon Londa, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Londa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

May 2 1907

102
1976

Add
Arr April 20 07
Member of Crew

I.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 B

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 20 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27 April 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																															
2																															
3																															
4	Anderson Edwin	25	11	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Mr Andrew Olson 123 Charles St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	Blue	no		Stromstad Sweden
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Crew Discharged

Examined by D Pirie
Insp in Charge

May 1 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~xxxxxxx~~ LUCANIA arrived, 19 4 M. , from 1904

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mutschnik	Breine & 4 ch	23	1/5		5	To husband	Hus Jacob 172 Monroe St 1yr	Sehn	28	10	—	5	—
32	Sullivan	Belle	6	1		1	" sister	Bro Daniel 1586 1st Ave "	Sag	"	13	—	1	—
33	Mulvey	Maggie	2	16		1	" sister	Bro-l-c Charles Brennan 2702 8th Ave "	"	"	14	—	1	—
								Hath Henry	Green	"	9	—	1	—
34	Kelly	Mary	4	19		1	" sister	Sis Mary 76 Charlton St 1yr	Sehn	"	13	—	1	—
								Hath Henry	Green	"	9	—	1	—
35	Carmody	Bridget	6	8		1	" sister	Hath Henry	"	"	9	—	1	—
36	Finncave	Mary	6	13		1	" friend	Cty.C. to frd Frnk Simmons 727 Bx Maynard Mass	Sehn	5/9	3	5	6	5
37	Dahany	Nora	10	15		1	" cousin	" " " " "	"	"	"	5	6	5
38	Olsson	Pehr	12	8		1	" tel $	D. Sr " Thos Peter Edvar Sa	Schultz	29	8	7	8	4
39	Saarinen	Juho	12	7		1	" tel $	" " Bro Peter Lorenzen " " "	"	"	"	1	2	1
40	Lorenzen	Elise & 4 ch	18	2/6		5	" tel $	E. " Bro Elise C 727 Maynard Mass	"	"	30	12	7	2	2
41	Kristiensen	Konstansa	18	18		1	" tel $							
42	Frook	Omni E	2	30		1	" tel $							
43	~~Federx~~	~~Beerlex~~ void	33	5/6		2	" husband							
44	Wirtanen	Edla	26	8		1	" cousin	Miss Alma Mathews	Green	28	2.20	—	1	—
45	Hrondsen	Elesa	/	16	/		Bro	Bro Otto 170 53 St Brkn	Lahr	"	90	—	1	—
46	Manen	Bridget	56	20	/		Cous	Hath Henry	Green	"	2.20	—	1	—
47	Jarvensivis	Franz	/	3	/		Rec'd upon arrv. Ret May 4.	Svenska Sulk Emig Home	Green	5/11	10	1	8	7
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

22
17 59 17

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O/T 105

S. S. Cunarder Lucania arrived, April 28 1907, 4 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Home				
1	Fenton	Katie	10	16		1	To aunt	Hath Henry	Green	28	3.00	—	1	—
2	Sanahan	Kate	9	12		1	" cousin	Hath Henry	"	"	2.00	—	1	—
3	Dennison	Bridget	10	26		1	" brother	Lic Mrs Nellie Markt 238 Montague St Bkln	Coler	"	12.50	—	1	—
4	Moriarty	Minnie	9	4		1	" aunt	Lic Mrs Ella [illegible] Ave	Craig	"	1.72	—	1	—
5	Lane	Julia	9	10		1	" sister	Brig C. Tim Kane 103 Bryan St	"	"	.35		1	—
6	Murphy	Kate	5	7		1	" brother	Lic Bridget 186 Berkley St Bkln	Cohu	"	1.00	—	1	—
7	Murry	John	11	7		1	" tel $	By E. to sister Minnie 2 Day Parker	Coler	29	3	1	2	1
8	O'Connor	Bridget	9	8		1	" cousin	Hath Henry	Green	28	2.00	—	1	—
9	Morrissy	James	10	14		1	" aunt	Bro Laurence 294 W Houston St	Cohu	"	1.00	—	1	—
10	Kirby	Nora	9	11		1	" sister	Lic Minnie 236 W 99-St	Craig	"	12.28	—	1	—
11	Flanagan	Michael	11	15		1	" tel $	By E. to sis Mrs Ed Lussy 9 Jones Cuchogue	Mt Sinai	30	12.35	2	2	2
12	Nelsen	Petra	20	25		1	" friends	Brd cyr E. Parker 120 W Houston St Mt Vernon	Green	28	12	—	1	—
13	Maher	Annie	7	16		1	" brother	Hath Henry	"	"	2.00	—	1	—
14	O'Mahony	Mary	7	12		1	" cousin	Lic Mrs Maggie Higgins 235 Bay St Stapl	Craig	"	12.46	—	1	—
15	Manning	Michael	11	2		1	" tel $	RR Lic Sarah Manning 15 Wortley Salem Mass	Johns	"	1.35	—	1	—
16	Hughes	Annie	11	9		1	" tel $	" " Mary 25 Warwick Road W Newton Mass	"	"	1.45	—	1	—
17	Brett	Maria	3	11		1	" sister	Uncle Thomas Brennan 8 Underhill Ave Stap	Cohu	28	12.50	—	1	—
18	Cunningham	Mary	7	2		1	" cousin	Hath Henry	Green	"	2.00	—	1	—
19	Fitzell	Katie	8	2		1	" sister	Lic Marianne W 133 St	Craig	"	12.70	—	1	—
20	Lynch	Sarah	8	1		1	" aunt	Hath Henry	Green	"	2.00	—	1	—
21	Hind	Elizabeth	4	25		1	" int. hus.	Guard Robert B. Kinkel 320 Webster Ave Jer	Cohu	"	1.30	—	1	—
22	Regan	Katherine	4	28		1	" aunt	Hath Henry	Green	"	2.00	—	1	—
23	Carlson	Axel & sister	19	28/9	2		" aunt	Hide S-I	Green	28				
24	Nightengale	Alice & dau	3	22/3	2		" husband	Guard Thomas 61 Herbert St	Cohu	"	1.50	—	2	—
25	Gargen	Ellen	8	8		1	" sister	Hath Henry	Green	"	2.00	—	1	—
26	Maguire	Kate	4	12		1	" sister	Mrs Anna Mazzeuri	"	"	2.00	—	1	—
27	Waoviven	Hilma	9	7		1	" sister	Miss Anna Mazzeuri	"	"	2.00	—	1	—
28	Beckmann	Maria	25	9		1	" sister	Son Thomas 61 Herbert St	Cohu	"	12.28	—	3	—
29	Lord	Betsy & 2dau	3	19/20	3		" son	Aunt Mrs Jacob Szmjesky 17 Eagle St Brg	Craig	"	1.40	—	1	—
30	Belinka	Basse	23	6		1	" aunt							

3 34 3

LUCANIA Apr 28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 106

S. S. LUCANIA (Cunard Line) arrived April 28, 1907. , 190 , M. from

NTS.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No	Page No	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP Date	DEP Page	DEP Sec'y	EXCL REHEARINGS Date	EXCL Page	EXCL Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Sec'y	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21f	1	Aspen, Margaret & son	20	2/5	2	L. P. C. Ch Illeg.	Thiess							4/28	16	K	1.50								2	
11m	2	Lyons, William	2	10	1	" Guardian Passed	Jones							4/28	137	Ld	1.25								1	
20f	3	Brennan, Rosie & sister	Q11	13/4	2	" Guardians of #4	Mann	4/28	135	Ld				4/30	181	M	11.45							4	4	4
10f	4	Tarrant, Ellen & bro.	Q11	25/6	2	" Wards of #3	"	4/28	135	Ld				4/30	186	M	11.45							4	4	4
17m	5	Carlson, Axel & sister	19	28/9	2	" S.I. by Green	Warren							4/28	20	K	2.50								2	
18m	6	Schainer, Chaje, sister & Bro.	25	11/15	3	"	Alex.							4/28	139	Ld	1.50								3	
56m	7	Pederson, Kristian	17	21	1	"	Reynolds	4/28	26	K				4/30	35	M	11.25							2	2	2
21m	8	Makala, Oskari	16	13	1	Placed in Hos 4/29/07 7 P.M. Rel 5/15 " HOLD ret. from 24	Pitts.							5/11	5	J.	10.35							2	2	3
28m	9	Curran, Coleman	Q11	17	1	" HOLD ret. from 24	Mann							5/6	67	Dd	1.45							8	9	8
27m	10	Jonson, Axel E.	14	29	1	" HOLD ret. from 4/24	Warren							4/30	46	K	9.45							2	2	2
29m	11	Normile, Stephen	Q6	10	1	" HOLD ret. from 5/2/07	Schlaar							5/3	113	J	10.20							3	3	3
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Johnson Master of the Str Vigilancia from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190[illegible]

at Tampico

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Mateos, Surgeon of the S. Vigilancia, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mateos

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 4/28/07, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

38 W
17

60 26 86 15
17 31 45 3

(60 Cabin Passengers)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28 38 86
31 12 43
59 12 24

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vigilancia, sailing from Tampico April 19th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to place of ultimate destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Stevens	38		F					U.S.																
2	Emma Pinedo	22		F		Mantuadi y Sastre			Mexican	French	Mexico	Saltillo	Mexico		Self	$20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Herman Fritz Koch	20		M					U.S.																
4	Charles A. Randall	42							"																
5	Mrs C.A. Randall	40		F					"																
6	Elsie A. Randall	20							"																
7	L. Bartlett Harrison	28		M					"																
8	Theodore P. Cleveland	39							"																
9	Myrtle Cleveland	36		F					"																
10	Geronimo Vasconcelos	51		M					visa																
11	Sr Margarita Sde Bergau	37		F					"																
12	Margarita Bergau	7							"																
13	Ernesto Bergau	9		M					"																
14	Maria Bergau	6		F					"																
15	Pablo Bergau	4		M					"																
16	Carl Bergau	2							"																
17	Eugenio Bergau	-	5						"											To Mr G.J. Bergau Northampton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	-
18	Armanda Zimmermann	19		F	Servant				German	German	Mexico	Tampico	Northampton Mass	Mr Bergau	50.00	No	No	No		" "	No	No	No	Good	No	5
19	Eugenia Garcia	25			"				Mexican	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	No	No	No		" "	No	No	No	Good	No	5
20	Isidora Hernandez	13			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00											
21	Norton H. Harder	41		M					U.S.																
22	Annie N. Harder	37		F					"																
23	Gertrude Harder	10		F					"																
24	Hallock Harder	7		M					"																
25	Nyman Harder	2	11						"																
26	Pauline Durkins	55		F					"																
27	Marie A. Durkins	23							"																
28																									
29																									
30																									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(107)
4710

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson Master, of the Str Vigilancia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Benton Alberry, Surgeon of the [blank] sailed by same Thirty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

J Benton Alberry M.D
25. 6. 1907.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank] 190

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. T... and Cir. No. 1903 ... A ... SOND ... the ... passengers ... the ... boarding ... vessel ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... LANCA, sailing from Nassau N.P. April 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 28th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs A Hart-Bennett	45	-	F	M.	Married Lady of Nassau	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nassau N.P.	London (England)	yes	self	$50	Yes			Not in America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Mrs ... Hart Bennett	35	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Miss K. L. Tuck	25	-	F	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mr R. F. Pugh	47	-	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mrs R. F. Pugh	41	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Miss Margaret Pugh	6	-	F	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mrs. H. L. Nelson	40	-	F	M	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Master Commander Nelson	11	-	M	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Miss Brenda Nelson	10	-	F	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Miss Marion Nelson	8	-	F	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Miss Rene Nelson	7	-	F	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Miss Mildred Nelson	6	-	F	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Miss Eleanor Nelson	3	-	F	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Master Conrad Nelson	2	-	M	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Marie Young Nelson	2	-	M	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	~~Dr J H Bethune~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dentist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~																
17	~~Mrs J H Bethune~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	"	"																
18	Mr Frank Carew	37	-	M	M	Artiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Miss Grace Carew	20	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mr George Carew	37	-	M	M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Mrs George Carew	29	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Mr James Brett Stokes	45	-	M	S	Capitalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Miss Margaret Young	26	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Mr Ladislaus Mocsbe	31	-	M	M	Electrician	"	"	England	"	New Haven Conn	New Haven Conn	No	self	$50	Yes	7yrs	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Mr Carl Stuncys	18	-	M	S	--	"	"	"	"	Cannon Dam Pomeran	-- -- --	"	"	$50	Yes	1	-- --		No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Mr. M. L. Hornsby	35	-	M	S	Trader	"	"	"	"	Nassau N.P.														
27	Mr C.R. Hubbard	30	-	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"														
28	~~Mrs ? Cox~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	"	"																
29	~~Mr T. G. Arnold~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~A~~	"	"																
30	Miss M. E. Collins	28	-	F	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Johnson Master, of the Str Vigilancia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

NOTE. The ... [illegible] ... each person ... Cir. No. 500 ... A. ... 500-E, and the ... [illegible] ... shall ... [illegible] ... by the ... [illegible] ... vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. VIGILANCIA, sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 28th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Florence Hancock	19	5	S	Home		Yes	Yes	English	English	Nassau N.P. London Eng	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Maine N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Ruth Nuber	21	5	S	"		U.S.A.																	
3	Miss Emma Specht	20	5	S	"		"																	
4	Mrs Jas A Tanner	64	11	W	Widow	"	"		English	English	Nassau N.P. New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Maine & No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss C E Rowcroft	38	11	S	Watchmaker	"	"		U.S.A.															
6	Capt Wm Ranger	69	11	M	Mariner	"	"		English	English	Nassau N.P. Fair Haven Conn	No	Self	$50	Yes	1883	Cochituate							
7	Mrs Julia Cotter	44	11	M	Married	"	"		U.S.A.															
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master, of the Str Vigilancia from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(109)
1776

I, J. Benton Mlvaney, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Benton Mlvaney, M. D.
25. 4. 07

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—110

S.S.S. VIGILANCIA, sailing from Nassau N.P. April 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 28th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Louis Martens	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	1906	New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Louis Martens	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Master Louis Martens	3		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Col A.S. Kessler	60		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nassau N.P.	Valparaiso Chile	No	Self	$350.00	Yes	1906	New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Light Gray	Brown	None	Halifax N.S.
5	Mrs A.S. Kessler	47		F	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	~~Miss Felix Fagan~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	—	—	—	~~English~~																					
7	Mr Edwin C. Moseley	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	English	English	Nassau N.P.	Toronto Canada	No	Self	$50.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					II
8	Mr A.M. McClure	21		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					I
9	Mr Harcourt Malcolm	32		M	M	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	London Eng	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1904	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					II
10	Mrs Harcourt Malcolm	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	"	1905	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					I
11	~~Mr D. Coombs~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Retired~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N.S.~~	(2nd Class)																				
12	Mr E.G. Conklin	22		M	M	Biologist	"	"	"	"	Halifax																				
13	Revd A.L. Brown	44		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	English	English	Nassau N.P.	London Eng	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	1905	New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No					II
14	Mr Paul P. Meeres	32		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					II
15	Mrs E.P. Meeres	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$50.00	"	—	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light Gray	Blue	None	Toronto Canada
16	Mr Ernest Montgomerie	39		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London Eng	No	"	$50.00	"	1900	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					II
17	Mr Leo Shiras	29		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	Turkish																					
18	Mr Zachary Taylor	31		M	M	Merchant	"	"	English	English	Nassau N.P.	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1906	Nassau	No	Mrs Neil boarding House #38 W 23	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Brown	Brown	None	Toronto Canada
19	Mr Fred Taylor	29		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	None	" "
20	Miss E.B. Taylor	35		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1905	Key West	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	None	" "
21	Miss A.M. Taylor	33		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				
22	Miss Nora Farrington	29		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1907	English	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	None	Nassau N.P.
23	Mr R.W. Shepherd	53		M	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	Halifax																				
24	Mrs R.B. Shepherd	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"																				
25	Miss Elsa Mackechnie	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
26	Mr Truman Hemingway	51		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
27	Mr Henry Connelly	23		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"																				
28	Miss Laura Russell	22		F	S	None	"	"	English	English	Nassau N.P.	Kent England	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1891	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					II
29	Miss Virginia Russell	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					I
30	Mrs John Williams	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kent England				$50.00	"	1906	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					I

2 Cases 7/40/10

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Johnson Master of the F B Vigilancia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

Wm A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Benton Albury, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Benton Albury M.D.
24. 4. 1907

Sworn to before me this day of, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

(140)
1976
3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

6

S.S. VIGILANCIA, sailing from Nassau, N.P. Apl 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mr Alfred Minnis	30		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	B.W.I.																	
2	Mrs Alfred Minnis	23		F	M				B.W.I.																	
3	Mr Frank Barnett	30		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British		New York	New York City	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 8 yrs	Sister Mrs L Justice 225 W 99th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Black
4	Miss Susan P Smith	37		F	Separated		Yes	Yes	British		Nassau N.P.				$15	19 06	My Home Mr Richard Smith 125 Henry St Port Rochelle NY										
5	Miss Doris M. Riggs	25		F	S		No	No	British				No		$25	No	Mrs A Nevin Summit N J										
6	Mrs Maud M Oakley	22		F	Married	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British				No		$25	No											
7	Mr Geo O. Rand	40		M	M	Waiter			U.S.A.																		
8	Mrs Margaret Pritchard	48		F	M	Laundress			British	African	Nassau N.P. Key West Fla.	New York City	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes 4 years	Name Mrs Margaret Pritchard 05 W 133 St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
9	Miss Alvertha Armbrister	17		F	S	Chambermaid			British	African	Nassau N.P.	Chicago Ill.				No	Step mother Mrs Margaret Pritchard										
10	Miss Irene Barnes	20		F	S	Cook			British	African	Nassau N.P.						Mother Mrs Margaret Pritchard										
11	Master Geo Lightbourn	11		M	S	None			British	African	Nassau N.P.						Mr Caroline Lightbourn Aunt Mrs Alice Smith										
12	Miss Mary Cox	34		F	S	Chambermaid			British	African	Nassau N.P.				$40.00	Yes 1904	Miami Fla. Friend Mrs A.E. Knowlton Fairfax N.S.										
13	Miss R.E. Stuart	24		F	S	Maid			British			California	No		$40.00	No											
14	Mr. Ernest Pasperdy	24		M	S	Butler			British	African	Nassau N.P.	New York City	Yes		$35.00	Yes 1906	Nassau	No	349 W 54th St Cousin Miss Ida Hunter								
15	Mrs Flora Lopriete	27		F	M	Laundress			British	African	Nassau N.P.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes		$100.00	No			505 Pacific Ave Flatbush L.I.								
16	Mr Nathaniel Pinder	24		M	S	Labourer			British	African	Nassau N.P.	New York City			$30.00				Cousin Jas A Nelson 411 W 27 St N.Y. city								
17	Mr. Clarence Nelson	23		M	S	2-137664 - 2/15/41 - 90			British	African	Nassau N.P.				$30.00		Brother Jas A Nelson 411 W 27 St N.Y. City										
18	Mr Thos Barnett	20		M	S				British	African	Nassau N.P.	Newark N.J.			$20.00		None										
19	Mr. Ezekiel Hepburn	19		M	S	Cartman			British	African	Nassau N.P.	New York City	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	Friend Mrs Margaret Pritchard 05 W 133 St N.Y. City										
20	Miss Bertie Reeves	31		F	S	Dressmaker			British	African	Nassau N.P.	Miami Fla	do	Yes	Self	$30.00	No		Friend Mrs Hattie Williams 115 W 65 St								
21	Mr. Prince A. Roker	40		M	M	Hog Dipper			British	African	Nassau N.P.	W. Palm Beach Fla	do			$30.00	No		Mrs Ida Anderson 320 W 40th St N.Y. City								
22	Miss Gladys Roker	10		F	S	None			British	African	Nassau N.P.			Father		Yes 1901	New York										
23	Mr David Campbell	28		M	M	Presser			British	African	Nassau N.P.	Lowell Mass.	No	Self	$50		27 years Mass.		Wife 19 Mead St Lowell Mass								
24	Miss Susan E. Wilson	24		F	S	Waitress			British	African	Nassau N.P.	New York	Yes		$30.00		04-06 Key West		Aunt Mrs Estelle Jackson 220 W 39 St N.Y. City								
25	Miss Irene Conway	17		F	S	None			U.S.A.		Born				$5.00		15 years		Cousin Gilbert Allen Evans 340 W 28 St N.Y. City								
26	Mr James Mackey	19		M	S	Waiter			British	African	Nassau N.P.				$15.00		1906		Aunt Mrs Ethel Hansen 70 W 133 St N.Y. City								
27	Mr John Nicholson	24		M	S	Groom			British	African	Nassau N.P.	Va.			$25.00	No			Mr Newton Hamptons Va. Cousin Miss Ida Butler 224 West 39 St N.Y. City								
28	Miss Marion Pratt	23		F	S	Chambermaid			British	African	Nassau N.P.	Virginia			$30.00				The Shepard N.Y.								
29	Miss Agnes Miller	22		F	S	Maid			British	African	Nassau N.P.	Virginia			$30.00				No 241 Madison Ave.								
30	Mrs Jennie Baker	45		F	M	Cook			U.S.A.																		

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson Master of the F. Hugh Lance from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11F) 1946

I, J. Benton Albert, Surgeon of the employed by same thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Benton Albert M.D.
25 Oct. 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. S. S. VIGILANCIA, sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 25th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Thomas Smith	35		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	British	Nassau NP Bahamas	New York	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	To Friend Miss Minnie Smith 223 W 29 St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blk	None	Nassau NP.
2	Mr Timothy E Lane	46		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Nassau Bahamas	New York	Yes	—	$50	Yes	20	Boys	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	None	Nassau NP.
3	Mr Jas Lane	21		S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mrs Edward Webber	44		W	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Master Edward Webber Jr	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Capt Martin Christiansen	50		M	M	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	~~Miss Lizzie Gilston~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~Nassau NP~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 yr~~	~~Nassau NP~~	~~Lady~~	~~Miss Lizzie Gilston 90 W 133rd St N Y City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						
8	Mr Robt Williams	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	British	Nassau NP Bahamas	New York	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1 yr	Nassau NP	Lady	Miss Lizzie Gilston 90 W 133rd St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blk	None	Nassau NP.
9	Mr John Matthews	59		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Canada	British	St Johns NB	St Johns NB	"	"	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light	Gray	Blue		Lisbon
10	Mr Oakley Poulson	19		M	S	"	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	"	"	"	"	4 "	"	Mrs Andrews 249 Junior Sq.	13 Id Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Gr. Blue		None	Copenhagen
11	Mr John Martin	—		M	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My City	—	Steamer	—	No	No	No	105 E 40 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Bl. Blk		None	Nassau
12	Master Foster Cayenne	11		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	British	African	Nassau	My City	Yes	Mother	$0.50	No	No	No	To Julian Pallen	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
13	J F Coombley	73		M	M	Visa																								
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

12/3/7

2 Pkgs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson, Master of the S S Vigilancia, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11)
1976

I, A Matienzo, Surgeon of the S S Vigilancia * Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. Orizaba sailing from Tampico April 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 28th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leopoldo Morales	35		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexico	San Luis Potosi		New York	yes	Self	Money	no			no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Mexico City.
2	Concepcion Lic Morales	20		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Mexico City.
3	Emilio R Lopez	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Aguascalientes		Jamestown	no	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Aguas Calientes Mexico
4	Ramon Lopez	21		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Aguas Calientes Mexico
5	Walter C Thayer	22		M	S																									

4 Clerks manifested

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Ordel, * of the S. Baker from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Ordel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S. Baker do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1 1 10 11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and carriers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baker" sailing from Port Antonio, 24th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Mrs Thomas B Eller	27	F	M	Home duties	yes	yes	American (U.S.)	A. B.	Brooklyn	New York	yes	My husband	yes	No	-	-	My husband Thom Eller 245 E. 60 th. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	blk	black	[illegible]	Kansas City (Mo)
2	Miss Edith Grainge	21	3	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Clarendon (Jam)	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	My brother A. Grainge 252 E. 70 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston (Jam)
3	Mr Joseph A. Yeard	27	6	M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	My friend E. F. Grange 10 W. 134 th. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wrexham (Wales)
4	David Thornwood	25	1	S	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend J. B. Parrett 244 E. 53 th. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kingston (Jam)
5	Fred Reeves	23	6	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	W. Indian	Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mendelich Park ave Beach store Harlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kingston (Jam)
6	James Whiteley	26	8	"	Porter	"	"	"	American	"	Kingston	New York	"	"	"	yes	1904-1907	New York Going home 67 E. 99 th. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	brown	5	Stockport (Engl)
7	William Brackenridge	28	4	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"
8	Frank Colley	27	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter C. Hills	17	8	"	Planter	"	"	"	Jamaica (Eng)	W.I.	Montego Bay	"	"	"	"	No	-	friend F. Hinds 247 E. 39 th. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	-	light	blue	4	Brownstown (Jam)
10	Adolf H. Hopkins	41	1	"	Manager	"	"	"	American	Jew	Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Herbert M. Gardner	28	6	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	English	Panama	New York	"	"	"	yes	yes	1906 to Panama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	4	Lancaster (Eng)
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

11/15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Scott Master of the S.S. Maracaibo from Trinidad B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

E.R. Chalmers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(115) 9,10

I, Eugene B. Ogden, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Eugene B. Ogden M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1907

at TRINIDAD B.W.I.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "coming" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Dist _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Trinidad B.W.I. Apr 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 28th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. & I. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings will apply to manifests of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Milton Klein	49		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Jewish	Russia	Russia	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	yes	yes			Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Percil Thingal	19		M.	S.	Traveler	yes	yes	British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	New York	yes	Self	$100 yes	No			Friend 165 W. 45 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Reginald Harris	31		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	New York	No	Self	$100 No	No			Home	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Robert Hancock	50		M.	M.	Professor	yes	yes	England	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Italy	No	Self	$500 yes	No			Travel	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gertrude Hancock	50		F.	M.	Lady	yes	yes	England	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Italy	No	Husband	$500 yes	No			Home	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Thomas Wright	31		M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Canada	No	Self	$50 No	No			Going to Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Nathaniel Reeves	19		M.	S.	Bus. Boy	yes	yes	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Tarigo	New York	yes	Self	$60 No	No			Friends 1 Kew	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Adeline G. Clark	30		F.	S.	Lady	yes	yes	England	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Italy	No	Self	$100 No	No			Travel	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Herbert Lovell	38		M.	M.	Lady	yes	yes	England	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Italy	No	Self	$150 yes	No			Home	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Kirkpatrick	48		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Trinidad	Port of Spain	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes			Home	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mary Hancock	31		F.	M.	Lady	Yes	yes	Trinidad	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mass.	No	Self	$100 yes	No			Friends in Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Astrida Nicholas	18		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Troy N.Y.	No	Self	$200 yes	No			Friends in Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	David Abraham	18		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Troy N.Y.	No	Self	$200 No	No			Friends in Troy N.Y. Kaufman	No	No	No	Good	No
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

13 2/12 Tp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Scott Master of the S.S. Roraima from Grenada B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

D. DeSoto
Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Original

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.W. Calkin, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.W. Calkin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1907

at Grenada

P.J. Bell U.S. Consular Agent
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE $1 FEE STAMP

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated heading given by the master of vessel.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Branswick sailing from Grenada, Sept. 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 28th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sarah Christopherson	21	7	F	Single	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	No. margaret Louisa Home 41 East 116th Street, New York City	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No.	
2	John Lewis Bristol	27	4	M	Single	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No.	
3	George Arthur Brannon	23	7	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

5 6 Dark Black Brown Scar on left cheek Grenada.
5 11½ Dark Red Brown

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wolpert, Capt [illegible] of the H. Grascia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wolpert
Capt + Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Roberts, Surgeon of the Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

W. J. Roberts

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

4/28/07

Hamburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3300

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graecia sailing from Chagres 7/2 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1907

NOTE. The ship must fill out the top lines of each manifest of aliens, entering S. S. Cat. No., 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information made by the ... given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous engagement or promise to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Percy W. D. Armbruster	44	7	M	married	Magistrate	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	England	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	No.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1976

Apr. 27-28-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 3 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944
.....
Date

Robert F Keller
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1977

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April-[illegible]-1907

DAY	[illegible]	PORTS	SHEETS
28	Citta di Milano	Genoa, Naples	51
	Barbarossa		7
	[illegible]	Liverpool	1

1977

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1977

apr. 28-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of 3 1944, 191

Geo. Bauer
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Jun 3 1944
Date

Robert Feller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master
Commanding _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

I, Agostino Rosso, Surgeon of CITTA' DI MILANO, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ufficio Sanitario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, contain full, correct, and true answers to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rosso

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1907

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

1977
1

Apr 28/07

1977-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to a people (not Negroes).

[illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as to that of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	

INDEXED

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

egulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Citta di Milano sailing from Napoli 8/4 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Biancato Lucia	28	F	M	Tessitrice	Easily		Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	Yes	By Herself	10	No			the wife Biancato Giuseppe 511 East 149th st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut	Gray	none	Sortino
2	Barrera Francesco	18	M	S	Tailor	yes		Italian	South		Pozzallo	Brooklyn	No	By Himself	12	no			the brother Giuseppe Barrera Costa 101 Sullivan st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rel.	Chestnut	Gray	none	Pozzallo
3	Capillo Giorgio	38	M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Ortigia	N. York	Yes	By Himself	12	no			the wife Capillo Rosaria 336-38 East 12th st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the left eye	none	Ortigia
4	Pulizzi Giacomo	19	M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Pergusa	Cyracuse	Aqueduct	No	By himself	12	no			the uncle Pulizzi Francesco Aqueduct	no	no	no good		no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the right eye		Pergusa
5	Bongiovanni Giovanni	25	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no			the cousin Bongiovanni Giuseppe 549 east 149th st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Sortino
6	Pungello Giuseppe	1	M	M	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			the cousin Pungello Filippo 631 eHarris Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut	Black		Sortino
7	Maguano Giovanni	31	M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	Yes	By himself	12	no			the cousin Bucchieri Rosario 511 East 149th st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut	Scar under the right eye		Sortino
8	Lo Verme Giuseppe	26	M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			the cousin Angelo Lo Verme Sebastiano 586 eHarris Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	Sortino
9	Vera Vincenzo	—	M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			the brother Antonio Vera 549th st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Red	Chestnut		none	Sortino
10	Cordello Vincenzo	46	M	M	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	20	yes	1	N. York	the brother-in-law Alfano Luigi 511 East 149th st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	Chestnut		none	Sortino
11	Cartelli Rosa	30	F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			the husband Cartelli Giuseppe 586 eHarris Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Black		none	Sortino
12	Bongiovanni Felice	7	F	S	—	—	—	Italian	South	—	—	N. York	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sortino
13	" Antonina	4	F	S	—	—	—	Italian	South	—	—	N. York	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sortino
14	Bagher Michele	26	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Mistretta	Mistretta	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no			the brother-in-law Bagher Giuseppe 336-38 East 12th st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face		Mistretta
15	Sperna Rosario	24	M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Pergolo	Boston	Yes	By himself	12	no				the cousin Sperna Giuseppe Bano Hotel N 3 Boston	no	no	no good		no	5	3	natural			none	Pergolo
16	Mannella Pasquale	23	M	M	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Mistretta	Mistretta	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			the cousin Giuseppe Mannella 564 Watson ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Black		none	Mistretta
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 6 .190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1977 (2)

I, Agothus Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agothus Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 1907

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1977-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] of Cuba

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important *for statistical purposes* that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period [illegible]) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show [illegible] either a relative or friend; and if relative or friend, with [illegible] whom by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Citta di Catania sailing from Napoli 8/4/07 .190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK .190

2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mths.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year (or period of years).	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lumolo Carmelo	30			yes	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Augusta	New Haven		no	By himself	20	no	—	—	This sister of a Siracusa Lumolo 11 Vari St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	Free	S. Croce Camerina
2	Modica Giovanni	29			no	no	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Modica	New York		yes	By himself	12	no	—	—	This cousin Pedro Federico 336-38 East 12th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	clear	Light with hair on part of the chin	Modica
3	Cannata Girolamo	29			no	no	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Cittanova	New York		yes	By himself	12	no	—	—	This cousin Rafo Girolamo 95 Park St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	dark chestnut	none		Cittanova
4	Giornarro Vincenzo	22			no	no	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Cittanova	Latrobe	Pa	no	By himself	12	no	—	—	This cousin Antonio Primo- dapare Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	natural	Black	chestnut	none	Cittanova
5	Bruzzese Michele	22			no	no	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Cittanova	Latrobe	Pa	no	By himself	12	no	—	—	This cousin Amuoto Giovan- ni This brother in law do Taro	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	pale	Black	chestnut	Scar in the right chain	Cittanova
6	Taro Carmelo	21	6		male	yes	barber	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tremestieri	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	By himself	12	no	—	—	Giuseppe 867 Metropolitan avenue This brother Lo Taro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	none		Tremestieri
7	Lo Taro Giovan Battista	36			male	yes	tailor	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tremestieri	Brooklyn		yes	By himself	12	no	—	—	867 Metropolitan avenue This brother Amanita Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	none		Tremestieri
8	Amantia Vito	16			male	no	barber	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Tremestieri	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	By himself	12	no	—	—	12 of central avenue This cousin Calandra Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	chestnut	none		Casa Encia
9	Pirrotta Giovanni	29			male	no	countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Noto	Paterson	N.J.	By himself	14	no	—	—	to the Fascino barber This uncle Lazzaro Giovanni to the	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	black	chestnut	none	Vittoria
10	Battaglia Giovanni	24			male	no	sailor	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Augusta	New York	yes	By himself	10	no	—	—	Quantuna fruttivendolo Vendita Patate e Cavoli	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none		Vittoria
11	Mangione Giovanni	35			male	yes	country man	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Noto	New York		By himself	10	no	—	—	12 Baxter This cousin Francantana Fabrizio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none		Vittoria
12	Piraldo Giuseppe	19			male	no	country man	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Noto	Paterson	N.J.	By himself	10	no	—	—	to Mario Carol Baxter St. 82 that brothers in law Calamara	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	chestnut	none		Vittoria
13	Marango Salvatore	25			male	yes	work man	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Noto	Paterson	N.J.	By himself	10	no	—	—	Francesco di Giuseppe 201 Park St This cousin Long Island city L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	chestnut	none		Vittoria
14	Barrera Salvatore	26	4		male	yes	country man	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Pozzalla	Brooklyn		yes	By himself	12	no	—	—	Giuseppe di S. Giovanni St 3 This son Russo Salvatore la germana	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	chestnut	clear	Scar in face	Pozzalla
15	Russo Francesco	54			male	yes	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Francoforte	New York		yes	By himself	10	no	—	—	Palermo restaurant 226 Bowery This brother in Maggio Salvatore di Rosario	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	chestnut	none		Francoforte
16	Lo Cagno Francesco	24			male	no	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Vizzini	New York		yes	By himself	8	no	—	—	This cousin Sebastiano Campobenno to Vizzini 2 Bridge - 60 Catherine St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none		Vizzini
17	Mancuso Giuseppe	23			male	no	work man	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Ogni Stello	New York		yes	By himself	12	no	—	—	This brother Giovanni e Maria Rosa to Angelo Lucia Hotel New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	chestnut	none		Ogni Stello
18	Orina Salvatore	21			male	yes	country man	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Ogni Stello	Patterson	Pa	no	By himself	12	no	—	—	This brother in law Gulielmo Lopano 156-36 St. Ref.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	Potter		Ogni Stello
19	Ruggieri Sebastiano	25			male	no	country man	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Vizzini	New York		yes	By himself	10	no	—	—	This brothers Vincenzo di Salvatore de Luigi Leonardo 2 C. 17th Hester St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	chestnut	none	Vizzini
20	Todaro Gaetano	38			male	yes	country man	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Catania	New York		yes	By himself	20	no	—	—	This cousin Mario Anselmo to the de Jeroges, Paris	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	none		Catania
21	Mancuso Vito	22			male	no	cook	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Catania	New York		yes	By himself	20	no	—	—	This brother Gallucci of abide 161 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	none		C. Nanova
22	Gallucci Evangelo	15			male	no	country man	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Cittanova	New York		yes	By himself	12	no	—	—	This cousin Carena Paolo to the Fabbrica Pounds 225 Bowery	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Black	clear	Scar in the face	Palazzolo
23	Pazzo Francesco	25			male	no	country man	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Palazzolo	New York		yes	By himself	12	no	—	—	This cousin Jacono Giovanni 142 & 13 St. This cousin Ferraro Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	chestnut	Scar in the face		Priceli
24	Mammolla Vincenzo	18			male	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sparrecelli	New York		yes	By himself	20	no	—	—	13 & 16 Hackensack N.J. This brothers Federico and Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	none		Ragusa
25	Lo Cicero Emanuele	25			male	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sparrecelli	Hackensack	N.J.	By himself	14	no	—	—	Empire Printing Co 205 St. This friend Fiore Giovanni 1165 & 13 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Black	chestnut	Little scar in the face	Palermo
26	Lo Cicero Giuseppe	24			male	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Bridgeport	Conn	no	By himself	12	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	Black	chestnut	none	S. Croce Camerina
27	Giovanni	8												New York		yes	By himself					[illegible]				good		5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	C. Nanova
28	[illegible]													[illegible]								[illegible]				good							none	C. Nanova
29	[illegible]													[illegible]								[illegible]				good							none	Modica

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CITTA' DI MILANO from NAPOLI

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 1907

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—106

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1977-3

I, Agostino Rotti, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rotti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 1907

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Citta di Palermo sailing from Napoli 8/4/07. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by t headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Catalano Pietro	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Catania	White Plains	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law - Antonio Cutrufello, 209 Central Ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	black	brown	none	Catania
2	Vanuch Giovanni	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Catania	White Plains	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother Gaetano Cutrufello Box 18 White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Black	Chestnut		none	Catania
3	Carid Francesco	23	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio	Motta S. Giovanni	Syracuse	no	By himself	$6	no			Bro Brother - in - law Giuseppe Cutrufello 196 E. Jefferson St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	Brown	Light	none	Catania
4	Bramato Giuseppe	23	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	N. York	yes	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother Salvatore Bramato 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Brown	Chestnut	none	Santacroce
5	Carratello Pietro	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother Antonio Carratello Box 18 Market St. Patterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Black	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Santa Croce
6	Tardo Francesco	19	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Catania	N. York	yes	By himself	$5	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Chestnut	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Santacroce
7	Arralato Pasquale	18	m	s	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut		none	Santacroce
8	Guartella Pasquale	24	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		Scar on the face	S. Croce
9	Zappa Guglielmo	26	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Red	Brown	Hazel	none	S. Croce
10	Puglisi Guglielmo	18	m	s	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	N. York	yes	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Black	Chestnut	none	S. Croce
11	Petrigno Gaetano	32	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	N. York	yes	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar on the face	S. Croce
12	Rosa Guglielmo	28	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Hackensack	no	By himself	$2	yes	1906	Patterson	Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Black	Black		Scar on the face	S. Croce
13	Ferraro Salvatore	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	N. York	yes	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the face and eyebrow	S. Croce
14	Puglisi Giovanni	22	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		Scar on the face	S. Croce
15	Sauro Liborio	22	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut		Scar on the face	S. Croce
16	Spagna Natale	18	m	s	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Chestnut	Chestnut	Scar under the left eye	S. Croce
17	Spainuolo Sebastiano	18	m	s	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	eye - brow	none	S. Croce
18	Russo Ferdinando	32	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Gaetano	Patterson	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	gray	Chestnut	none	S. Croce
19	Barone Angelo	32	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Hackensack	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	S. Croce
20	Caprarotto Domenico	33	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By his Brother	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Chestnut		S. Croce
21	Barato Ignazio	38	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the right eye and lip	S. Croce
22	La Rosa Pietro	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	S. Croce	Patterson	no	By his Brother	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	Chestnut		Scar on the face	S. Croce
23	Cornetto Giuseppe	17	m	s	Breaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Vittoria	N. York	yes	By his father	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		none	Vittoria
24	Napoli Gaetano	20	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Catania	Brooklyn	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		Scar on the face	Catania
25	Cabano Rubinio	39	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Catania	Brooklyn	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black	Chestnut		none	Catania
26	Puzzo Giuseppe	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Scicli	N. York	N. York	yes	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Chestnut		none	Scicli
27	Di Stefano Giuseppe	21	m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Vittoria	N. York	yes	By his father	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Black	Chestnut		none	Vittoria
28	Cannavillera Vincenzo	21	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sciacca	N. York	yes	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		Scar on the face	Sciacca
29	Carmenalla Angelo	33	m	m	Sailor	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sciacca	Patterson	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Brown	Hazel	Little scar	Sciacca
30	Emanuele Giovanni	26	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sciacca	Hackensack	no	By himself	$2	no			Bro Brother - in - law Salvatore Tardo 199 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut		Scar on the face	

EXPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... CITTA' DI MILANO ..... from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.
Commanding

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1977-4

I, Agostino Boffi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had XIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Boffi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEER[illegible]T ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Citta di Palermo sailing from Napoli & Napoli 8/14 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ciriaco Vincenzo	18	—	male	no	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Rosarno	Pittston Pa	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my Cousin Domenico Scrivano 190 N. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	—	—	Rosarno
2	Ragusa Luciano	25	—	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Seminara	Sortino	New York	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my brother Ragusa Luigi 511 East 119 th Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	natural	gray Scar in the face	—	Sortino
3	La Rosa Vincenzo	38	—	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Seminara	Sortino	New York	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my brother in law Bonaventura Vito 511 East 119 th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	natural	blue Scar in the left eye	—	Sortino
4	Russo Antonino	17	—	male	no	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Seminara	Sortino	Buffalo N. Y.	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my brother Russo Sebastiano 64 Tonawanda St Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	poly	natural	natural	—	any thing in the face	—	Sortino
5	Russo Giuseppe	37	—	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Seminara	Sortino	New York	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my brother in law Vitale Scipio 511 East 119 th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	natural	natural	—	—	—	Sortino
6	Zingale Cocì Francesco	15	—	male	no	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vestini	Cesaro	Cleveland Ohio	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my brother Zingale Cocì Sebastiano 1329 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural	natural	Hair	—	—	—	Cesaro
7	Zingale Cocì Francesco	33	—	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vestini	Cesaro	Cleveland Ohio	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my Cousin Vincenzo Zingale 1329 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	natural	natural	—	—	—	Cesaro
8	Zingale Cocì Giuseppe	28	—	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Cesaro	Cleveland Ohio	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my Cousin Vincenzo Zingale 1329 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	red	black	natural	Scar in the face	—	—	Cesaro
9	La Scala Sebastiano	18	—	male	no	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sabbucetta	Hartford Conn	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my brother in law Scala Giovanni 178 Front Street Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	natural	Scar in the left eye	—	Caracollosa
10	Zingale Cocì Gaetano	26	—	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vestini	Cesaro	Cleveland Ohio	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my Cousin Cocì Gaetano 1329 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	natural	Scar in the face	—	Cesaro
11	Zingale Salvatore	17	—	male	no	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Vestini	Cesaro	Cleveland Ohio	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my brother Mondello Giuseppe 1329 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	natural	—	—	—	—	Cesaro
12	Cali Giuseppe	17	—	male	yes	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vestini	Cesaro	Cleveland Ohio	no	by myself	$30	no	—		my brother in law Cali Gaetano Zingale 1329 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	natural	pale	natural	—	—	—	Cesaro
13	Cali Salvatore	14	—	male	no	Boy	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vestini	Cesaro	Cleveland Ohio	no	by myself	$30	no	—		my brother Cali Gaetano Zingale 1329 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	natural	brown	hair	—	—	—	Cesaro
14	Di Rocco Luciano	23	—	male	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vestini	Cesaro	Cleveland Ohio	no	by myself	$25	no	—		my Cousin Vincenzo Zingale 1329 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	red	natural	hair	—	—	—	Cesaro
15	Vanzo Pietro	40	—	male	yes	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vestini	Giardini	Hoosick Falls N.Y.	no	by myself	$65	no	—		my Cousin Giacomo Ordia Hoosick Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	natural	natural	Scar in the left eye	—	—	Giardini
16	Grasso Alberto	32	—	male	yes	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vestini	Giardini	Hoosick Falls N.Y.	no	by myself	$40	no	—		my Cousin Giacomo Angelo Stearns Railroad St 122 Bramville	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	hair	—	—	—	Riposto
17	Attia Luciano	28	—	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sbaccia	New York	no	by myself	$45	no	—		my Cousin Turano Orazio 287 Eliza Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	hair	—	—	—	S. Cleary Comitini
18	Ennardo Domenico	42	—	male	yes	Tailor	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sbaccia	New Haven Conn	no	by myself	$45	yes	Four years	New York	my brother Lucia Ennardo also my Cousin Ennardo Frank Canale to 16 Fair Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	hair	scar in the face	—	—	Scicli Ragusa
19	Guzzardo Pasquale	22	—	male	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Catona	Mayfield Pa	no	by myself	$4	no	—		my brother in law Frank Cannizzaro Box 21 Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	natural	—	—	—	—	Catona
20	Giuseppe Domenico	15	—	male	no	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Catona	Mayfield Pa	no	by myself	$4	no	—		my brother in law Antonino Zappia Box 21 Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black	natural	—	—	—	—	Catona
21	Cesalli Orazio	18	—	male	no	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Catona	Mayfield Pa	no	by myself	$4	no	—		my Uncle Cesalli Francesco Box 24 Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	natural	—	—	—	—	Catona
22	Carlo Gaetano	20	—	male	no	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Villa S. Giovanni	Mahanoy City Pa	no	by myself	$4	no	—		my brother in law Edmondo Libra Room 23 Factory St. Mahanoy City Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	natural	—	—	—	—	Villa S. Giovanni
23	Giordano Giuseppe	35	—	male	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Salice	New York	no	by myself	$4	no	—		my Brother Giovanni Giordano 187 Mott Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	natural	—	—	—	—	Salice Cal.
24	Fiumara Antonino	28	—	male	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal.	Villa Rhoty	Port Chester N.Y.	no	by myself	$4	no	—		my brother Fiumara Giuseppe Port Chester N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	natural	—	—	—	—	Villa S. Giovanni
25	Scopelliti Antonino	42	—	male	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Villa Rhoty	Syracuse N.Y.	no	by myself	$4	no	—		my Cousin Scopelliti Pasquale Lowe 206 E. Lenox St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	natural	—	—	—	—	Villa S. Giovanni
26	Santalone Giuseppe	30	—	female	no	Spinster	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Catona	Mayfield Pa	no	by myself	$4	no	—		my Uncle Santalone Giovanni Pasquale Box 21 Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Black	natural	—	—	—	—	Catona
27	Politi Vincenzo	23	—	male	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Catona	Mayfield Pa	no	by myself	$4	no	—		my Friend Nunzio Rocco Box 21 Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	natural	—	—	—	—	Catona
28	Pentabona Giuseppe	16	—	male	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Catona	Mayfield Pa	no	by myself	$4	no	—		my Uncle Antonino Pentabona Box 21 Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	natural	—	—	—	—	Catona
29	Barreca Giuseppe	21	—	male	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Catona	Mayfield Pa	no	by myself	$4	no	—		my Cousin Filippo Barreca 1502 Ave Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	natural	—	—	—	—	Catona
30	D'Agostino Vincenzo	27	—	male	yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Catona	Utica N.Y.	no	by myself	$4	yes	Four years	New York	my Cousin Filippo Barbaro 116 Elizabeth St. Utica N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	natural	—	—	—	—	Salice

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CITTA' DI MILANO NE NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agostino Rossi, Surgeon of CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ottoer Alsiano sailing from Naples April 8 1907, 190 · Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 28 1907

5

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sangaro Vincenzo	46	m	m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Rosario	Patterson	no	By himself	$28	no			his brother in law Carpenter 1 Mott Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the right eyebrow	Rosario
2	Asaro Michele	19	m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Rosario	Patterson	no	By himself	$12	no			his cousin Carmine Sarro 1 Mott Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	none	Rosario
3	Vaccarato Francesco	19	m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Rosario	Patterson	no	By himself	$12	yes	2 years	Brooklyn N.Y.	his cousin Antonio Varish 116 Roebling St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Rosario
4	Zappo Salvatore	44	m	m		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Calatabiano	Shenectady	no	By himself	$400	yes	3 years	Shenectady	his brother Joseph Zappo 106-108 Jay St Shenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lt. White	gray	none	Calatabiano
5	Guarnaccia	16	m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Calatabiano	Shenectady	no			no										4	11		Chestnut		Calatabiano
6	Desato Archille	29	m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Rosario	Patterson	no	By himself	$16	no			his cousin Antonio Barbera 38 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the right cheek	Rosario
7	Laruffa Agostino	22	m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Rosario	Patterson	no	By himself	$12	no			his brother-in-law Pasquale Laruffa 1 Mott Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	none	Rosario
8	De Vita Francesco	35	m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Rosario	Patterson	no	By himself	$12	no			his cousin Salvatore Laruffa 1 Mott Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Scar in the right cheek	Rosario
9	Lucchese Antonio	30	m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Rosario	Patterson	no	By himself	$12	no			his brother-in-law Antonio Barbera 38 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black	none	Rosario
10	Covella Pietro	24	m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Rosario	Patterson	no	By himself	$12	no			his brother-in-law Pasquale Laruffa 1 Mott Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Scar in the throat	Rosario
11	Lombardo Saverio	32	m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Rosario	Patterson	no	By himself	$12	no			his cousin Giuseppe Laruffa 1 Mott Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut	none	Gioiosa Ionica
12	Spano Antonio	18	m	s		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Rosario	Patterson	no	By himself	$12	no			his cousin Carmine Sarro 1 Mott Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Black	Scar in the left cheek	Rosario
13	Romeo Rocco	23	m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Rosario	Patterson	no	By himself	$12	no			his cousin Barbolato Angelo 76 N. Main Street Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut	none	Rosario
14	Bruzzese Giovanni	27	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Grotteria	Boston Mass	no	By himself	$15	no			his friend Laurea Nicodemo 9 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut	Wart on the face	Grotteria
15	Francomano Rocco	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Grotteria	Berlin Conn	no	By himself	$12	no			his brother Domenico Francomano Roz Berlin Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	none	Grotteria
16	Pace Pietro	35	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Grotteria	Boston Mass	no	By himself	$12	no			his cousin Saverio Nicodemo 9 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Black	Scar in the face and the mouth	Grotteria
17	Scali Francesco	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Grotteria	Jefferson Conn	no	By himself	$15	no			his brother Giuseppe Scali 169 Jefferson Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Chestnut	none	Grotteria
18	Marfone Domenico	16	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Grotteria	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	By himself	$12	no			his brother Rocco 116th Ave and 66th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	none	Grotteria
19	Sauro Pietro	25	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Grotteria	Boston Mass	no	By himself	$12	no			his uncle Sauro Nicodemo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut gray	Moles on the face	Grotteria
20	Morabito Paolo	30	m	m		no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Rosario	Patterson N.J.	yes	By himself	$12	no			his brother Domenico Morabito 30 Jefferson Street Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut gray	none	Sortino
21	Corvo Giuseppe	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	$6	no			his brother Corvo Luigi 3 Cherry Street N. York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Red	Chestnut	none	Sortino
22	Rio Vincenzo	27	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	$12	no			his brother-in-law Salvatore Romano 511 East 149th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	none	Sortino
23	Cambiti Sofia	28	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	$12	no			his cousin Carmine Cavarla 416 E. 150th Street N. York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut gray	none	Sortino
24	Cavarra Francesco	32	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	$12	no			his cousin Cavarla Francesco 511 E. 149th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Sortino
25	Russo Antonino	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	$12	no			his brother-in-law Francesco Cavarla 511 East 149th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut gray	none	Sortino
26	Sartorani Paolo	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	$12	no			his friend Casto Pietro 69 Cypress Ave N. York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Chestnut	none	Sortino
27	Spagnuolo Mario	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	$12	no			his brother Giuseppe Spagnuolo 511 East 149th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	Little	Chestnut	Scar in the face under the left eye	Sortino
28	La Rosa Lorenzo	25	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	$12	yes	1907	N. York	his cousin Casto Pietro 511 East 149th St N. York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Black	Chestnut	none	Sortino
29	Rosetto Vincenzo	23	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	Kensington Conn	no	By himself	$20	no			his brother-in-law Casto Pietro 511 East 149th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Brown	Anything in the right cheek	Sortino
30	Carbelli Luigi	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	By himself	$12	no											5	6	natural	Chestnut	none	Sortino

30 Jno Razzimore

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... CITTA' DI MILANO ..... from ..... NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 27 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... 27 ..... day of ..... Apr ....., 190

at ..... NEW-YORK .....

Commanding ..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Agathus Rossi ....., Surgeon of the ..... CITTA' DI MILANO ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... declare ..... that I have had ..... Six ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the Italian Government ..... in the ..... University of Naples ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 27 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agathus Rossi

Sworn to before me this ..... 27 ..... day of ..... Apr ....., 1907

at ..... NEW-YORK .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—319

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1128

T 46

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Città di Messina sailing from Napoli 8/4 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1904 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person in possession of $50 to $100 (recent regulations).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Spagnuolo Gaetano	26		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Pozzolo	Boston	yes	By himself	$22	no			Brother-in-law Antonio Bruno 1 Bartlett Place Boston				good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	brown		Messina
2	Bellassai Giuseppe	28		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Vittoria	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	$2	no			Brother Giuseppe Bellassai 1 Bartlett Place Boston				good	no	5	4	Light	Chestnut	grey		Vittoria
3	Calvo Sebastiano	21		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Barcellona	Evanston	yes	By himself	10	no			Brother-in-law Giuseppe Cannata 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	1	Pale	Chestnut	grey	Pock Marks on face	Barcellona
4	Messina Giovanni	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Gallina	Pittsburg	no	By himself	10	no			Brother Antonio Messina 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	brown		Reggio Calabria
5	Scarpati Carlo	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Gallina	Pittsburg	no	By himself	10	no			Brother Antonio Scarpati 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	brown		Gallina
6	Messina Giovanni	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Gallina	Pittsburg	no	By himself	10	no			Brother Antonio Messina 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	brown		Gallina
7	Cambria Gregorio	35		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian		Ramacca	Patchogue	no	By himself	10	no			Brother Antonio Cambria 62 Common St.				good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	dark brown		Ramacca
8	Bonanno Salvatore	36		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Castiglione	58 Harris Ave. Providence	yes	By himself	10	no			Brother Carmelo Bonanno 119 N.				good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut	dark brown		Castiglione
9	Di Marco Giuseppe	40		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Castiglione	N. York	yes	By himself	5	no			Brother Salvatore Di Marco 119 N.				good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut			Castiglione
10	Pancallo Salvatore	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Cittanova	Bennett Ave	no	By himself	12	no			Brother Michele Pancallo 83 Bennett Ave				good	no	5	4	Black	Black	dark brown		Cittanova
11	Mamaco Michele	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Cittanova	Bennett Ave	no	By himself	12	no			Brother Salvatore Pancallo 83 Bennett Ave				good	no	5	4	Light	Chestnut			Cittanova
12	Guerrera Pietro	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Cittanova	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Guerrera 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	6	Black	Black	dark brown		Cittanova
13	Giordano Francesco	44		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Cittanova	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Giuseppe Giordano 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	dark brown	Scar in the mouth	Cittanova
14	Cuzzupi Salvatore	40		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Cittanova	Boston	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Cuzzupi 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	dark brown	Scar in the right eye and cheek	Cittanova
15	Scarcuzzo Giuseppe	22		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Cittanova	Ossino Bridge	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Scarcuzzo 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	4	Light	Chestnut	grey		Cittanova
16	Mammoliti Giuseppe	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Cittanova	N. York	no	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Mammoliti 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	dark brown	Little scar on the face	Cittanova
17	Cafarelli Francesco	21		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Barcellona	Pittsburg	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Cafarelli 118-17-19 West Street				good	no	5	5	Light	Chestnut			Barcellona
18	Cafaro Giuseppe	29		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Barcellona	Pittsburg	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Cafaro 118-17-19 West Street				good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut	dark brown	Mole in the right chin	Barcellona
19	Bottaro Luigi	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Barcellona	Scranton	no	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Bottaro 118-17-19 West Street				good	no	5	6	Light	Chestnut	grey		Barcellona
20	Di Salvo Carmelo	22		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Barcellona	Pittsburg	no	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Di Salvo 118-17-19 West Street				good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	dark brown	Scar in the face	Barcellona
21	Giannino Antonio	36		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Ramacca	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Salvatore Giannino 119 N.				good	no	5	8	Black	Chestnut		Little scar in the face	Ramacca
22	Giannino Antonio	36		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Ramacca	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Salvatore Giannino 119 N.				good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut	dark brown	Scar on the mouth	Ramacca
23	Calcagno Vincenzo	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Ramacca	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Salvatore Calcagno 119 N.				good	no	5	5	Black	Brown	dark brown	Scar on the right eye-brow	Ramacca
24	Spitaleri Salvatore	28		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Raddusa	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Spitaleri 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	4	Light	Chestnut	grey	Little mole with right check	Raddusa
25	Pastellaqua Vincenzo	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Raddusa	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Pastellaqua 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut	dark brown	Scar in the chin	Ramacca
26	Oliveri Giuseppe	15		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Sanmica	N. York	yes	By himself	20	no			Brother Antonio Oliveri 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	dark brown	Left check	Sanmica
27	Lucchese Francesco	20		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian		Rosarno	Pittston	no	By himself	17	no			Brother Antonio Lucchese 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	7	Black	Chestnut			Rosarno
28	Mamaco Santo	21		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Barcellona	Albany	no	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Mamaco 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Barcellona
29	Pantoscero Antonio	16		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Rosarno	Pittston	yes	By brother	12	no			Brother Antonio Pantoscero 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut			Rosarno
30	Bagnato Gabriele	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Patti	Pittston	yes	By himself	12	no			Brother Antonio Bagnato 168 Elizabeth St.				good	no	5	7	Light	Chestnut			Patti

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CITTA' DI MILANO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1977-7

I, Agostino Bossi, Surgeon of CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Bossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Citta di Palermo sailing from Napoli Italy, 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	† Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spatto Gregorio	23		m	s	unskilled laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Serrata	Bridgeport	no	By himself	$12 no				Bro Brother Savannah Ills 26				
2	Lamara Domenico	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Serrata	Bridgeport	no	By himself	$50 no				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Amato Aunt 26 Bailey St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scarpo Francesco	26		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Serrata	Bridgeport	no	By himself	$16 no				Brother Giuseppe Cellarbo 41 Bailey St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rito Antonio	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Lamezia	Johnstonburg Pa	no	By himself	$20 yes	3	Johnstonburg	Box 457	Bro-in-law Luigi Racco Johnstonburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ferraro Saverio	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Galatro	New York	yes	By himself	$12 no				Bro Brother Gaetano Angelo Nicola 2213 first avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Spanbaglio Pasqual	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Galatro	New York	yes	By himself	$20 no				Bro Brother Gaetano Angelo Nicola 2213 first avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Crema Gregorio	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Lamezia	N. York	yes	By himself	$12 no				Bro Brother Gaetano Spanno 2213 first avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Borrello Stefano	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Lamezia	N. York	yes	By himself	$10 no				Bro Brother Gaetano Spanno Elizabeth N.J. 249	no	no	no	good	no
9	Primerano Gennaro	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Cal	Serrata	Clinton	Mass	By himself	$40 yes				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco 247 Elizabeth St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Scalzo Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Barcellona	Albany	no	By himself	$12 yes	1	Albany		Bro Brother-in-law Giuseppe Box 83 Clinton Mass	no	no	no	good	no
11	Simola Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Spadafora	Philadelphia	Pa	By himself	$12 no				Uncle Domenico Spadafora 419 Atlantic Ave Albany	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pol. Luigi	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Spadafora	Boston	Mass	By himself	$12 yes	1	Boston		Uncle Domenico Spadafora 849 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Firma Vincenzo	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Spadafora	Boston	Mass	By himself	$12 no				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco 849 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carrin Francesco	21		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Fiumara	N. York	yes	By himself	$12 yes	1	Boston		Cousin Ignazio Spanno Italian-cabaret & Pool Parlors 10 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Arrigo Francesco	23		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia	Pa	By himself	$6 no				Cousin Ignazio Spanno Brewery 41 st. & 10th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pino Nicolina	30		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Saponara	Williamsburg	Pa	By himself	$12 no				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco 916 Eight St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pino Saut	6		male					Italian	South Italian	Messina	Saponara	Williamsburg	Pa						Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco B.X 251 Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pino Rosalia	2		fem					Italian	South Italian	Messina	Saponara	Williamsburg	Pa							no	no	no	good	no
19	Vaya Rosa	22		f	m	housework	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Saponara	Williamsburg	Pa	By himself	$0 no				Husband Cargno Dant B.X 531 Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bertino Filippo	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Saponara	Philadelphia	Pa	By himself	$12 no				Bro Brother-in-law Pasquale Pino 916 Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cottano Giovanni	34		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Scaletta	N. York	yes	By himself	$10 no				Bro Brother Angelo Salvatore 34 Allen St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Inglisuolo Nicola	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Saponara	Boston	Mass	By himself	$20 yes				Trader Harlyersta Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pellotti Giuseppe	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Saponara	Boston	Mass	By himself	$0 no				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco 916 Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Crupa Nicola	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Saponara	Boston	Mass	By himself	$0 no				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco 916 Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pellegri Stefano	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Saponara	Boston	Mass	By himself	$20 no				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco 916 Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lambardo Angelo	46		m	m	butcher	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Salici	Providence	R.I.	By himself	$20 no				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco 916 Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
27	Venuti Sebastiano	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian		Carmo	Philadelphia	Pa	By himself	$0 no				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco 916 Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carmo Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian		Gostria	Philadelphia	Pa	By himself	$10 no				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco 916 Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pizzuto Antonio	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian		Barcellona	Philadelphia	Pa	By himself	$20 no				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco 916 Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maganella Salvatore	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Scaletta	Boston	Mass	By himself	$12 no				Bro Brother-in-law Luigi Racco 916 Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	2	natural	black	black	Scar under the left eye	Serrata
5	3	natural	black	black	Scar under the chin	Serrata
5	2	natural	black	black	Scar on the left eye	Serrata
5	3	natural	black	black	Nothing in the face	Lamezia
5	6	natural	black	black	Scar on the left eye	Giffoni
5	7	natural	black	black	Scar on the left eye	Lamezia
5	3	pale	chestnut	grey	none	Lamezia
5	3	black	black	chestnut	none	Lamezia
5	3	natural	chestnut	black	none	Serrata
5	3	natural	chestnut	black	Scar on the left eye	Barcellona
5	3	red	chestnut		none	Scaletta
5	5	black	chestnut		Scar in the face	Messina
5	3	black	black	chestnut	none	Messina
5	5	pale	black	chestnut	Scar in the face	Fiumara
5	2	black	chestnut		none	Saponara
5	3	black	chestnut		Scar in the face	Saponara
					none	Saponara
					none	Saponara
5	1	natural	chestnut		none	Romattoli
5	2	red	chestnut	grey	none	Saponara
5	3	red	brown		none	Montorio
5	1	natural	black	black	none	Messina
5	3	natural	black	black	none	Messina
5	6	red	chestnut		none	Messina
5	6	black	chestnut	black	none	Messina
5	7	black	chestnut	black	none	Messina
5	11	black	chestnut		none	Messina
5	0	natural	chestnut		Scar on the left cheek	Messina
5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Messina
5	4	natural	chestnut		Scar on the left cheek	Messina

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the group, nation, people or language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agostino Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, viz: the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—415

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

In the S.S. CITTA' DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abbracci Giuseppe	39		m	m	farmer		no	Italy	Italian	Telano	N.J.	yes	by him	$10	no			Cugini Vitto Capasso 99 Elm St						
2	Donato Francesco	18		m	s	"		no	"	"	Telano	N.J.	"	"	"	10	no			Cugini Giorgio Laraglia 9 Elm St						
3	Buglione Francesco	23		m	m	"		no	"	"	Telano	N.J.	"	"	"	10	yes	1906	NJ	Uncle Luigi La Voglia						
4	Cammarano Leonardo	28		m	m	"		yes	"	"	Solopaca	Phila Pa	"	Uncle	"	10	no			Uncle 8 the Rotunda						
5	Passadore Filippo	21		m	m	"		no	"	"	Solopaca	Phila Pa	"	Uncle	"	10	yes	1906	Phila	1836 Wharton St.						
6	Sanita Gennaro	39		m	s	"		no	"	"	Cerano	Phila Pa	"	Cousin	"	12	no			1836 Wharton St.						
7	Gampietro Antonio	28		m	s	Shoemaker		yes	"	"	Castellamare	Phila Pa	"	brother	"	18	no			Cousin Luigi Bonacci 917 Pine St.						
8	Cerampolo Pte Antonio	18		m	s	farmer		no	"	"	Avigliano	Castelluccio N.J.	"	Uncle	"	60	no			brother Pietro 719 So 7th St						
9	Celona Michelina	16		f	s	"		no	"	"	Avigliano	Castelluccio N.J.	"	"	"	12	no			Uncle Celona 85 Cuyler Ave						
10	Gesca Giovanni	26		m	m	"		yes	"	"	Rionero	Phila Pa	"	no	"	12	no			Uncle Celona 85 Cuyler Ave						
11	Mesite Gaetano	40		m	m	"		no	"	"	Castelluccio	Phila Pa	"	Cousin	"	12	no			friend Calazza Antonio 59 Spring St.						
12	Domenicuccio Vincenzo	21		m	s	"		no	"	"	Sessa	Castelluccio N.J.	no	"	"	50	yes	1906	NJ	brother Pietro Cerchiaro 105 Lackawanna Ave						
13	Carolina Pasquale	23		m	m	"		no	"	"	Bari	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	44	yes	1906	NJ	Cousin Pte Cresi 5 S. Washington St						
	Angelo Rosaria	23		f	m	"		no	"	"	Bari	"	"	"	"	"	no			bro in law Pasquale Carolina Box 13.						
14	Rutaro Angelo	31		m	m	"		no	"	"	Bari	Riverside Pa	"	"	"	14	yes	1906	NJ	friend Filippo Calaro 3rd St.						
15	Cracchia Giuseppe	18		m	s	"		no	"	"	Bari	Riverside Pa	"	"	"	14	no			Uncle Pellegrino Cracchia Box 13.						
16	Cavuri Vincenzo	37		m	m	"		no	"	"	Ofena	N.J.	yes	"	"	40	no			Stephen Leonardo Cavuri 176 Water St.						
17	Cimini Angelo	22		m	m	"		no	"	"	Benito	N.J.	"	"	"	12	no			Uncle Michele 152 Bowne St.						
18	Valente Gaetano	15		m	s	"		no	"	"	Benito	N.J.	"	"	"	12	no			friend Michele Cimini 152 Bowne St.						
19	Gentaro Nicola	13		m	s	"		no	"	"	Benito	N.J.	"	"	"	10	no			Father Valente 152 Bowne St.						
20	Cavuri Felice	51		m	m	"		no	"	"	Castellamare	N.J.	"	"	"	20	yes	1906	NJ	brother Michelangelo 117 23 Ave Ave						
21	Gagliardi Donato	40		m	m	"		no	"	"	Castellamare	Scranton Pa	no	"	"	20	yes	1906	Primo	stepbrother Pasquale Box 107						
22	Carone Gianbattista	46		m	m	"		yes	"	"	Castellamare	N.J.	yes	"	"	20	yes	1906	NJ	stepbrother Angelo 1000 23 Ave Ave 107 St						
23	D'Amico Gaetano	18		m	s	Laborer		yes	"	"	Avigliano	Northampton Pa	no	"	"	50	no			Cousin Calderaro Antonio 17 Marion St.						
	Vidoni Vidoni	20		m	s	farmer		no	"	"	Cerreto	Northampton	"	"	"	12	no			Angelo Giacinto Carmine						
	Marcelli Paolo	23		m	s	"		no	"	"	Conjola	N.J.	"	"	"	50	no			Uncle Pasquale Pappagallo 35 Grand St.						
	Falcone Battista	32		m	m	"		yes	"	"	Conjola	N.J.	"	"	"	20	no			Antonio Vincenzo Cammarata 113 Bowne St.						
	Giuseppe	30		m	m	"		no	"	"	Lauro	Pine Brook Pa	no	"	"	20	yes	1906	NJ	Stephen Pellegrino Michele 53 Stelton St.						
	Antonio	25		m	m	farmer		yes	"	"	S. Bartolomeo	Scranton	"	"	"	10	no			cousin Catella 7 Ave Scranton Pa						
	Cechi Luigi	17		m	s	"		yes	"	"	Ofena	West Hoboken	"	"	"	10	no			bro in law Pasquale Cimini 1 Ave 2nd Ave						

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6	sallow	chestnut			Castano
5	5	"	black			"
5	2	"	chestnut			"
5	4	"	"			Solopaca
5	6	"	"			"
5	6	"	"			Cerano
5	4	"	"			Castellamare
5	6	"	"		vaccination print	Abella
4	2	"	"			"
5	6	"	black	chestnut		Rionero
1	5	"	chestnut	black		Cortale
5	5	"	black	chestnut		Bari
2	6	"	chestnut			Bari
5	1	"	fair	Hazel		"
5	6	"	chestnut			"
5	1	"	"			"
5	7	"	"		vaccination print	Ofena
5	5	"	black			Benito
5	4	"	black			"
5	5	"	"			"
5	8	"	black	gray	vaccination mark	Cast. di Mare
5	3	"	chestnut			"
5	6	"	"			"
5	8	"	"			"
5	2	"	"			Polygnano
5	7	"	"			Cerro
5	2	"	"			Conjola
5	6	"	black			Cerro di Lao
5	9	"	black	black		Bagnara
5	4	"	chestnut			S. Bartolomeo
						Pagani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1977-9

CITTA' DI MILANO

I, Agostino Rossi, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "Prussia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA' DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fair in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Arvanitakis Giovanni	53		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Paxo	Calumet Mich	yes	by him	$ 10	no			friend George Andreacchi 1902 — 5th St							5	10	fair	chestnut			Paxo
2	Zanaiotti Nicola	21		m	m	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cleonia	Manchester N.H.	yes	"	$ 14	no			friend Spiro Alexis 330 Spring St							5	5	"	"	"		Cleonia
3	Giovanni Veronichi	20		m	m	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Paxo	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 20	no			brother George 330 Halsted St							5	3	"	"	"		Paxo
4	Petro Giannichi	24		m	m	24. 12/10 10/3/10	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Paxo	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 20	no			friend George Varonichi 330 Halsted St							5	3	fair	black	brown		"
5	Gianbaco Arvanitakis	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Paxo	Calumet Mich	"	"	" 20	no			friend George Andreacchi 660 15th St.							5	4	"	"	"		"
6	Anastasio Mavrichi	28		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Paxo	Calumet Mich	"	"	" 20	no			friend George Andreacchi 660 15th St.							5	6	"	"	"		"
7	Pangoli Nino Testi	28		m	m	"	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Mussi	Manhattan N.Y.	no	"	" 12	no			cousin Steven Spiro 460 1st St							5	7	"	chestnut	"		"
8	Costa A. Kiffalinos	32		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sanbicado	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no			brother Costa Peter 30 Spring St							5	3	"	"	"		Sanbicado
9	Cerpanni Giannello	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Faglia	N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	no			friend George Mangakis 1918 ave 58 St							5	4	"	"	"		Faglia
10	Spiro A. Kiffalinos	36		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Sanbicado	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no			brother Costa Peter 30 E 42 St							5	3	"	"	"		Sanbicado
11	Demetrio A. Terrapulo	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Fabrica	N.Y.	"	"	$ 14	no			brother Dimarantis 347 Christ Ave							4	11	"	"	"		Fabrica
12	Polizeronis Colaustis	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Karamitsha	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			brother Costa Peter 42 James St							5	3	dark	"	"		Karamitsha
13	Tassilos Papagiorgio	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Karamitsha	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			Nicholas Costa Peter 42 James St							5	8	"	"	"		"
14	Cristo Kagia	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Varon	N.Y.	"	"	" 14	no			friend Michael Papageorgio 222 197							5	3	"	fair	chestnut		Varon
15	Marcos Cavaros	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Babari	Manhattan	"	"	$ 14	no			friend Pedro Cavros 36 Spring St							5	3	"	black	"		Babari
16	George Cavros	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Babari	Manhattan	"	"	" 14	no			brother Pedro Cavros 36 Spring St							5	1	"	"	"		"
17	Elia C. Cavros	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Babari	Manhattan	"	"	12 Euro	no			Cousin Seggos Cavros 34 Spring St							4	5	"	"	"		"
18	Demetrio Kiffalinos	33		m	s	"	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Sanbicado	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 25	no			brother Costa Peter 30 E 42 St							5	2	"	"	"		Sanbicado
19	Panagiot Evagnatopulo	44		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cera	Kansas City	"	"	" 12	no			friend Evstathio Phoriotis 38 E 4th St							5	1	"	dark	"		Cera
20	Spiros Zarolias	60		m	s	"	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Varon	Kansas City	"	"	$ 14	no			friend Evstathio Phoriotis 383 W. 15th St							5	5	"	"	"		Varon
21	Vane Lascos Skuda	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athine	Evansville Ind	"	"	" 12	no			father Lascos Peter 361 Front St							5	11	"	fair	light		Athine
22	Filippos Lascos	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athine	Evansville Ind	"	"	"				friend Peter Gliatis 361 Front St							5		"	dark	"		"
23	Leambros Gulioff	22		m	m	"	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Athine	Madison Wis.	"	"	$ 14	no			Son in law Nic Vassiliff 13 14 E Washington St							5	11	fair	"	"		"
24	Morrodo Enio	20		m	s	can't read or write	yes	no	Italy	It. Sc.	Macerata	Kansas City	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Nicola Morrodo 413 Longan St							5	2	fair	"	"		"
25	Palazzini Rosa	17		f	s	"	yes	yes			Macerata	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Palazzini Pasquale 1 Bank 113							4	8	"	"	"		Macerata
26	Benedetti Guido	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Macerata	Kansas City	"	"	$ 22	no			Uncle Nicola Morrodo Kansas City							5	5	"	"	"		"
27	Cheri Ida	20		f	m	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	husband	"	no			" "							5	6	"	"	"		"
28	Cato Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Macerata	Kansas City	yes	"	$ 10	no			Cousin Nicola Morrodo Kansas City 413 Longan St							5	5	"	"	"		"
29											"	"	"	father	"	no			" "							5	5	"	"	"		"

24 1/2 Mace

for R. Mench

the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

1977-10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agathon Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agathon Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA' DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 21, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Time or Period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Demetrio Lichas	20	m	s	worker	no			Greece	Greek	Messudi	Chicago Ill.	yes	by himself	$44				relative James Nikas 68 Bleecker Street New York						5	3					Messudi
2	Demetrio Lukulis	23	m	s	"	no			Greece	Greek	Andrussa	Detroit Mich.	"	"	" 50										5	6					"
3	Selim Barim	28	m	s	"	no			Turkey	Turkish	Trebizond	St Bridget Pa	"	"	" 40				friend Ibrahim Agatko 220 Elizabeth St New York						5	6					Trebizond
4	Andrea Kadyjakos	17	m	s	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Messudi	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 50				friend Georg Nikas 68 Bleecker St New York						5	5					Messudi
5	Kiamil Arkan	18	m	s	"	yes			Turkey	Greek	Corfu	St Bridget Pa	no	"	" 40				friend Peter Karos 178 Mulberry St New York						5	3					Corfu
6	Ibrahim Mehmet	50	m	m	"	yes			Turkey	Greek	Corfu	St Bridget Pa	"	"	" 50				friend Evgeli Markos 178 Mulberry St New York						5	9			Scar on back of head		"
7	Emin Arkan	5	m	s	"	yes			Turkey	Greek	Corfu	St Bridget Pa	"	"	" 40				friend Peter Markos 178 Mulberry St New York						5	3					"
8	Ibrahim Mehmet	10	m	s	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Messudi	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 50				friend Nikas James 68 Bleecker St New York						5	5					Messudi
9	Vassilis Dimitrios	22	m	s	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Messudi	N. J.	"	by himself	" 60				friend A. P. Papageorgiou 245 5th Ave New York						5	8					"
10	Giorgio Kaparakis	20	m	s	"	no			Greece	Greek	Cavasa	N. J.	"	"	" 100				friend J. Kalamaridis 118 E 3rd St New York						5	8					Cavasa
11	Kaurus Pafarami	28	m	m	farmer	yes			Greece	Greek	Scala	N. J.	"	"	" 50				friend Nikas Kalamaridis 36 Washington St New York						5	9					Scala
12	Stefano Biacki	25	m	s	worker	yes			Greece	Greek	Sacas	N. J.	"	"	" 40				friend J. Kalamaridis 36 Washington St New York						5	9			Scar front of head		Sacas
13	Emmanuel Angelachi	22	m	s	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Argos	N. J.	"	"	" 20				friend Nicolo Kalamaridis 36 Washington St New York						5	9					Argos
14	Stavros Mistrandeli	22	m	s	"	no			Greece	Greek	Kalyva	N. J.	"	"	" 100				friend J. Kalamaridis 36 Washington St New York						5	6			Scar front of head		Kalyva
15	Dimitrios Kleradiano	30	m	s	"	no			Greece	Greek	Lakmi Kh.	St Francisco Cal.	no	"	" 50				friend J. K. Kleradiano 118 Delancey St New York						5	5					Mikelia
16	Kleridis Grigio	19	m	s	"	no			Greece	Greek	Megara	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 50				cousin Kalimeridis 118 E 3rd St New York						5	4					Kalimitsi
17	Stavros Kleridis	25	m	s	"	no			Greece	Greek	Megara	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 40				friend Louis Nikolas Box 248						5	4			Tattooed on arms & hands		Megara
18	Michalis Georgakiris		m	s	"	no			Greece	Greek	Megara	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 50				relative Nicolo Egiolis Box 193						5	5					"
19	Nikolas Bekiaris	32	m	s	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Megara	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 50				friend Nicolas Egiolis Box 193						5	6					"
20	Efthanasio Kaperonis	25	m	m	"	no			Greece	Greek	Thisa	N. J.	yes	"	" 30				cousin Panagiotis Theodoropoulos 17 Cortlandt St New York						5	4					Thisa
21	Giovanni Kapolaki	30	m	m	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Thisa	N. J.	"	"	" 30				cousin Panagis Theodoropoulos 17 Cortlandt St New York						5	4					"
22	Antonio Nicolas Lagakis	18	m	s	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Athens	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	" 40				brother Costa Nicolas Thisa P. Box 39						5	2					Athens
23	Nicolaos Basilios Bravo	18	m	s	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Athens	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 40				father Basilios Bravo Medrissa to 13th St New York						5	1					"
24	Caseloff Nicolaos	17	m	s	"	no			Greece	Greek	Athens	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 40				brother Nicolas Caseloff Box 91 New York						4	5					"
25	Costo Giovanni Sujkas	18	m	s	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Athens	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 40				father Giovanni 6 Jay St 5th Floor New York						5						"
26	Spiridione Kochas	20	m	s	"	no			Greece	Greek	Corfu	Kansas City Mo	"	"	" 40				friend Giorgio Konopeakis 116 W. 54th St New York						5	6					Corfu
27	Vasilis Kaperonis	20	m	s	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Athens	St Louis Mo	"	"	" 40				cousin Nicolas Simopoulos 43 Bleecker St New York						5	5					Athens
28			m	s	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Lamia	Nashua N.H.	"	"	" 100				cousin Costa Papa Bayard St New York						5	1					"
29			m	s	"	yes			Greece	Greek	Trikala Pazo	Columbus O.	"	"	" 15				friend Evi Basios Box 249 Boston Mass						5	4					Lamia
																									5	6					Pazo

DISCHARGED

Race or People - is to be determined by stock from which they spran... List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the CITTÀ DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agathon Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI MILANO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agathon Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Armenian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8, APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/8/1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlone Francesco	20		M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian	Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro				$18	no			none					
2	Procida Leonardo	10		M	S						Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro				$18	no			none					
3	Carnevale Giuseppe	19		M	M	laborer					Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro				$50	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Corasaki					
4	Nanni Saverio	30		M	M	laborer					Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro				$4	no			Brother in law Corasaki Box 121 Ridgefield Conn					
5	Speccia Nannino	0	6	M	S						Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro				$25	no			Uncle Giuseppe Carnevale Budusso Co					
6	Petrungolo Stefano	29		M	M	laborer					Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro				$25	no			Cousin Speccia Nannino Budusso Co					
7	Procida Alessandro	17		M	S						Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro				$8	no			Father Giuseppe 100 Cauguet St					
8	Caloni Giorgio	20		M	S						Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro				$20	no			Brother in law Catarina Procida 327 53					
9	Mangello Gennaro	40		M	M	laborer					Spigno no Sotto Prov Caserta				$40	no			Friend Mangello Domenico 1823 50 Ave B					
10	Granata Dario	20		M	S	merchant					Spigno no Sotto Prov Caserta				$40	no			Father Guido 345 Canguet St					
11	Mesiano Agostino	17		M	S	laborer					Spigno no Sotto Prov Caserta				$12	no			Uncle Giuseppe Esposito 69 Caguela St					
12	Barbarisi Erasmo	0	6	M	S						Spigno no Sotto Prov Caserta								Father Guiseppe 69 Caguela St					
13	Vecchiarelli Vito	17		M	S	carpenter					Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro		Brother		$10	yes			Brother Odoardo Cavaraich NY					
14	Ambrosini Lenora	18		F	S	servant					Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro		Brother		$10	yes			Brother Leonardo Box 377					
15	Procaccini Leonardo	22		M	M	laborer					Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro		Brother		$10	yes			Brother in law Giovannatteo Antonio Box 376					
16	Procaccini Caroline	2		F		child					Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro								Father					
17	Pirraoli Leonardo	16		M	S	worker					Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro		Uncle		$9	no			Uncle Nicola Ciapparoli Box 377					
18	Scalzini Crispino	52		M	M	shoemaker					Castaura Buffalo NY		Brother in law		$2	no			Brother in law Virginio Marino 248 Seneca St					
19	Rupoli Romolo	20		M	S	painter					Castaura Cavaliere Prov Catanzaro				$4	no			Brother in law Pasquale Alessio Box 166					
20	Maharem Mahmut	20		M	S				Turkey	Armenian	Corigo Armenia		Brother		$6	no			Friend Sabo Harris Box 10					
21	Kerim Selim	30		M	S	worker	no		Turkey	Armenian	Corigo	St. Louis	no		$25	no			Friend Chester Colorado St. Louis no South 2nd St					
22	Semer Salih	22		M	S			no	Turkey	Armenian	Corigo	Jamestown	NY	S		no			Friend Harris Sabo Box no					
23	Cavaiman Ismail	30		M	S			yes	Turkey	Albanian	Corigo	Jamestown	NY	S	$2	no			Brother in law Selim Aslan P.O. Box 83 Jamestown NY					
24	Christ Christo	18		M	S			no	Turkey	Armenian	Corigo	Jamestown	NY	S	$2	no			Friend Sabo Selim Box 23					
25	Lemon Alexian	20		M	S			yes	Turkey	Armenian	Corigo	Peabody	Mass	S	$2	no			Friend Pandeli Aslo Box 89					
	Elia	38		M	M			yes	Turkey	Armenian	Corigo	Jamestown	NY	S	$2	no			Friend Gog Phimeli Box 23					
					S			yes	Turkey	Armenian	Corigo	Jamestown	NY	S	$2	no			Friend Stefan Sarof 19 Park					
					S			yes	Turkey	Armenian	Corigo	Jamestown	NY	S	$2	no			Friend Hanan Rizk Box 93					
					S			yes	Turkey	Albanian	Corigo	Jamestown	NY	S	$2	no			Friend Rizk Hanan Box 93					
					S			no	Turkey	Armenian	Corigo	St. Louis		S	$10	no			Friend Argyris Salonica St. Louis no					

John F. Mann
Insp.

* Race or People * is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language spoken. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	regular	black	hazel		S. Castaura
5	2	"	"	black		"
5	6	"	chestnut	hazel		"
5	5	"	chestnut			"
4	7	"	"			Peru
5	6	"	"			"
5	8	"	chestnut	hazel		Castiglione
5	3	"	chestnut	black	moles on neck	Spigno
5	5	"	"			"
4	11	"	"			"
5	4	"	"	dark		"
4	10	"	fair	black		"
5	6	"	chestnut	hazel		S. Castaura
5	5	"	chestnut			"
5	1	"	black			Castel Frentano
5	7	"	chestnut			Rome
5	1	"	"			S. Castaura
6	1	"	"			Jean
5	7	"	black		Lt. hand tattooed	Corigo
5	5	"	chestnut			"
5	7	"	"			"
5	9	"	black			"
5	10	"	chestnut	black		"
5	9	"	chestnut			"
5	7	"	black			"
5	5	"	chestnut			"
5	5	"	"			"
5	5	"	black			"
5	11	"	fair	chestnut		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Sailing Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 190.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-52

I, Austin Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last a prisoner or almshouse or institution inmate and treatment of same; whether an insane or epileptic? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor clauses of the act of 1903, and how?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Capriotti Nicola	34		m	m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	no	by himself	$20	no	Cousin Francesco Marucci 1008 First St		no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	black			Barchia Pisarchi
2	Della Arcangelo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Aquila	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Brother Matteo " 3 rue St		no	no		good	no	5	9	"	Chestnut	black		Monteleone
3	Di Nardo Giuseppe	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Bellevue	Crawford Co	"	"	" 50	yes 1892	Stamford Son Modesto " 1 Oak St		no	no		good	no	5	3	"	chestnut			"
4	Son Pasquale	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	no	Brother " " "		no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"			"
5	Mercaro Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Aurania	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10	yes	Brother Evangelo 2 Pace 85 St.		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	black		Aurania
6	Lupo Nicola	28		m	s	laborer	"	no	"	"	Monteforte	Crawford Co	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Fedele Pasquale 222 W Main St		no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"			Monteforte
7	Di Biccolo Luciano	35		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Campli	Erie Co. Pa	another	Lucchino	" 10	no	Brother Luigi 427 924 6th St		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"			Campli
8	Mori Bernardo	52		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Campli	N.J.	yes	Cousin	" 10	no	Cousin Erasmo Massimi 57 Mullberry St		no	no		good	no	5	8	"	"	black		Civitella Casanova
9	Ergasti Angela	25		m	s	laborer	"	no	"	"	Monteforte Cremona N.Y.		no	by himself	" 12	no	Cousin Michelangelo Luigi 1 Mulberry Alley		no	no		good	no	5	8	"	"	—		Poggiodomo
10	Clarici Caterina	46		f	m		no	no	"	"	Monteleone Cremona N.Y.		"	husband	" 20	no	Husband Giuseppe Cremona 1 Whitehall ave 6th		no	no		good	no	4	12	"	Chestnut	black		Monteleone
11	Daughter Elena	16		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	Brother " " "		no	no		good	no	5	8	"	"	"		"
12	Son Salvatore	14		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "		no	no		good	no	5		"	"	"		"
13	Son Luigi	18		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "		no	no		good	no							
14	Cicciello Gennaro	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Monteleone Cremona N.Y.		"	father	" 10	no	Brother Giuseppe 3 Cuba St		no	no		good	no	4	7	"	Chestnut	black		Monteleone
15	Perone Antonio	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Monteleone Cremona N.Y.		"	brother	" 10	no	Brother Raimondo 70 Roebling St		no	no		good	no	4	11	"	Chestnut			"
16	Bruschi Giuseppe	23		f	s		no	yes	"	"	Poggiodomo Cremona N.Y.		"	by himself	" 10	no	Husband Patrizio Polanis 617 W 36th St		no	no		good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	black		Poggiodomo
17	Rosati Girolamo	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Monteleone Cremona N.Y.		"	"	" 10	no	Sister Maria 617 W 36th St		no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	Diabetes	Diabetes Insipid.	Monteleone
18	Tedeschi Annunziata	18		f	s		no	yes	"	"	Monteleone Cremona N.F.		"	Cousin	" 10	no	Cousin Ottavio Tedeschi 57 Carlton Av		no	no		good	no	5	1	"	"	—		"
19	Tamburri Sara	22		f	s		no	no	"	"	Monteleone Cremona N.Y.		yes	brother	" 10	no	Brother Pasquale 704 Roebling St		no	no		good	no	5	2	"	Chestnut	Diabetes		3
20	Tamburri Giuseppe	13		m	s				"	"	Monteleone Cremona N.Y.		"	"	" 10	no	Brother Pasquale 28 Cuba St		no	no		good	no	5		"	"	Diabetes		"
21	Civitella Angelo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Conaro Bridgeville Com		no	by himself	" 20	no	Father Civitella Celestino 137 Main St		no	no		good	no	4	12	"	"			S. Honoro Co.
22	Ciccellini Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	"	no	"	"	Thomaro C. Bridgeville Del		no	"	" 20	no	Cousin Ciccellini Alessio Ridgefield Conn		no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"			"
23	Conti Giovanni	33		m	s	laborer	"	no	"	"	Thomaro C. Bridgeville Del		no	"	" 20	no	Brother Luigi Ridgefield Conn		no	no		good	no	5	4	"	Chestnut	Stephen		"
24	Bracciocorbi Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	"	no	"	"	Thomaro C. Bridgeville Del		no	"	" 25	no	Uncle Lazzarino Pasquale 30 W 31st St Bridgeville Conn		no	no		good	no	5	3	"	Chestnut			Pesaro
25	Ciccolippo Pasquale	18		m	s	laborer	"	no	"	"	Thomaro C. Bridgeville Del		no	"	" 15	no	Uncle Ciccellini Antonio 30 W 31st St Bridgeville Conn		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"			S. Honoro Co.
26	Braginati Rodolfo	29		m	s	laborer	"	no	"	"	Thomaro C. Townsend Del		no	"	" 20	no	Cousin Nicola Angelo 57 Park Ave		no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"			"
27	Rudolfo Saracino	25		m	s	laborer	"	no	"	"	Thomaro C. Townsend Del		no	"	" 20	no	Cousin Mr Ulrich Angelo 57 Park Ave		no	no		good	no	5	1	"	"	mole on the back		"
28	Barbanini Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	"	no	"	"	Thomaro C. Townsend Del		no	"	" 20	no	Brother Silvio 57 Park Ave		no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"			"
29	Guidi Eugenio	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Castanzo Canada		"	"	" 10	no	none		no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"			S. Castanzo
30	Guidi Antonio	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Castanzo Ridgefield Con		"	"	" 20	no	Brother Narraccino 000 "		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	black		"

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the CITTA DI MILANO from NAPOLI ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ferri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Ap 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government as the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agathino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Ap 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien passengers (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Examining officers should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on inside cover of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8. APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1907 190 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cutrisco Antonio	28		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn NY	yes	by himself	$30	no			Cousin Drago Vito 327 Sackett St Brooklyn NY						5	4	light	red	hazel		Guardavalle
2	Arnaldi Accolo	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Reggio Prov Reggio Calabria	Stamford Conn	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin Felice Carbone 2 Pine Grant Court Stamford Conn						5	6	ruddy	dk	dk		Reggio Prov
3	Drago Nicola	31		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Brother Drago 327 Sackett St Brooklyn NY						5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Guardavalle
4	Errorato Pietro	31		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Brother Drago 327 Sackett St Brooklyn NY						5	3	fair	brown	brown		Guardavalle
5	Cusumano Agnese	23		F	M	Housework			Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$10	no			Brother Cusumano 327 Sackett St Brooklyn NY						5	4	fair	black	black		Guardavalle
6	Cremeffo Nicola	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$100	no			Brother Cremeffo 64 Barker St Brooklyn NY						5	8	fair	brown	brown		Guardavalle
7	Perrotta Giuseppa	32		F	M				Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Husband Perrotta 324 Hall St Brooklyn NY						5	2	fair	black	brown		Guardavalle
8	Cusato Agnese	21		F	S				Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$10	no			Brother Cusato 324 Hall St Brooklyn NY						5	1	fair	black	black		Guardavalle
9	Campagna Vincenzo	60		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$10	no			Daughter Cusato 324 Hall St Brooklyn NY						5	5	fair	black	black		Guardavalle
10	Russo Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$15	no			Brother in law Policy Rafaele 324 Hall St Brooklyn NY						5	5	fair	black	black		Guardavalle
11	Sama Francesco	25		M	M				Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Brother in law Raffaele Conte 324 Hall St Brooklyn NY						5	4	fair	black	brown		Guardavalle
12	Scalzo Agrippa	18		M	S				Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Cousin Cutrisco Angelo 327 Sackett St Brooklyn NY						5	4	fair	black	brown		Guardavalle
13	Russi Raffaele	20		M	S				Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Brother Russi 64 Barker St Brooklyn NY						5	8	fair	black	brown		Guardavalle
14	Sama Girolamo	44		M	M				Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Cousin Ernesto Carparelli 138 N. Castle St Orange NJ						5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Guardavalle
15	Campagna Giuseppe	26		M	M				Italy	Italian	Guardavalle Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Cousin Nicola Pianella 347 So 6th St Brooklyn NY						5	2	fair	black	brown		Guardavalle
16	Barbato Nicola	38		M	M				Italy	Italian	Rocchetta Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$25	no			Cousin Angelo 144 Bath St Brooklyn NY						5	3	fair	black	brown		Rocchetta
17	Nesari Angelo	46		M	M				Italy	Italian	Castelmonardo Prov Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Pietro Antonio 149 Sherman St Brooklyn NY						5	6	fair	black	brown		Castelmonardo
18	Spu Antonio	16		M	S				Italy	Italian	" "	"	"	"		no			" " "						5	5	fair	black	brown		"
19	Formoso Angelo	28		M	S				Italy	Italian	Mongiannano Prov Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Policastro Eneste 138 N. Castle St Orange NJ						5	4	fair	black	brown		Mongiannano
20	Arbano Felice	55		M	M				Italy	Italian	Poggio Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$50	no			Cousin Giovanni Chelli Grand Temple St Brooklyn NY						5	4	fair	black	brown		Poggio
21	Bergantino Angelo	43		M	M				Italy	Italian	Castelmonardo Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Brother Francesco 149 Sherman St Brooklyn NY						5	6	fair	black	brown		Castelmonardo
22	Abello Angelo	50		M	M				Italy	Italian	Mongiannano Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Son Francesco Box 120 Bath Beach NY						5	1	fair	black	brown		Mongiannano
23	Curia Saverio	50		M	M				Italy	Italian	Bivongi Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$25	no			Son in law Caesaro 9814 Commercial Av Brooklyn NY						5	5	fair	black	brown		Bivongi
24	Barbarra Vincenzo	22		M	S				Italy	Italian	Mongiannano Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Cousin Giovanni Ferro 1178 Flatbush Av Brooklyn NY						5	12	dark	black	brown		Mongiannano
25	Reginaldi Ferdinando	39		M	M				Italy	Italian	Poggio Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$60	no			Father Mariano Nicola 9 Bowne Street Flushing NY						5	2	fair	black	brown		Poggio
26	De Zarra Raffaele	30		M	M				Italy	Italian	Bovalino Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$25	no			Son in law Antico Carlo 2026 S Chalkstone Av Providence RI						5	3	fair	black	brown		Bovalino
27	Guerro Eppino	19		M	S				Italy	Italian	Mongiannano Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Brother Pietro 347 Hall St Brooklyn NY						5	5	fair	black	brown		Mongiannano
28	Stoppa Giuseppe	20		M	S				Italy	Italian	Bivongi Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Brother Vincenzo 101 Rockaway Av Brooklyn NY						5	6½	fair	black	brown		Bivongi
29	Barbaldi Erasmo	22		M	S				Italy	Italian	Bivongi Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Brother Antonio 2026 S Chalkstone Av Providence RI						5	3	fair	black	brown		Bivongi
30	Del Muto Vincenzo	44		M	M				Italy	Italian	Bivongi Prov Reggio Calabria	"	"	self	$20	no			Friend Alimonti Zinlis 6 Columbus Pl Brooklyn NY						5	1	fair	black	brown		Bivongi

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1997-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CITTA DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aethir Rotti, Surgeon of the CITTA DI MILANO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial & Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rotti

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 1907

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 500 10, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and lourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPLES 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 19, 1907, 190

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cavello Antonio	26		m	s	Peasant		no	Italian		Rome	NY	no	Sylvia	8	no			Uncle Giuseppe Agio 1133 E 104							5	4	ruddy	black		Italy
2	Cirio Leonardo	20		m	s			no	Italian		Rome	NY	no	Sylvia	10	no			Brother Giuseppe 1351 E Remington St							5	11				"
3	Restito Luciano	33		m	m			no	Italian		Rome	NY	no	Sylvia	10	no			Bro in law Eugenio Scaggiano 251 E Remington St							5	1	fair	chestnut		"
4	Carello Salvatore	21		m	s			no	Italian		Rome	NY	no	Sylvia	8	no			Uncle Francesco Restito 251 E Remington St							5	5				"
5	Russo Gregorio	20		m	s			no	Italian		Syracuse	NY	no	"	12	no			Bro in law Nannarelli Gitty Blanke & Co							5	4	ruddy	black		"
6	Franciscane Giuseppe	38		m	s			no	Italian		Rome	NY	no	"	10	no			Cousin Rocco Ugei 251 E Remington St.							5	2	"	chestnut		"
7	Ciciello Francesco	23		m	s			no	Italian		Rochelle	Corp	no	"	14	no			Cousin Giuseppe Cardellino Pond Bowery 5 St Line							5	3	"	"		Rochelle
8	De Meo Michele	15		m	s	Carpenter		yes	Italian		Candela	Corp	no	"	10	no			Cousin Rocco Cuoco 1051 5th St.							5	5	"	"		Candela
9	Scalettiaro Pelerio	32		m	s	Carpenter		yes	Italian		Candela	Corp	no	"	10	no			Cousin Rocco Cuoco 1051 5th St.							5	4	"	"		"
10	Accio Casimiro	20		m	s	Farmer		yes	Italian		Schepasa	Phila Pa	no	Cook	10	yes	2	Phila Pa	Cousin Felice Bove 930 9th Ave							5	9	"	"		Schepasa
11	Accio Gerardo	43		m	m			yes	Italian		Schepasa	Phila Pa	no	cousin	10	yes	3	Phila Pa	Cousin Felice Bove 930 9th Ave							5	12	"	"		"
12	De Biase Amedeo	28		m	m	Shoemaker		no	Italian		Candela	Newark	no	Sylvia	10	no			Cousin Pasquale Carmine 1830 9th St							4	11	"	"		Candela
13	De Natale Romolo	25		m	s	Painter		yes	Italian		Cerminara	Phila Pa	no	Brother	20	no			Brother Bruno Charleston St 215							5	2	"	"		Cerminara
14	Grignani Domenico	18		m	s	Peasant		yes	Italian		Rienti	Phila Pa	no	cousin	10	no			Cousin Cuoco Francesco 937 939 6th St							5	2	"	"		"
15	Spighetini Giuseppe	16		m	s			yes	Italian		Cerminara	Phila Pa	no	Brother	10	no			Bro in law Orario Valerio 1432 Pine St							5	3	"	"		"
16	Nelle Jane Carmine	54		m	m			yes	Italian		Rodi Gio	Rochelle NY	no	Sylvia	15	no			Son Fidelle Stella A 525							5	7	"	"		Rodi Gio
17	Esbrisci Bonifacio	22		m	s	Farmer		no	Italian		Rodi Gio	Rochelle NY	no	"	12	no			Cousin Fidelle Stefani Stella A 525							5	2	"	"		"
18	Mersereo Agapito	23		m	s	Barber		no	Italian		Guardavalle	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no			Cousin Fiorello Mastandrea 107 E 6th St							5	4	"	"		Guardavalle
19	Febrina Domenico	32		m	m	Peasant		no	Italian		Bahano	Johnsville Pa	no	"	10	no			Cousin Guiseppe Giuseppe Johnsville Pa 15							5	4	"	"		Bahano
20	Barbato Raffaele	30		m	m	Laborer		no	Italian		Arena	Stamford Conn	no	"	12	no			Boy in law Felix Napolitano 1032 107							5	6	"	"		Arena
21	Barbino Pco Antonio	22		m	s	Laborer		no	Italian		Arena	Stamford Conn	no	"	12	no			Cousin Napolitano Domenico 1032 107							5	8	"	black		"
22	Lazabina Francesco	46		m	s	Laborer		no	Italian		Arena	Rockdale	no	"	20	no			Cousin Domenico D'Agostino 1032 107							5	6	"	chestnut		"
23	Lazaro Pasquale	21		m	s	Laborer		no	Italian		Arena	Stamford Conn	no	"	20	no			Cousin Lunetta Michele 1032 107							5	8	"	black		"
24	Badano Giuseppe	32		m	m	Laborer		no	Italian		Arena	Wilmington	no	"	20	no			Cousin Fiauri Michele 1032 107							5	7	"	chestnut		"
25	Bette Raffaele	40		m	m	Laborer		no	Italian		Arena	Stamford Conn	no	"	20	no			Cousin Giuseppe Verbullo 1032 107							5	6	"	"		"
26	Bli Francesco	35		m	m	Laborer		no	Italian		Arena	Stamford Conn	no	"	20	no			Cousin Giuseppe Verbullo 1032 107							5	2	"	"		"
27	Berri Giuseppe	28		m	m	Laborer		no	Italian		Forta Co	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no			Cousin Giuseppe Calabretta 42 Beaver St							5	5	"	"		Forta Co
28	Bernaca Giuseppe	21		m	m	Laborer		no	Italian		Guardavalle	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no			Uncle Luigi Giacinto 1734 50 7th St							5	2	"	"		Guardavalle
29	Bo Giovanni	24		m	s	Laborer		no	Italian		Guardavalle	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no			Cousin Pco Antonio 707 to 6th St							5	3	"	"		"
30	Bruno Bernardino	38		m	m	Barber		no	Italian		Loggio	Stamford Conn	no	"	12	no			Cousin Antonio Abello Stamford Conn							5	6	"	Chestnut	bald	Loggio

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977—15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the CITTÀ DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aullin Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI MILANO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aysthen Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupations, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Coscaletti Giuseppe	21		m	s	Farmer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Same as last	Connecticut Pa	no	Father	$10	no			Brother Luciano Connecticut							5	7	regular	Brown	Brown		Lecce, Italy
2	Cristello Amelio	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no			Cousin Pasquale Pizzo 346 E 106 St							5	5	"	chestnut	"		Lecce, Italy
3	Petrilli Rodolfo	50		m	m	Laborer	y	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	$106	yes $188.05	Italy		Cousin Michele Cannarozza 346 3rd ave		Knows Constitution Oct 26-93					5	6	"	Gray	Chestnut brown		S. Maria Capua Vetere, Italy
4	[illegible] Pasquale	15		m	s	[illegible]	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no			Father " "												
5	[illegible] Rosina	14		f	s	-	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no			" " "												
6	[illegible] Pasquale	1		m	s	-	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no			" " "												
7	Borgia Florindo	20		m	s	Farmer	y	n	"	"	Same as last	Same as last	no	"	$12	no			Cousin Donello Natale Ansonia Conn							5	6	regular	chestnut	"		Scandriglia, Italy
8	Palozzi Giuseppe	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	N. J.	yes	"	$12	no			Cousin Pasquale Pizzo 346 E 106 St							5	2	"	"	"		"
9	Iacovissi Aquilino	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	Connecticut Pa	no	"	$12	no			Cousin Filippo Colarossi Connecticut Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"
10	Stracchi Romano	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	N. J.	yes	"	$10	no			Brother Natale 105th St							5	4	"	"	"		"
11	Cerciani Giuseppe	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	Connecticut Pa	no	"	$12	no			Cousin Antonio Cerciano 346 E 106th St							5	6	"	"	"		"
12	Iacovissi S. Battista	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	Connecticut Pa	"	"	$12	no			Brother Mariano Bracey Connecticut Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"
13	Gemberonni Albino	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	N. J.	yes	"	$10	no			Cousin Pasquale Pizzo 346 E 106 St							5	3	"	"	"		"
14	Cristino Emilio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	Connecticut Pa	no	"	$12	no			Cousin Luigi Rapale 302 115							5	6	"	Chestnut	Hazel		"
15	Palozzi Orale	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	Connecticut Pa	"	"	$12	no			Cousin Guido Parente Connecticut Pa							5	1	"	chestnut	"		"
16	Spinelli Cerro	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	Connecticut Pa	"	"	$14	no			Cousin Carlo de Sanctis Connecticut Pa							5	4	"	"	"		"
17	Cogdi Alfredo	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	N. J.	yes	"	$12	no			Cousin Marello Michele 346 E. 106 St							5	3	"	"	"		"
18	Lucarelli Giuseppe	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	Connecticut Pa	no	"	$10	no			Nephew Evangelista Colapietro Connecticut Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"
19	Giovantino Liberto	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	N. J.	yes	"	$12	no			Cousin Pietro Pizzo 346 E. 106 St							5	5	"	"	"		"
20	Giovantino Pietro	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	Connecticut Pa	no	"	$10	no			Nephew Luigi Benevenuto Box 107							5	5	"	"	"		"
21	De Amicis Luciano	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scandriglia	Geneva N.Y.	"	"	$12	no			Nephew Pasquale Luigi Geneva N.Y.							5	4	"	dark, thick	blue	eye brows (matching)	"
22	De Nardis Luigi	23		m	Separated	"	"	"	"	"	Rossagrigia	N. J.	yes	owns	$12	no			Cousin Luciano Nicola 346 E 105 St							5	3	"	chestnut			Rossagrigia
23	Di Giulio Domenico	20		m	s	Laborer	y	n	"	"	Same as last	Boston Mass	no	by him	$10	no			Father Nicola Rotoli Felice 1918 Middle St							5	6	"	"	"		S. Donato
24	De Benis Saverio	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	no			Father Nicola Rotoli Felice 918 Moody St							5	3	"	"	"		"
25	Di Leo Angelo	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$10	no			Cousin Pietro Pizzo 346 E 106 St							5	6	"	"	"		Sessa
26	Nisoni Guido	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Poggio Mirteto	Stamford Conn	"	by him	$80	no			Brother Adriano 19 Grant Comp. 1							5	3	"	Gray	Mixture		Poggio Mirteto
27	Bello Carmine	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Isola Cto	N. J.	yes	"	$12	no			Brother Francesco 121 Bayside Ave							4	9	"	black	Chestnut	eyebrows joint	Isola Cto
28	Di Rome Antonio	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Sinibalda	Stamford Conn	no	"	$25	no			Brother Raffaele Giuseppe Friar St 24							5	10	"	Chestnut			Rocca Sinibalda
29	Cristiano Giuseppe	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Sinibalda	Stamford Conn	"	"	$14	no			Cousin Michele Sanzetta 1705 10							5	8	"	black			Rocca
30	Mariani Gregorio	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Subbiano	Rome Ny	"	"	$10	no			Uncle Giovanni Giancchino 2339 E Tremont Av							5	1	"	black	Chestnut		Subbiano

* Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the CITTA DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

1977-16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aulus Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA DI MILANO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — to or from; time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alessandro Irevia	65		m	m	Laborer		no	Italian		Italy	Washington D.C.	no	Sydney	$20	no		Cognata Felice Alessandro Box 1213						
2	Rosaria Felice	60		m	m			no			Italy	N.Y.	yes	"	$40	no		Cognata Antonia Vellotti 207 E. 2nd St.						
3	Pasquale Antonio	18		m	s			no			Italy	"	"	"	$10	no		Cognata Giuseppe f/a Scandariello 207 E. 2nd St.						
4	Felice Francesco	20		m	m			no			Apollosa Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	$12	no		brother Antonio Box 859						
5	Lanni Felice	41		m	m			no			Apollosa Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$12	no		Angelo Paolo Felice Box 859						
6	Marino Rosario	26		m	m			yes			Castellamare N.Y.	"	Cousin	self	$12	no		Cousin Felice Greco 186 Mulberry St						
7	Greco Stefano	21		m	s			yes			"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "						
8	Marino Carmine	29		m	m			yes			Castellamare N.Y.	"	Cousin	self	$12	no		Cousin Felice Greco 186 Grand St						
9	Mangiatelli Francesco	46		m	m			no			Castellamare N.Y.	"	"	"	$12	no		Cousin Marino Lei 186 Grand St						
10	Gioielleve Ciro	19		m	s			yes			Pimonte Castellamare	"	father	"	$50	no		friend Giovanni di marco 186 Sullivan St						
11	Gregonacci Francesco	45		m	m	Laborer		yes			Torrecuso Rome N.Y.	"	brother in law	"	$10	no		brother in law Angelo Gerte 85 1/2 Bonnywick St						
12	Bigrone Nicola	28		m	s	Laborer		yes			Vasto Phila. Pa.	"	Cousin	Sydney	$10	no		Cousin Marcellino Cosimo 185 Chrystie St.						
13	Cristofalo Orazio	25		m	m			no			Castellamare N.Y.	"	"	"	$14	no		Cognata Angela del Carmelo 623 3rd St.						
14	Canzani Lucia	21		f	m			no			Sabrano di Phila Pa.	"	husband	"	$10	no		husband Luigi Sorella 519 Mulberry St.						
15	Broglio Carmela	10		f	s			no			" "	"	father	"	—	no		father " "						
16	Broglio Michelle	2		f	s			no			" "	"	"	"	—	no		" " "						
17	Son Antonio	4		m	s			no			" "	"	"	"	—	no		" " "						
18	Vico Salvatore	29		m	m			no			Castellamare N.Y.	"	Cousin	self	$10	no		Cousin Rocco 185 E. Rensswick St.						
19	Broglio Pasquale	16		m	s			no			Sabrano di Phila Pa.	"	brother	"	—	no		brother Raffaele " "						
20	Scarlato Pasquale	23		m	m			no			Castellamare N.Y.	"	"	"	$12	no		Cousin Giuseppe 185 E. Rensswick St.						
21	Romeo Raffaele	43		m	m			no			Castellamare Sabrano N.Y.	"	"	"	$12	no		Wife Vincenza Sabatore Lapicella 185 E. Rensswick St.						
22	Vigna Fedele	28		m	m			no			Forla Cosenza N.Y.	"	"	"	$12	no		Cousin Giuseppe Romeo Syracuse N.Y.						
23	Forfino Rocco	18		m	s			no			Sequano Salvatore N.Y.	no	"	"	$12	no		Cousin Pasquale Vacca 68 Baxter St						
24	Nacci Domenico	23		m	m			no			Arena Catanzaro N.Y.	"	"	"	$2	no		Cousin Nicola Lombardi 186 Mulberry St						
25	Stella Vincenzo	24		m	s			no			Forla Cosenza N.Y.	"	"	"	$10	no		Brother in law Romeo Giuseppe 68 Baxter St						
26	Mabaro Domenico	28		m	m			no			Sequano Rome N.Y.	no	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Carnelli 186 Mulberry St						
27	Petitti Romualdo	28		m	s			no			Scandriglia Lamedonilla Pa.	"	"	"	$11	no		Cousin Giovanni Borgia Scandriglia Pa.						
28	Petitti Vincenzo	30		m	m			no			Scandriglia Lamedonilla Pa.	"	"	"	$12	no		Cousin Ernesto Petitti Scandriglia Pa.						
29	Antonio Antonio	19		m	s			no			Scandriglia Lamedonilla Pa.	"	"	"	$12	no		Cousin Bardi Giovanni Scandriglia Pa.						
30	Di Emilio	27		m	s			no			Scandriglia Lamedonilla Pa.	"	"	"	$12	no		Cousin Ernesto Di Attilio Box 185						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	11	sallow	chestnut			Vasto.
5	5	"	"	—		"
5	7	"	Auburn			"
5	1	"	chestnut			Tripalda
5	1	"	Auburn	—		"
5	3	"	chestnut			Rendinara
5	4	"	Auburn			"
5	5	"	chestnut			"
5	6	"	black			"
5	2	"	chestnut		a tattooed pistol	Torino
5	3	"	Black			Nicosia
4	12	"	"	—		Forla
5	3	"	chestnut			"
5	1	"	black		birthmark front	Sabrano di C.
5	4	"	chestnut			Stellatello
5		"	"		birthmark front	Stellatello
5	1	"	"	—		Stellatello
4	11	dark	gray	Auburn		"
5	4	"	black	chestnut		Forla Cosenza
5	5	"	black			Sequano
5	1	dark	gray	chestnut		Arena
5	2	"	chestnut			Forla Cosenza
5	7	"	black			Sequano
5	5	"	chestnut			Scandriglia
5	5	"	"	—		"
5	6	"	"			Scandriglia
5	1	"	"		birthmark front	Scandriglia

1977-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the CITTA' DI MILANO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190.

at NEW-YORK

A J O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aurelio Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day Apr, 1907

at NEW-YORK

A J O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he write a letter and read what is written to him?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Amhrosio Angelo	20	-	m	single	Shemaster	yes	Italian	North	S. Michele	Venezia	New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Brown	Brown	Nobody	S. Michele bylimone
2	Seguori Isabella	27		f	married	Labourer	—	Italian	North	Quistello	Genova	Connecticut	yes	Himself	$ 4	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Quistello
3	Daughter Bertolini Clara	3		f	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Quistello	Genova	Connecticut	yes	Himself	$ 60	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Nobody	Quistello
4	son Bertolini Ugo	10	m	single	Labourer	no	yes	Italian	North	Quistello	Genova	Connecticut	yes	Himself	—	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Nobody	Quistello
5	Panichel Giovanni	44	-	m	married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Motta Livinza	Treviso	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$ 12	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	robust	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Motta Livinza
6	Tomei Angelo	28	-	m	married	cook	yes	Italian	North	Borgo a Mozzano	Lucca	Boston	Mass.	Himself	$ 60	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Borgo a Mozzano
transit 7	Collidoro Pietro	31	-	m	married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Borgo	Lucca	Fort William	Ontario	Himself	$ 20	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	slender	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Borgo a Mozzano
8	Tomei Carlo	25	-	m	single	shemaster	yes	Italian	North	Borgo	Lucca	Boston	Mass.	Himself	$ 60	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Monteforte Irpino
9	Montelisciano Pasquale	23	-	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Montefalcione	Ascoli Piceno	Boston	Mass.	Himself	$ 20	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Monteforte Irpino
10	Bruni Domenico	34	-	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Montefalcione	Ascoli Piceno	Ft William	Ontario	Himself	$ 20	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Borgo
11	Leonardi Antonio	33	-	m	married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Borgo	Treviso	Fort William	Ontario	Himself	$ 10	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Campagna
12	Serafin Olivo	23	-	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Campagna	Treviso	Fort William	Ontario	Himself	$ 10	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Campagna
13	Polesel Giovanni	22	-	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Campagna	Treviso	Guelph	Ontario	Himself	$ 10	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Campagna
14	Calamichia Vincenzo	25	-	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Medesano	Parma	New York	yes	Himself	$ 10	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Medesano
15	Atorelli Antonio	22	-	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Cardano	Milano	Greensburg	Pa.	Himself	$ 20	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Cardano
16	Colombo Francesco	22	-	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Cardano	Milano	Greensburg	Pa.	Himself	$ 10	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slender	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Cardano
17	Palazzi Giovanni	30	-	m	married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Cardano	Milano	Greensburg	Pa.	Himself	$ 10	yes	1½	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slender	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Cardano
18	Rovelli Carlo	24	-	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Garbagna	Alessandria	Ludlow	Mass.	Himself	$ 10	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Garbagna
19	Rovelli Emilio	17	-	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Garbagna	Alessandria	Ludlow	Mass.	Himself	$ 10	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Garbagna
20	Bartiera Teresa	23	-	f	single	Servant	yes	Italian	North	Dernice	Alessandria	Ludlow	Mass.	Himself	$ 10	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dernice
21	Baccone Ivan	18	-	m	single	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Grahe	Austria	Chicago	Ill.	Himself	$ 44	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Grahe
22	Maros Eliza	36	-	f	married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Velie	Austria	Chicago	Ill.	Himself	$ 44	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Velie
23	Columbani Adelinda	35	-	m	married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Vecchiano	Pisa	S. Francisco	Cal.	Himself	$ 35	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Vecchiano
24	Maros Mitko	29	-	m	married	Peasant	yes	Austrian	North	Velie	Austria	Joliet	Ill.	Himself	$ 14	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	robust	Brown	Brown	Nobody	Velie
25	Jersin Alois	19	-	m	single	Peasant	yes	Austrian	North	Luliana	Austria	Chicago	Ill.	Himself	$ 50	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	fair	black	Nobody	Luliana
26	Paura Antonia	29	-	m	married	peasant	no	Italian	North	S. Paolina	Avellino	[illegible]	Italy	father	$ 10	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	hazel		S. Paolina
27	wife Carmina	27	-	f	married			Italian	North	"	"	"	"	father	—	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chestnut	hazel		"
28	daughter Carmela	4	-	f	single			Italian	North	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no							"
29	Son Generoso	1	-	m	—			Italian	North	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no							"
30	Grandillo Nicola	19	-	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelpagano	Campobasso	Hamilton	Ont. Canada	father	$ 10	no		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dark	hazel		Castelpagano

2-96550-6/14/07
2-93265 10/2/91

30 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977-18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CITTA' DI MILANO

Commanding _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aurelio Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government at the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aurelio Rossi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IAst. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 18

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Corrio Rodolfo	22		m	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Rovegno	Pavia	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 50	no			my father Corrio Cirivatino New-York 17 Banker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Rovegno.
2	mother	Serafina	50	f	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Rovegno	Pavia	New-York	yes	Nobody		no																		
3	sister	Maria	16	f	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Rovegno	Pavia	New-York	yes			no																		
4	Canciani	Giovanni	29	m	single	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Spilimbergo	Udine	New-York		Himself	$ 40				my friend Antonio Fabris 340 East 26th Stt. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	Browne	Nobody	Spilimbergo
5	Canciani	Pietro	31	m	married	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Spilimbergo	Udine	New-York		Himself	$ 50	no			my friend Antonio Fabris 340 East 26th Stt. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	slender	Browne	Nobody	Spilimbergo
6	Martini	Paolo	21	m	single	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Calicelly	Genova	1 Francisco Cal		Himself	$ 20	no			my friend Domenico Maria Cohero Ave H. 5674 Avenue Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Calice Cornoy
7	Guecchi	Luigia	30	f	married	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Groppallo	Piacenza	New-York		my husband Carini Giuseppe	$ 12	no			my husband Carini Giuseppe 406 Jackson Ave L.I. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Groppallo
8	son	Carini	Luigi	4	m	single	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Groppallo	Piacenza	New-York				no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	robust	Browne	Nobody	Groppallo
9	Sanguinetti	Vittorio	21	m	single	Agriculturalist	yes		Italian	North	Castiglione	Genova	New-York		Himself	$ 20	no				nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	robust	Browne	Nobody	Castiglione
10	Peracca	Rodolfo	25	m	single	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Consiglio	Como	New-York		Himself	$ 17	no			my brother Peracca Andrea 340 East 26th Stt. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Consiglio
11	Betti	Agostino	21	m	single	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Valtellina	Treviso	New-York		Himself	$ 20	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	Browne	Nobody	Valtellina
12	Betti	Francesco	23	m	single	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Valtellina	Treviso	New-York		Himself	$ 20	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	slender	fair	Nobody	Treviso
13	Sgiani	Onofrio	25	m	single	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Sondrio	New-York		Himself	$ 20	no			my friend Valtellina Onofrio 21 Walkerburg Con. 236 Bank Stt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Brown	Nobody	Bergantino
14	Gilioli	Pietro	34	m	married	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergantino	Genova	New-York		Laborer	$ 18	no			my friend Pandolfini Emanuele 130 N. 9th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Black	Black	Nobody	Bergantino
15	Marangi	Luigi	19	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergantino	Genova	Burlington Co.		Himself	$ 18	no			my brother in law Cenroni Rodgers Burlington Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Bergantino
16	Turini	Giuseppe	17	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergantino	Genova	Burlington Co.		Himself	$ 26	no			my brother in law Cenroni Rodgers Burlington Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slender	Browne	Nobody	Bergantino
17	Lamborghini	Antonio	17	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergantino	Genova	New-York		Himself	$ 26	no			my cousin Corallo Emanuele 7-19 Carmine Stt. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Bergantino
18	Lamborghini	Asunta	20	f	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergantino	Genova	New-York		Himself	$ 26	no			my cousin Corallo Emanuele 7-19 Carmine Stt. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Bergantino
19	Bassi	Antonio	28	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Bergantino	Genova	New-York		Himself	$ 20	no			my friend Pandolfini Emanuele 130 West 27 Stt. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Canale
20	Basso	Vittorio	12	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Canale	Cuneo	Ludlow Mass.		Himself	$ 50	no			my uncle Rossi Battista Via Pio Ludlow - Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Canale
21	son	Paolo	15	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Canale	Cuneo	Ludlow Mass.		Himself	$ 18	no				nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Canale
22	Calorio	Domenico	19	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Canale	Cuneo	Ludlow Mass.		Himself	$ 18	no			my brother Calorio Sidonio Ludlow Mass. Box 234	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Rovegno
23	Vaclav	Janecek	21	m	single	Workman	yes		Austria	North	Posezi	Austria	Chicago Ill.		Himself	$ 18	no			my brother Franz Vlk 251 - 44th West Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slender	fair	Nobody	Posezi
24	Cristina	Pietro	24	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Corvino	Pavia	Chichester	no	Himself	$ 18	no			Sidonio Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	Black	Black	Corvino 19 Pavia
25	Busi	Mario	21	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Bologna	New-York	Himself		Himself	$ 20	no			Chichester Mass. 13-89 nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Brown	Nobody	Bologna
26	Segullet	Cristoro	20	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Paterson	New-York	my friend		Pulizzi Giuseppe		no			my friend Pulizzi Giuseppe Paterson 1 S. 13 Beech Stt. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Brown	Nobody	Paterson
27	Grappi	Guglielmo	23	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Paterson	New-York	Himself		Himself	$ 17	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Brown	Nobody	Paterson
28	son	Augusto	2	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Paterson	New-York	Himself		Himself		no					no	no	no	no	good	no							Paterson
29	son	Emiliano	7	m	single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Paterson	New-York	Himself		Himself		no					no	no	no	no	good	no							Paterson
30																																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 190_

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1977-19

I, Carlo Rossi, Surgeon of the S/S Citta di Milano, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 6 APR 1907 to Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or Period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Olivo Leonardo	18	10	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	friend	12	no	no	no	brother in law Piazza Rosa 68 Johnson av. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	ruddy	Marsala
2	Graculone Antonio	12	10	M	child	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	friend	12	no	no	no	brother in law Genero 168 52	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	ruddy	Marsala
3	Isola Rosario	22	10	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	friend	12	no	no	no	Union 76 brother in law Di Pra Salvatore 168	no									
4	Ippolito Giovanni	15	10	M	child	no	no	Italy	South	Resuttano	Pennsylvania	no	friend	20	no	no	no	uncle Genno Leonardo 68 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	Resuttano
5	Cosa Pasqualina	20	5	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marsalla	New York	yes	friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	husband Russo Pasquale 128 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular		Marsala
6	Russo Salvatore	2	10	M	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Cardinale	Philadelphia	no	by friend	40	no	no	no	father Pasquale 128 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no					
7	Orlando Paolo	24		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	40	no	no	no	Cocuzza Francesco Papardaro 47 Sullivan St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	Campo Re
8	Gotta Michele	20		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	40	no	no	no	Cocuzza Giuseppe Spadafora 194 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	a	black	S. Fratello
9	Amendolia Giuseppina	17		M		no	no	Italy	South	Altamura	N.J.	yes	brother	40	no	no	no	Graffeo Antonio 49 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	a	chestnut	Altamura
10	Romaino Rosario	24		M		no	no	Italy	South	Stato	Philadelphia	no	by friend	40	no	no	no	Cocuzza Stefano 194 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	a	a	Prizzi
11	[illegible] Louis	10			child	—	—	Italy	South	Stato	Philadelphia	yes	father	0	—	no	—	Rosa Giuseppe 194 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no					
12	Daughter																	Cocuzza Stefano 194 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no					
13	Bonaiuto Pietro			M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Altamura	N.J.	yes	"	40	no	no	no	Graffeo Antonio 49 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a	a	Altamura
14	Mercurello Pietro			M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Altamura	N.J.	yes	grandfather	40	no	no	no	Graffeo Michele 49 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	a	a	a
15	Altamura Francesco	30		M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Altamura	N.J.	"	Cousin	40	no	no	no	Graffeo Michele 49 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	a	a	a
16	Popolizio Mario	16		M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Altamura	N.J.	"	brother	40	no	no	no	Brother Cosimo 49 Ramsey St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	a	a	Mt. Marano
17	Ricciardi Giuseppe	30		M	"	no	no	Italy	South	Monte Al[illegible]	[illegible]	no	by friend	40	no	no	no	Graffeo Stefano 49 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	a	a	Guardiaregia
18	Campagna Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Guardiaregia	Philadelphia	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother in law Testa Maria 68 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	a	a	Montagano
19	Catarino Romeo	25		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Montagano	Chicago	"	"	40	no	no	no	Brancato Concetta Papardaro 47 Sullivan St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	a	Black	S. Fratello
20	Paiva Nicola	32		M	"	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giovanni	N.J.	yes	"	40	no	no	no	Inghilese Santo Corinna 119 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	a	chestnut	a
21	Mangiacasale Amerigo	22		M	"	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giovanni	N.J.	"	"	40	no	no	no	Cocuzza Rebecca Michele 194 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a	Black	Pizzo
22	Mazzino Michele	30		M	married	yes	yes	Italy	South	Pizzo	Pittsfield Mass.	no	"	40	no	no	no	Cocuzza Emanuele Stefano 49 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	a	a	Castella
23	Scibba Michele	28		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Corradile	Brooklyn	"	"	40	no	no	no	Cocuzza Stefano Raffaele 49 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a	Black	Varsi
24	Lanardi Giuseppe	62		M	married	yes	yes	Italy	South	Varsi	N.J.	yes	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law Stefano Raffaele 49 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	a	chestnut	a
25	Son Antonio	18		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no													
26	Terminio Angelo	12		M	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Varsi	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	40	no													
27	Malatesta Giuseppe	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Varsi	N.J.	"	brother	20	no													
28	Scidamo Luigi	24		M	married	no	no	Italy	South	Varsi	N.J.	"	Cousin	40	no													
29	Terminio Gennaro	18		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Varsi	Hoboken N.J.	"	brother	40	no													
30	Terminio Michele	36		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Varsi	N.J.	"	brother	40	no													

30

[illegible] to be debarred, the [illegible] from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1917
(20)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 1917

at NEW-YORK

Ogdenal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1917
(20)

I, Austin Rossi, Surgeon of CIT. . DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government at the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 1917

at NEW-YORK

Ogdenal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 6 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Time or Period of Years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
235 1	Sciuto	16			do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marrara	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Sciuto 288-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular				Marrara
236 2	Sciuto	Antonino 17			do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marrara	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Badalamenti 288-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Wart on face			Marrara
237 3	Sciuto	Pietro 12			do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Marrara	Tonawanda N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Sciuto 288-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	gray eyebrows			Marrara
238 4	Lombardo	Giuseppe 40		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Avigliano	Avigliano	yes	himself	12	no	no	no												Avigliano
239 5	Lombardo	Francesco 14		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Avigliano	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Lombardo 1350 Lexington Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular				Avigliano
240 6	Graziano	Lorenzo 18		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Grotte	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother William Bonavia 219 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular				Grotte
241 7	Graziano	Francesco 17		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1907 $30	New York	brother in law Bonavia 219 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular				Castellammare
242 8	Grasso	Francesco 22		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Lombardo 288-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular				Palermo
243 9	Mallone	Gaetano 22		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	cousin Mariano Ruggero Lab.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular				Palermo
244 10	Quattrino	Vincenzo 28		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Michele 288-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular				Palermo
245 11	Rosario	Salvatore 22		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bacalmuto	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Rosario 288-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular				Bacalmuto
246 12	Siciliano	Melchiorre 18		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bacalmuto	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1905 $30	New York	uncle Pietro Giovanni Siciliano 218 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular				Bacalmuto
247 13	Lo Grasso	Angelo 21		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1905 $30	New York	uncle Antonella Salvatore Siciliano 218 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular				Palermo
248 14	Siciliano	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bacalmuto	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Siciliano 218 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular				Villabate
249 15	Siciliano	Giuseppe 21		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villabate	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Siciliano 67 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular				Villabate
250 16	Di Marco	Giuseppe 21		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Giuseppe Di Marco 288-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular				Calatafimi
251 17	Giordano	Giuseppe 26		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo																				Palermo
252 18	Martines	Vincenzo 26		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Di Stefano 74-76 Water St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	Mark on forehead			Palermo
253 19	Vassallo	Giovanni 21		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calatafimi																				Calatafimi
254 20	Lombardo	Giuseppe 19		M	do	Butcher	Italy		Italy	South	Calatafimi																				Calatafimi
255 21	Gratto	Francesco 24		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Antonino Gratto 150 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular				Palermo
256 22	D'Acquisto	Gaetano 20		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	20	yes	1904/05 $30	Chicago Ill.	cousin Giuseppe Enrico Lombardo 144 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular				Palermo
257 23	Lombardo	Salvatore 21		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Michele 288-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular				Palermo
258 24	Lombardo	Antonino 24		M	do	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Lombardo Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
259 25	Lombardo	Giuseppe 25		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Avigliano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
260 26	Lombardo	Lorenzo 15			do	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Francesco Hastings N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
261 27	Lorenzo	Vincenzo 24		M	do	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Lombardo 423 [illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	regular				[illegible]
262 28	Lorenzo	Giuseppe 23		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Lombardo 219 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular				Piano Greco
263 29	Provenzano	Luigi 23		M	do	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Lombardo 219 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular				[illegible]
264 30	Provenzano	Francesco 23		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Lombardo 288-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
265 31	Lentini	Vincenzo 23		M	do	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo																				

Elias Inspector

[illegible] it is to be determined by the [illegible] from which they sprang and [illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the CITTA' DI MILANO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1917 (2nd)

I, Austin Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, viz: the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr 1917

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India.

11–115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 6 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — No. — Yes or Period of years. — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
306	Orallo	Filippo	41	Mo	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Lo Bello 917 Seventy 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular		Palermo
307	D'Amico	Giuseppe	19	Mo	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo																	
308	Lorino	Loro	30	Mo	Mo	country mer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Lo Bello 717 Seventy 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	colored	Palermo
309	[illegible]	Gaetano	22	Mo	Mo	country mer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	Norfolk	brother in law Antonio Pitarro 520 S. 12 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	colored	Castellamare
310	[illegible]	Leonardo	19	Mo	Mo	country mer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	New York	brother in law Ignazio Lobro 520 S. 12 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	colored	Castellamare
311	Corbisi	Mariano	24	Mo	Mo	country mer	no	no	Italy	South	Navarana	Buffalo	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Barbera Commissionair 92 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	colored	Navarana
312	Corsano	[illegible]	23	Mo	S	country mer	no	no	Italy	South	Navarana	Buffalo	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lucia Rosario 176 Elizabeth 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	colored	Navarana
313	Vitello	Salvatore	22	Mo	Mo	country mer	no	no	Italy	South	Navarana	Cleveland	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Ganavito France Av. 84-926	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	colored	Navarana
314	Fracino	Giuseppe	23	S	Mo	day laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Gambino Trapani 14 Lisk 315	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	colored	Palermo
315	Gambino	Raffaele	28	Mo	Mo	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Varty 12 75	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	colored	Palermo
316	Gambino	Antonio	45	Mo	Mo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	yes	1903	Brooklyn	brother Pietro Varty 12 75	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	colored	Palermo
317	Gambino	Rosario	6	Mo	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Varty 12 75	no	no	no	good	no					Palermo
318	Catanese	Giovanni	16	Mo	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bagheria	Detroit	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Catanese 50 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	colored	Bagheria
319	[illegible]	Rocco	18	Mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Bagheria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagheria
320	Rimpria	Stefano	27	Mo	S	country mer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bagheria	Detroit	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Catanese Giuseppe Regina 259 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	colored	Bagheria
321	Sorrino	Vincenzo	39	Mo	Mo	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Lorino 85 Forth 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	colored	Palermo
322	Lamello	Giuseppe	25	Mo	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lastonoro	Brooklyn	no	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Luciano Giacomo 40 Forth 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	grey	Lastonoro
323	Gattuso	Giuseppe	46	Mo	Mo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lastonoro	Brooklyn	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Luciano Giacomo 40 Forth 12	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	colored	Lastonoro
324	Mordasco	Saverio	14	Mo	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Lastonoro	Brooklyn	no	himself	12	no	no	no	father Giacomo 40 Forth 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	colored	Bagheria
325	Sandrino	Francesco	25	Mo	Mo	country mer	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 14 Elmira 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	colored	Bagheria
326	Lo [illegible]	Gaetano	25	Mo	Mo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	New York	yes	himself	5 12	no	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Antonio 176 Elizabeth 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	colored	Bagheria
327	Caiola	Michele	21	Mo	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Antonino 176 Elizabeth 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	colored	Bagheria
328	Scarano	Giuseppe	26	Mo	Mo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Lamellera 176 Elizabeth 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	colored	Bagheria
329	Giamone	Giuseppe	17	Mo	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Greco 920 Hawke 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	colored	S. Angelo Muxaro
330	Graziano	Salvatore	24	Mo	S	country mer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Angelo Muxaro	Chicago	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaspare 1928 90 Ft 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	colored	S. Angelo Muxaro
331	Scalia	Domenico	17	Mo	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Andrea 238-240 Thirtieth	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	regular	colored	Marrara
332	Costanzo	Giuseppe	13	Mo	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marrara	New York	yes	himself	5 12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Catanese Forth 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	colored	Marrara
333	Miranda	Vito	25	Mo	Mo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Marrara	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Catanese 259 Forth 12.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	colored	Marrara
334	Cancitano	Giuseppe	25	Mo	Mo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	New York	yes	himself	3 12	yes	1905/906	New York	brother in law Vincenzo Graro 12. 916.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	colored	Bagheria
[illegible]	Lanito	Alberto	24	Mo	Mo	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bagheria	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lanito 238-240 Thirtieth 12.	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagheria

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

23

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of apr. 1907

at NEW-YORK

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

1977
20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of apr. 1907

at NEW-YORK

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 6 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/21 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
279	Stavano	Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Trapani													5	2					
280	Racena	Angelo	18		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Montalbano	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Gaglino 229 E. 29 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		
281	Di Lorenzo	Tomaso	18		M	M			Italy	South	Montalbano	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Lanaella 207 - 71 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Montalbano
282	Tornabi	Giuseppe	18		M	S			Italy	South	Cavanna	Cleveland O.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Gandolfo Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	auburn	auburn		Cavanna
283	Lombardo	Francesco	23		M	S			Italy	South	Cavanna	Cleveland O.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Gandolfo Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Cavanna
284	Alessio	Giuseppe	43		M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Caltanisetta																				
285	Lovasini	Epifanio	69		M	M	Read	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	50	no	no	no	son Domenico Michele 408	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	light	auburn		Caltanisetta
"	Alunda	Maria	60		M	M	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	son Domenico Michele 408	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	regular	gray	auburn		Caltanisetta
"	Lovasini	Epifanio	20		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Domenico Michele 408	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	auburn	auburn		Caltanisetta
286	Borgo	Marianbuono	19		S	do	yes	yes	Italy	South	Gratta	New York	yes	his rela	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Lispadello 290 Adams St. Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Gratta
287	Lanica	Gaetano	32		M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Avellino																				Avellino
288	Lucca	Salvatore	21		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Gratta	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 487 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Gratta
289	Plasmo	Francesco	26		M	M	yes	yes	Italy	South	Gratta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Antonio 586 E. 57 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	auburn	auburn		Gratta
290	Antonello	Onofrio	24		M	do	yes	yes	Italy	South	Gratta	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn	scratch on the forehead	Gratta
291	Pandinisi	Maria	20		S	do	yes	yes	Italy	South	Gratta	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Lispadello Filippo 810 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	auburn	auburn		Gratta
"	Lispadello	Gaetano	2		S	Baby	no	no	Italy	South	Gratta	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Filippo 810 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]								Gratta
292	Navarra	Salvatore	26		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Macalubbo	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law Pino Salvatore	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clean	auburn	auburn		Breadman
293	Tornabene	Samuele	22		M	S	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villanova	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	brother Agostino 176 Gaither	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	auburn	auburn	scratch on the face	Villanova
294	Tornabene	Angelo	19		S	S	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villanova	New York	yes	his rela	12	no	no	no	brother Agostino 176 Gaither St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	auburn		Villanova
295	Todaro	Giuseppe	15		S	do	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villanova	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Giacomo 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Villanova
296	Lentini	Angelo	23		M	do	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lampedusa	Milwaukee Wis.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Barbera Antonino Cone 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Lampedusa
297	La Rocca	Mauro	24		M	S	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lanmanaca Vincenzo North St. 140	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	auburn	auburn		Caltanisetta
298	Malerba	Vincenzo	38		M	do	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Vincenzo 2072 park Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clean	auburn	auburn	scratch on the forehead	Caltanisetta
299	Mauro	Epifanio	41		M	do	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lanmanaca Vincenzo North St. 140	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Caltanisetta
300	Alfano	Rosario	20		S	S	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lentini	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Epifanio 55 Hale St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn	[illegible]	
301	Pisano	Vito	16		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	father Filippo 55 Hale St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
302	Grasso	Rosario	26		M	carpenter			Italy	South	Gratta																				
303	Lanza	Epifanio	49		M	S	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grandinetto	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Lanmanaca 40 E. 6 St. [illegible] Calabrese Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	auburn	auburn		
304	Di Stefano	Salvatore	41		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Palermo																				
305	La Rosa	Vincenzo	22		M	S	yes	yes	Italy	South	Partanna	Philadelphia Pa.	no	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin La Rosa Epifanio 7371 Locust St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	auburn	auburn	scratch on the face	Partanna

20

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(23)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the * CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Foglio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of apr 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of apr 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 6 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes Time or Period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
255	Lombardello Rosina	18		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lombardello	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no no	naegle Maggio Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	natural	natural		Lombardello
256	Carbonaro Maria	10		F	do	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Lombardello	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no no	husband Maggio Antonino 215 Johnson Ave.	no						5	3	regular	natural	natural	scratches on the forehead	Lombardello
"	Maggio Maria	3		F	S	her self	no	no	Italy	South	Lombardello	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no no	father Antonino 215 Johnson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lombardello
"	Maggio Lenora	2		F	S	her self	no	no	Italy	South	Lombardello	Brooklyn	yes	her self		no	no no	father Antonino 215 Johnson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lombardello
257	Speccessi Giuseppe	16		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Williamsburg	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no no	brother Enrico 209 E. 14 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural	scratches on the forehead	Monterocco
258	Di Pisa Guisto	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbonaro	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no no	cousin Orello Giuseppe 69 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	natural	natural		Carbonaro
259	Marinella Maria	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonaro	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no no	uncle Romano Guiseppe 370 E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural		Carbonaro
260	Marinella Rosario	22		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass.	no	himself	12	no	no no	cousin Gaetano Guiseppe 9 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural		Carbonaro
261	Trino Salvatore	24		M	M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no no	uncle Alberti Romano 40 Cor 8.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural		Castellamare
262	Alberti Nunzio	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villaputzu	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no no	brother in law Angelo Fortunato 215 E. 60 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	fair	natural		Villaputzu
263	Orrano Nunzio	23		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Villaputzu	Rhinecliff	no	himself	20	no	no no	brother in law Angelo Fortunato 150 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural		Villaputzu
264	Albiano Antonio	22		M	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Villaputzu	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no no	brother Ignazio 215 E. 60 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	fair	natural		S. Emiliano
265	Sodde Antonino	26		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	S. Emiliano	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	12	no	no no	brother in law Giovanni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural	scratches on the face	Enapani
266	Quirinvalli Vincenzo	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Enapani	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	12	no	no no	cousin Giovanni Maria Nicolo 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	fair	natural	scratches on the forehead	S. Emiliano
267	Crisanfino Nicolo	23		M	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	S. Emiliano	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	12	no	no no	cousin Giovanni Maria Nicolo 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	natural	natural		S. Emiliano
268	Manno Isidoro	23		M	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	S. Emiliano	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	12	no	no no	cousin Andrea Giammatteo 276 Hastings St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	natural	natural	scratches on the face	S. Emiliano
269	Giovanno Leonardo	24		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	S. Emiliano	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	12	no	no no	cousin Carlo Guiseppe Hastings 276 Hastings St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	fair	brown	scratches on the chin	S. Emiliano
270	Romano Ig. Battista	35		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	S. Emiliano	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	12	no	no no	cousin Carlo Guiseppe 259 Hastings St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural		S. Emiliano
271	Giammacchio Vito	32		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	S. Angelo	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	12	no	no no	brother Andrea 276 Hastings St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural		S. Angelo Messina
272	Russo Angelo	32		M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Orsogna	Northampton	yes	himself	12	yes	1904 New York	brother Salvatore 250 Clarke St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	natural	natural		Vasto Messina
273	Alosi Francesco	24		M	M	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	no no	brother in law Pompeo Rosario 9 Cappellino St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	natural	natural	scratches on the forehead	Valguarnera
274	Di Noto Domenico	15		M	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	her self	12	no	no no	brother Cristofaro 379 Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	natural	natural		Val Guarnera
275	Di Vita Giuseppe	17		M	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sciara	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no no	brother in law Giuseppe Giuseppe 193 Ferris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural		Sciara
276	Maggio Nunzio	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Oswego	yes	himself	12	no	no no	cousin Ignazio Vincenzo 142 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	black	natural		Marsala
277	Trino Diego	27		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Oswego	yes	himself	12	no	no no	husband Giuseppe Ignazio 174 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	natural		Marsala
278	Trino Salvatore	21		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Oswego	yes	her self	12	no	no no	father Ignazio 174 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Marsala
279	Lampione Giuseppe	9		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Oswego	yes	himself		no	no no	father Ignazio 174 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Marsala
280	Lampione Domenico	6		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Oswego	yes	himself		no	no no	father Ignazio 174 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Marsala
281	Lampione Angelo	4		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Oswego	yes	himself		no	no no	father Ignazio 174 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Marsala
282	Lampione Rosalia	2		F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Oswego	yes	himself		no	no no	father Ignazio 174 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Marsala

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(24)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aushu Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government as the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI, 6 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 24

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
230 1	Ricci Saverio	30	M.		Laborer		Italy		South	Di Bove																					
231 2	Ippolito Giuseppe	35	M.		Laborer	yes yes	Italy		South	Resticano	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 5 Monroe Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	ordinary	Boxed	Resticano
232 3	Fonsica Antonina	22	F.	S.	house wife	yes yes	Italy		South	Resticano	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	sister Giuseppa 5 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	robust	ordinary	ordinary		Resticano
233 4	D'Anna Rosario	16	M.	S.	country man	yes yes	Italy		South	Resticano	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	sister Margherita 5 Monroe Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Resticano
234 5	Mazzarini Francesco	20	M.	do	country man	no no	Italy		South	Resticano	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Calogero 5 Monroe Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	ordinary	ordinary	moles on the chin	Resticano
235 6	D'Anna Antonio	18	M.	S.	country man	no no	Italy		South	Resticano	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	sister Margherita 5 Monroe Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	robust	ordinary	ordinary	moles on the forehead	Resticano
236 7	D'Anna Epifanio	18	M.	S.	country man	yes yes	Italy		South	Resticano	New York	yes	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Lodia Giuseppe 3 Mulberry Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	dark	ordinary		Resticano
237 8	Di Francisca Maddalena	21	F.	do	house wife	yes yes	Italy		South	Resticano	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	husband La Lima Giuseppe 5 Monroe Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Resticano
238 9	La Lima Lucia	5	F.	S.	Baby	no no	Italy		South	Resticano	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	father Giuseppe 5 Monroe Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Resticano
239 10	Lali Vincenzo	43	M.	do	country man	no no	Italy		South	Resticano	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Scopesi Salvatore 510 1/2 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	regular	light	light		Resticano
240 11	Salvatore Giacomo	33	M.	do	country man	no no	Italy		South	Resticano	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	father in law Salvatore Nicolosi 120 Herron Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Resticano
241																															
242																															
243 12	Lanza Giuseppe	19	M.	do	Immigrant	no no	Italy		South	Organavisa	Utica N.Y.	yes	her self	10	no	no	no	husband Lattari Giovanni 608 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Organavisa
244 13	Lattari Vincenzo	18	M.	S.	house wife	yes yes	Italy		South	Organavisa	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giovanni 6-8 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Organavisa
245 14	Lattari Rosalia	14	F.	S.	house wife	no no	Italy		South	Organavisa	Utica N.Y.	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 6-8 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Organavisa
246 15	Lattari Alfonso	11	M.	S.	house wife	yes yes	Italy		South	Organavisa	Utica N.Y.	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 6-8 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Organavisa
247 16	Lattari Salvatore	4	M.	S.	house wife	no no	Italy		South	Organavisa	Utica N.Y.	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giovanni 6-8 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Organavisa
248 17	Locascio Antonino	21	M.	do	country man		Italy		South	1 Lodello																					
249 18	Carlidipo Gaetano	23	M.	do	Laborer		Italy		South	Calamo																					
250 19	Intravaia Salvatore	25	M.	do			Italy		South	Lucia																					
251 20	Infantino Giacomo	16	M.	do	Laborer	no no	Italy		South	Erotte	New York	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Di Mauro 328 E 38th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Erotte
252 21	Epifanio Gaetano	20	M.	S.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy		South	Campobello	Bristol Co.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Epifanio Vincenzo 11 Rio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Campobello
253 22	Epifanio Giacomo	44	M.	do	shoe maker	no no	Italy		South	Campobello	Middletown Ct.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lombardo Orazio Bolle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Campobello
254 23	Epifanio Antonino	23	M.	S.	house wife	no no	Italy		South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	uncle Militano Ciro 184 Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	ordinary	ordinary	moles on the forehead	Valguarnera
255 24	Epifanio Antonino	23	M.	S.	house wife	no no	Italy		South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	aunt Militano Carlo 379 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	ordinary	ordinary	moles on the forehead	Valguarnera
256 25	Longo Giuseppe	22	M.	do	Laborer	no no	Italy		South	1 Bivona																					
257 26	Antolino Alfonso	22	M.		country man		Italy		South	1 Bivona																					
258 27	Scalzo Carlo	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy		South	1 Bivona	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 9 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Casalvieri
259 28	Scalzo Carlo	13	M.	S.		yes yes	Italy		South	1 Bivona	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Oddo Francesco					good	no							
260 29	Sclafani Giacomo	19	M.	S.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy		South	Bivona		yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Lombardo Salvatore 338 Division St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Casalvieri
261 30	Tarrino Giovanni	21	M.	do	country man	no no	Italy		South	Bivona	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Lombardo Salvatore 338 Division St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	ordinary	ordinary		Casalvieri

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug. 1927

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II-11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Rossi, Surgeon of the S/S CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug. 1927

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II-11b

1927 (25)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-11b

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 6 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City. or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
														Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?														
203 1	Cerra Giovanni	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli Italy	Detroit Mich.	yes	Himself	4	no	no	no	husband Cerra Giovanni Cardile 247	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	fair	red		Napoli
" 2	Cerra Vincenzo	1		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	yes	Himself		no	no	no	father Giovanni Cardile 247	no	no	no	no	good	no						Napoli
204 3	Cerra Samuele	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	yes	Himself	129	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cardile 247	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	redhead	red		Napoli
205 4	Calabrano Pasquale	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Cipriano Salvatore 247 Sullivan Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	red		Napoli
206 5	Calabrano Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	yes	Himself	100	no	no	no	brother Calabrano Pasquale 247 Sullivan Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular dark redhead	redhead	red		Valguarnera
207 6	Calabrano Rosario	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Himself	100	no	no	no	father Calabrano Pasquale 247 Sullivan Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Valguarnera
208 7	Di Vita Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Himself	100	no	no	no	brother Cristofaro 379 Watts St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	redhead	red		Valguarnera
209 8	Di Vita Cristofaro	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Himself	100	no	no	no	brother Cristofaro 379 Watts St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	redhead	red		Valguarnera
210 9	Cipriano Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law Cipriano Salvatore 379 Watts St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular dark redhead redhead	redhead	red		Valguarnera
211 10	Nania Angelo	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Little Rock Ark.	yes	Himself	129	no	no	no	cousin Giammarco Vincenzo 801 Webster Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	redhead	redhead		S. Cristina
212 11	Nania Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Himself	129	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Pellegrino 801 Webster Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	redhead	redhead		S. Cristina
213 12	Lavia Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Calcinno																			
214 13	Lavia Giuseppe	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Calcinno																			
215 14	Cipriano Filippo	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	New York	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Cipriano Salvatore 11 Penn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	redhead	red		S. Calcinito
216 15	Calvaruso Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Pittston Pa	no	Himself	129	no	no	no	nephew Manganaro Carlo Mariella St. 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	redhead	red		S. Calcinito
217 16	Cipriano Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Pittston Pa	no	Himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Vaccaro Giovanni 1 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	redhead	red		S. Calcinito
218 17	Cipriano Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Pittston Pa	no	Himself	129	no	no	no	brother in law Arego Cirino Main St. 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	redhead	red		S. Calcinito
219 18	Calvaruso Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"																				
220 19	Di Franco Vincenzo	23		M	M	Woodchopper	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Castelbuono	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Franco Giuseppe 503 6th Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	gray redhead	red		Castelbuono
221 20	Di Franco Pietro	19		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"	"	Castelbuono	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	brother Franco Giuseppe 503 6th Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	redhead	red		Castelbuono
222 21	Mirino Domenico	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Monreale	New Haven Conn.	Himself	100	no	no	no	brother in law Mauro Vincenzo Minor St. 76	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	redhead	red		Villalba
223 22	Calcagno Gaetano	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Bridport	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	12 10	no	no	no	brother in law Cristina Giuseppe 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	redhead	red		Bridport
224 23	Calcagno Filippo	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Bridport	New York	yes	Himself	12 10	no	no	no	brother Rosario 470 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slender	redhead	redhead		Bridport
225 24	Bongiorno Pietro	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	"	"	Bridport																			
226 25	Farini Filippo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Bridport	New York	yes	Himself	129	no	no	no	brother Francesco 1444 Bristol St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	redhead	redhead		Bridport
227 26	Calcagno Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Bridport	New York	yes	Himself	129	no	no	no	cousin Rosario Calcagno 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	slender	redhead	redhead		Bridport
228 27	Calcagno Gaetano	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Bridport	New York	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Barbera Gaetano 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	redhead	redhead		Bridport
229 28	Messina Salvatore	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Bridport	Brooklyn	yes	Himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Migliore 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	redhead	redhead		Bridport

John B. Mann
Insp.

11

» « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(72)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [blank] of the CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apl 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arturo Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government as the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arturo Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form. 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPLES 6 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City. or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
178 1	Grazia	50	mo	f	married	woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Stazo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 886 E. 23d St.	no	no	no			good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		d'Ischia
179 2	Raimondo	20	mo	m	single	woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Stazo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Bruno Salvatore 886 E. 23d St.	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		d'Ischia
180 3	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
181 4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
182 5																															
183 6	Luisa	28	mo	f	married	woman	no	no	Italy	Italy	Ardone	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	son Gaetano 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no			good	no	5	7	regular	black	black		Ardone
184 7	Enrico	24	mo	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Ardone	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Rosario Angelo 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no			good	no	5	8	regular	auburn	auburn		Ardone
185 8	Giuseppe	22	mo	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Ardone	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	regular	black	auburn		Ardone
186 9	Giuseppe	22	mo	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Philadelphia	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Fanucci 772 Tenth St.	no	no	no			good	no	5	8	regular	auburn	brown		Potenza
187 10	Pasquale	19	mo	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Philadelphia	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 772 Tenth St.	no	no	no			good	no	5	6	slender	auburn	brown		Potenza
188 11	Di Cesare	28	mo	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Philadelphia	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 772 Tenth St.	no	no	no			good	no	5	1	regular	black	auburn		Potenza
189 12	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
190 13	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
191 14	Pasquale	28	mo	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Buffalo	no	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Lamula Buffalo	no	no	no			good	no							
192 15	Alfonso	18	mo	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Buffalo	no	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Amadeo Lacaro Buffalo	no	no	no			good	no	5	2	regular	fair	auburn		Potenza
193 16	Antonio	22	mo	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Buffalo	no	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Calogero Buffalo	no	no	no			good	no							
194 17	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
195 18	Stefano	Lacerno	18	mo	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Potenza	Buffalo	no	himself	15	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lacerno Buffalo	no	no	no			good	no	5	1	regular	auburn	black		Castellamare
196 19	Andrea	Lacerno	12	mo	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Castellamare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	yes	cousin Giuseppe Lacerno 1915 3d Ave. New York	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Castellamare
197 20	Di Pietro	Domenico	27	mo	m	waiter	no	no	Italy	Italy	Castellamare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 1915 3d Ave. New York	no	no	no			good	no	5		regular	auburn	auburn		Castellamare
198 21	Pasquale	Salvatore	15	mo	s	waiter	no	no	Italy	Italy	Castellamare	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Di Angelo 27 W. Houston St. New York	no	no	no			good	yes	5	3	robust	black	auburn	Scar on the forehead. Scar on the face	Castellamare
199 22	Nicolina	Pietro	28	f	mo	married	no	no	Italy	Italy	Castellamare	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	husband Antonio Navarra 241 W. 116th St. New York.	no	no	no			good	no	5		regular	black	black		Castellamare
200 23	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
201 24	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
202 25	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
203 26	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
204 27	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
205 28	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
206 29	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
207 30	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
208 31	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
209 32	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
210 33	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
211 34	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
212 35	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
213 36	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
214 37	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
215 38	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
216 39	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
217 40	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
218 41	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
219 42	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
220 43	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
221 44	[illegible]	[illegible]																													

Augustus Hicks

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aurelio Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aurelio Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

1977

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as, « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI - 6 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
156 1	Carlo	Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Savanna	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	cousin	Barile Vic 78 Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn	None	Savannna
157 2	Carlo	Salvatore	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Savannna	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	in law Barile Vic 76 Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Savannna
158 3	Cavaro	Ignazio	18		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	German 128 Eldridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Palermo
159 4	Cavaro	Luca	19		M	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Lalacerbetta	yes	Immself	15	no	no	no	husband	Bonaventura Spadaro 120 Prince							5	1	regular	black	black		Lalacerbetta
160 5	Raffaele	[illegible]	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Gragliano	New York N.Y.	no	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Salvatore 50-52 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	auburn	auburn		Gragliano
161 6	Carmela	Anna	17		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Gragliano	New York N.Y.	no	her self	12	no	no	no	brother	Angelo c/ Emmanuele 50-14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	auburn	auburn		Gragliano
162 7	Carmela	Rosa Concetta	3		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Gragliano	New York N.Y.	no	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Angelo c/ Emmanuele 50-12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Gragliano
163 8	Carmella	Maria	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Gragliano	New York N.Y.	no	Immself	12	no	-	-	brother in law	Giuseppe Gerogino 50-52 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	auburn	auburn		Gragliano
164 9	Carmella	Maria	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonara	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	mother	Carmella Antonia 2173 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonara
165 10	Carmella	Rosina	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonara	New York	yes	Immself	20	no	no	no	mother	Carmella Antonia 2173 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonara
166 11	Carmella	Maria	53		M	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbonara	New York	yes	Immself		no	no	no	mother	Carmella Antonia 2173 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonara
167 12	Carmella	Maria	19		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonara	New York	yes	Immself		no	no	no	mother	Carmella Antonia 2173 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonara
168 13	Carmella	Rosalia	15		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonara	New York	yes	Immself		no	no	no	mother	Carmella Antonia 2173 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carbonara
169 14	Carmella	Maria	11		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonara	New York	yes	Immself		no	no	no	mother	Carmella Antonia 2173 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carbonara
170 15	Carmella	Maria	7		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonara	New York	yes	Immself		no	no	no	mother	Carmella Antonia 2173 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carbonara
171 16	Carmella	Nunzia	12		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonara	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Salvatore 2042 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	observer	auburn	auburn	eruption on the [illegible]	Carbonara
172 17	Carbonaro	Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonara	Lancaster Pa	no	her self	12	no	no	no	brother	Angelo third 933	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonara
173 18	Carbonaro	Francesco	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbonara	Brooklyn	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Angelo 71 Bowery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonara
174 19	Carbonaro	Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Capriloni	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Evangenista 111 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Capriloni
175 20	Carbonaro	Antonio	22		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Capriloni	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Evangenista 111 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	auburn	auburn		Capriloni
176 21	Carbonaro	Maria	26		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Lancaster Pa	no	Immself	12	no	no	no	cousin	Angelo Carbonaro 71 Bowery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonaro
177 22	Carbonaro	Vincenzo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass	no	her self	15	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Pittis St. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonaro
178 23	Carbonaro	Giuseppina	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass	no	her self	10	no	no	no	father	Giuseppe Pittis St. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carbonaro
179 24	Carbonaro	Margherita	13		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass	no	her self		no	no	no	father	Giuseppe Pittis St. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carbonaro
180 25	Carbonaro	Concetta	7		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass	no	her self		no	no	no	father	Giuseppe Pittis St. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carbonaro
181 26	Carbonaro	Maria	5		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass	no	her self		no	no	no	father	Giuseppe Pittis St. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carbonaro
182 27	Carbonaro	Maria	1		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass	no	her self	12	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Pittis St. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonaro
183 28	Carbonaro	Nicola (Nicolo)	10		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass	no	her self	12	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Pittis St. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonaro
184 29	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass	no	her self	12	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Pittis St. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonaro
185 30	Carbonaro	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass	no	her self	20	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Pittis St. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonaro
186 31	Carbonella	Rosa	19		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonaro	New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	uncle	Giuseppe Romano 870	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonaro
187 32	Carbonaro	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Carbonaro	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Antonio 71 Bowery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Carbonaro
188 33	Carbone	Salvatore	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonaro	New York	yes	Immself	12	no	no	no	brother	Antonio 71 New York St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Carbonaro

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(28)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the NAPOLI CITTA' DI MILANO, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

A.J. Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

A.J. Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 6 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?													
118 1	Moscini	Maria	20	F	S	home wife		no no	Italy	South	Campobello	Louis Mo	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	sister Caterina 1401 Natty. 7 th.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Campobello
119 2	Moscini	Gaetano	60	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Campobello	Gulf Port Miss	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	son Benedetto Box 68	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	gray	auburn		Campobello
120 3	Moscini	Rosario	23	no	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Campobello	St Louis Mo	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Moscini Vito Natty. 7 th. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Campobello
121 4	Calvo	Gioseffe	50	no	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Castellammare																				
122 5	D'Alvo	Luciano	30	no	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Castellammare																				
123 6	Cassarino	Antonio	50	no	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Franklin Pa.	yes	him self	30	no	no	no	son Domenico Box 369	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	gray	auburn		S. Giuseppe
124 7	Cipriano	Rosario	27	no	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	Detroit Mich	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	cousin ~~La sola Giuseppe Bongiorno~~ Gaetano Cipriano Box 369 Ryan Cal & Pittsburg Contra Costa Natty. 3 th.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	fair	my face	S. Giuliano
125 8	Graziano	Rosario	27	no	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	~~th. 304~~ brother in law Giuseppe Bongiorno th. 304	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	fair	my face	S. Giuliano
126 9	Graziano	Antonio	23	no	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Biesi	Boston Mass	no	him self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Rosario Rosario th. 304	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	auburn	auburn		Biesi
127 10	Di Bisi	Maria	30	F	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Biesi	Boston Mass	no	her self	30	no	no	no	5 Natty. spouse brother Rosario 5 Natty. spouse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Biesi
128 11	Bonello	Maria	20	S	M	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	him self	30	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Vigiano 211 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	auburn	auburn		Castrogiovanni
129 12	Graziano	Calogero	24	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castrogiovanni	Philadelphia	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Sebastiano Ricevente 925 - 27 - 9 th. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Castrogiovanni
130 13	Russo	Luigi	24	no	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castrogiovanni																				
131 14	Bonello	Cesare	23	M		Laborer			Italy	South	Delia																				
132 15	Augello	Elia	15	M		Laborer			Italy	South	Delia																				
133 16	Alvara	Giuseppe	25	no	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Graziano Stefano 772 South 8 th. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Delia
134 17	Alvara	Giuseppe	25	no	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Giuseppe 772 South 8 th. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	auburn	auburn	scratch on the forehead.	Delia
135 18	Augello	Salvatore	25	no	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	uncle Alimonno Angelo 772 South 8 th. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	slender	auburn	auburn	scratch on the chin	Delia
136 19	Mollino	Salvatore	22	no	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Delia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	him self	12	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	cousin Brullino Carmelo 772 South 8 th. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Delia
137 20	Calabro	Pietro	23	no	M	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	him self	12	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	cousin Salvatore Amarotto 381-133 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Delia
138 21	Russo	Ernesto	23	no	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Delia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Stefano 7/14	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	slender	auburn	auburn		Delia
139 22	Alvarino	Angelo	21	no	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Delia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	him self	12	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	cousin Alvarino Giuseppe 772 South 8 th. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	auburn		Caltanisetta
140 23	Graziano	Gaetano	22	no	M	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Savannah Geo	no	him self	40	no	no	no	cousin Alberto Angelo Scranton th. 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	auburn		Caltanisetta
141 24	Adorno	Vincenzo	28	no	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Savannah Geo	no	him self	40	no	no	no	cousin Alberto Angelo Scranton th. 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	robust	gray	auburn		Caltanisetta
142 25	Gloi	Rosario	40	no	M	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Cleveland O.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Gallina 511 th. 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Castelbuono
143 26	Lanuzza	Giuseppe	23	no	M	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelbuono	Brooklyn	yes	him self	40	no	no	no	uncle Cosimo Alania 133 Lafayette Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	auburn	auburn		Castelbuono
144 27	Mancaglia	Giovanni	50	no	M	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Castelbuono	[illegible]	yes	him self	40	no	no	no	uncle Mancaglia Giovanni 133 Lafayette Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	auburn	auburn		Ravanusa
145 28	Mancaglia	Carlo	23	no	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ravanusa	Cleveland O.	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Cipriani Giuseppe Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Ravanusa
146 29	Alvarino	Calogero	23	no	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ravanusa	Cleveland O.	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Cipriani Giuseppe Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	auburn	auburn		Ravanusa
147 30	Mancaglia	Vincenzo	16	no	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ravanusa	Cleveland O.	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Francesco Stefano O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	auburn	auburn		Ravanusa
148 31	Augello	Stefano	28	no	M	contadino	no	yes	Italy	South	Ravanusa	New York	yes	him self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Frank V. 76 Rivington	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Ravanusa
149 32	Radi	Giuseppe	24	no	M	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Ravanusa																				
150 33																															

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have called the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

A J Henderson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1477

I, Austin Rolfe, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government as the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rolfe

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

A J Henderson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1477

11—115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÁ DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 26 APRIL 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
102	Colonna	Gaetano	30		do	[illegible]			Italy	South	Castellammare															5	4	[illegible]				Castellammare
103	[illegible]																														
104	Scotti	Leonardo	21		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Allegheny Pa.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 15-19 Washington av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	natural	natural		Castellammare
105	Scotti	Giuseppe	18		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin D'Angelo Francesco 56 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural		Castellammare
106	Scotti	Salvatore	23		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 56 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	natural	natural		Castellammare
107	Scotti	Alfonso	29		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Castellammare	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in San Antonio Texas no 236 E. 28 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural		Castellammare
108	Esposito	Ferdinando	20		do	[illegible]			Italy	South	Cancello																				
109	Favi	Francesco	20		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Caserta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Ferraro 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	slender	natural	natural		Caserta
110	Favi	Giuseppe	18		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Caserta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Ferraro 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	natural	natural		Caserta
111	[illegible]	Salvatore	35		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Caserta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Michele Gaetano 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	natural		Caserta
112	Di Maggio	Salvatore	20		do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Ferraro 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	natural		Caserta
113	Larrara	Vito	23		do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graham	Pa.	no	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Vito Buscaino 2762 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	natural	natural		Pacco
114	Rainieri	Salvatore	22		do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graham	Pa.	no	himself	20	yes	1905	Brooklyn	cousin Vito Buscaino 2762 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	natural	natural		Crapani
115	Buscaino	Giuseppe	25		do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Crapani	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	100	no	no	no	brother Vito 2762 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	natural	natural	freckled	Crapani
116	Buscaino	[illegible]	18		do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Crapani	Pittsburg Pa.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Vito 2762 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	regular	natural	natural		Carbonaro
117	Militello	Vito	20		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass.	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Gitlis 44 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	gray	natural	scratch on the chin	Carbonaro
118	Gatto	Giuseppe	51		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass.	no	[illegible]	40	no	no	no	son Salvatore Gitlis 44 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	gray	natural		Carbonaro
119	Grasso	Rosalia	50		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Carbonaro	Boston Mass.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Gitlis 44 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	regular	natural	natural		Carbonaro
120	[illegible]	Gaetano	17		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Caserta	Boston Mass.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no														
121	Favaro	Antonino	42		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Caserta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Favaro Antonino 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural		Caserta
122	Natale	Benedetto	22		do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caserta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Natale Vincenzo 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	natural	natural		Caserta
123	Cambino	Salvatore	19		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Caserta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	slender	black	natural		Caserta
124	Cavaro	Vincenzo	20		do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marsala	New Orleans	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Marsala 44 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	natural	natural		Marsala
125	Favaro	Antonio	18		do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marsala	New Orleans	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	traveling by himself. Destination 44 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark	natural		Marsala
126	Favaro	Vincenzo	27		do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marsala	New Orleans	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Natale 44 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	robust	natural	natural		Pacco
127	Grimaldi	Giuseppe	25		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	coming to Francesco Lipari 215 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	slender	natural	natural		Caltabellotta
128	Grimaldi	Salvatore	28		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	(wife) uncle Antonino Vito 312-314 E. 29 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	regular	natural	natural		Caltabellotta
129	Vito	Maria	32		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	family Antonino Vito 312-314 E. 29 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	natural	natural	scratch on the forehead	Caltabellotta
130	Cambino	Giovanni	15		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Salvatore 1020 E. 9th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	natural	natural	scratch on the forehead	Caltabellotta
131	Calcagno	[illegible]	19		do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Cidone	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Rizzo Ossini 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							

* Races or Peoples to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the CITTA' DI MILANO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1337
23

I, Arthur Russi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Russi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final* destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTÀ DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI — 6 APR 1907 — 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
80	Genaro	Teodoro	26		M			no	Italy	South	Cleveland O.		yes	himself	20	no	no	no	husband. Brancaccio Giuseppe 1704 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
81	Genaro	Salvatore	17		M			yes	Italy	South	Cleveland O.		yes	himself		no	no	no	father Genaro Giuseppe 1704 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
82	Genaro	Alberto	12		S			no	Italy	South	Cleveland O.		yes	himself		no	no	no	father Genaro Giuseppe 1704 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
83	Genaro	Concetta	9		S			no	Italy	South	Cleveland O.		yes	himself		no	no	no	father Genaro Giuseppe 1704 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
84	Grasso	Alessandro	32		M			no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	16	yes	1905	New York	brother Giuseppe - 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	red	Castellammare
85	Grasso	Salvatore	24		M			yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	16	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	red	Castellammare
86	Grasso	Giuseppe	13		S			yes	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Francesco 19-21 Stanton											Castellammare
87	Grasso	Antonio	20		M			no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	80	yes	1901	New York	brother in law Vito Bragio 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	fair	red	curative — on the forehead.	Castellammare
88	Grasso	Vito	20		M			no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Vito 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	red	red		Castellammare
89	Di Bona	Girolamo	16		M			no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Vito 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	red	red		Castellammare
90	Di Bona	Antonino	25		M			no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Vito 19-21 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
91	Mascolino	Salvatore	22		M			no	Italy	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Arrigo Giuseppe 11. 226	no	no	no	no	good	no					
92	Faillerna	Francesco	18		M			no	Italy	South	S. Isidoro	Sommuro Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Alvarina Salvatore Fanno 11. 694	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	light red	red		S. Isidoro
93	Maria	Giuseppe	15		M			yes	Italy	South	S. Isidoro	Sommuro Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Minna St. 694	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	red	red		S. Isidoro
94	Viola	Carmelo	20		M			yes	Italy	South	Petrapersia	Cleveland O.		other	12	no	no	no	husband Corrado Vincenzo 1704 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	fair	red		Petrapersia
95	Corrado	Antonino	4		M			no	Italy	South	Petrapersia	Cleveland O.	no	himself		no	no	no	father Vincenzo 1704 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Petrapersia
96	Lucchesi	Salvatore	27		M			no	Italy	South	Petrapersia	Cleveland O.	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Lucca Filippo Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	red	red		Petrapersia
97	Giacomo	Salvatore	18		M			yes	Italy	South	Petrapersia	Cleveland O.	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Orange St. 1115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	red	red		Petrapersia
98	Campagna	Filippo	22		M			no	Italy	South	Petrapersia	Cleveland O.	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Michele Orange St. 1115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	red	red		Petrapersia
99	Lucio	Salvatore	20		M			no	Italy	South	Petrapersia	Cleveland O.	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Mancuso Giacchino 58 A St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	black	red		Petrapersia
100	Spadaro	Vincenzo	23		M			no	Italy	South	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 63 first Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	red	red		Salerno
101	Corrado	Salvatore	17		S			no	Italy	South	Salerno	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	father Giovanni 220 1/2 Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	red	red	scratch on the face	Salerno
102	Corrado	Vincenzo	15		M			no	Italy	South	Salerno	Cleveland O.	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Giovanni 220 1/2 Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no					Salerno
103	Scimeca	Salvatore	18		M			yes	Italy	South	Forlo Imperiale	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Arnello 240 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	red	red		Forlo Imperiale
104	Pellarosa	Maria	43	F	M			no	Italy	South	S. Isidoro	Pittston Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	husband Pinello Arcangelo Main St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	red	red		S. Isidoro
105	Pinello	Maria	13	F	S			no	Italy	South	S. Isidoro	Pittston Pa	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Arcangelo Main St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	red	red		S. Isidoro
106	Pinello	Teresa	10	F	S			no	Italy	South	S. Isidoro	Pittston Pa	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Arcangelo Main St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no					S. Isidoro
107	Pinello	Carmelo	7	M	S			no	Italy	South	S. Isidoro	Pittston Pa	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Arcangelo Main St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no					S. Isidoro
93 108	Pinello	Salvatore	18	M	S			no	Italy	South	S. Isidoro	Pittston Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Pinello Arcangelo Main St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no					S. Isidoro
109	Pellarosa	Rosario	24	M	M			yes	Italy	South	S. Isidoro	Pittston Pa	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Main St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	gray	red		S. Isidoro
110	Grasso	Nicola	22	M	S			no	Italy	South	Marsala	Providence	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Stefano Benson St. 235	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	red	red		Marsala

Agosto Chiesa

* Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the CITTA' DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 190)

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

1977
(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government at the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 190)

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 6 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1907 31

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes Year or Period of years.	16 If Yes Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or ex-prisoner or in charge of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
56 1	Grande	[illegible]	13		No	No	Salaman	no	no	Italy	South	Salamonara	Bianchepiti	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	compagno Amedeo Ghiraspi Milano via 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	dark		Salamonara
57 2	Fortunio	Salomone	63		No		Salaman			Italy	South	Salerno																			
4 3	Liccardo	Concetta	52		F		home work			Italy	South	Salerno																			
58 4	Fabrizio	Michele	9		No		Salaman			Italy	South	Salerno																			
4 5	Fabricio	Concetta	4		F		baby			Italy	South	Salerno																			
59 6	Fabrizio	Carmine	37		No		Salaman			Italy	South	Salerno																			
4 7	Fabricio	Angela	22		F		home work			Italy	South	Salerno																			
62 8	Ferrara	Samuele	21		No	No	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Vallelunga	Bonifatti	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Amato Guglielmo 1150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	dark	moderate scar on the face	Vallelunga
61 9	Bellafiore	Enrico	18		No		contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Vallelunga	Bonifatti	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Civiona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	dark	moderate scar on the face	Vallelunga
62 10	Sciacca	Giovanni	24		No	No	Salaman	no	no	Italy	South	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	18	yes 1904/07	New York	Cousin Via Pietro 16 St. 150		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	dark	moderate scar on the face	Salerno
63 11	Cannata	Filippo	21		No		contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Citrapernia	Cleveland O.	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Michele Orange St. 1115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	auburn	dark		Citrapernia
64 12	Bonello	Filippo	26		No	No	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Citrapernia	Boston Mass.	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Biagio e Salvatore Bonello 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	auburn	auburn		Citrapernia
13	Summa	Concezio	20		No	No	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Citrapernia	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	20	yes 1904	Boston Mass.	brother Ernesto 3 North Square		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn	moderate scar on the face	Citrapernia
65 14	Russo	Saverio	26		yes		contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Citrapernia	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Saverio Filippo 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	black	auburn		Citrapernia
66 15	Micciche	Filippo	44		No	No	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Citrapernia	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	son Filippo 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	gray	auburn	moderate scar on the face	Citrapernia
67 16	Spitaleri	Epifanio	24	S		home work			Italy	South	Lucera																				
17	Bonanno	Francesco	4			baby			Italy	South	Lucera																				
68 18	Finocchi	Erasmo	20	V	No	home work	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	husband Ignazio Pellicane 183 Atkinson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	auburn		Castelvetrano
69 19	Pellicane	Erasmo	3	V	No	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Ignazio 183 Atkinson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castelvetrano
70 20	Pellicane	Erasmo	1	V	No	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	him self		no	no	no	father Ignazio 183 Atkinson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castelvetrano
71 21	Lotanna	Michele	67	V	No	No	Salaman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grotte	Boston Mass.	no	him self	15	no	no	no	cognato Cammino Domenico 190 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Grotte
72 22	Fiorello	Ignazio	25	S		home work	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccamena	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	uncle Zio Francesco Abruzzo Av. 663	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Roccamena
73 23	Lipari	Rosalia	12	S	F	home work	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roccamena	Brooklyn	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Lipari 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	auburn	auburn	moderate scar on the face	Roccamena
74 24	Mancuso	Giulio	16	V	No	S	Salaman	no	no	Italy	South	Roccamena	Brooklyn	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	[illegible] Gaetano 214 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		robust	auburn	[illegible]	moderate scar on the face	Roccamena
75 25	Mistretta	Nicolo	29	V	No		Salaman	no	no	Italy	South	Roccamena	Brooklyn	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	[illegible] Salvatore 214 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	auburn	auburn		Roccamena
76 26	Lofaro	Giuseppe	26	V	No	No	Salaman	no	no	Italy	South	Corleto	New York	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Lofaro 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	auburn	auburn		Corleto
77 27	Di Stefano	Vincenzo	18	V	No	No	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Corleto	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	uncle Di Stefano Salvatore 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	dark		Corleto
78 28	Gilliberti	Epifanio	18	V	No	S	Salaman	no	no	Italy	South	Calamo	Boston Mass.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 1936 Cohen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	auburn	auburn		Calamo
79 29	Gilliberti	Epifanio	26	V	No	No	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calamo	Boston Mass.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 1936 Cohen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	auburn	auburn		Calamo
80 30	Lotrecco	Epifanio	25		No	No	Salaman	no	no	Italy	South	Licata	Boston Mass.	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Graziano 85 E 116th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	auburn	auburn		Licata
16																															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the CITTA' DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. sailing therewith

I, Attilio Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form. 500. B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

520

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI. 5 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. 4/28, 1907

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, length of time, and cause.
27 1	Pizzo	Giovanni	45	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lapari	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Rizzo Erasmo 410 E 13th St	no	no	no	good	no
28 2	Pizzo	Rosario	52	M		Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Salemo													
29 3	Di Stefano	Salvatore	45	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Corletta	New York	yes	himself	$20	yes	1902	New York	brother Salvatore 137 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
30 4	Mannino	Francesco	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lapari	New York	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 137 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	not
31 5	LoPiccolo	Giovanni	55	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Corletta	New York	yes	himself	$0	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 137 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
32 6	Giambruno	Leonardo	25	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Corletta	[illegible]	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother in law G. Stefano Salvatore 229 Mott [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
33 7	Giambruno	Giuseppe	24	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lapari	[illegible]	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	cousin Gerardi Erasmo 34 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
34 8	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	1 Angelo Nemoro	Harrisonburg	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	son Felice 920 Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
35 9	Capello	Girolamo	10	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	1 Angelo Nemoro	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	cousin Bellissimo 2350 Atlantic Av.	no	no	no	good	no
36 10	Fiumo	Giovanni	19	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	1 Angelo Nemoro	Harrisonburg	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	cousin Michele Fabiano 920 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
37 11	Leone	Pietro	53	M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	1 Angelo Nemoro	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano 11 Livingston St.	no	no	no	good	no
38 12	Leone	Vincenzo	14	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	1 Angelo Nemoro	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	uncle Sebastiano 11 Livingston St.	no	no	no	good	no
39 13	Abbatto	Carmelo	20	M		[illegible]			Italy	South Italy	1 Angelo Nemoro	Harrisonburg	yes	himself	$0	no	no	no	uncle Michele Grazia 920 Clark St.	no	no	no	good	no
40 14	Polio	Vincenzo	22	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	1 Angelo Nemoro	Harrisonburg	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother in San Francesco d'Assisi [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41 15	Vullo	Antonino	22	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Salemo	Mohawk [illegible]	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother in San D. Amico Antonino Union St. 174	no	no	no	good	no
42 16	Franco	Stefano	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Salemo	Lo Bethlehem Pa	no	himself	$2	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Vanello 40 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no
43 17	Pernisano	Giovanni	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Corletta	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 78-80 Union St.	no	no	no	good	no
44 18	Macaluso	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Nicosia	New York	yes	[illegible]	$2	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore, Nunzio Liancilla 280-124 West [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
45 19	Bruno	Nunzio	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Salemo	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Cardinale Gaetano 288-[illegible] Bradley [illegible]	yes	no	no	good	no
46 20	D'Angelo	Gaetano	21	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Castellammare	Buffalo	yes	himself	$2	yes	1904	Buffalo	brother in law Cardinale Gaetano 120 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
47 21	Liguori	Domenico	24	M	M	waiter	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Domenico 224 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
48 22	Lupo	Leonardo	27	M	M	waiter	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Castellammare	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother in law Cardinale Gaetano 120 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
49 23	Liguori	Nunzio	21	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Castellammare	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	father in law Cardinale Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
50 24	Trivelli	Nunzio	8	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Chiavra	New York	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Lardi 212 Clarkson St.	no	no	no	good	no
51 25	Abbatemarco	Vincenzo	32	M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Monteforte	Canarsie N.Y.	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Longo 72 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
52 26	Cocco	Gaetano	33	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Giovanni	Canarsie N.Y.	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	father Filippo 72 Matt St.	no	no	no	good	no
53 27	Longo	Antonio	7	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Giovanni	Canarsie N.Y.	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Geronimo 72 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
54 28	Bottle	Giuseppe	17	M	S	waiter	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Lapari	Syracuse	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino 176 Sherlock St.	no	no	no	good	no
55 29	Boo	Nunzio	21	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	$2	no	no	no	cousin V. Maria Giovanni 1906 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
56 30	Fiorino	Giovanni	23	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Monreale	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	$6	no	no	no						

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2545

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	3	slender	gray	sunken		Lapari
5	7	regular	gray	sunken		Corretta
5	5	regular	black	natural		Lapari
5	9	refined	Grey	Blue		Corretta
5	5	natural	black	natural		Corretta
5	6	regular	natural	natural		Lapari
5	3	regular	natural	natural		S. Angelo Nemoro
5	2	regular	natural	natural		S. Angelo Nemoro
5	7	regular	natural	sunken		S. Angelo Nemoro
5	7	regular	fair	sunken		S. Angelo Nemoro
5	1	regular	natural	natural		S. Angelo Nemoro
5	2	regular	natural	natural	cicatrice on the face	S. Angelo Nemoro
5	7	regular	natural	natural	cicatrice on the chin	Palermo
5	3	regular	natural	natural		Palermo
5	5	regular	natural	natural	cicatrice on the chin	Palermo
4	11	regular	natural	natural		Nicosia
5	3	regular	natural	natural		Palermo
5	7	robust	natural	natural	cicatrice on the chin	Castellammare
5	10	robust	natural	natural	cicatrice on the chin	Castellammare
5	1	regular	natural	natural		Castellammare
5	1	middle	natural	natural		Chiara
5	4	regular	black	natural		Montefalco
						Monreale
						Lucca
4	11	regular	natural	natural		Castellammare
5	1	regular	natural	dry		
5	7	regular	natural	sunken		

1977
(33)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the CITTA' DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthu Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTA' DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agathino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 6 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year, or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lorenzo Giuseppe	18		No	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Corleto	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lo Piccolo Giovanni 166 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	auburn	auburn	scar on the forehead	Corleto
2	2 Lorenzo	Francesco	23		No	S	contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleto	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lo Piccolo Giovanni 166 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Corleto
3	3 Lombardo	Giovan Battista	41		No	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Corleto	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Caravello Gaspare 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Corleto
4	4 Lorenzo	Giuseppe	38		No	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Longi Leonardo 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	5 Lorenzo	Gaetano	19		No	S	contadino			Italy	South	Arizona																				
6	6 Lanigra	Giuseppe	23		No	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Paolo 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Arizona
7	7 Lanigra	Lorenzo	38		No	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Marcano Filippo 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	regular	gray	auburn		Arizona
8	8 Lorenzo	Domenico	31		No	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	New York	yes	himself	14	no	no	no	brother Raimondo 336 E. 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	auburn	auburn	scar on l. jaw	Grotte
9	9 Lombardo	Domenico	31		No	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Nunzio 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	gray	auburn		Arizona
10	10 Lojacono	Giuseppe	49		No	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Cornelio Arano 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	auburn	auburn		Arizona
11	11 Lojacono	Francesco	24		No	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	auburn		Arizona
12	12 Lojacono	Giuseppe	45		No	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no													
13	13 Lojacono	Camelo	25			S				Italy	South	Arizona																				
14	14 Lombardi	Brigida				S	baby			Italy	South	Arizona																				
15	15 Lombardo	Filippo	43		No	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Arizona
16	16 Lombardi	Livinio	21			S				Italy	South	Arizona																				
17	17 Lombardo	Filippo	10			S	Laborer			Italy	South	Arizona																				
18	18 Lojacono	Giuseppe	26		No	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Jersey City	no	husband	12	no	no	no	husband Morgano Luigi Grand Av. 171	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Arizona
19	19 Lojacono	Antonino	25		No	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lojacono Antonino 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	auburn		Arizona
20	20 Lojacono	Giuseppe	25		No	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Arena Filippo 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	auburn		Arizona
21	21 Lombardo	Giuseppe	21		No	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Rizzo Filippo 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	auburn		Arizona
22	22 Lombardo	Giuseppe	23		No	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	father Filippo 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Arizona
23	23 Lojacono	Giuseppe	2		No	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	father Filippo 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Arizona
24	24 Lojacono	Vincenzo	2		No	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	father Filippo 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Arizona
25	25 Lojacono	Giuseppe	2		No	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Brooklyn	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	father Filippo 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	auburn	auburn		Arizona
26	26 Melandro	Filippo	37		No	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Jersey City	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Morgano Luigi Grand Av. 171	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	auburn	auburn		Arizona
27	27 Lipella	Salvatore	25		No	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	Birmingham	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Girolamo 2022 St. Cairo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	auburn	auburn		Corleto
28	28 Lorenzo	Salvatore	18		No	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Arizona	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lo Piccolo Giovanni 166 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	auburn		Calamo
29	29 Ornetto	Salvatore	18		No	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calamo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Giannino Salvatore 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	auburn	auburn	forced	Corleto
30	30 Lombardo	Salvatore	26		No	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleto	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Benedetto 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	robust	auburn	auburn		Corleto
31	31 Spatola	Rosario	17		No	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Corleto	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	black	auburn		Corleto
32	32 Di Maggio	Antonino	25		No	S	contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Corleto	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Di Maggio Antonino 403 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	auburn	auburn	on the forehead	Corleto
33	33 Lorenzo	Pasquale	42		No	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corleto	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	nephew Giannino Vincenzo 184 Bleecker St.												
19																																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI MILANO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–115

1977
(34)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turks.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or Period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moretta Nicola	20		m	m	fruit vendor	yes		Italy	Italian	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	by him	$ 18	no			friend Luigi de Paolo [illegible]							Ozzano Bologna
2	Ropia Vincenzo	22		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Capello "		"	"	" 18	no			friend Luigi de Paolo [illegible]							Capello "
3	Merina Domenico	34		m	m	fruit vendor	no		"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.		"	"	" 18	no			friend Luigi de Paolo [illegible]							S. Valentino "
4	Airullo Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Brooklyn Society N.Y.		no	"	" 10	no			Cousin Nicola [illegible]							Brooklyn "
5	Airullo Donato	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	" 10	no			friend Vittorio Nicola [illegible]							Ceriale "
6	Sabatini Camillo	22		m	m	"	"		"	"	Stroni Rochester N.Y.		"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Vittorio M. Angelo [illegible]							Stroni "
7	Pozzo Mathimini	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	Catania Connecticut		"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Gonella Francesco [illegible]							Catania "
8	Strangnole Salvatore	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	Catania N.Y.		yes	"	" 12	no			Cousin Pasquale Elia [illegible]							Portoghilda "
9	Mormondo Giuseppe	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	Portoghilda Connecticut		no	"	" 20	no			Cousin Angelo Elia [illegible]							Capriccato "
10	Guarino Salvatore	21		m	m	"	"		"	"	Viola N.Y.		yes	"	" 11	no			brother Carmine [illegible]							Catania "
11	Mollica Bruno	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	Catania Connecticut		no	"	" 20	no			Cousin Ignatio Elia [illegible]							Viola Co.
12	Gerifalo Nicolino	41		m	m	"	"		"	"	Viola N.Y.		yes	"	" 35	no			Cousin Luigi Cio [illegible]							Viola "
13	Lepre Umberto	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	Catania Rome N.Y.		"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Adamo Guiseppe [illegible]							Catania "
14	Cucina Ercole	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Catania Maine N.Y.		"	"	" 10	no			brother Pietro Cucina [illegible]							Catania "
15	Sciferli Luigi	43		m	m	"	"		"	"	Viola Co. N.Y.		"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Luigi Cio [illegible]							Viola Co.
16	Pepanthea Francesco	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	Catrone Chicago		"	"	" 12	no			Uncle Pietro Sofia [illegible]							Catrone "
17	Viola Guiseppe	22		f	m	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	no			" "							"
18	Siperis Francesco	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	Catrone Rome N.Y.		"	"	" 10	no			brother Adamo Guiseppe [illegible]							Catrone "
19	Mungo Antonio	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	Viola Co. N.Y.		"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Michele Navano [illegible]							Viola Co.
20	Abbruzzo Biagio	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Catrone Chicago Pa.		"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Luciano Cucina [illegible]							Catrone "
21	Guadlieri Carlo	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	Viola Co. Boston Mass.		"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Rosario Ciampa [illegible]							Viola Co.
22	Di Fiore Giuseppe	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	Carfino Youngstown		"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Rocco Fiorello [illegible]							Carfino "
23	Marchitelli Francesco	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	Carfino Hoboken N.J.		"	"	" 50	no			Cousin Pte Capello [illegible]							Carfino "
24	Bergamini Gaetano	51		m	m	"	"		"	"	Carfino N.J.		"	"	" 30	no			Son Francesco [illegible]							Carfino "
25	Grenaddio Domenico	34		m	s	"	"		"	"	Carfino N.J.		"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Angelo Gabriele [illegible]							Carfino "
26	Lucchesi Ludovico	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	Carfino [illegible] N.J.		"	"	" 15	no			Cousin Lazzo Simaro [illegible]							Carfino "
27	Virolo Francesco	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	Carfino N.J.		"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Angelo Gabriele [illegible]							Carfino "
28	Di Fiore Nicola	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	Carfino Hoboken N.J.		"	"	" 15	no			Cousin Pasquale Capello [illegible]							Carfino "
29	Cagliaretti Vincenzo	26		m	m	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Campagna N.J.		to Italy		" 12	yes 04	16	Viola Co.	Son in law Emilio di Giorgio [illegible]							Campagna "
30	Cece Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmer	no		"	"	Scrighano Hempstead		no	by him	" 15	no			Uncle Rocco [illegible]							Scrighano "

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of apr 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agostino Rossi, Surgeon of the S/S CITTÀ DI MILANO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of apr 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

1977
(35)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last, permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

#17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comr
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. CITTÀ DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Rho Felice Raffaela	38		f	m						Castelpignano	Hamburg Germany	yes	husband	8.50	no			Luigi Otto Egidio Hamilton and 3d							5	1	light	Medium	light		Castelpignano
2	" Nicolino	5		m							"	"	"	father		no			" " "							4	10	"	"	"		"
3	" Daughter Carmela	4		f							"	"	"	"		no			" " "									"	"	"		"
4	" Daughter Filomena	2		f							"	"	"	"		no			" " "									"	"	"		"
5	" Son Giuseppe	4		m							"	"	"	"		no			" " "									"	"	"		"
6	" Daughter Bernice	2		f							"	"	"	"		no			" " "									"	"	"		"
7	Graziglio Romano	38		m	m	farmer	yes				Bacoli	New Castle Pa	no	by him	30	yes 03	Brother		Lorenzo Carmine di Carlo 15 Washington St							5	7	light	Dark	dark		Bacoli
8	Rossi Liberato	19		m	s		no	no			"	"	"	"	10	no			Lorenzo Biagio Soprano 850 Washington							5	5	"	"	"		"
9	Pascillo Eugenio	19		m	s		no	no			"	"	"	"		no			Lorenzo Antonio Scalzo 69 Mulberry St							5	7	"	"	"		"
10	Di Giovannamo Benjamino	24		m	m		yes				Pofachi	N.J.	yes	"	10	no			Lorenzo Nicola Cantagallo 15 Washington St							5	4	"	"	Medium nose		Pofachi
11	Villa Giovanni	19		m	s		yes				Bacoli	New Castle Pa	no	"	50	yes 03-06	Brother	New Castle Pa	Lorenzo Antonio Cantagallo 15 Washington St							5	3	"	"	Medium nose		Bacoli
12	Di Carlo Rocco	20		m	s	farmer	no				"	"	"	"	30	no			Brother Carmine di Carlo 15 S. Washington St							5	6	"	"	"		"
13	Barcellato Tomaso	25		m	m		yes				Montefalcone	N.J.	yes	"	60	no			Lorenzo Antonio Biggiani 273 1st Ave.							5	3	"	"	"		Montefalcone
14	Di Venico Giuseppe	19		m	s	Laborer	yes				Torre	N.J.	yes	"	10	no			Lorenzo Domenico 109 Canal St.							5	3	"	"	"		Torre Reggio
15	Luigi Sebastiano	21		m	s	Laborer	yes																				5	3	"	Light Skyblue	"		Cardinale
16	Pietro Domenico	18		m	s	—	yes																				5	6	"	Chestnut	"		
17	Bonide Rocco	18		m	s	worker	yes				Cardinale	New Castle Pa	no	by him	30	no			Lorenzo Esperadero 456 27 Jeffert St.							5	6	"	"	"		Montefalcone
18	Spinelli Alessandro	23		m	s		yes				Monte Fallone	N.J.	yes	"	20	no			friend Lorenzo Biggiano 273 1st Ave							5	3	"	"	"		S. Bonanno Re
19	Battaglia Antonio	18		m	m		no				S. Gio. Rotondo	N.J.	"	"	0-10	no			brother in law Michele Lenna 129 mulberry St							5	2	"	Gray Black	"		Fiumeri
20	Cervantino Luigi	26		m	m		no				Fiumeri	N.J.	"	"	10	no			brother in law Michele Schilaci 11 mulberry St							5	8	"	Medium	Light		S. Bonanno Re
21	Rinaldi Luigi	25		m	m		no				S. Gio. Rotondo	N.J.	"	"	20	no			Lorenzo Carlo Michele 129 Mulberry St							5	1	"	Medium	"		S. Bonanno Re
22	Salvatore Giuseppe	18		m	s		no				S. Gio. Rotondo	N.J.	"	"	10	no			Lorenzo Domenico Lecca 129 Mulberry St							5	2	"	"	"		"
23	Perrone Michele	26		m	m		no				S. Gio. Rotondo	N.J.	"	"	10	no			Lorenzo Tonino Nicola 129 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"	"		S. Elia Pe
24	Antonio Ambrosio	18		m	s		no				Celle Bulgheria	Chicago Ill	no	"	10	no			Father Cristino 2 Cilli St													
25	Pasquale Pietro	21		m	s		no				S. Gio. Rotondo	N.J.	yes	"	100	no			Lorenzo Michele di Felice 129 mulberry St							4	4	"	"	"		"
26	Pasquale Domenico	15		m	s		no				"	"	"	"	5	no			" " "							5	11	"	Medium	Medium		Candela
27	Ramino Leonardo	32		m	m		no		2-5V8207 11-26-07		Candela	Chicago Ill	"	brother	0-10	no			brother Nicola 332 Penn Ave 2nd St.							4	11	"	Medium	"		"
28	Nicola Luciano	22		m	m		no				"	"	"	Wife	50	no			Br. in law " " "							5	6	"	"	Grey Medium		"
29	Sorbello Leonardo	32		m	m		yes				Candela	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	0-10	yes 03-06	Chicago		Lorenzo Rocco 1201 - 5th St							5	5	Fair	Chestnut	"		Rosparsano
30	Spina Pasquale	39		m	m		no				Rosparsano	Chicago Ill	"	"	200	yes 03-06	"		Br. in law Carlo Cuzzo 942 Commercial St													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1922
36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1922

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlini Rossi Surgeon of the S/S CITTÀ DI MILANO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the H. Italian Government to the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1922

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS.

This information is required on the manifest (Forms 500 A. and 500 C.) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in cabin and steerage, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. Information required, and to be given in the manner prescribed, in each of the several columns, shall be entered and the following columns [illegible] by a description [illegible] briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 [illegible] This column [illegible] should be expressed in words or abbreviations, the latter [illegible] may be [illegible] age.

Column 2 [illegible] The entry in [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 [illegible] The entry in [illegible] should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 [illegible] The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, stating whether a laborer, farmer, servant, mechanic, clerk, or other class, and not merely as a gentleman, lady, or child. Persons without occupation should be returned as "none." Where a person has followed more than one occupation, that one should be returned at which he has worked chiefly during the past year.

Column 5 [illegible] Columns 5 and 6 are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: [illegible] No person [illegible] neither can nor will read in any language should be returned as unable to read. No person [illegible] can not write [illegible] Yes or No in this column.

Column 7 [illegible] Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 [illegible] The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Italian," "German," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "African (black)," "Pacific Islander," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Slavonian," "Spanish American," "Portuguese," "American," "Indian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Slovenian," "Carthaginian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Corsican," "Canadian," "French Canadian," "Acadian," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Manx," "Lowland Scotch," "Highland Scotch," "Basque," "Icelandic," "Lapp," "Iberian," "Georgian," "Arabian," "Abyssinian," "Berber," "Kurd," "Afghan," "Beloochee," "Circassian," "Persian," "Siamese," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Maori," "Philippine," "Tasmanian," "Samoan," "Strait Islander," "Tahitian," "Mongolian," "Manchurian," "Corean," "Hawaiian," "Formosan," "Canadian Indian," "Mexican Indian," "Central American Indian," "South American Indian," "Pueblo Indian," "Peruvian," "Indian (Hindu)," "Negro," "Other races or peoples," according to the best description possible obtainable.

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. North [illegible] of Africa. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Alessandria, Belluno, Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Cuneo, Ferrara, Genoa, Leghorn, Lombardy, Mantua, Milan, Modena, Novara, Padua, Parma, Piacenza, Pavia, Polesine, Reggio, Sondrio, Turin, Udine, Venetia, and Piedmont) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Members of these races speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the provinces of Aquila, Bari, Basilicata, Calabria, Campobasso, Caserta, Catanzaro, Girgenti, Lecce, Molise, Naples, Porto Maurizio, Rome, Salerno, Teramo, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show [illegible] and place (town or city) of last permanent residence, intended by the person to be his home in the future.

Column 10 [illegible] The entry in column 10 should show definitely the destination [illegible] as final destination.

Column 11 [illegible] to and [illegible] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 [illegible] paid. The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by which passage was paid in each instance [illegible] whether by the [illegible] friend, [illegible] company, etc.

Column 14 [illegible] If there is in possession of $50, one dollar and [illegible] The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible].

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 [illegible] United States, and if so, [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years) was, [illegible] passing Philadelphia.

Column 16 [illegible] friend, and if so, what and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22 [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T E 16

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 19, 190 7

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes. Year of person. Years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or apparently physically and mentally capable, 16 years old or over, who can read, whether actually able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	D'Angelo Nicola	18		m	s	farmer			Italy	Italian	Avellatrice	Phila.	Pa	by him	$20	no			Cousin Melanco Michele 743 South St.							5	4	Light	chestnut			Avellatrice
2	Santolonato Giovanni	16		m	m	"			"	"	Pagliano St.	"	"	"	20	no			Cousin Volpe Giuseppe 721 Dalton St.							5	5	m	black			Pagliano St.
3	Cassano Pasquale	21		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			Son Cesario 721 Mulberry St.							5	9	m	Chestnut	Hazel		"
4	Albano Saverio	46		m	m	Tailor			"	"	"	St Louis	Mo	"	25	yes	06	Richmond	Brother Pasquale 4 St Louis Mo							5	4	m	m	Hazel		Potenza
5	Guglielmetti Sabato	19		m	s	Tailor			"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	20	yes	06	06	Brother St Louis 631 Monroe Ave 150-152 St.							5	3	m	m	Hazel		"
6	Migliaccio Salvatore	39		m	m	"			"	"	"	St Louis	Mo	no	"	40	no			Cousin Giuseppe Migliaccio St Louis Mo							5	7	m	m	m	—	"
7	Romanano Pasquale	24		m	s	"			"	"	"	Richmond	Va	"	"	30	no			Brother in law Stefano Farole Richmond Va							5	4	m	m	m	—	"
8	Coppo Ciro	17		m	m	"			"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	20	no			Brother in law St Louis Guglielmetti 631 Monroe Ave							5	4	m	m	m	—	"
9	Galano Saverio	19		m	s	"			"	"	"	Richmond	Va	no	"	10	yes	06	06	Cousin Stefano Galano Richmond Va							5	6	m	m	m	—	"
10	Morrella Francesco	19		m	s	"			"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	15	yes	06	06	Cousin Marcella Nunzio 461 E. 150th St.							5	4	m	m	m	—	"
11	Conti Ferdinando	21		m	s	"			"	"	"	Richmond	Va	yes	"	10	no			Friend Gaetano D'Arco Richmond Va							5	3	m	m	m	—	"
12	Migliore Pasquale	19		m	s	peasant			"	"	"	Corfini	Rhode Isl	no	"	10	no			Cousin Pasquale Cappelo 404 Adam St.							5	4	m	m	Dark		Corsini
13	Bramante Matteo	24		m	m	"			"	"	"	Corfini	Rhode Isl	"	"	10	no			Cousin Pasquale Cappelo 404 Adam St.							5	6	m	m	—	—	"
14	Cannito Pasquale	33		m	m	"			"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	"	"	10	no			Brother in Law Pietro Mastro 182 Clark St.							5	5	m	m	Dark	Scars in front	Pratofredano
15	Calo Giuseppe	25		m	m	"			"	"	"	Bristol	R.I.	"	"	10	no			Cousin Michele Tamburgano 46 Congregational St.							5	8	m	Chestnut	Hazel		"
16	Di Giorgio Michele	29		m	m	"			"	"	"	Berwick	Pa.	"	"	10	no			Brother in law Peregrina Giuseppina Berwick Pa.							4	12	m	Black	Dark		"
17	Lafazzo Nicola	21		m	m	"			"	"	"	Wilkesbarre	Pa	to visit	friend	10	no			Brother in law Brigida Raffa Box 207							5	3	m	Chestnut	Hazel		"
18	Dominico Enrico	20		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	by him	"	10	no			Cousin Pasquale Pietro 2 Market St.							5	1	m	Chestnut	Dark		"
19	Di Carlo Antonio	39		m	m	peasant			"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	"	"	10	no			Son Carlo Michele ordelano 121 Eliot St.							5	5	m	Chestnut	Black		"
20	Mango Lorenzo	36		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	to visit bro	friend	10	no			Brother in law Costantino Pietro 2 Market St.							5	4	m	m	Hazel		"
21	Santoro Raffaele	32		m	m	peasant			"	"	"	Long Island	N.Y.	by him	$4	no			Cousin Ambrosino Michele 46 Congregational St.							5	3	m	m	Black		"
22	Spinelli Giovanni	25		m	m	"			"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	"	"	10	no			Friend Paolo Inghilleno 125 Eliot St.							5	6	m	m	m	Scar on neck	"
23	Palazzo Giuseppe	25		m	m	"			"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	"	"	10	no			Cousin Saverio Faiancco 2 Market St.							5	4	m	Chestnut	Dark		"
24	Foppi Antonio	19		m	m	mason			"	"	"	Paterson	N.J.	"	"	100	yes	05	06	Uncle Pietro Rapisarda 34 Cambria St. Passaic							5	5	m	Chestnut	Hazel	—	Montevarchi Italy
25	Di Giacomo Cesare	24		m	m	worker			"	"	"	Phila.	Pa	no law	"	100	no			Nephew Pietro Di Giacomo 242 Carlton St. Phila							5	6	m	White	Bald		"
26	Di Menna Vincellino	33		m	m	"			"	"	"	Phila.	Pa	by him	"	20	no			Boy in law Miguele Nicolla 732 So 9th St.							5	7	m	Chestnut	Hazel		"
27	Lisi Rosina	24		f	m	[illegible]			"	"	"	Lancaster	Pa	husband	"	100	no			Husband Benedetto Bianco 1072 15th							4	9	m	Chestnut			S. Marco Italy
28	" Luciano	2		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	—	no			Father " "												
29	Bianco Pasquale	19		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	S. Marco	Pa	brother	"	10	no			Brother Benedetto 1072 15th							5	2	m	m			"
30	Di Salvo Nicola	21		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	S. Giovanni	N.J.	by him	"	250	no			Father Pietro Di Salvo 19 S. Theatre St.							5	6	m	m	Dark	Scar on neck	S. Giovanni Italy

30

Race or People

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the CITTA DI MILANO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

A J Odenwald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin Rolli, Surgeon of the S/S CITTA DI MILANO, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rolli

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

A J Odenwald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

1227
57

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116 S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offense (such as those specified in contract-labor laws, except assisted passage to accompany wife or parent) or helper in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mogliano Giuseppe	18	M					Italian		Pratola Sannio	Chicago	brother	$8	no				brother Pellegrino Church & 52						5	4	regular	chestnut			Pratola Sannio
2	Scipieri Pasquale	18	M	M						Cava Pietà	Providence R.I.	no		$50	no			brother Virgilio Spruce Hotel						5	1	"	black			Cava Pietà
3	Lepore Luigi	25	M							Mercato S. Severino	Providence R.I.	"		$100	no			brother Olindo Charles St 177						5	6	"	"			Mercato S. Severino
4	De Petrillo Gerardo	22	M							Cava Pietà	Chicago Ill.	"		$10	no			uncle Arch. Guglielmo Cathedral Cem. Chestnut Ave Po						5	2	"	chestnut			Cava Pietà
5	Scarpino Angelo	50	M	M						S. Elia	Boston Mass	"		$100	no			San Francisco 6 Rowe Court						4	10	"	bald			S. Elia
6	Pirolli Angela	50	F	M								"		$25	no			" " "						5	1	"	gray	hazel		Bojano
7	De Sarro Stefano	50	M	M							Montreal Canada	"		$30	yes			friend Box 151 Port Hawkesbury Canada						5	5	"	dark			Cerreto
8	Costanzo Giuseppe	18	M							Cerreto	Passport N.Y.	"		$9	no			cousin Giuseppe Pasquale Passport N.Y.						5	3	"	chestnut	blue	Victoria age two	Cerreto
9	Bonaventura Felice	21	M	M						Mondolfo	Philadelphia Pa	"		$10	no			cousin Gaetano Bonno 1646 N. Main St.						5	4	"	black			Mondolfo
10	De Clemente Francesco	18	M							Cerreto	Trinidad Col	yes		$100	no			cousin Francesco Petriello 147 Cashman near 2						5	2	"	chestnut			Cerreto
11	Sampaso Benedetto	22	M	M						Cerreto	Trinidad Col	"		$10	yes	1902	Baton Rouge	brother Stefano Petriello 147 Cashman near 2						5	—	"	"			Cerreto
12	Gabriele Giuseppe	17	M							Cerreto	Trinidad Col	"		$20	no			son Antonio Petriello 147 Cashman near 2						5	5	"	black			Mondolfo
13	Grillo Domenico	20	M	S	tinker	yes	yes			Mondolfo	Newark N.J.	by him		$10	no			brother Francesco Freling Hunyen Ave. 6"						5	11	"	chestnut			Bojano
14	Nardelli Gaetano	20	M							Fara Filiorum Petri	Philadelphia Pa	"		$10	no			brother Pasquale Petriello 147 Cashman near 2						5	2	"	gray	chestnut		Fara
15	Fazzino Giacomo	42	M	M	tailor	yes	yes			Cerreto	Newark N.J.	no answer		$25	yes	1903	Robbins	brother Antonio Petriello 147 Cashman near 2						5	3	"	chestnut			Cerreto
16	Son Giacomo	16	M							"	"	"		—	no			cousin Antonio Fiorda 147 Cashman near 2						5	2	"	"			Picerno
17	Russo Berardo	18	M	S		yes	no			Potenza	Waterbury Conn.	yes	by him	$5	no			Relative Palazzo Antonio 1 Johnson Ave Waterbury Conn.						5	4	"	black	brown		Monte S. Biagio
18	Barbaro Saverio	30	M	M		yes	no			Monte S. Biagio	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by him	$12	no			brother Gio Batta Bagnasco 210 Michela Ave						5	3	"	chestnut			Manfredonia
19	Muego Nicola	26	M	M	farmer	yes	no			Manfredonia	Philadelphia Pa	"		$12	no			brother Antonio 1 Box 205						5	4	"	"	—		Amalfi
20	Angelini Francesco	18	M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes			Amalfi	Latrobe Pa	"		$15	no			brother Leonardo Box 616						5	6	"	"			Amalfi
21	De Gennaro Michele	50	M	M		yes	no			Monte S. Biagio	Montclair N.J.	yes		$20	yes	1901	Philadelphia	brother Luigi Angelo Pelgrada 1 Gr. Ch. N. Cor 19 & St & 3rd Ave.						5	5	"	"			Amalfi
22	Ramacci Antonio	37	M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes			Cerreto	Passaic N.J.	yes		$25	no			cousin Antonio Antonacci Box 616						5	5	"	"			Amalfi
23	Colasante Domenico	42	M	M		yes	no			Cerreto	Trinidad Col	"		$20	no			brother Gio Batta Box 616						5	5	"	"			Amalfi
24	Angelini Guido	17	M	S		yes	no			Amalfi	Latrobe Pa	"		$10	yes			brother Antonio Box 616						5	3	"	"			Amalfi
25	Rami Gaetano	18	M	S		yes	no			Amalfi	Connellsville Pa	"		$30	yes			brother Antonio Box 616						5	4	"	"			Amalfi
26	D'Apostolo Camillo	18	M	S		yes	no			Amalfi	Connellsville Pa	"		$30	yes			cousin Antonio Sottosopra Box 616						5	2	"	"			Amalfi
27	Valentini Sebastiano	18	M	S		yes	no			Amalfi	Philadelphia Pa	"		$15	no			brother Luigi Box 616						5	—	"	"			Amalfi
28	Amoroni Pietro	21	M	S		yes	no			Amalfi	Bristol Pa	"		$20	no			cousin Gaetano Amalfi Box 616						5	5	"	"			Amalfi
29	Campanella Antonio	18	M	S		yes	no			Amalfi	Connellsville Pa	"		$20	no			cousin Antonio Antonacci Box 616						5	6	"	"			Amalfi
30	Cancellieri Girolamo	21	M	S		yes	no			Amalfi	Bristol Pa	"		$15	no			cousin Gaetano Sottosopra Box 616						5	9	"	"			Amalfi

John P. Manzo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bell Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI MILANO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 X years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government from the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Bell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, 1907.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1907.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 8, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (For last and final answer to this question, see instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rotaro Stefano	39		m	m	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Bettigliano	Utica							Cousin Cognetano Barbolano 9 Georges St. Utica N.Y.					
2	Mancini Stanislao	22		m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	"							friend Lombardi Liberty 633 Hyde Park Ave Boston Mass.					
3	Bianco Pietro	21		m				no	"	"	"	"							uncle Pietro Bianco 672 Washington St. Boston Mass.					
4	Bianco Giovanni	43		m				no	"	"	"	"							Brother Stefano Bianco 672 Washington St. Boston Mass.					
5	Bianco Luca	24		m				no	"	"	"	"							uncle Pietro Bianco 672 Washington St. Boston Mass.					
6	Bianco Luca	19		m				no	"	"	"	"							uncle Pietro Bianco 672 Washington St. Boston Mass.					
7	Cotta Antonio	23		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Brother Cosmo Bettigliano					
8	Motta Francesco	33		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Antonio Cotti 101 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa					
9	Valerio & Wife Antonia	22		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Antonio Cotti 19 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
10	Graziano Cottarelli	25		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Pietro Valerio 19 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
11	Cambrone Francesco	44		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Pietro Valerio 202 & 212 Bellevue Pl Utica N.Y.					
12	Parini Giuseppe	21		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Pietro Valerio 202 & 212 Bellevue Pl Utica N.Y.					
13	Davi Giovanni	23		m				no	"	"	"	"							Brother in law & Cousin Giuseppe Cristoforo 203 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
14	Cattini Antonio	24		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Brother Guiseppe Cattini 203 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
15	Bigliano Domenico	27		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Fabiano Pellegrino 127 Cambridge St. Utica N.Y.					
16	Mauro Nicolino	19		m				no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Nicolo Grazia 190 Grand St Cambridge St. Utica N.Y.					
17	Savo Luigi	24		m				no	"	"	"	"							Brother Giuseppe Savo 193 & 195 Cambridge St. Utica N.Y.					
18	Mastro Francesco	34		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Pietro Cristoforo 203 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
19	Motta & Wife Antonio	29		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Pietro Cristoforo 203 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
20	Tramuti Pasquale	37		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Pietro Cristoforo 203 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
21	Vulcano Domenico	37		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Pietro Cristoforo 203 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
22	Sant Perrotta	38		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Pietro Cristoforo 203 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
23	Michelangelo Foggia	33		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Pietro Cristoforo 203 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
24	Lari Giuseppe	33		m	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Pietro Cristoforo 203 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
25	Maciano Angelina	24		f	M			no	"	"	"	"							Cousin Pietro Cristoforo 203 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
26	Mercadante Angela	25		f	M			no	"	"	"	"							Husband Cousin Pietro Cristoforo 203 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.					
27	Lau Maria	7		f				no	"	"	"	"							Father					
28	Lau Luca	4		f				no	"	"	"	"							Father					
29	Lau Angelina	2		f				no	"	"	"	"							Father					
30	Lau Gaetano	1		m				no	"	"	"	"							Father					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	scars	Bettigliano
5	4	Dk.	Black	Brown		"
5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown		"
5	6	Med.	Black	Blue		"
5	4	Dk.	Black	Brown		"
5	4	Med.	Dk.	Dk.		"
5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.		Chicanko
5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Blue		S. Pietro Apostolo
5	8	Dk.	Brown	Brown		"
5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.		"
5	2	Med.	Dk.	Dk.		"
6	1	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	scar on forehead	Bettigliano
5	7	Med.	Dk.	Dk.	scars	S. Pietro Apostolo
5	6	Med.	Dk.	Dk.	scar on forehead	Bettigliano
6	1	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	scars	"
5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.		"
5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.		S. Pietro Apostolo
5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.		"
5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Blue		"
5	4	Med.	Dark Brown			Bettigliano
6	1	Dk.	Brown	Brown	scar	"
5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Blue		"
5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Brown		"
5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Blue		Bettigliano
5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Brown		"
—	—	—	—	—		"
—	—	—	—	—		"
—	—	—	—	—		"
—	—	—	—	—		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

A J Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Roth Surgeon of the S/S CITTÀ DI MILANO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Roth

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

A J Odenreal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST No. 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK", 190 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mercury Antonio	26	m	M	Farmlab	Yes			Italian		Vallepietra Roma	Utica		Self	$ 10	No	Brother Vincenzo Mercury 1 Church Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	Sallow	brown	black		Vallepietra
2	Bizzari Guiseppe	25	m	S.	"	"	No		"		Arcinazzo Roma	Utica	Yes	"	" 10	No	friend Cesidio Gaetano 164 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	Dark	"	"		Arcinazzo
3	Pocco Saule	24	m	S.	"	"	No		"		Arcinazzo R.	Utica	"	"	" 10	No	friend Cesidio Gaetano 164 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"
4	Quattrini Cesare	26	m	M	"	"	Yes		"		Arcinazzo R.	Utica	"	"	" 10	No	friend Cesidio Gaetano 164 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"
5	Pocco Vigliero	22	m	S.	"	"	No		"		Arcinazzo R.	Utica	"	"	" 10	No	friend Cesidio Gaetano 164 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"
6	Locorni Domenico	19	m	S.	"	"	No		"		Arcinazzo R.	Utica	"	"	" 11	No	friend Jeffer Seaview N.Y.							5	8	Dark	"	"		"
7	Malagiti Pietro	37	m	M	"	"	No		"		Arcinazzo R.	Utica	"	"	" 11	No	friend Jeffer Seaview N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"		"
8	Antonio Pocco	21	m	M	"	"	No		"		Arcinazzo R.	Utica	"	"	" 11	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"		"
9	Palladino Giovanni	52	m	M	"	"	Yes		"		Orbetello Roma	Butler Pa	No	"	" 10	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"		"
10	Nigro Antonio	26	m	M	"	"	No		"		Vagnatella Caserta	Utica	Yes	"	" 10	Yes 1906 Capri	Father Vincenzo Nigro 1 Church Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	Dark	"	"		"
11	Bernucasta Gennaro	25	m	S.	"	"	No		"		Longobucco Cosenza	Utica	No	Self	$ 100	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		"
12	Mariugolo Francesco	28	m	S.	Mufacturer	No			"		Cabella Cosenza	"	"	"	" 40	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"		"
13	Tenite Raffaele	22	m	S.	Laborer	No			"		Longobucco Cosenza	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	" 10	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		"
14	Leone Francesco	42	m	S.	"	"	No		"		Civi	Utica N.Y.	No	"	" 50	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		"
15	Forgione Luigi	19	m	S.	"	"	No		"		Cellalo Cosenza	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Brother	" 12	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	Scar of chin left	"		Gifforg
16	Gallo Luca	32	m	S.	"	"	No		"		Gifforg Cosenza	Utica N.Y.	No	"	" 40	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	7	"	Mark of chin left	"		Carpizio
17	Caviati Francesco	15	m	S.	"	"	No		"		Carpizio Cosenza	Longobucco Cosenza	No	Brother	" 11	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		Longobucco
18	Santangelo Pietro	25	m	S.	"	"	No		"		Longobucco Cosenza	Utica N.Y.	No	"	" 60	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		Carpizio
19	Bracioli Pietro	38	m	M	"	"	No		"		Carpizio Cosenza	Utica N.Y.	No	Brother	" 11	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	2	"	Scar of neck	"		Carpizio
~~20~~ DEPORTED	~~Marchiano Franco~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~No~~			~~Italian~~		~~Carpizio Cosenza~~	~~Rochester N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~" 10~~	~~No~~	~~Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.~~							~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Scar of chin left~~	~~Carpizio~~		~~Carpizio~~
~~21~~	~~Sorbano Antonio~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~No~~			~~Italian~~		~~Carpizio Cosenza~~	~~Utica N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~" 10~~	~~No~~	~~Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Mole on neck~~	~~Carpizio~~		~~Carpizio~~
22	Mesuna Nicholantonio	25	m	S.	"	"	No		"		Carpizio Cosenza	Utica N.Y.	No	Brother	" 11	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"		Carpizio
23	Theodomiro Antonio	30	m	M	"	"	No		"		Carpizio Cosenza	Utica N.Y.	No	"	" 40	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		"
24	Fabini Alfonso	44	m	M	Carpenter	Yes			"		Carpizio Cosenza	Chicago Ill.	No	"	" 10	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"
25	Salvia Vito	49	m	M	Jeweler	No			"		Pubigrano Cosenza	Pubigrano Cosenza	No	"	" 40	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"
26	Ivo Fedele	15	m	S.	35-53	3-4-30-36			"		Cutigrano Cosenza	Cutigrano Cosenza	No	"	" 40	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"		"
27	Salvia Pietrangelo	27	~~m~~	~~M~~	Laborer	No			"		Cutigrano Cosenza	Cutigrano Cosenza	No	"	" 40	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		"
28	Mattrangelo Giuseppe	24	m	S.	Jeweler	No			"		Cutigrano Cosenza	Cutigrano Cosenza	No	"	" 40	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		"
29	Florio Fedele	31	m	M	"	No			"		Cutigrano Cosenza	Cutigrano Cosenza	No	"	" 40	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"
30	Campanelli Giuseppe	27	m	S.	"	No			"		Cutigrano Cosenza	Cutigrano Cosenza	No	"	" 40	No	Brother in law Isidoro Lauretta 76 Columbus Square Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"

DISCHARGED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(42)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, [illegible] of CITTA DI MILANO from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aurelio Rossi Surgeon of the S/S CITTA DI MILANO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rossi

Sworn to before me this day of Apr 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The [illegible] required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to [illegible] regarding aliens in transit and territories should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number in each column on the manifest should be shown on all declarations, and is followed, in each instance in all cases up to and including column 8, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, engineer, clerk, bookkeeper, seamstress, servant, painter, baker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, shoemaker, tinsmith, weaver, brass polisher, cabinetmaker, locksmith, machinist, locomotive engineer, tobacco worker, brass polisher, stone cutter, stone mason, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ambiguous manner in which, as follows:

Farmer.—One who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Supervising officers will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections shown to be necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 6. Able to read or write.—Under this column 3 subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes (if can read), Yes R (can read), Yes W (can write), Yes R and W (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given under the various headings in the following list.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers [illegible] Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] either from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscan subjects, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last residence.—The entry in column 9 should show the country, city or town of the permanent residence (home) of the alien, as follows:

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-T
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTÀ DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

40

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes, Year or so, mos of yrs	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rizzi Francesco	45	7	ell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Vincenzo Rudolfo	20	ell	ell	Cuoco	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Castellamare	"	Self	12	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Antonio Castellamare Via [illegible] 335 Castellamare												
4	D'Abate Vittorio	19	ell	ell	Garzonato		no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Giovanni Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
5	Faccenda Salvatore	29	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	12	Yes	30	No	Padrone Sig. Eduardo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
6	Galasso Vincenzo	28	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Francesco Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
7	D'Angelo Salvatore	30	ell	ell	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Angelo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
8	Cioffi Settimio	25	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Cesare Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
9	Vitti Filippo	43	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
10	D'Francesco Saverio	24	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Giuseppe Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
11	Volare Biagio	39	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
12	Coppamarino Rocco	32	ell	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Antonio Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
13	Coppamarino Biagio	26	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Antonio Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
14	Criscajo Antonio	21	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Raffaele Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
15	D'Amico Concetto	19	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Francesco Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
16	Gargiulo Luigi	21	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
17	Principia Giacinto	20	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Raffaele Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
18	Pagliuolo Luigi	26	ell	ell	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
19	Volpe Raffaele	25	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
20	Reali Vincenzo	46	ell	ell	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
21	Ozzi Felice	35	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
22	Buccarito Vincenzo	21	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
23	Rotondi Angelo	45	ell	ell	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
24	Cuomo Vincenzo	44	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
25	D'Amico Antonio	30	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
26	Petrecini Pietro	42	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
27	Petrecini Angelo	44	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
28	Martellini Francesco	30	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
29	Mandolini Marco	27	ell	ell	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												
30	D'Pietro Francesco	44	ell	ell	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare	Boston	"	"	10	No	"	"	Padrone Sig. Vincenzo Castellamare Via [illegible] 5 Boston												

Augustus Thies
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Rossi Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI MILANO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Rossi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1277

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to aliens, should be carefully given by masters and agents, and should be made in accordance with the following classification:

Column 1. The number in this column on the manifest is given to aliens in the order in which they appear on the list, in all cases up to and including number 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2. Age. The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cooper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Attention should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

Laborer implies one who sells his labor, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors and registry clerks should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 6 (Can read) and 7 (Can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer to question of alien manifest.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show immediately the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No by the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903 '07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 11

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 2 1907 190 41

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes / No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes — Year or, if over one year, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformities or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salvo Angelo	25		M	M	Laborer			Italian																			
2	Silvia Angelo	23		M	S	"			"																			
3	Lupo Pasquale	18		M	S	"			"																			
4	Luciano Alfredo	22		M	S	"			"																			
5	Silvia Antonio	40		M	M	"			"																			
6	Scaglia Luigi																											
7	Luccaro Giacomo	23		M	S	"			"																			
8	Chiari Bruno Mario	23		M	S	"			"																			
9	Lupa Romeo	24		M	M	"			"																			
10	Pieri Giuseppe	17		M	S	"			"																			
11	Chiffi Nicola	25		M	M	"			"																			
12	Catalanotti Nunzio	27		M	M	"			"																			
13	Ruggiero Vincenzo	21		M	S	"			"																			
14	Lupardo Domenico	40		M	M	"			"																			
15	Cagliari Gregorio	25		M	M	"			"																			
16	Gualtieri Francesco	18		M	S	"			"																			
17	Fiotti S. Cadoro			M	S	"			"																			
18	Caputo Angelo	20		M	S	"			"																			
19	S. Giovanni Giovanni	22		M	S	"			"																			
20	Greco Vito	26		M	M	Calamaio			"																			
21	Vitagliano Giovanni	21		M	M	Laborer			"																			
22	Corsi Enrico	12		M	S	Schoolboy			"																			
23	D'Ascenzo Lorenzo	19		M	S	Laborer			"																			
24	Chiozzi Pietro	28		M	M	Shoemaker			"																			
25	Portarella Giovanni	18		M	S	"			"																			
26	Gregorio Salvatore	20		M	M	"			"																			
27	Castellini Giuseppe	26		M	M	"			"																			
28	Mele Maria	20		M	S	"			"																			
29	Lupi Lucrezia	17		F	S	"			"																			
30	Francolino Domenico	25		M	S	Laborer			"																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(47)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the CITTÀ DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190)

at NE[illegible]K

A J Odencal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aurelio Rossi, Surgeon of the S/s C.tta di Milano, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aurelio Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr 190

at NEW-YORK

A J Odencal

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the proceeding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, having such defect as will affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Caddalena Antonio	22		M	M	farmer			Italy		Canonna	Phila. Pa.	no	by himself	$10	no			Guiseppe Antonio Canonna 1234 Carlton St. Phila Pa.						5	3	regular	chestnut	brown		Canonna
2	Guglielmo Francesco	31		M	M	"			"		Solignano	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	no			Antonio Guglielmo 125 Mulberry St.						5	1	"	"	"	—	Solignano Mg
3																													
4	Esposito Francesco	24		M	M	"			"		Somma	Boston Mass	no	"	$10	yes 1905 Boston			Cousin Mario Capasso Forth Ave. 116						5	1	"	"	"		Somma Vs
5	wife Pasqualina	25		F	M	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	no			" " "						5	4	"	"	"	mole on the lip	"
6	Russigna M. Carmela	29		M	M	"			"		Cancello	Scott Calif.	"	husband	$20	no			husband Carmine Francesco 6 Box 211						5	—	"	"	"	visible scar on forehead	Cancello
7	daughter Juliana	2	F				22-76523 - 3-24-41-505 NO C/A				"	"	"	father		no			father " " "												
8	daughter Angela	1	F				23-10372 - 7/10/41 - 505 - no c/a				"	"	"	"		no			" " " "												
9	Russigna M. Anna	26	F	M	M				"		Cancello	Scott Calif.	"	husband	$12	no			husband Francesco Russigna Box 211						5	11	"	"	—		Cancello
10	daughter Filomena	2	F				22-1260911 - not (505) 3-26-42 - 20 c/a				"	"	"	father		no			father " " "												
11	Bonanna Anna	6	F				22-44051 8-3-35 - 505 (no c.a.)				Cancello	Scott Cal	"	son	$20	no			son Battista 6 Box 211						4	10	"	"	—		"
12	daughter Teresa	13	F								"	"	"	brother		no			brother " " "						5	3	"	"	"		Bisignano
13	Del Gesso Amelio	21		M	M	peasant			"		Bisignano	Trenton N.J.	"	father	$14	no			uncle Michele Giovanni 350 E. Allen Ave						5	1	"	"	"	Vaccinated	Sersi
14	Bonanno Maria	24	F		M				"		Sersi	Lowell Mass	"	husband	$18	no			husband Rosario Bonanno 5 Maple St												
15	Son Pasquale	2	M								"	"	"	father		no			father " " "												
16	Spirovini Cosmo	37		M	M	"			"		Aeri	N.J.	"	"	$10	yes 1905			bro. in law Marrone Co Sposo						5	3	"	chestnut	aviation	check	Aeri
17	Di Lorenzo Romanico	50		M	M	"			"		Castelluccio Bottaro	Pa	"	"	$30	yes 02 05	Phila		brother Benedetto Box 309						5	1	"	"	aviation	wife	Vista S. Lucia
18	Sperrino Angelo	31		M	M	"			"		Aeri	N.J.	"	"	$10	no			mother in law Carmine Marone 17 quillberry St.						5	5	"	"	—		Aeri
19	Ceres Giuseppe	40		M	M	farmer			Italy		Caposele	Newark	"	"	$40	no			Guido Carolina 152 Spruce St						5	5	"	gray	aviation	check	Caposele
20	Son Silvio	21		M	S	Clerk			"		"	"	"	"	$20	no			" " "												
21	Son Rosario	17		M	S	Clerk			"		"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "												
22	Garofalo Antonio	24		M	M	farmer			"		Rotigliano	Utica N.Y.	"	father in law	$20	yes 1903			father Michele Capo Via St of Stilos						5	6	"	chestnut			Rotigliano
23	wife Teresa	21	F		M				"		"	"	"	father		no			" " "						4	11	"	"			5
24	daughter Maria	1	F								"	"	"	grandfather		no			" " "												
25	Cascone Guiseppe	34		M	M	peasant			"		Rocca Sapida	Palermo N.Y.	"	brother	$20	yes 01-06	Palermo		brother Michele 50 Forsyth St						5	5	"	"	—		Rocca Sapida
26	Pietro Brienza	30		M	S	"			"		Rocca Sapida	Chapinsport Ind	"	godfather	$15	no			God father Vincenzo Stefano Box 20						5	5	"	"	—		"
27	Abbinato Pasquale	18		M	S	"			"		Rocca Sapida	Palermo N.Y.	"	cousin	$20	no			cousin Pasquale Chiaromonte 6 W. Factory St						5	—	"	"			"
28	Juliano Antonio	21		M	S	"			"		Castelluccio	Palermo N.Y.	"	uncle	$20	no			Uncle Eugenio Stoffello 63 1/2 Factory St						5	7	"	"	aviation	wart	Castelluccio
29	Stoffello Gennaro	19		M	S	"			"		Rocca Sapida	Chapinsport Ind	"	brother	$20	no			brother Stefano Box 20						5	3	"	"	—		Rocca Sapida
30	Carboni Gaetano	34		M	M	"			"		Ferrazzano	Campobasso N.Y.	no	father	$20	no			Uncle Sposa Carmine 4 A 1/2 Baxter Mar 1903						5	4	"	"			Ferrazzano

27

GBF. Maynard mgr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CITTA DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] that no one of them is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Carlos Rossi Surgeon of the CITTA DI MILANO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlos Rossi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

"Ethnic" or race classification. Persons of the same nationality should be classified as far as it [illegible] to place them in the same race or people. Should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] the number of persons belonging to each race or people [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in accordance with the following [illegible] by a description of the nationality, locality, or district in which it [illegible]

[illegible] The words "or over" should be corrected in years or months. No [illegible] is to be made in this column.

Column [illegible] Whether an alien [illegible] or Female.

Column [illegible] Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced. Write [illegible] single. Write [illegible] married. Write [illegible] widowed. Write [illegible] divorced.

Column [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show the name of [illegible] person to whom the alien is joined in marriage, whether husband or wife, [illegible] person to whom the alien was previously married, whether husband or wife, [illegible] person to whom the alien was previously married, whether husband or wife, [illegible] person to whom the alien was previously married

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 43

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Years or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person or any group of persons in possession of sufficient money to support himself or themselves and family or those coming to him or them. (See Instructions.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
	Agresti Bellarmino	21		M	Farmlab		no			Bellante	Phila. Pa.	no	by himself	8.12	yes	02	Parents	Cousin Domenico Cavalieri 14 Tulena						
2	Di Candelaro Maria	23		M	"		no			Cerreto Sannita	Bolivar Pa.		husband	10	no			husband Domenico Crandoni 14 Bow 309						
3	Lau Luigi	0	10	M	"		no			"	"		father	—	no			father " " " "						
4	Lorenza Maria	42		F	M		no			S. Agata	"		husband	2	no			husband Raffaele Limoncelli 207 E 29 St						
5	Lau Achille	2		M			no			"	"		father	—	no			father " " " "						
6	Lau Filomena	4		F			no			"	"		mother	—	no			" " " "						
7	Di Antonio Maria	28		F	L		no			Carinola	Bolivar Pa.	no	by himself	100	no			father Carmelo Bow 309						
8	Lipka Annunziata	16		F	L		no			"	"		"	—	no			" " "						
9	Carolina Gennaro	14		F	with		no			Arienzo	Brooklyn NY		brother	10	no			brother Giuseppe 27 Pine St						
10 ADMITTED	Giovanni Giovanni	17	X	M	Ch		no			Cerreto Sannita	Bolivar Pa.		son	8	yes	08	Bolivar	son Salvatore Bow 309						
11 ADMITTED	Pietro Stefano	8	X	M	"		no			"	"		brother	—	no			brother " " "						
12	Giuseppe Stefano	6	X	M	"		no			"	"		"	—	no			" " "						
13	Giuseppino Domenico	19		M	Laborer		yes			Arienzo	Sommers NY		brother in law	10	no			brother in law Baldassare Rosa 163 E. Main St						
14	La Guarca Grazia	25		F	Ch	Can	no			Caserta	Brooklyn		husband	10	no			husband Pastore Emilio 93 Bridge St						
15	Lau Donato Pastore	3		M	"		no			"	"		father	—	no			father " " "						
16	Son Vincenzo "	2		M	"		no			"	"		"	—	no			" " "						
17	Lerda Giulia "	1		F	"		no			"	"		"	—	no			" " "						
18	Giuseppe Chiola	40		M	Ch	Germ	no			Cerreto Sannita	Union Hill NJ		by himself	40	yes	00	NJ	nephew Pietro Mondelesano 202 Main St.					5 1	n black chestnut	Bellante
19	Stefano Rocco	26		M	L		yes			Cerreto Sannita	Cleveland O.		by himself	30	no			cousin Orlando Liberato Pasquapaccio Omaha					5 6	n " " —	Pietrabbondante
20	Salvatore Giovanbattista	24		M	L		yes			"	"		by himself	12	no			cousin Isabella S. Batt 14					5 5	n chestnut	Rotondella
21	Alfonso Domenico	40		F	M		no			Cerreto Sannita	Boston Mass.		husband	30	no			husband Carlo Cesario 14 Bethel St					5 6	n " black	S. Elia Pc
22	Son Raffaele	9		M		1-226 484 5 117	58			"	"		father	—	no			father " " "						
23	Lau Alessandro	6		F	L		no			"	"		"	—	no			" " "						
24	Petrucci Giovanni	19		M	L		yes			Arienzo	Boston Mass		by himself	12	no			brother Antonio 2 Parker Place					5 6	n chestnut	S. Elia Pc
25	Toscano Francesco	22		M	Ch		no			Roccaromana	Chicago Ill	no	"	100	no			brother Angelo Box 18					5 3	n black "	S. Pietrantonio
26	Toscano Vincenzo	24		M	Ch		no			Roccaromana	Chicago Ill	no	"	70	no			brother Angelo Box 18					5 3	n " "	—
27	Toscano Filomena	21		F	Ch		no			Roccaromana	Chicago Ill	no	"	70	no			brother Angelo Box 18					4 11	n chestnut	—
28	Petrucci Giacinto	21		M	Ch		no			Cerreto Sannita	Boston Mass		"	72	no			brother Angelo 9 Madison Place					5 —	n "	S. Elia Pc
29	Lau Giuseppe	1		M	L		no			"	"		"	—	no			" " "						
30	Guglielmo Pietrantonio	24		M	Ch		no			Cerreto Sannita	Boston Mass		by himself	40	yes	06	NJ	nephew Pietro Mondelesano 202 Main St. Marian de Jesus					5 6	n " chestnut black	Pietrabbondante

94

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4	regular	Chestnut	black		Bellante
4	4	"	chestnut			Castel Cc
5		"	chestnut	Distance sight yes	from Insonia	
5	4	"	Fair	Hazel		Castel Cc
5	4	"	chestnut			"
5	8	"	"			Casali
6	0	"	"	—		Barrea Aq
5	7	"	"	—		Foggia
5	5	"	chestnut	black		Caramanica
5	1	"	black	chestnut		Pettorano
5	6	"	"	"	—	Pratola Pc
5	5	"	chestnut			Rotondella
5	6	"	"	black		S. Elia Pc
5	6	"	chestnut			S. Elia Pc
5	3	"	black			S. Pietrantonio
5	3	"	"	"		"
4	11	"	chestnut			"
5	—	"	"			S. Elia Pc
5	6	"	"	dark	chestnut	Bobbiano

1977
44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTÀ DI MILANO

I, Arthur Roth Surgeon of the _____ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of _____ in the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Roth

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 309, 309½, and 514), so far as it relates to alien, etc., including those in transit, and entries should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column in the manifest to which each item specially refers is indicated in parentheses.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coachmaker, cabinetmaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, seamstress, brass-polisher, stove-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer (owning or operating a farm, either for himself or others).

Farm laborer (working on a farm for the man who operates it).

Seamen, etc.—Seamen should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can only read).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people considered as a component element of the population of the country to which the alien belongs, as for example: English, French, German, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Finnish, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, West Indian (except Cuban), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, African, Negro, etc.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Land (race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city, or town

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (Whether person has money with him).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes, or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gerlamino Caviano	21		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy Cannicatti	Paterson N.J.	no	Cousin	$ 30 yes	1906	Paterson	Cousin	Cousin Erasmo Saetano 5 Cross St. Paterson N.J.					5	1	regular	chestnut	Dark	Oval face	Sicily
2	" " Gradaffi	21		m	m	"			"	"	"	"	no		"				"					5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bell' Ora Rosario	29		m	m	Mechanic			"	"	Italy Palermo	Paterson N.J.	no	Self	" 25 yes				Brother Antonio Bellora 34 Ellison St. Paterson N.J.					5	8	"	"	"	Dark face Oval face	Palermo
4	Vecchio Rocco	21		m	m	Laborer			"	"	" Palermo	"	no		" 15 yes				Cousin Pasquale Vecchio 5 Cross St. Paterson N.J.					5	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zaghardi Luca	23		m	m	"			"	"	" Messina	"	no		" 12 yes				Cousin Zaghardi Guiseppe 21 1/2 Mott St. N.Y. City					5	4	"	Brown	Dark	Oval face	"
6	Girgharo Antonio	23		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	"	no		" 12 yes				Cousin Giuseppe Zaghardi 21 1/2 Mott St. N.Y. City					5	—	"	Medium	Brown	Oval face	Emanuele
7	Quaranta Giovanni	24		m	m	Laborer			"	"	" Naples	Paterson N.J.	no	Self	" 15 yes				Uncle Nicola La Penta E. 115 St. & 1st Ave. N.Y. City					5	6	"	Medium	Brown	"	Torre.
8	Andrico Vincenzo	19		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	Phila. Pa.	no	"	" 10 yes				Uncle Thomas Salvatore 119 to 125 E. 1st St. N.Y. City					5	1	"	Chestnut	Dark	Oval face	Emanuele
9	Privopi Isabella	49		f	m	Housework			"	"	" Palermo	Paterson N.J.	no	Husband	" 25 yes				Father Guiseppe Sutsomo 5 1/2 St. & 1st Ave. N.Y. City					5	1	"	"	"	"	Monteleone
10	D'Vorio Andrea	11		m		Laborer			"	"	" Palermo	"	no		" 25 yes				Brother Nicola 119 to 125 E. 1st St. N.Y. City					4	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Natale	18		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	"	no		" 10 yes				Brother Nicola 119 to 125 E. 1st St. N.Y. City					5	3	"	Chestnut	Black	"	Cinisi
12	Petrucci Raffaele	17		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	"	no		" 10 yes				Brother Francesco 37 Park St.					5	1	"	"	"	Oval face	Piana Greci
13	Di Giovanni Giuseppe	16		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	"	no		" 10 yes	07-05	Commissioner		Uncle Luigi Cadei Montana U.S.A.					5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	Di Vaighi Giuseppe	17		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	"	no		" 10 yes				Uncle Luigi Cadei Montana U.S.A.					5	2	"	Jet Black	"	—	Cinisi
15	Villa Vincenzo	18		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	"	no		" 10 yes				Uncle Giovanni Carabrone 131 Monroe Ave.					5	9	"	Dark	Chestnut	Oval face	Lercara
16	Barbaro Antonio	39		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	"	no		" 12 yes				Nephew Giuseppe Cusimano 37 Pavonia St.					5	3	"	Medium	Dark	"	Castellamare
17	Corso Vito	13		m		"			"	"	" Palermo	"	no		" 10 yes				Cousin Vincenzo Scardaglia 22 Wells St.					5	1	"	Dark	Chestnut	"	"
18	Sabatino Pietro	42		m	m	Shoemaker			"	"	" Palermo	Paterson N.J.	no	Self	" 15 yes				Cousin Guglielmo Vicari 22 Wells St.					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rocco Francesco	19		m	m	Farmhand			"	"	" Palermo	"	no	Cousin	" 10 yes				Cousin Sotto Filippo Jamestown					5	2	young	"	"	"	Lercara
20	Di Grandi Pietro	39		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	Salem Ohio	no	Brother	" 12 yes	06-06	Commissioner		Brother-in-law Napoleone Giuseppe Salem Ohio					5	1	regular	"	"	"	"
21	Luzi Angelo	19		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	N.J.	yes	Cousin	" 12 yes				Cousin Todaro Giuseppe 66 Barker St.					5	4	"	"	"	Oval face	"
22	Bonetti Mario	17		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	Baltimore Md.	no	Brother-in-law	" 12 yes				Brother-in-law Longo Vincenzo 277 1/2 Broome St.					5	4	pale	"	"	—	Bertinoro
23	Graziano Rocco	22		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	Baltimore Md.	no	Brother	" 12 yes				Brother Virgilio 247 1/2 Lapidum St.					5	8	regular	Black	Dark	Oval face	Bruno
24	Scolaburo Elisabetta	17		f	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	N.J.	yes	Uncle	" 10 yes				Brother-in-law Rocco Sorino 107 W. 108 St. N.Y. City					4	11	"	Chestnut	Black	"	"
25	Lozza Pasquale	14		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	"	no		" 10 yes				Brother Vito 656 to 661 West 42nd St. N.Y. City					5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Chisti
26	Gemma Eligio	14		m	m	"			"	"	" Palermo	Phila. Pa.	no	Brother-in-law	" 10 yes				Brother-in-law Ruggio Mario Anchorage Alaska					4	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	Filomena Rotondella	11		f	f	"			"	"	" Palermo	"	no	"	" 10 yes				" "					5	6	"	"	"	Oval face	Messina
28	Tuccaro Nicola	29		m	m	Farmhand			"	"	" Palermo	Portchester Pa.	no	Uncle	" 12 yes				Uncle Colorea Vincenzo 96 Liberty Ave.					5	3	"	"	"	"	Reggiano
29	Luciano Vito	17		m	m	Laborer			"	"	" Palermo	N.J.	yes	"	" 10 yes				Cousin Sorrino Domenico 247 Jay St.					5	1	"	"	"	"	Bellandy
30	Albertini Giovanni	21		m	m	Farmhand			"	"	" Palermo	Belleville	no	"	" 15 yes	01-06	Mt. Carmel		Cousin Giuseppe Orangione 32 Amethyst St.											

DISCHARGED

3-138220

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(45)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the CITTA DI MILANO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Rolfe, Surgeon of the CITTA DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Rolfe

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to aliens, in cases requiring these to be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upto and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Accordingly, suspicious should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse hereof, of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having through ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 1

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tutto Domenico	28		m	s	Farmer		no			Castellamare	America Falls NY	no	cousin	$30	yes 4 St Paul	Cousin Vicolo Trentaglia 12 Walls St						5	4	regular	chestnut			Castellamare
2	Vitale Maria	24		f	s			no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" "						4	11	"	"			"
3	Attolino Vito	22		m	s			yes			Castellamare	America Falls NY	yes	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Filippo Sonino 10 Wall St						5	1	"	Black	Hazel	Vaccination Scars	Castellamare
4	D'Angerico Pasquale	22		m	s			no			Potenza	Piedmont WVa	no	by him	$20	no	friend Pasquale Francesco Piedmont WVa						5	9	"	"	Hazel		Potenza
5	D'Amoro Luigi	21		m	s			no			S. Omero	Wilmington Del	"	"	$20	no	brother Francesco Staff & Co						5	7	"	"	"		S. Omero
6	Alletti Alberico	26		m	s			no			S. Omero	Piedmont WVa	"	"	$20	no	friend Pasquale Francesco Piedmont WVa						5	1	"	Chestnut	Gray		Omaro
7	Liccardetti Edoardo	25		m	s			no			Potenza	Washington Del	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Nicola Pasquale 9 Washington St						5	4	"	"	Hazel		Potenza
8	Capretta Luigi	21		m	s			no	6-5-1902		Potenza	Summerhill Pa	"	"	$25	no	Uncle Filippo Paolo Box 115						5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"
9	Lucciano Teofilo	35		m	s			yes			S. Omero	Wilmington Del	"	"	$16	no	friend Pasquale Bartolomeo Stefano 611 East St						5	9	"	Chestnut	Gray		S. Omero
10	Volpi Raffaele	20		m	s			no			Potenza	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$25	no	brother Vincenzo 79 Christian St						5	8	"	Chestnut	"		Potenza
11	del Duca Pasquale	23		m	s			no			Agnone	Two Castles Pa	"	train fare	$30	no	brother in law Fedelibello Antonio 25 Lewis St						5	3	"	Black	Chestnut Hazel	Vaccination Scars	Agnone
12	D'Eredità Raffaele	18		m	s			yes			Castellamare	New Jersey NY	"	Cousin	$10	no	friend Pasquale Carlo 10 Mott St						5	6	"	Black	Hazel		Castellamare
13	Febbraio Ottavio	19		m	s			no			Potenza	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Pia Nicola 219 Bamister St						5	2	"	Chestnut	"		Potenza
14	Bocciarelli Paolo	19		m	s			no			Potenza	"	"	"	$12	no	Uncle Sebastiano Colantonio 25 Baxter St						5	5	"	"	"		Potenza
15	Pepicelli Michele	24		m	s			yes			Jumonge	N J	yes	Cousin	$12	yes 1904 NY	brother Francesco 28 Bowery St Chicago						5	6	"	"	"		Jumonge
16	Pizzi da Corrado	20		m	s			no			Jumonge	N J	"	"	$10	yes 1904 Chicago	brother Francesco Pizzi da Corrado 28 Baxter St						5	7	"	Black	Hazel		Jumonge
17	Petti Carlo	44		m	m			no			Olevito	N J	"	"	$25	yes 1905 NY	brother Domenico 28 Baxter St						5	6	"	"	"	Vaccination Scars	Olevito
18	Capoverso Raffaele	18		m	s			no			Fiumara	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	no	Cousin Crocetti Sebastiano 6 North Square						5	4	"	Chestnut	"		Fiumara
19	Corrado Nicola	18		m	s			yes			Olevito	N J	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Petrizza Dorotea 28 Baxter St						5	—	"	"	"		Olevito
20	della Rocca Antonio	16		m	s	Laborer		no			Lucca	Brooklyn	"	"	$12	no	father Vincenzo Viale 28 Hamilton Ave						5	8	"	"	"	Vaccination Scars	Lucca
21	Figlio Lucca	25		m	s	Laborer		no			Lucca	Brooklyn	"	"	$12	no	Cousin Nicodemo Julius Union St 50 No						5	7	"	"	"		Lucca
22	id Raffaele	21		m	s			no			Lucca	Brooklyn	"	"	$12	no	Cousin Nicodemo Julius Union St 50 No						5	4	"	"	"		Lucca
23	Gregorio Giuseppe	22		m	s			no			Lucca	Emporium Pa	"	"	$15	no	father Eugenio Antonio 200 Emporium St						5	4	"	Chestnut	"		Lucca
24	Tommasino Girolamo	33		m	s			no			Lucca	Long Island NY	"	"	$15	yes 1901 NY	brother Carmine Castro Marciano St 20						5	5	"	"	"		Lucca
25	di Lorenzo Lorenzo	19		m	s			no			Lucca	Long Island NY	"	"	$15	yes 1906 NY	brother in law Carmine Figueiredo Marciano St 20						5	6	"	"	"		Lucca
26	Pepaglia Francesco	25		m	s			no			Lucca	Long Island NY	"	"	$15	no	Relative Carmine Giacchino 20 Marciano St						5	6	"	"	"		Lucca
27	Tedesco Angelo	22		m	s			yes			Lucca	N J	"	"	$15	no	Uncle Pasquale Tommasi 175 Mott St						5	6	"	"	"		Lucca
28	Rizzi Alberto	4		m	s			no			Potenza	Oklahoma Pa	"	train fare	$10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Mauriza 6 George Jones						5	6	"	"	"		Potenza
29	Cavicchi Angelo	24		m	m			no	3-18402-11/20/00		Lucca	Hoboken N J	"	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Achille Mancellini 63-11 Ave Forest Ave						5	1	"	"	"	Vaccination upon brow	Lucca
30	Gregorio Angelo	24		m	s			no			Lucca	N J	"	by him	$15	no	brother Giuseppe 1289 [illegible] 109 St						5	3	"	"	"		Lucca

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(46) 1977

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the CITTÀ DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of apr 190

at NEW-YORK

A J Weeral
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aurelio Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI MILANO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government at the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aurelio Rossi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of apr 190

at NEW-YORK

A J Weeral
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, Agent, Owner, Consignee, or Clerk of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

11—3115 S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cacciacecca Pasquale	29		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	in Gard	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by himself	$ 20	no			Friend Matteo Nizz 67							5	3	regular	chestnut		S. Bartolomeo
2	Tirelli Donato	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bartolomeo	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	" 20	no			brother Pasquale 241 North Main St.							5	4	"	"		"
3	Peccinotti Salvatore	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bartolomeo	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 20	no			brother Michele 124 Carlton St.							5	4	"	"	mole right eye	"
4	Crescitelli Salvatore	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bartolomeo	Lucca Pa	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Angelo Sist. Spinella 202 " St.							5	5	"	"		"
5	Bellucci Pietro	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	Youngstown	yes	"	" 22	no			brother Rocco 252 Carlisle St.							5	5	"	"	mole on the nose	Scrofiano
6	Felitto Biagio	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Savoia di Lucania	Brooklyn	brother in law	"	" 10	no			br. in law G.ppe Marino 52 " St.							5	1	"	"		Savoia Lucania
7	Lovallo Leonardo	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	by himself	" 12	no			cousin Santarsiero Donato Union Ave 2nd.							5	2	"	"	scarring of four fingers of right hand	Avigliano
8	Vaccaro Vincenzo	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no			cousin Santarsiero Donato Union Ave 2nd.							5	3	"	black		"
9	Brigliadoro Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Savigano	Youngstown	brother	"	" 12	no			brother Domenico 92 Spencer St.							4	11	"	fair		"
10	Quintini Francesco	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S.t.a Croce Camerina		by himself	"	" 12	no			brother Carmine Toronto ont C.							5	3	"	chestnut		S. Croce Camerina
11	" Orlani	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S.t.a Croce Camerina		"	"	" 12	no			brother Carmine Toronto ont C.							5	3	"	"		"
12	Bacuzzo Luigi	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S.t.a Croce Camerina		"	"	" 12	no			uncle Angelo Corbere Toronto ont C.							5	1	"	"		Reggio
13	Lo Duca Pietro	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S.t.a Croce Camerina		"	"	" 12	no			uncle Saverio Michele Seagrott St.							5	5	"	"	mole right eye	Avigliano
14	Galanti Salvatore	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 20	no			bro in law Rinaldi Pietro 1918 Miller St							5	4	"	"		"
15	Lillo Angela Maria	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	no			" " " "							5	6	"	"		"
16	Fabbio Donato	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Savigliano	Youngstown	"	"	" 14	no			cousin Loriello Francesco Stillwater Ave 4th							5	5	"	"		Abella
17	Colangelo Domenico	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	" 18	no			brother in law Carmine P. Battista 130 " St							4	10	"	"		Avigliano
18	Castelluccio Vito	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	Port Chester N.Y.	"	husband	" 40	no			husband Carmine Leonardo 126 " St												
19	Cocci Angelo	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	" —	no			father " " "							4	11	"	"		"
20	Colangelo Vito Antonio	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	Port Chester N.Y.	"	husband	" 12	no			husband Carmine P. Battista 130 " St												
21	Cocci Angelo	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	" —	no			father " " "							4	11	"	"	Accident right eye from	Carmonora di Potenza
22	Ciccarico Benedetto	20		M	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Savigliano	Syracuse N.Y.	"	by him	" —	no			brother Antonio Mulberry St 61												
23	" Antonio	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	" —	no			brother " " "												
24	" Carmela	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	" —	no			brother " " "												
25	Palermo Angelo	14		M	S	Laylor	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	N.Y.	by him	"	" 25	no			uncle Nicola Ciocca 623 Spring St							5	3	"	black		Avigliano
26	Mileto Bernardino	19		M	S	Gardner	"	"	"	"	Savigliano	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	" 15	no			brother Vincenzo 231 E. 18 Street St							5	6	pale	chestnut		Avigliano
27	Albano Biagio	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	" 16	no			cousin Pasquale Albano 1 Stella Place St							5	9	very	fair	Stephen	Brienza
28	Bocuzzo Pietro	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Savigliano	Fairmont W.Va	no	"	" 16	no			bro in law Andrea Santagesso 115 Washington Ave							5	6	brown	chestnut		"
29	Perretta Stefano	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no			uncle Pasquale Bocuzzo Fairmont W.Va												
30	Romanello Gregorio	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no			mary George Cicco												

JB Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1477
43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CITTA DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Roth, Surgeon of the CITTA DI MILANO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

(or) the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Roth

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] MANIFEST.

The [illegible] manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502-B), so far as it relates [illegible] those in transit and barriers, should be made in accordance [illegible] the following rules. The numbers of the columns on the manifest [illegible] given in the [illegible] and brief explanations are given in all cases in italics, including columns [illegible] by a description or indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Number.—The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months. The letters [illegible] only for children under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Clerk, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, miner, painter, plumber, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, weaver, wheelwright, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, mechanic, tailoress, or dressmaker.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of the land cultivated.

A person working on a farm, either for himself or others, is a farmer. A person working on a farm for the man who operates it is a farm laborer.

Persons [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible].

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein are to be made [illegible] "Yes" or "No." Any person who can read but not write, or can write but not read, should be returned as able to read and write.

Column 7. Country to which belongs.—This should be construed to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as [illegible] in the following list of races manifested.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and practice should be uniformly followed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "Scotch" alien arriving on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "Scotch" race by nationality. A "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] of Spanish-American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates [illegible] admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, [illegible] the country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to all parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, [illegible] the country should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last residence.—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of ultimate destination.

Column 12. Whether having been in the United States before.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. Whether coming to join relative or friend.—This column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] himself, husband, father, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Who [illegible] in possession.—If so, state if less than $50. The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No; in the United States before, and then the [illegible] of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what, where, and name.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1, to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-10

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8, APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 23 190 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Re Pietro Tommaro	2a		m	s	[illegible]		no			Bonito	N.J.	yes	by him	$22.00	no			brother Salvatore 25 Balck St.						5	1			male face	Bonito
2	Iocc Nicola	32		m	m			yes			Rutigliano	N.J.	"	"	" 10.00	no			brother in law Giuseppe Strakizzi 91 Mulberry St.						5	6	"	"	black "	Rutigliano
3	Villabuoni Pietro	35		m	s	"	"	no			Rutigliano	N.J.	"	"	" 10.00	no			Gottalfredo Pietro Strada 106 1/2 Leonard St.						5	4	"	"	" eyebrows	"
4	Margarita Vito	25		m	m	"	"	no			Rutigliano	N.J.	"	"	" 10.00	no			bro in law Pietro Rocca 91 Mulberry St.						5	1	"	"	" eyebrows thick	"
5	Giuliano Vito	35		m	m	"	"	yes			Rutigliano	N.J.	"	"	" 10.00	no			bro in law Pasquale Leone 206 1st Ave.						5	6	"	"	" —	"
6	Alfieri Michele	22		m	s	"	"	yes			Rutigliano	N.J.	"	"	" 10.00	no			cousin Gambardi Vito 91 Mulberry St.						5	6	"	"	" —	"
7	Zaffaldano Scarabattolo			m	m	"	"	yes			Rutigliano	N.J.	"	"	" 10.00	no			cousin Gambardi Vito 91 Mulberry St.						5	1	"	"	" male mark	"
8	Acinato Pietro	18		m	s	"	"	yes			Rutigliano	N.J.	"	"	" 10.00	no			brother Leonardo Vito 91 Mulberry St.						5	3	"	"	" distinct mark	"
9	Lioce Vito	24		m	s	"	"	no			Rutigliano	N.J.	"	"	" 10.00	no			brother Vito Rocca 91 Mulberry St.						5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"
10	Pantaleo Gregorio	24		m	s	"	"	yes			Rutigliano	N.J.	"	"	" 10.00	no			Cousin Longo Lautonio 18-20 Cedar St.						5	4	"	Chestnut	black	Molfetta
11	Pompieri Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	"	no			Rutigliano	N.J.	"	"	" 10.00	no			bro in law Rosa Gelarro 18-20 Cedar St.						5	4	"	"	"	"
12	Cervero Mercurio	19		m	s	"	"	no			Molfetta Giovanni & Co.		Cousin	"	" 12.00	no			Cousin Andrea Lautardone Box 183.						5	3	"	"	"	"
13	Pantaleo Angelo	28		m	m	"	"	yes			Molfetta Giovanni & Co.		bro in law	"	" 12.00	no			brother Giuseppe 18-20 Cedar Ave.						5	3	"	"	" —	"
14	Pinto Domenico	24		m	m	"	"	yes			Molfetta Giovanni & Co.		"	"	" 12.00	no			brother Rosso 18-20 Cedar Ave.						5	1	"	Chestnut	"	S. Sofia
15	Cirocco Berlingiero	32		m	m	"	"	no			Molfetta Giovanni & Co.		"	"	" 10.00	no			bro in law Giovanni Francavilla Chiesa 8 a						5	3	4	"		"
16	Garoffo Angelo	21		m	s	"	"	no			Molfetta Giovanni & Co.		"	"	" 10.00	no			[illegible]						5	3	4	"		"
17	Sauro Giuseppe	27		m	m	"	"	no			Molfetta Giovanni & Co.		"	"	" 10.00	no			bro in law Emilio Mindolo 91 Clark St.						5	3	4	"		Acri
18	Smodio Domenico	27		f	m	"	"	no			Molfetta Giovanni & Co.		"	"	" 10.00	no			brother Amodio Box 138						5	3	"	"	male face	Bisignano
19	Rinaldo Regina	21		m	s	"	"	yes			Bisignano Raffaella & Co.		"	"	" 10.00	no			Cousin Amodio Box 138						5	1	"	"		"
20	Pacifico Antonietta			m	m	"	"	yes			Bisignano Raffaella & Co.		"	"	" 10.00	no			Cousin Amodio Box 138						5	6	"	gray		S. Benedetto
21	Pepe Michele	20		m	s	"	"	yes			Bisignano Raffaella & Co.		"	"	" 10.00	no			Sam Salvatore Box 55.						5	4	"	Chestnut		"
22	Ciriello Saverio	24		m	m	"	"	no			Bartolomeo S. Rocco & Co.		"	"	" 30.00	no			bro in law Pasquale Pace Box 64						5	7	"	"	spot marking	"
23	Pepe Matteo	40		m	m	"	"	no			Bartolomeo Cumbar & Co.		"	"	" 25.00	no			bro in law Matteo Sgobbi 173						5	5	"	"		"
24	Pepe Antonio	15		m	s	"	"	no			Bartolomeo Cumbar & Co.		"	"	" 20.00	no			bro in law Matteo Sgobbi 173						5	5	"	"		"
25	Delle Donne Giuseppe	28		m	m	"	"	yes			Bartolomeo Cumbar & Co.		"	"	" 10.00	no			Uncle Matteo Sgobbi 173						5	4	"	"		"
26	Ciriello Leonardo	22		m	m	"	"	no			Bartolomeo S. Charlotte & Co.		"	"	" 20.00	no			bro in law Pasquale Simone 15-20 St.						5	4	"	"		"
27	Reino Giovanni	38		m	m	"	"	no			S. Bartolomeo S. Evangelista & Co.		"	"	" 10.00	no			Uncle Vincenzo Colagrossi 85 South Wyatt St.						5	6	"	"		"
28	Mastrolacasa Michele	25		m	m	"	"	no			S. Bartolomeo Mercatello & Co.		"	"	" 10.00	no			bro in law Agnello Giovanni 85 S. Washington St.						5	2	"	"		"
29	Agostinelli Michele	28		m	m	"	"	yes			S. Bartolomeo Brundusa & Co.		"	"	" 20.00	no			bro in law Cibella Francesco Box 54						5	4	"	"		"
30	Ciriello Pasquale	44		m	m	"	"	no			S. Bartolomeo Cumbar & Co.		"	"	" 14.00	no			brother Matteo Box 173						5	3	"	"		"
											S. Bartolomeo Mercatello & Co.		"	"	" 20.00	no			bro in law Piccinno Salvatore 25-30 St.											

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...t be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien ..., 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ...davit of Sur... ...ne masters of vessels.

1977
(46)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Authur Rolfi Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI MILANO sailing therewith * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arturo Rolfi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept 1907

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and nonrisdes, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest begun in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors examining aliens should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the foreign connection of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket in such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

T

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cirietta Pasquale	22		m	m	farmer		no			Terma	ave	Lyhim	$10	no				Uncle Barbino Francesco 40 Nassau St				
2	Alimi Pasquale	24		m	m	"		yes			Robbeno Italy		"	"	yes, $5				Cousin Ronaldo Adam				
3	Ballerano Apule	44		m	m	"		no			Robbeno N.Y.		"	"	$50	no			brother in law Giuseppe Ciccarone 204 Sullivan St.				
4	Sirina Pietro	31		m	m	"		no			Robbeno Francesco		"	"	$30	no			brother in law Giuseppe Ciccarello 1 Academy St 230				
5	D'Ambrosio Vincenzo	21		m	m	"		no			Robbeno Francesco		"	"	$30	no			brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe Merchant $ 250				
6	Ricco Domenico	31		m	m	"		no			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.		"	"	$6	no			Cousin Ronaldo Ciccarone 20 Cedar St.				
7	Corriello Carmine	25		m	m	"		no			Roccadaspide Campofort Italy		"	"	$6	no			brother in law Sciorello Cosmo 1000 $25.				
8	Scarpello Vito	30		m	m	"		no			Ebbanella Matteduno N.Y.		"	"	$6	no			Cousin Sciorello Antonio 20 Cedar St.				
9	Ciarrone Angelo	25		m	m	"		no			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.		"	"	$6	no			Cousin Raffaele Ciarrone 28 Factory St.				
10	Aulisio Raffaele	26		m	m	"		no			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.		"	"	$6	no			brother Urbangelo 60 a Factory St.				
11	Mansino Pasquale	18		m	f	"		no			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.	& brother	"	"	$12	no			brother Antonio 28 Factory St.				
12	Risco Carmine	15		m	f	"		no			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.	& brother	"	"	$10	no			brother Angelo 30 Factory St.				
13	Ciarrone Giuseppe	25		m	m	"		no			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.	& brother in law	"	"	$12	no			brother in law Ciarrone Cosmo 28 Factory St. 263				
14	Ciarrone Michele	19		m	f	"		no			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.	& brother	"	"	$10	no			brother Ronaldo Ciarrone Factory St. 60				
15	Bizzera Gabriele	15		m	f	"		no			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.	& cousin	"	"	$12	no			Cousin Ciarrone Michelle Factory St. 30				
16	Sciarrillo Pasquale	44		m	m	"		no			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.	& cousin	"	"	$12	no			Cousin Stoppello Francesco Factory St. 30				
17	Galardo Gaetano	24		m	f	"		yes			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.	& "	"	"	$18	no			Cousin Francesco Galardo 30 Factory St.				
18	Cammarano Antonio	19		m	f	"		no			Casadaspide Lagane Port Italy	& brother in law	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Raffaele Antico Lagane Port Italy				
19	Stoppello Luigi	33		m	m	"		no			Roccadaspide Lagane Port Italy	&	"	"	$12	yes 02	16	Lagane Port Italy	brother Alfonso Stoppello Lagane Port Italy				
20	Scarbiello Carmine	44		m	m	"		yes			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.	& cousin	"	"	$20	yes 88	07	Matteduno	Cousin Ciarrone Michele 30 Factory St.				
21	Cammarano Pasquale	18		m	f	"		no			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.	& brother	"	"	$6	no			brother Gennaro 30 Factory St.				
22	Ciarrone Gabriele	15		m	f	"		no			Roccadaspide Matteduno N.Y.	& big bro	"	"	$12	no			Cousin Ciarrone Michele Factory St. 30				
23	Scarlone Antonio	33		m	m	"		no			Cuccharmineska Stoppello Italy	"	"	"	$6	yes 02	12	Boston	brother in law Tenaro Vito Sabur $ 16				
24	" Brother	Antonio	16	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	$10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Festa Erminia	25		f	f	"		no			Bonito	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	no			brother Vincenzo 240 Fourth St.				
26	De Flumeri Giovanni	40		m	m	"		no			Bonito	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	yes 98	03	Boston	brother Stefano Belmonte Giovanni 4 north Square				
27	Di Chiara Pasquale	20		m	f	"		no			Melillo	t. Brooklyn	"	"	$6	no			brother Giuseppe 23 Navy St.				
28	Beatrice Carmine	34		m	m	"		no			Bonito	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	yes 03	11	Boston	brother in law Pighetta Federico 884 North St.				
29	Di Pietro Biase	32		m	f	"		no			Bonito	N.Y.	"	"	$20	no			brother Salvatore 25 Bethune St.				
30	Corriello Angelo	31		m	f	"		no			Bonito	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	no			Nephew Mannino Raffaele Manchester $ 13				

29

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	7	regular	chestnut			Germany
5	5	"	"			Poltano
5	7	"	"			"
5	7	"	"			Molteno
5	3	"	"		visible front	"
5	7	"	"			Roccadaspide
5	6	"	"			"
5	3	"	"			"
5	5	"	"		visible front	"
5	6	"	"		—	"
5	6	"	"		visible front	"
5	3	"	"			"
5	3	"	"		—	"
5	4	"	"		—	"
5	5	"	"		visible right eye	"
5	6	"	"		—	"
5	6	"	"			"
5	6	"	"		—	"
5	6	"	"		—	"
5	7	"	"			"
5	5	"	"		visible front	"
5	4	"	"			"
5	6	"	"		visible right eye	Castelmezzano
5	1	"	"			"
4	12	"	"			Bonito
5	2	"	"		—	"
5	1	"	"		—	"
5	6	"	"			"
5	3	"	"			"
5	5	"	"			"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

1977

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Rotti Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI MILANO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government from the University of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Agostino Rotti

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The following instructions, to be followed in connection with those printed on the manifest blanks [Forms 500, 501, 502, 503], so far as it relates to alien passengers, are issued for the purpose of securing uniformity in the returns of alien passengers arriving at the various ports of the United States. The number of the paragraph in the manifest to which the instruction relates is followed in each case by a brief descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Name. The return of ages in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible what each alien is actually able to do, and intends to do, for a living after arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, seamstress, dressmaker, merchant, miner, lawyer, grocer, grain dealer, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, or without occupation. Persons formerly engaged in professional and similar pursuits, but who have become reduced in circumstances, should not be returned as laborers, but should be described as clerks, bookkeepers, salesmen, etc., according to the last occupation followed. Persons of gentle birth or breeding, who have been accustomed to live without labor, should be described as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Such persons as bankers, brokers, capitalists, doctors, lawyers, merchants, manufacturers, and the like, should be described as such. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Wives should not be described as housekeepers unless they are employed chiefly in keeping house for hire. Laborers without special occupation should be described as laborers, and not by the name of the special kind of labor they may perform in their own country. Thus, a man who has been working as a farmer in Russia should be described as a laborer, and not as a farmer, unless he has been employed on a farm in this country. Persons who have been employed in mines should be described as miners, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the mines. Persons who have been employed in manufacturing establishments should be described as mechanics, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the shop. Persons who have been employed in iron or steel works should be described as laborers, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the works. Persons who have been employed in textile factories should be described as operatives, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the factory. Persons who have been employed in the building trades should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of iron and steel should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of textiles should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of leather should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of wood should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of metals should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of chemicals should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of paper should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of glass should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of rubber should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of paper should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of glass should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades. Persons who have been employed in the various trades connected with the manufacture of rubber should be described as such, and not by the special name of the work they may have performed in the trades.

Column 5. Nation or people. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether such race or people be known as a nationality, or be a mixture of two or more nationalities, or be composed of subjects of different governments. Specific terms should be used, and not general terms. For example, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, German, Swiss, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Slovak, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Corean, Mexican, Spanish, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Negro, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, French, Basque, Spanish-American, Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Mexican

Forms 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8	9
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alienable. Read	Alienable. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.
1	Cappelli Antonio	28		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	
2	Zerio Antonio	45		m	M	Farmer	no	no	"	
3	Del Franco Renato	31		m	M	"	no	no	"	
4	Broncaldi Francesco	23		m	M	"	—	no	"	
5	Bavrone Renato	33		m	M	"	—	no	"	
6	Palermo Michele	20		m	M	"	"	yes	"	
7	Marcelino Fiorento	16		m	S	"	—	no	"	
8	Greco Giuseppe	24		m	M	"	"	yes	"	
9	Babini Luigi	24		m	M	"	"	yes	"	
10	Riccione Alessandro	21		m	S	"	"	no	"	
11	Brescia Salvatore	45		m	M	"	"	no	"	
12	Di Michele	16		m	S	"	"	no	"	
13	Di Paolo Salvatore	21		m	M	"	"	yes	"	
14	Pisani Rocco	24		m	M	"	"	no	"	
15	Pappano Antonio	30		m	M	"	"	no	"	
16	Antonio Marra	35		m	M	"	"	yes	"	
17	Mercurio Pietro	18		m	S	"	"	yes	"	
18	Cascalonni Pasquale	21		m	S	"	"	no	"	
19	Di Paolo Salvatore	35		m	M	"	"	no	"	
20	Presutto Concettina	31		f	M	"	—	no	"	
21	Daughter Maria	9		f	S	"	—	no	"	
22	Son Domenico	8		m	S	"	—	no	"	
23	Petrocelli Lorenzo	24		m	M	Laborer	"	yes	"	
24	Di Nicolantonio Luciano	38		m	M	Farmer	"	yes	"	
25	Di Stefano Agostino	21		m	M	"	"	no	"	
26	Spenna Carmela	20		f	S	"	"	no	"	
27	Cardello Antonio	20		m	M	"	"	yes	"	
28	wife Maria	20		f	M	Laborer	"	no	"	
29	Ferdinando Anna	10		f	S	Scholar	"	no	"	
30	Carboni Francesco	44		f	M	Farmer	"	no	"	

10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Last Residence; (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?							
Premiero N.Y.	yo	father	$30	no			Father Salvatore 6 Via Cristoforo						
Rapolla Pontenza	"	"	$50	yes	10 months		brother in law Marcellino Angelo 58 ave Colonial St						
Rapolla Potenza	no	by him	$100	no	no		Cousin from Pasquale 344 White St						
Rapolla Potenza	no	by him	$10	no	no		brother in law Nello Angelo 340 Columbus St						
Rapolla Potenza	"	"	$10	yes			brother in law Biagio Calogero 180 E 4th Street						
Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	$10	no			Uncle 124 Bronge 347 White St						
Rapolla Potenza	"	father	$10	no			Father Angelo 58 Via Colonial St						
Rapolla Potenza	"	mother	$10	no			Mother Michele 18 Bunga 10 Ave Colonial St						
Rapolla N.Y.	"	by him	$10	no			brother in law Giovanni Baptista marchisiello 2133 1st Ave						
Melfi N.Y.	"	by him	$30	yes	5 yrs	NY	brother in law Raffaele 2133 1st Ave						
Melfi N.Y.	"	by him	$30	yes	5 yrs	NY	Nephew Donetto Antonio 2133 1st Ave						
"	"	"	"	—	no		Cousin " " "						
Cagnano Varino NY	"	"	$5	no			Cousin Angelo di Stefano 58 Canale St						
Brooklyn Newark	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Comunto Pasquale 10 Market St						
Ercia N.Y.	"	"	$10	no			brother in law Concetta Via 21st Grand St						
Rolucito Montemurro	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Giuseppe D'Angelo 5 Mandolano N.Y.						
Cagnano Varmigliano	"	"	$25	no			brother Bombacchista 1885 Park St						
Cagnano Varmigliano	"	"	$12	no			brother Salvatore 233 Canal St						
Cagnano Varmigliano	"	"	$12	no			brother Giovanni 1826 Pennsylvania Av						
Como Cav. Vestre Matti	"	husband	$10	no			husband Restaurant Grocer Main						
"	"	father	$—	no			Cashier " "						
"	"	"	$—	no			" " "						
Como Cav. Vestre Aldo	"	by him	$50	no			brother Andrea Cashier Main						
Como Pr. Washington St.	"	brother	$50	no			brother in law Giovanni Bertolotti 1871 Bridgeport Co.						
Celano Manhattan NY	"	by him	$10	no			brother Pr. Adoriano 18 Stanton Rent $ 10						
Castiglione Scanderbeg NY	"	brother	$10	no			brother Salvatore 63 New Jersey St						
Bragnoli Pa N.Y.	"	brother in law	$10	no			Brother in law Biagio Antonio 10 Barrel						
"	"	"	—	no			" "						
Bragnoli Pa Portland Pa	"	by him	$10	no			father Raffaele 58 Mulberry St						
Sforma	"	"	$10	no			Uncle Antonio Sciarretto 58 Baxter St						

| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 | 1009 | 1010 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 | 1021 | 1022 | 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 | 1033 | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 | 1037 | 1038 | 1039 | 1040 | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 | 1045 | 1046 | 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 | 1051 | 1052 | 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 | 1057 | 1058 | 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 | 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 | 1069 | 1070 | 1071 | 1072 | 1073 | 1074 | 1075 | 1076 | 1077 | 1078 | 1079 | 1080 | 1081 | 1082 | 1083 | 1084 | 1085 | 1086 | 1087 | 1088 | 1089 | 1090 | 1091 | 1092 | 1093 | 1094 | 1095 | 1096 | 1097 | 1098 | 1099 | 1100 | 1101 | 1102 | 1103 | 1104 | 1105 | 1106 | 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1112 | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 | 1117 | 1118 | 1119 | 1120 | 1121 | 1122 | 1123 | 1124 | 1125 | 1126 | 1127 | 1128 | 1129 | 1130 | 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1134 | 1135 | 1136 | 1137 | 1138 | 1139 | 1140 | 1141 | 1142 | 1143 | 1144 | 1145 | 1146 | 1147 | 1148 | 1149 | 1150 | 1151 | 1152 | 1153 | 1154 | 1155 | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 1159 | 1160 | 1161 | 1162 | 1163 | 1164 | 1165 | 1166 | 1167 | 1168 | 1169 | 1170 | 1171 | 1172 | 1173 | 1174 | 1175 | 1176 | 1177 | 1178 | 1179 | 1180 | 1181 | 1182 | 1183 | 1184 | 1185 | 1186 | 1187 | 1188 | 1189 | 1190 | 1191 | 1192 | 1193 | 1194 | 1195 | 1196 | 1197 | 1198 | 1199 | 1200 | 1201 | 1202 | 1203 | 1204 | 1205 | 1206 | 1207 | 1208 | 1209 | 1210 | 1211 | 1212 | 1213 | 1214 | 1215 | 1216 | 1217 | 1218 | 1219 | 1220 | 1221 | 1222 | 1223 | 1224 | 1225 | 1226 | 1227 | 1228 | 1229 | 1230 | 1231 | 1232 | 1233 | 1234 | 1235 | 1236 | 1237 | 1238 | 1239 | 1240 | 1241 | 1242 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1248 | 1249 | 1250 | 1251 | 1252 | 1253 | 1254 | 1255 | 1256 | 1257 | 1258 | 1259 | 1260 | 1261 | 1262 | 1263 | 1264 | 1265 | 1266 | 1267 | 1268 | 1269 | 1270 | 1271 | 1272 | 1273 | 1274 | 1275 | 1276 | 1277 | 1278 | 1279 | 1280 | 1281 | 1282 | 1283 | 1284 | 1285 | 1286 | 1287 | 1288 | 1289 | 1290 | 1291 | 1292 | 1293 | 1294 | 1295 | 1296 | 1297 | 1298 | 1299 | 1300 | 1301 | 1302 | 1303 | 1304 | 1305 | 1306 | 1307 | 1308 | 1309 | 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 | 1339 | 1340 | 1341 | 1342 | 1343 | 1344 | 1345 | 1346 | 1347 | 1348 | 1349 | 1350 | 1351 | 1352 | 1353 | 1354 | 1355 | 1356 | 1357 | 1358 | 1359 | 1360 | 1361 | 1362 | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1394 | 1395 | 1396 | 1397 | 1398 | 1399 | 1400 | 1401 | 1402 | 1403 | 1404 | 1405 | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 | 1423 | 1424 | 1425 | 1426 | 1427 | 1428 | 1429 | 1430 | 1431 | 1432 | 1433 | 1434 | 1435 | 1436 | 1437 | 1438 | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 | 1450 | 1451 | 1452 | 1453 | 1454 | 1455 | 1456 | 1457 | 1458 | 1459 | 1460 | 1461 | 1462 | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 | 1479 | 1480 | 1481 | 1482 | 1483 | 1484 | 1485 | 1486 | 1487 | 1488 | 1489 | 1490 | 1491 | 1492 | 1493 | 1494 | 1495 | 1496 | 1497 | 1498 | 1499 | 1500 | 1501 | 1502 | 1503 | 1504 | 1505 | 1506 | 1507 | 1508 | 1509 | 1510 | 1511 | 1512 | 1513 | 1514 | 1515 | 1516 | 1517 | 1518 | 1519 | 1520 | 1521 | 1522 | 1523 | 1524 | 1525 | 1526 | 1527 | 1528 | 1529 | 1530 | 1531 | 1532 | 1533 | 1534 | 1535 | 1536 | 1537 | 1538 | 1539 | 1540 | 1541 | 1542 | 1543 | 1544 | 1545 | 1546 | 1547 | 1548 | 1549 | 1550 | 1551 | 1552 | 1553 | 1554 | 1555 | 1556 | 1557 | 1558 | 1559 | 1560 | 1561 | 1562 | 1563 | 1564 | 1565 | 1566 | 1567 | 1568 | 1569 | 1570 | 1571 | 1572 | 1573 | 1574 | 1575 | 1576 | 1577 | 1578 | 1579 | 1580 | 1581 | 1582 | 1583 | 1584 | 1585 | 1586 | 1587 | 1588 | 1589 | 1590 | 1591 | 1592 | 1593 | 1594 | 1595 | 1596 | 1597 | 1598 | 1599 | 1600 | 1601 | 1602 | 1603 | 1604 | 1605 | 1606 | 1607 | 1608 | 1609 | 1610 | 1611 | 1612 | 1613 | 1614 | 1615 | 1616 | 1617 | 1618 | 1619 | 1620 | 1621 | 1622 | 1623 | 1624 | 1625 | 1626 | 1627 | 1628 | 1629 | 1630 | 1631 | 1632 | 1633 | 1634 | 1635 | 1636 | 1637 | 1638 | 1639 | 1640 | 1641 | 1642 | 1643 | 1644 | 1645 | 1646 | 1647 | 1648 | 1649 | 1650 | 1651 | 1652 | 1653 | 1654 | 1655 | 1656 | 1657 | 1658 | 1659 | 1660 | 1661 | 1662 | 1663 | 1664 | 1665 | 1666 | 1667 | 1668 | 1669 | 1670 | 1671 | 1672 | 1673 | 1674 | 1675 | 1676 | 1677 | 1678 | 1679 | 1680 | 1681 | 1682 | 1683 | 1684 | 1685 | 1686 | 1687 | 1688 | 1689 | 1690 | 1691 | 1692 | 1693 | 1694 | 1695 | 1696 | 1697 | 1698 | 1699 | 1700 | 1701 | 1702 | 1703 | 1704 | 1705 | 1706 | 1707 | 1708 | 1709 | 1710 | 1711 | 1712 | 1713 | 1714 | 1715 | 1716 | 1717 | 1718 | 1719 | 1720 | 1721 | 1722 | 1723 | 1724 | 1725 | 1726 | 1727 | 1728 | 1729 | 1730 | 1731 | 1732 | 1733 | 1734 | 1735 | 1736 | 1737 | 1738 | 1739 | 1740 | 1741 | 1742 | 1743 | 1744 | 1745 | 1746 | 1747 | 1748 | 1749 | 1750 | 1751 | 1752 | 1753 | 1754 | 1755 | 1756 | 1757 | 1758 | 1759 | 1760 | 1761 | 1762 | 1763 | 1764 | 1765 | 1766 | 1767 | 1768 | 1769 | 1770 | 1771 | 1772 | 1773 | 1774 | 1775 | 1776 | 1777 | 1778 | 1779 | 1780 | 1781 | 1782 | 1783 | 1784 | 1785 | 1786 | 1787 | 1788 | 1789 | 1790 | 1791 | 1792 | 1793 | 1794 | 1795 | 1796 | 1797 | 1798 | 1799 | 1800 | 1801 | 1802 | 1803 | 1804 | 1805 | 1806 | 1807 | 1808 | 1809 | 1810 | 1811 | 1812 | 1813 | 1814 | 1815 | 1816 | 1817 | 1818 | 1819 | 1820 | 1821 | 1822 | 1823 | 1824 | 1825 | 1826 | 1827 | 1828 | 1829 | 1830 | 1831 | 1832 | 1833 | 1834 | 1835 | 1836 | 1837 | 1838 | 1839 | 1840 | 1841 | 1842 | 1843 | 1844 | 1845 | 1846 | 1847 | 1848 | 1849 | 1850 | 1851 | 1852 | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 | 1858 | 1859 | 1860 | 1861 | 1862 | 1863 | 1864 | 1865 | 1866 | 1867 | 1868 | 1869 | 1870 | 1871 | 1872 | 1873 | 1874 | 1875 | 1876 | 1877 | 1878 | 1879 | 1880 | 1881 | 1882 | 1883 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | 1887 | 1888 | 1889 | 1890 | 1891 | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---

1977
(53)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 4/ day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Rossi Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI MILANO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government [illegible] the University of Cagliari, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Rossi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it regards [illegible] including those in transit and [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the [illegible] and instructions are followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, actress, attorney, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mechanic, lawyer, politician, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Can read (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Country (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs, as classified on this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T 2

Form 500 of Department of Commerce and Labor (Immigration Service)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 50

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pinto Michele	25		m	m	peasant			no		Bernalda Resident	no	by him	$10	no	—		bro in law Benedetto Grasta 240 W. 14th St.							5	8	sallow	black	black	mole face	Bernalda
2	Colone Raffaele	48		m	m	"			no		Amorosi Long Branch N.J.	no	"	" 30	no	—		son Gaetano 918 Monroe ave							5	6	fair	"	"	"	Amorosi
3	Pagliaro Stefano	18		m	s	"			no		Grifalco Long Branch N.J.	"	"	" 10	no	—		friend Giuseppe Obrado 918 Monroe Ave							5	6½	"	"	"	"	Grifalco
4	Macri Gregorio	24		m	s	"			no		Sellia Kansas City Mo.	"	father	" 10	no	—		father Domenico Box 12							5	6	"	"	"	"	Sanpanna
5	Blunetti Vincenzo	24		m	m	"			no		S. Paolo Alb. N.J.	yes	by him	" 20	no	—		cousin Sisano Giuseppe. Coney St. 1884							5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	S. Paolo Alb.
6	Sisano Salvatore	16		m	s	"			no		Fragneto Superiore Pg.	no	by him	" 14	no	—		cousin Giuseppe 1884							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lupo Giuseppe	29		m	m	workman			yes		Fragneto Pietrelcina Pg.	"	"	" 12	no	—		cousin Domenico Antonio 19 Water St.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Fragneto
8	Bianco Salvatore	23		m	s	peasant			yes		Fragneto Pietrelcina Pg.	"	"	" 10	no	—		cousin Lieutenant Antonio 1884 Bleecker St. 10							5	5	"	black	"	eyebrows straight	"
9	Corigliano Giuseppe	34		m	s	"			no		S. Giorgio Pietrelcina Pg.	"	"	" 20	no	—		brother Alexandro Mediterranean St. 10							5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	Sonda
10	Miles Giuseppe	29		m	m	"			no		S. Paolo Alb. N.J.	yes	"	" 20	yes 98-04	no		cousin Giuseppe Forde 128 W. 42nd Ave							5	8	"	"	"	eyebrows straight	S. Paolo Alb.
11	Filoneno Costantino	23		m	s	"			yes		Miglionico N.J.	"	brother	" 10	no	—		brother 1884 15 Eliza St.							"	"	"	"	"	"	Miglionico
12	Rondinone Pietro Antonio	21		m	s	"			yes		Miglionico N.J.	"	by him	" 10	no	—		cousin Antonio Bruno 64 Bolton St.							5	3	"	black	"	"	S. Marco
13	Calluso Antonio	32		m	m	"			no		S. Mauro Forte Prov. Salerno	"	bro in law	" 10	no	—		bro in law Salvatore 115 Castle Gate Av.							5	11	"	chestnut	"	"	S. Mauro
14	Lecce Cosimo	33		m	m	"			yes		S. Morsano Prov. Salerno	"	brother	" 12	no	—		brother Francesco 14 S. Northampton St.							5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	Fragneto
15	Solinaro Angelantonio	21		m	s	"			yes		Fragneto S.P.	"	by him	" 10	no	—		cousin Nobile Carmelo 15 Cooper St.							"	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	Varvadino Domenico	22		m	s	"			no		Fragneto S.P.	"	"	" 8	no	—		cousin Nobile Carmelo 15 Cooper St.							"	3	"	"	"	"	Potenza
17	Macrippi Antonio	24		m	s	"			yes		Pietrelcina Pg.	"	brother	" 10	no	—		brother Luigi 701 Willoughby Ave							5	4	"	gray	Skyblue	"	Benino
18	Grippo Raffaele	27		m	m	worker			no		Rochester N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	no	—		cousin Giuseppe Marchionna 193 15th St.							5	—	"	chestnut	"	"	Alessandria
19	Liguori Carlo	43		m	m	"			yes		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	" 12	no	—		brother Luigi 1884 15th							5	5	"	"	Skyblue	"	Rocca
20	Mariani Alfonso	36		m	m	"			yes		Alamo Brownsville Pa.	"	brother	" 12	no	—		cousin Gaborone Giuseppe 5 Jackson St.							5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Corigliano Calabro
21	Dello Monache Giuseppe	18		m	m	peasant			no		Alamo Valdenberg Co.	"	cousin	" 12	no	—		brother Carmine 185 Hospital St.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Fano
22	Gammuto Francesco	24		m	m	"			no		Corigliano Pietrelcina Pg.	"	by him	" 12	no	—		cousin Domenico Muracca 5th Middleburg Pl.							5	6	"	black	"	"	Fano
23	Gabriele Giuseppa	22		f	s	"			no		Acri B. Middleburg N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	—		Cugini Pignataro Simone Sackett St. 180.							5	5	"	chestnut	hazel	"	"
24	Ferraro Vincenzo	26		m	s	"			no		Acri B. Carthage N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	—		brother Carmine Suffolk St. 40							5	6	"	black	"	"	"
25	Cofone Giuseppe	23		m	s	"			no		Acri Cedarhurst N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	—		Cugini Luigi e Rosario 701 Sackett St.							5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"
26	De Franco Gennaro	18		m	s	"			no		Acri Rochester N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	—		p. angiovanne							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Palermo Vincenzo	24		m	s	"			no		Acri Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	—		brother Pasquale 67 Park St.							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fusaro Francesco	23		m	m	"			no		Acri N.J.	"	brother	" 10	no	—		brother Federico Scarsdale N.Y.							5	6	"	black	Hazel	eyebrows meeting	Rionero
29	Grandinetti Simone	23		m	s	worker			yes		Acri Scarsdale N.Y.	no	brother	" 10	no	—		brother Lenaro													
30	Mazzucca Michele	24		m	s	peasant			no		Rionero Brooklyn	"	brother	" 10	no	—															

30

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1837
50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Ponzi, * of the CITTÀ DI MILANO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ponzi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

A Godenrel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ottorino Rossi, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI MILANO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government in the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ottorino Rossi

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 190

at NEW-YORK

A Godenrel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — ... must be attached to the ... each manifest of alien passengers, ..., 500-A, and 500-B, and ... information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from NAPOLI 8 APR1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 26 1907 190

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	*Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Guariagno Angelo	20		m							Bonquale	Buffalo		by him	$10				Cousin Carlo Guariagno 1647 Liberty Ave						5	9	ruddy	Auburn	Black		Boscoreale
2	Obregina Carolina	22		f							Infalati	Buffalo		husband	$10				husband, Ralph 5 Avenue Cambria 225						4	9	"	"	"		Scafati
3	" Giuseppe	2		m							"	"		father					father " "										
4	Romo Ferdinando	30		m							Sorrocale	Buffalo		brother	$10				brother Raffaele Cambria 225						6	6	"	Black	Black		Boscoreale
5	Simonetta Domenico	40		m							Acerra	Worcester Mass	no	by him	$40	yes	20	Naples	brother Antonio 1 Manning Court Road 136						5	6	"	"	Light blue		Sarno
6	Bruno Domenico	34		m							Modugno	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	no			brother in law Angelo Giuseppe 12 Cutter Place 2250						5	5	"	"	Chestnut		Modugno
7	Amore Paolo	25		m							Amalfi	New Haven Ct	"	"	$12	no			cousin Paolo Domenico Amalfi 1 Exchange St 250						5	1	"	"	Black	Asthma	Amalfi
8	Bruno Stefano	15		m							Modugno	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	no			brother in law Angelo Giuseppe 12 Cutter Place 2250						5	1	"	Fair	"		Modugno
9	Mancuso Vito	23		m							Maffetta	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$12	no			brother Domenico Francesco 116 Ewing St						5	4	"	"	Black		Maffetta
10	De Simone Angelo	24		m							Maffetta	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	no			brother in law Francesco Gennaro 116 Ewing St						5	4	"	"	"		"
11	Cirillo Michele	33		m							Modugno	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	no			brother in law Francesco Gennaro 116 Ewing St						5	3	"	"	"		"
12	Acunzo Giuseppe	34		m							Modugno	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	no			Stefano Mancilla Salvatore 116 Ewing St						5	6	"	"	"		"
13	Mancinelli Michele	42		m							Modugno	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	no			brother Domenico Francesco 116 Ewing St						5	9	"	"	"		"
14	Colucci Giuseppe	10		m							Modugno	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	no			brother Angelo 116 Ewing St						4	11	"	"	"		Modugno
15	Crentadue Rocco	10		m							Modugno	Boston Mass	"	"	$12	no			brother in law Cirichello Emilio 814 North 4th St						5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Gentone Carlo	38		m							Maffetta	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	no			brother Francesco Gennaro 116 Ewing St						5	4	"	"	"		Maffetta
17	Mancino Sabino	24		m							Maffetta	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	no			brother Domenico Francesco 116 Ewing St						5	7	"	"	"	Avadavin foot	"
18	Carlucci Quarino	24		m							Bernalda	"	"	contra	$10	no			Cousin Angelo Marino 347 3 St						5	3	"	Black	Chestnut		Bernalda
19	Gerardo Angelo	3		m							Bernalda	Brooklyn	"	by him	$10	no			Cousin Filippo Sorgo 220 7 Ave St						5	7	"	"	"	Avadavin back	"
20	Castelli Nicola	10		m							Stanno	New Britain Conn	"	"	$12	no			brother Romando 180 "						5	3	"	Fair	Hazel		Stanno
21	Severini Antonio	30		m							Montepagano	Avella Po	Cousin in law	"	$10	no			brother in law Edmondo Ruggio Epifania Co						4	12	"	Chestnut	"		Montepagano
22	S Battista Pietro	20		m							Stanno	New Britain Conn	"	by him	$12	no			Cousin Romando Sanbello 180 "						5	6	"	"	"		Stanno
23	Rega Giuseppe	25		m							Sango	Baltimore Md	"	brother	$10	no			brother Nicola 18 Easton Ave						5	6	"	"	Hazel		S. Sango
24	De Nobis Raffaele	15		m							Stanno	Bennenville Ill	"	by him	$12	no			Cousin Romando Sanbello Bennenville Co						5	4	"	"	Chestnut		Stanno
25	Buccini Pasquale	18		m							Stanno	New Britain Conn	"	"	$12	no			brother Vincenzo Beaver St 56						5	8	"	"	"		"
26	De Cesare Vincenzo	34		m							Stanno	New Britain Conn	"	"	$12	no			brother in law Michele Cirabi Beaver St 56						5	3	"	"	Light		"
27	Fanni Gaetano	32		m							Stanno	New Britain Conn	"	"	$12	no			brother Vincenzo Buccini Beaver St 56						5	6	"	"	"		"
28	Sarracino Vincenzo	40		m							Bernalda	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	$12	no			cousin Filippo Angelo 19 Carlehill Ave						5	3	"	"	"		Bernalda
29	Fonte Donato	22		m							Bernalda	Jersey City N J	Cousin	brother	$10	no			brother Nicola 152 15th St						5	8	"	Black	Chestnut	Avadavin back	"
30	Marrapese Domenico	21		m							Bernalda	Brooklyn N Y	yes	by him	$12	no			brother in law Michele Stanno 1 Madison St 72						5	1	"	Gray	black		"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
53

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "regularly employed by" or "employed by owners there" and the name of the vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Citta di Milano sailing from Naples, April 8th, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Greci	Agostino	20		M	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Vincenzo Ernesto Maggi Via Stenaggianella 123 Naples	NY	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

add
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, first or second officer.) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190* ... ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1977
(53)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of Naples *April 26th*, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket to Phila	100 cash	on ship				Sister-in-law Pellegrino 157 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9 7/8	dark	Brown	Black		Italy	Naples
2																				
3	Steamer not on list.																			
4																				
5	Examined by Dr. Kennedy																			
6																				
7	Ellis Is. Dec. 1907																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION S[illegible]
No.

S. S. CITTA di MILANO (La Veloce) arrived April 28, 1907. , 190 , M., from 54.

Ellis Isld.

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfasts	Lunch.	Supper.
17f	1	Cocussa, Anna & Brother	25	6/7	2	L. P. C.		Elliott	4/28	198	M				4/28	169	L	10							—	2	—
21f	2	Petrucci, Giacenta & ch	9	28/9	2	"		Benkh't							4/5	195	M	11	20						—	—	—
51m	3	Patti, Giuseppe, wf & ch	22	17/9	5	"		"							4/28	197	M	11	45						—	—	—
56m	4	DiGiacomo, Cesare	16	25	1	"		Schlaar							4/28	199	M	11	45						—	—	—
58m	5	Drago, Lorenzo	19	7	1	"	C. of C.	Warren							4/28	5	M	110							—	1	—
59m	6	Arfino, Angelo & wife	11	5/6	2	"	Guardian of #7	Mann							4/28	200	M	11	55						—	2	—
13f	7	Cuosso, Antonia	33	11	1	"	Ward of #6	Raos.							4/28	200	M	11	55						—	1	—
61m	8	Vergura, Pietro & Bro	17	25/6	2	"		J.D.H.	—						4/28	157	M	1	30						—	2	—
57m	9	Mischitelli, Francesco	18*	28	1	"		Jones	4/28	143	M														3	4	3
62m	10	Manbianca, Francesco	15	20	1	"		Bechtel	4/28	154	M														16	17	16
49f	11	Milito, Teresa	6	26	1	"		Fitz.	4/28	148	M									4/24	24	K	9	45				1	1	
48m	12	Tolone, Raffaele	28	2	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones	4/28	166	M									4/29	152	Bqm	12	50				1	2	1
45m	13	Gambino, Ludovico & ch	31	11/12	2	"		Bechtel	4/28	17	M									4/24	137	C	2	25				2	4	2
40f	14	Ceres, Giuseppa & 2 ch	13	19/21	3	"		Fitz.	4/30	187	M	4/29	10	M															
56m	15	Maroni, Giovanni, & 2 nephews	9	10/12	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Benkh'd	4/28	18	M									5/2	170	Dr	M	3	00			12	15	12
23m	16	Mondello, Pasquale	31	16	1		C. of C.	Warren												4/28	16	Lin	3	45				—	1	—
15f	17	Tomanova, Porzia & 2 sisters	37	4/5	3	"		Elliott	4/28	103	Lo									4/24	114	S	10	15				3	3	3
12m	18	Fusaro, Lorenzo	39	6	1	"		English	4/28	102	Lo									4/29	112	S	9	45				1	1	1
60m	19	Meceri, Pacline	24	2	1	"		Snider	4/28	23	M	5/4	69	M	5/7	185	Bqm	9	25									9	9	9
52m	20	Musco, Ferdinando	49	18	1	"		Bechtel	4/28	20	M	5/1	151	M														9	10	9
19m	21	Procopio, Gregorio	36	19	1	"	HOLD with drawn 5/5/07	Jones							5/5	156	L. S.	3	25									7	8	7
46m	22	Carsello, Vincenzo	51	10	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Warren	4/28	28	M																	3	4	3
~~23m~~	~~23~~	~~Verrura Michelangelo 29 28~~				~~from Ship 5/4 for Warren~~																								
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

HOLD ON APPEAL

Totals.

94 17 94

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

55

S. S. CITTA De MILANO arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sornello	G'ppe	49	23		1	To father	Bro. Gaetano 36 Broome St. to P	Kay	28	2PM			
32	Cartelli	Rosa	51	10/13		3	" husband	Aunt Sarah 44 Spring St. to P	Clark	"	3PM			
33	Blancato	Lucia	51	1		1	" uncle	Cousin Louise Blancato 64 W. 148 St	Kay	"	2PM			
34	Palazzini	Rosa	43	25		1	" tel $	Aud. See	Kay	29	"	1		
35	Pasquini	Augusto	41	2		1	" ind. add.	P. M. D. father Paolo Box 113 St Johnsville NY	Clay	29	2PM	1	2	1
36	Ciarboni	Francesco	41	1		1	" ind. add.	Cousin Serena Salerno 62 E. Union St. Elizabeth NJ	Clark	"	5PM		1	
37	Gnocchi	Luigia & c[illegible]	34	7/8		2	" husband	Bro. Eppe Laino 201 Spring Pgh	Clay	29	9AM	2	2	2
38	Casalana	Marianna			1	1	Husb. (Placed in Hosp on arr.)	Lee 39 yr. Rock Italia						
39							(Rit Mary)							
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

56

S. S. CITTA DI MILANO arrived, 28 April 28 19 07, at M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Tornabe	G'ppe	30	4	1		To tel $							
2	Catanese	Giovanni	31	13	1		" tel $							
3	Lombardo	F'co	30	5	1		" tel $							
4	Ianni	Albina & dau	33	12/3	2		" husband							
✓ 5	Castrogiovanni	Benedetto	23	29	1		" father							
6	Stallone	Paolino	32	9	1		" cousin							
✓ 7	Spoto	G'ppe	20	8	1		" tel $							
8	Messina	Salvatore	27	30	1		" cousin							
✓ 9	Tedesco	G'ppe	25	3	1		" brother							
✓ 10	Cannata	Filippo	21	11	1		" tel $							
✓ 11	Rackovic	Ivan	35	21	1		" tel $							
✓ 12	Guaragna	Ma Francesca	8	7	1		" uncle							
✓ 13	Provati	Isabella	8	9	1		" father							
✓ 14	Sbano	Salvatore & cou												
✓ 15	Blumette	Vincenzo	2	5/6	2		" father							
✓ 16	Faggella	Antonia	3	1	1		" parents							
✓ 17	Mazzucca	Michele	2	30	1		" tel $							
✓ 18	Piraino	Teresa & 2 ch	5	22/4	3		" parents							
✓ 19	Callerome	Cologera	27	5/6	1	1	" tel &							
✓ 20	DellaValla	Antonia	7	20	1		" b-i-l							
✓ 21	Mancuso	Lucia	25	4	1		" husband							
✓ 22	Panarisi	Maria & ~~xxx~~ son	30	15/6	2		" tel $							
✓ 23	Martorella	Rosa	25	28	1		" uncle							
✓ 24	Todaro	Pasq'a & ch	33	5/6	33		5/6 husband							
✓ 25	DiFrancesco	Maddalina & ch	28	8/9	1	1	" husband							
✓ 26	Martorello	Maria & sister	29	7/8	2		" aunt S I.							
✓ 27	DiAntonia	Elena & sister	9	28	1		" uncle ~~in Station Inbust~~							
✓ 28	Simaceri	Antonia& 2 ch	21	18/9	3		" husband							
✓ 29	Martocchi	Luigi	44	30	1		" tel $							
✓ 30	DiMarca	Grazia & 3 ch	9	14/7	1	3	" husband							

Citta di Milano Apr 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the BARBAROSSA from Bremerhaven. April, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1907 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S. single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, town, or last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer examining

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Empire of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1907 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

11—1115

F. 797

Saloon Passengers List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], APR 26 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	mi	[illegible]	/	/	[illegible]		Naples	Kansas City Mo		exp	yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"		/	/												"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	—	/	/			[illegible]	Kansas City Mo								"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	—	/	/			"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	—	/	/			"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	—	/	/			"	Toledo Ohio								"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	—	/	/			"	Kansas								"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m		/	/			Naples									"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	f	s		/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	f	s		/	/			"	San Francisco								"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Clerk	/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	—	/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	—	/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Rev.	/	/	[illegible]		"	Newell Ia								"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"		/	/			"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Louise	[illegible]	3	"	s		/	/			"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Helene	4	3	"	s		/	/			"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Works	/				"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	63	wife	m	"	/	/			"	Redding								"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Miss Augusta	"	26	f	s	—	/	/			"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m	—	/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	"	m	—	/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	f	"	—	/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	s	—	/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	s	—	/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	"	s	—	/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	—	/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	—	/	/	Italian		"									"	"	"	"	"	"	H	G	Black grey	Light brown	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	—	/	/	U.S.A. Citizen		"									"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	—	/	/			"									"	"	"	"	"	"					

Cuba (not Negroes)

should [illegible]
Column 13: [illegible] ultimately by whom [illegible] friend; steamship [illegible]
Column 14: [illegible] arily [illegible] other country by [illegible] specially observed:
column 14 should [illegible] shown.
Money brought [illegible] members of the [illegible]
Column 15: [illegible]
The entries in colum [illegible] before; and if so, [illegible]
Column 16: [illegible]
The entry in column [illegible] and if so, what relat [illegible]
Columns 17 to 22 [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

[illegible] uth).

11—1110

1977

1977
(58)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, of the BARBAROSSA, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Brown, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Tennessee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

E Brown

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (—Yes can read and write), No (—No can neither read nor write), or Yes (—Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

P. 797

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN...
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

Saloon Passengers
1st list
3/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples April 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 26 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of any other class not admissible, under any law, to be specified.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															You or me.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?														
1	Giuseppe Taborisi	22		f	m	—	1	1	Italian	Italian	Naples	N. York	self		more yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	A. Pinto	22		m	s	—	1	1			"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Michael Tessler	21		m	m	Rev.	1	1			India	Hyderabad Dn			—				"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Grace "	20		f	m	—	1	1			"	"			—				"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Rosa "	43		f	s	—	1	1			"	"			—				"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Edmund "	9		m	s	—	1	1			"	"			—				"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Mrs. K. Jensen			f	m	—	1	1			Naples				—																
8	Mrs. Le Goljer	44		f	m	—	1	1			"				—																
9	Geo. M. Warren	28		m	s	merchant	1	1			Germany	England Bay			—																
10	Dr. Friedmann	36		m	m	Lawyer	1	1			Naples	N. York			—																
11	Miss Marguerite	21		f	m	—	1	1			"	"			—																
12	Mr. "	2		m	s	—	1	1			"				—																
13	Jean Lyon	28		m	s	merchant	1	1			"	Chicago Ill.			—																
14	Emma Lyon	57		f	s	—	1	1			"	"			—																
15	Otto Bernsdorf	26		m	m	Merch.	1	1			"				—																
16	Geo. L. Fisher			m	"	"	1	1			"				—																
17	Mrs. "			f	"	—	1	1			"				—																
18	M. Scott			m	s	—	1	1			"				—																
19	K. Scott			f	s	—	1	1			"				—																
20	Collier Burr	23		f	s	—	1	1	American		"	Evansville Ind			—																
21	Mr. Albert G. Myers			m	m	Major	1	1			"				—																
22	Mrs. A. G.			f		—	1	1			"				—																
23	Mast Ch.			"	"	—	1	1			"				—																
24	Miss "			f	s	—	1	1			"				—																
25	Mr. F. Root	33		f	s	—	1	1	American		"	N. York			—																
26	H. Turner	43		f	m	—	1	1			"	Evansville			—																
27	J. W. Randall			f	m	—	1	1			"				—																
28	Louis J. Stevenson	28		m	s	—	1	1	American		"	Lexington Va.			—																
29	Domenico Lascalzetta	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Foggiano	Chicago	yes	self	$ 40 no				Sister Agnella	Italy	Chicago Ill.									5 5	Foggiano
30	Rev. William Cameron	43		m	m	Rev. Teacher	1	1	American			Leesburg Ohio																			

"Race or People," is to be determined by the ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwisser, of the Barbarossa, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel smiting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwisser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rud. Perreaux, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Perreaux

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "smiting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

B-BB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118 F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Genoa, Apr 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 26 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an alien or citizen for care and treatment of the insane or an inmate of a prison, asylum, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons within the past year? (See 3 and 4 of act of 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or no.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?													
1	Mr. Robert G. Shaw	56		m	m	Banker	1	1	U.S.Citizen	—	Boston (Mass.)																		
2	Mrs. " "	54		f	m	—	1	1	"	—	"																		
3	Miss S. W. Shaw	24		f	s	—	1	1	"	—	"																		
4	Mr. F. Charles Lemcke	46		m	m	merchant	1	1	German	German	Crefeld	New York	yes	self	more yes 1897	no,	travelling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	blue	—	Crefeld
5	Mrs Ford. G. Reidt			f	m	—			U.S.Citizen																				
6	Mrs A. H. Thomas	65		f	m	—			"		West Chester Pa																		
7	Miss L. S. Matlock	32		f	s	—			"		"																		
8	" M. J. Chamberlain	50		f	s	—			"		"																		
9	" A. M. "	45		f	s	—			"		"																		
10	Mr. Wilhelm Hopf	26		m	s	merchant	1	1	German	German	Rottweil	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	—	no										Rottweil
11	Mr. David Wilcox	60		m	m	—			U.S.Citizen	—	New York																		
12	Miss J. Johnson	22		f	s	—			"		S. Francisco Cal.																		
13	Mr. F. R. Schrecker	25		m	s	merchant	1	1	German	German	Paris	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	—	—										Chemnitz
14	Mrs Chas. A. Barksdale	39		f	m	—	1	1	U.S.Citizen	—	New York																		
15	Mrs P. Macomber	33		f	m	—			British Canadian		Nice	Montreal	no	self	—	—	—	—	—										transit to Canada
16	Miss Mary "	5		f	s	—			"		"	"			—	—	—	—	—										"
17	Master John "	3		m	s	—			"		"	"			—	—	—	—	—										"
18	Mary Mpnroghe	50		f		nurse																							
	Barbinette Cesare	24		m	s	barber	1		Italian		Nice	North Havana	Havanna	no	self			yes	yes										transit to Cuba
0	Mrs L. H. Vollmer	32		f	m	—	1	1	U.S. Citizen	American	Genoa	New York	—																
1	Mrs Leve	38		f	m	—	1	1	"	"	Genoa	"	—																

2/12 for

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenbeck, of the **Barbarossa**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenbeck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1907 day of , 190

at **New-York.**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Cameron, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Cameron

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1907 day of , 190

at **New-York.**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided 'and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-11

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Napoli Apl 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 26 1907 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or convict, or supported by charity; and whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Mr~~ Colorno					Physician employed by the Italian Government																									
2	Mrs Mrs. Lathrop	69	f	m	—	U.S. Citizen																									
3	Miss F. S. Lathrop	48	—	s	—	"																									
4	" R. R. Lathrop	39	—	—	—	"																									
5	Mr Emil Lippolt	57	m	m	Merchant	1	1	German	Saxony	Dresden	New York	yes	self	none	no	—	—	Son; c/o John S. Sheppard & Co 55-57 Worth Pray	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	Grey	Grey	none	Roumelsburg Elsenach
6	Mrs "	48	f	—	—	—	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Impresario Alfredo Hurlich	42	m	m	Artist	1	1	Italian	Work	Milano	Vera Cruz	yes	self	none	no	no	no															
8	Mrs "	36	f	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
9	Mr Corentino	37	m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
10	Mrs "	34	f	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
11	Mr De Benedetti	52	m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
12	Mrs "	40	f	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
13	Mr Zanetti	37	m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
14	Mrs "	38	f	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
15	Mr Gio. Langeza	27	m	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
16	" Orfeo Cesare	28	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
17	" Colini Lario	29	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
18	Mrs Lavi Ida	25	f	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
19	" Julia Margherita	26	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
20	Mr Paolo Giovanni	24	m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
21	" Marieni Alfonso	47	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
22	" Ligis mundo Arturo	21	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
23	Mrs Rosa Migliardi	29	f	m	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—															
24	Miss Ada Carrol Knowlton	30	"	s	—	1	1	U.S.Citizen	—	Marion Mass.	—	—	—	—	—																	
25	Mr Harry Wheeler	35	m	s	—	1	1	"	—	Tallahoma Falls (Ohio)	—	—	—	—	—																	
26	Miss Mary Yonker	31	f	"	—	1	1	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	—																	
27	" Marjorie Agnes	19	"	"	—	1	1	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	—																	
28	Mrs Sarah Tankard	60	"	m	—	1	1	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	—																	
29	Miss Lucile B. Kunatz	25	"	s	—	1	1	"	—	Allegheny Pa.	—	—	—	—	—																	
30	Mr John C. Marini	65	m	m	—	1	1	"	—	New York	—	—	—	—	—																	

Theatrical Company
Impresario Alfredo Hurlich
(See also 14 2nd class)

Transit passengers to Vera Cruz.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lauenstein, * of the **Barbarossa**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lauenstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 26 1907 . 190

New-York. [signature]
Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Brenner, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brenner

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 26 1907 . 190

New-York. [signature]
Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1500 A

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Gibraltar 16th, April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. APR 26 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr C. Stenson			f	m		1	1	American	American	Gibraltar	N. York		self	more	Yes	going home											
2	Mrs C. Stenson			m	"	—	1	1	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	going home											
3	Mr Eduard Garcia	34		a	m	Merchant	1	1	Spanish	Spanish	"	Havana		"	"	no	tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	blue		Madrid
4	Mr Shumway Lee	39		f	m	Merchant	1	1	American	American	"	N. York		"	"	yes	going home											
5	Mrs Shumway Lee	29		m	"	—	1	1	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	going home											
6	Miss Aurelia Koppel	31		a	b	—	1	1	German	German	"	Baltimore		"	"	"	her friend Mrs Buchheister 1709 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	gray		Prussia
7	Mr Jose Mrs de Solano	29		m	s	Lawyer	1	1	Cuban	White	"	Havana		"	"	"	transit to Cuba											
8	Mr M. S. Benrimo	32		f	b	Merchant	1	1	American	American	"	Chicago		"	"	"	going home											
9	H. Shumway Lee			m	m		1	1	"																			
10	H. Shumway Lee			f	m		1	1	"																			
11	Frederick Greiner	35		f	m	—	1	1	American	"	Naples	New York		"	"	"												
12	Chas E. E. Smith	64		m	a	Merchant	1	1	"	"	Iowa	"		"	"	"												
13	Mrs " Smith	40		f	a	—	1	1	"	"	Genoa	"		"	"	"												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lingenter, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

H. Lingenter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907, 190

M. Jenkinson
Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Peterson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907, 190

M. Jenkinson
Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1977
(27)
16

Third

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Gibraltar 16th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. APR 26 1907, 190

16

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alfred Benshat	32	6	M	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	Morocco	Spanish	Tangier	Chicago	no	himself	$50 cash	1907	my brother Leon Benshat 63-67 Indiana Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	Black	Black	no	Tangier
2	Georg Hertzog	40		M	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	German	white	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more	yes 1892-1896	no, tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Mrs Cora B Lathrop	45				Physician			U.S.A. born		Buffalo	do					going home												
4	Mr. D.B Lathrop Jr	17				Student			U.S.A. born		do	do					going home												
5	Miss Leonore Brownell	22				do			U.S.A. born		Jamestown	do					going home												
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

4 3/10

-7

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(63)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lange ~~master~~ *swear* of the **Barbarossa**, from **Bremerhaven.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lange
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at **New-York.**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Cameron, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa** from **Bremerhaven.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D Cameron

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at **New-York.**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19-1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period if years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 727.

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa via Napoli, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 26 1907, 190

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write								You or In-	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1511	Mme Geo. F Gordon	40		✓	W				U.S.A.	✓	New York																			
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(64)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreder, Master* of the **Barbarossa**, from **Bremerhaven.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreder
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907 190

at **New-York.**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Carman, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, from **Bremerhaven.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

E. Carman

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907 190

at **New-York.**

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1441b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 18 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and teorists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1441b

F. 797.

19 T

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa 1st April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 24 1907 1907

64

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is alien in color or complexion, and what nationality or race (as African, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Croatian, Spanish, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other)?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carl Maier	24	m.		single	overseer	yes	yes	Wurtemberger	German	Ringen	Louisville Ky	no	himself	$40	no	—	—	to a relative Hermann Klumpfer	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	—	Ringen Württemberg
2	John Valdeck	20	"	"	"	Kitchen	"	"	German	"	Cassel	New York	yes	"	$40	"	—	—	Friend Bernhard Lemke 26 Bergstrasse Hamburg		tourist	"	"	healthy	—	5	6½	healthy brown	brown	—		Cassel Hessen
3	Luigi Baldaccini	23	"	"	"	waiter	"	"	Italian	"	Carrara	New York	yes	"	$60	yes	1905	New York	no 332 E 31st St New York			"	"	good	"	5	6½	pale	black	black		Carrara Italy
4	Luca Sicli	35	"	"	married	worker	"	"	"	"	Pietrasanta	"	yes	"	$40	no			no $240 to $400 "		friend Andrea Sicli	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	cast	cast		"
5	Carlo [illegible]	21	"	"	single	Waiter	"	"	"	"	No Italia	Newyork	yes	"	$25	no			brother Giuseppe Longini		New York 340 E 38th St	"	"	"	"	5	6½	rosy	fair	blue		St Angelo Tre Abruzzi
6	[illegible] Thomas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$21	"			cousin Giuseppe Longini		N.Y. Washington Street	"	"	"	"	5	7½	pale	fair	blue		"
7	Th. Thomas	55	"	"	married	waiter	"	"	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Austria Hungary	Muskegon Mich	no	himself	$50	yes	1903	Muskegon Mich	Home Muskegon Mich 29 E Bayfield Street			"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	black		Fiume Austria Hungary
8	Ant. Capo Lamio	60	"	"	married	waiter	"	"	Italian North	"	Italy	New York	yes	"	$120	yes	1903	New York	friend [illegible] Jersey City			"	"	good	"	5	3	sound	grey	black		Padova Venezia
9	Ant. Lo Melottie	35	"	"	single	waiter	"	"	"	"	Venice	New York	yes	"	$50	yes	1905	New York	no			"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	coat		"
10	Ant Lampe	39	"																												
11	Do "	35	"																												
12	Mary Lubeth Lampe	2	"																												
13	Lillian Thomas	4	"																												
14	Grace Ivy	6	"																												
15	Hazlo	7	"																												
16	Ant Vaglone Giovanni	35	"	married			yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Milano	New York	yes	"	$10	no			In transit to Vera Cruz			no	no	no	no	good	no	dark	black	dark		
17	Ant Luigi Maria	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70	"			Electrical Company			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Bernizzi Pietro	27	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Impresario			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Mariano Elis	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Alfredo Mulleto			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Mezzera Luigi	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			(See also 17 th class)			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Amelia Elis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Luigi Carbignani	38	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Domenico Feliciano	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Luna Serafino	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Romiza Emma	24	"												$20																	
26	Felice Evangelista	24	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Accelli Domenico	30	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	South Italian	"	"	"	"	$40	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Palmo Valentino	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Mobile Carlino	24	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	South Italian	"	"	"	"	$25	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Geo. F Forth	52	"				dark				New York																				

30 Bk Keep 30 $2 14 Lines

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1777
(63)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwasser, of the Barbarossa, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rompel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Any of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Berenson, Surgeon of the Barbarossa from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Berenson.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

13-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

F. 707.

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa 11 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 26 1907, 190

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by others; and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?														
1	Rosina Cuccia	2		F					Italian South		Lascari	Jamestown	yes	Herself	$5			her father Vincenzo Gio. Maria Dubuque Street 1314 Jamestown Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	brown		Lascari
2	Filippo Cuccia	1		M																										
3																														
4	Giuseppe	Maria	34	M	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian North	Mongrandino, Provincia di Trapani	yes	Self	$50	no	no	bro Cugino Riccardo Lauto Box 109 Tampa Florida	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	blue	brown		Mongrandino
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(66)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitter, of the Barbarossa from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 27, 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Perreuon, Surgeon of the Barbarossa from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

P. Perreuon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 27 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium—in of the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and Abruzzo, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, not—as instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T 17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa 11 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 26 1907 190

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a vagrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Olivieri	Maria	28	✓	F	mw	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] S. Pedro Cal	S.P. yes	himself	$30			her husband Olivieri Nicola S Pedro California	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	stout	dark	dark		Reina Eugenia
2	" Lou	Lelisino	6	✓	M																										
3	"	Rachiele	5	✓	F													do do do do													
4	Rigoli	Antonio	18	✓	M	S	Mason	yes	yes		[illegible]	Jamaica	yes	himself	$10	3 mos	Jamaica Nello	do do do do							5	2	fare	dark	dark		Bonga
5	Rossi	Rosina	24	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes		Brazza	Merrifield Me	yes	herself	$29	yes	1907	Mass his brother Giovanni Ricchi 2nd 1772 Hazelhall Mass							5	2	fare	dark	dark		Bonga
6	" Lou	Francesco	3	✓	M													his husband V Rossi W 175 Merrifield Maine													
7	Rossi	Nello	12	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Merrifield Me	no		$ 10		1906	Merrifield Me his brother V Rossi							5	8	fare	dark	brown		Bonga
8	Rossi	Ernesto	10	✓	M	S					[illegible]	[illegible]	no		$ 25	yes	yes	225 Merrifield Maine							5	4	fare	dark	brown		Bonga
9	Polidoro	Giuseppe	45	✓	M	M	farmer	no	no		Passenger room	New Britain Conn	yes		$ 20			do do do do													
10	Severini	Alessandro	24	✓							Passenger room	New Britain Conn	yes		$ 20			bro Cupin Chiappini Emigrants Winter Street 116 New Britain Conn							5	2	fare	brown	brown		Farnenburg
11	Rangi	Felisco	40	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	yes		Italian South	Hana Cuperino	N.Y.		$ 30			Consantonio Veneri Connellsville Pa						steel right legs	5	4	fare	brown	brown		Venice
12	Leantoni	Michele	43	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Endolaw	N.Y.		$ 30			his friend Xaveri Brighimati Connellsville Pa							5	4	fair	brown	brown		Lucca Province
13	Boccardo	Angela	21	✓	F	S	Albert	yes	yes		South	Riva Trigoso	Col	no	$ 17			teacher Street N.Y. Brook Valley							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Pendolasco
14	Sciandoni	Giovanni	29	✓	M	S	laborer					Rano	Boston Mass	no	$ 20			his friend Rabatto Lorenzo Pothko Ave 517 3rd E. 18 Street							5	9	dark	brown	brown		Varese
15	Pagano	Giovanni	26	✓	M	S	miner	yes	yes		Italian South	[illegible]	Baird Pa		$ 30	yes	6 mos 1906	Baird Pa his family Baird Pa							5	7	fair	brown	brown		Racconigi
16	Arena	Giuseppe	31	✓	M	M					Italian South	Mocarisone	Do		$ 40	no	5 mos 1906	Nobody Do							5	6	dark	dark	brown		Racconigi
17	Lenda	Fattane																													
18	Dallaggetto	Temellina	35	✓	F	M	housework	no	no		Italian South	Hillsboro	Chicago Ill	no		herself		her son Dal Poggetto Virgilio 1170 1 West ave. Chicago Ill							5	0	fare	brown	brown		allophanic
19	Pinski	Giuseppe	41	✓	M	M	proprietor	yes	yes		S Croce	S Januario	Col no	himself	$25			his friend Attelio Mancini S Leandro Col							5	11	fare	brown	brown		S Croce Foreign
20	Mancinelli	Cesare	23	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes		South	Monza	Arano	yes	himself			his brother Arano							5	21	fare	brown	brown		Monza
21	Mandi	Arturo	23	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	yes		South	Carrara	Berwyn Ill	no	$50			his family Mine Street N98 Berwyn Ill							5	7	fare	brown	brown		Frontana
22	Dauste		21								South	Pesa																			

1977
63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitter, of the **Barbarossa**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907 190

at **New-York.**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Pierson, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. E. Pierson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907 190

at **New-York.**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1505 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B6, so far as it relates to alien Arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friends and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa 11 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York. APR 26 1907 190

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bianchi	Luigi	27	M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Oneglia	Jeannette Pa	no		$ no	no			his brother in law Lazarini Ernesto 3 E 11 st, N Y C.O. Jeannette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Argelato
2	Lazarini	Ernesto	41	M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	"	"	no		$ 25			1906	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		S. Petronio Bologna
3	Marciani	Antonio	37	M	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	" South	Sinigaglia	Pueblo Colo	no		$ 40				his son Euclide Mesa Que 812 Pueblo Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gray	brown		Sinigaglia
4	Kuprovchowich	Bernardina	19	F	s	servant			Germany	German	Berlin	Hartford Conn			$ 20				his son in law Romina Antonio Hartford Spring Conn R 3 D. st 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Berlin
5	Malanca	Remo	11	M	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian North	Piadena C.	Chicago Ill	yes	his father	$ 10				his brother in law Virginio Cantarini 5 Western Ave 1241 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Bagnolo Cremasco
6	Puccini	Raffaele	27	M	m	farmer	"	"	"	" South	"	"		himself	$ 100				his friend Giuseppe Gatti 2915 (illegible) Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Bodio Pol
7	Pissoreri	Giovanni	11	M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	his father	$ 10				his father Pietro Remigio Bond 193 Sheldon Warrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		Nadro Pol
8	Pissoreri	Ernesto	9	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 30											5	2½	"	"	"		Nadro Pol
9	Attilio	Pasquini	21	M	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	Nave Tuscany	N Y			$ 15				his friend Pasquini Francesco 1241 S Western Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Nave
10	Ghilarducci	Annunziata	17	F	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Montignano	Stockton	yes	brother	$ 15				his mother Ghilarducci Cesira 122 Broadway St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Montignano
11	Martinelli	Marcello	20	M	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sutrio	S Francisco Cal		himself	$ 30				her mother Martinelli Desiderata Orange Colony Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Sutrio
12	Vei	Remigio	21	M	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Montignano	Ogden Utah			$ 17				his brother Martinelli Daisth Francisco St. 807 S F C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Montignano
13	Martinelli	Attilio	16	M	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Piadena C.	Chicago Ill	do	his father	$ 12				his friend Tisto Ghiarli 40 Quincy St Lucia Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Piadena C.
14	Santi	Lorenzo	16	M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		himself	$ 12				his friend Lazzarini Archibald 1241 S Western Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Piadena C.
15	Micheluzzi	Carlo	18	M	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Nave	S Francisco	no	himself	$ 25 yes	5 years	1906	Cal	his friend Lazzarini Archibald 1241 S Western Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown		Lucca
16	Lemi	Virgilio	23	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	12				his friend Arturo Francesco 1410 Dupont St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		Nadro Pol
17	Malanca	Lauttaroni	27	M	m	proprietor	"	"	"	"	Medesano	Chicago Ill	no		$ 77			1906	his friend Malanca Celestino 1243 S Western Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Medesano
18	Ghisoni	Guido	18	M	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Nave	Sacramento Cal		his father	$ 15				his brother Olivo Pecino Box 65 Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark	"		Nave
19	Sartini	Ludovico	32	M	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Brentani	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$ 10				his cousin Lanattoni Francesco 2241 S Western Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown		Brentani
20	Lenzi	Giovanni	44	M	m	proprietor	"	"	"	"	Fort Reuga	Chicago			$ 15				his friend Taoli Domenico 1149 S Oakley Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	gray	brown		Fort Reuga
21	Forlesi	Silvio	28	M	m	proprietor					Piadena	Chicago		himself																		
22	"	Adriano	21	M	s									brother																		
23	"	Mariano	10	M	s									brother																		
24	Daughter	Teresina	8	F	s									brother	$ 10																	
25	"	Francesca	5	M	s									brother																		
26		Maria																														
27	Enrico	Pietro	28	M	m	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Nadrolonia	Hartford Conn		his friend	$ 15				his friend Francesco Pedolan 340 Collins St. Hartford Conn							5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Lattarini Bedonia
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	m	[illegible]					Terra Vergine	S Pedro Cal		himself	$ 10				his husband Leonardo Bloisini							5	6	fair	black	blue		Terra Vergine
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	m	[illegible]					[illegible]	S Pedro Cal		himself	$ 25	yes	1900	Ill	his brother Ofilio Liccardo 1 Pedro Cal							5	8	"	gray			Terra Vergine
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	m	Merchant					[illegible]	[illegible]		himself	$ 10	no	yes	Boston	his uncle Giovanni Puzoli Box 272 Barrisfal Mass							5	7	"	dark	dark		[illegible]

Citizen of States United of America

[illegible] of this sheet.

1977
(60)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwuster, master of the **Barbarossa**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwuster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Cerrenon, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

P. E. Cerrenon.

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only in those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom sent (passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers
10th list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

10th 4/1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, April 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 26 1907 1907

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mario Francesco	46		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	Pueblo Col.	no	self	$100				cugino Alfredo Fraraccio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown		Serinaldi
2	Papi Antonio	14		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Mariconda	Pueblo Col.	"	"	$11	no			142 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Mariconda
3	Motta Raffaele	35		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cervicatto	N. York	"	cousin	$20	yes 1906		Bro	cugino Gennaro Galuppo 647 - 1st Ave. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"		Tocara
4	Screnci Vincenzo	15		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	S. Catarina Pisa	Pueblo Col.	no	self	$20	no			Bro Giuseppe 1045 6th Ave.	Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	Scar at temple	S. Catarina Pisa
5	Falco Rosario	36		M.	married	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrone	N. York	"	"	$5000	bro	yes 1906	N. Y.	Bro Enrico Rocca 87 Park Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Sky		Cotrone
6																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
7																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
8																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
9																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
10																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
11																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
12																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
13																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
14																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
15																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
16																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
17																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
18																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
19																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
20																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
21																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
22																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
23																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
24																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
25																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
26																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
27																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
28																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
29																				"	"	"	"	"	"						
30																				"	"	"	"	"	"						

5

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(69)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwieder, of the liveae, of the BARBAROSSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifex concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwieder
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Perrenon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigrations Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" for "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

B-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sibling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1119

P. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers

14 2d list

4/26/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List IX

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, Italy, 19th, 1907. Arriving at Port of APR 26 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period elapsed	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lazzari Giuseppe	0	✓		Single				Italian	South Italian		N. York		self	$80				wife and sons										Castelcivita
2	Ponce Francesco	3	✓		"																								
3	Guglielmo Ferdinando	45	✓		"																								
4	Bonfacchio Annunziata	23	✓		"																								
5	Ciandrelli Vincenzo	23	✓		"																								
6	Vanzo Antonio	20	✓		"																								
7	Magliano Ernesto	24	✓		"																								
8	Lanni Isidro	25	✓		"																								
9	Tata Domenico	17	✓		"																								
10	Cacciarone Adolfo	17	✓		"																								
11	Iasi Benedetto	44	✓		"																								
12	Salvatore Raffaello	43	✓																										
13	Abel Reuben	31	✓																										
14	Abel G. Asaer	22	✓																										
15	Cascoli Eleuterio	15	✓		"	porter	no		Italian	South Italian	Catania	Providence	no																
16	Catarattano Angela	19	✓																										
17	Felice del Pietro	22	✓																										
18	Pollard John	27																											
19	Bassi Pasquale	24	✓						Italian			N. York		self	$20														
20	Campobasso Angelo	44																											
21	Giannini Eugenio	19																											
22	Raffaele Vincenzo	18	✓																										
23	Lanni Pietro	46																											
24	Novello Antonio	22																											
25	Samarelli Michele	27	✓			merchant																							
26	" Angelina	22	✓																										
27	" Vittoria	10	✓																										
28	Ferrara Francesco	17	✓																										
29	Deyghan Vincenz	27	✓																										
30	Cuzzo Pasquale	22																											

23

234

"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BARBAROSSA

I, H. Lauenstein, first officer of the ... from Naples ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Burgard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Grenon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA ... of Bremen ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Grenon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 26 1907 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 O A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, maping engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and places; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 707.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers

List

VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, April 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 26 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or yr.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sadina Fiorella	21		F.	single	seamstress	no		Italian	Latin	Naples Italy	N. York	—	self	$ 50				husband Russell Sage	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown		Philadelphia
2	[illegible]																		[illegible]											
3	Maggio Giuseppina	60		F.	married		no		"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$ 30	yes 1905	Pittsburg		uncle Adriano Cifelone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black brown		"
4	Rosa "	11		F.			yes		"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	N. York	—	"	$ 10	no			166½ Leonard st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
5	[illegible]																													
6	La Rosa Giuseppe	40		M.	single	farmer	no		"	"	Terminal	Chicago	no	self	$ 100	yes 1902	Chicago		122 Loomis st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown sky blue			Terminal
7	" "	40		M.					"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	yes 1902	Chicago		122 Loomis st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark black brown	scar at wrist		"
8	Ed Emma Lucia	30		F.	wife	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	no	"	$ 60	yes 1901	Cleveland O.		husband Quadrano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar left cheek	"
9	Baldassare Salvatore	29		M.	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.	no	"	$ 40	no			40 W. 8th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black brown		"
10	Ellecario Ludovico	56		M.	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$ 200	yes 1901	Detroit		46 Liberty st	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
11	" Francesca	42		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jersedas	no	"					bros. Ellecario & Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	grey scar	left eye	"
12	Carmarino Giuseppe	16		M.	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 30	no			420 6 Ave st Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		black brown			"
13	La Rosa Giuseppe	16		M.	single	all parts work	yes		"	"	"	Cleveland O.	no	"	$ 60	yes 1906	Detroit		parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
14	" Rosalia	19		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jersedas	no	"					1132 Westland ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black brown			"
15	[illegible]																		invited to Buffalo La Rosa							5	2	dark brown			
16	La Rosa [illegible]																		husband D'Angelo Francesco							5	3	black brown			
17	Esposito Concetta	36		F.	married		6-12144		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 30				16½ Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
18	Angelo Carmela	14		F.	single		6-12444		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 30				father — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown grey	scar at chin	"
19	" Rosalia	10		F.	"		no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 30				father — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	at chin	"
20	" Salvatore	20		M.	single	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	no	father	$ 30				parents	"	"	"	"	"	"					mole right cheek	"
21	[illegible]													self					cousin Pietro Lunardi	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown grey		Italy
22	Anna Antonino	16		F.	single	farmer	no		"	"	Italy	"	no	"	$ 15				bros. Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	scar near left eye		Terminal
23	Spalla Agostino	25		M.			21-23110	4115742	"	"	Terminal	Chicago	no	"	$ 60				21-46 Montgomery ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	mole at chin	"
24	Ernesto Giuseppe	19		M.	single	painter	21-23111	4115742	"	"	Italy	Portland Oregon	—	"	$ 200	yes 1903	Detroit		bros. Calogero Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"
25	" Rosalia	22		F.	single	—	—	—	"	"	"	Jersedas	no	"	$ 200	no			15th st. 540 Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	grey		"
26	[illegible]																		bros-in-law Agostino Gallazzo												
27	[illegible]																		123 Broadway							4	11	dark brown	mole at neck		
28	[illegible]																		husband Battaglia Calogero												
29	Battaglia Francesco	4		M.															220 2 nd st												
30	" Giuseppe	5		M.															Portland Oregon												
31	" Maria	3		F.																										
32	" Rosalia			F.																										

19 Total Bl'Keep 19a

b "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Lengruber, first of the, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lengruber
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907 .190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Cerruon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D Cerruon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907 .190

at NEW YORK

Immigrations Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1503 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

VII

Second Cabin Passengers

7th list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, Italy, April 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of APR 26 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prior or conditions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?												
1	Lavorgna Gaetano	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Brooklyn			$63			cousin Salvatore Lavorgna 1011 Wallabout st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown		Sicilian	1
2	Lavorgna Rosario	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$50			cousin " 690 Dayton st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black		"	2
3	Lavorgna Eugenia	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York			$5			uncle Antonio Lavorgna 55 Hungerford "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	at chin	"	3
4	" Gaetano	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$6			uncle Angelo Lavorgna Texas 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	4
5	Lavorgna Rosario	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newton Mass	no					Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Torella	5
6	Vicedo Luca	44		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Torella Salerno	Brooklyn			$30	yes	1905	Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	6
7	Vicedo Angela	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Torella Salerno	"						Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	7
8	Vicedo Angela	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						721 Hayward ave Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	8
9	Vicedo Carmina	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						husband of Rachele Lavorgna	"	"	Dove to	Dove to	Dove to	Dove to	5	5	dark	brown	gray	"	9
10	Vicedo Carolina	Salerno	33	F	M	housework	No	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			$8			56 Franklin ave	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	10
11	" Incoronata	Brooklyn	6	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	11
12	" Felicia	"	11	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						husband of Rachele Lavorgna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	sky	"	12
13	Lavorgna Raffaele	24		M	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	Torella Salerno	N. York			$25	yes	1904	1443 Park ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	near at forehead	13
14	Crespo Ferrucci	25		"	"	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn						brother in law Nicola Lavorgna	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	near right cheek	14
15	Vicedo Stella	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						343 Baltic st "	"	"	"	"	"	"							15
16	Lavorgna Vittorio	22		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Torella Salerno	Brooklyn			$25	yes	1904	cousin Salvatore Lavorgna "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	sky	near at forehead	16
17	Vicedo Vincenzo	25		M	M	farmer	"	"	Italian	"	Torella Salerno	Brooklyn	no		$25	yes	1896	26 Kenyon st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown		"	17
18	" Maria	24		F	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	no					cousin Lavorgna Lavorgna 1381 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	near at left eye	brown of Barbarossa	18
19	Lavorgna Carmela	25		F	M	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	N. York			$18	no		1381 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky near left eye	brown	19
20	Vicedo Pietro Stella	12		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			$20			book of Health 1360 Huntington ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	at forehead	effaced	20
21	Lusca Agatha	16		F	S	factory	yes	"	"	"	"	N. York			$25	no		Do relation Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	sky		21
22	Ernesto Giovanni	46		M	M	fruit seller	"	"	"	"	"	"			$25	yes	1904	uncle Pasquale Lavorgna 1381 Huntington ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown			22
23	Vicedo Maria Stella			F	M	housework										no		cousin Salvatore Lavorgna 1011 Wallabout st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	mole at neck	effaced	23
24	Lusca Giovanni	42		M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Messina Italy	N. York			$20	no		74 West ohio Building Ohio, 74 Castleton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	near right eye	brown	Barbara	24
25	Ordonardo Francesco	24		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Ordonardo Palermo	New Haven Conn	no	husband	$20			20 Cardinal Place Stamford "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Brancaccio	25
26	Ogrodnik Lucia	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Cracow Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	husband	$20			1353 Pearl st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	near at forehead	"	26
27	De Pasquale Pancrazio	32		M	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	Torella Salerno	N. York			$20	yes	1903	general Gaetano Campagnone 342 E. 116th st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			27
28	De Pasquale Gregorio	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$20	"	1905	Rocco Alfredo 1471 Pearl st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	near at left eye		28
29	De Giovanni Paolo	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York			$20	"	1904	Lucia Gaetano Campagnone 342 E. 116th st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		29
30	De Rocco Lucia	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	$20	no		Rocco Alfredo 1471 Pearl st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	brown		Violetta	30
31	Pagano Giovanni	44		M	M	gardener	no	"	"	"	North Providence R.I.	"		self	$20	"		Pagano Alfredo 1196 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			31
32	Maggio Luigi	6		M	"	at home	yes	"	"	"	"	"			$35	"		cousin Pagano Alfredo "	"	"	"	"	"	"							32

Keep 28 1/2 1/2 7th

28

b "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreiter, master of the BARBAROSSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreiter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Perreaux

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15-0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0-A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Second Cabin Passengers
of the boat
6/7/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

VI

72

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, Italy, April 14th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 26 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Prospero Modestino	24		M	S.	merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.							Napoli Salvatore 101 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	black		Sant'Andrea
2	Lazzari Girolamo	30		M	Marr.	laborer			Italian	Italian	Same	Same						Same Wife Same							5	4	dark	brown			Cifarnare
3	Mrs. Maria	22		F																					5	0					
4	Son	4		M																											
5	Son	2		M																											
6	Daughter	6		F																											
6	Giorgio Campofreda	19		M	S.	grocer				Calabrese					$ 20 cash			Raynold Virgil Catalina 2113 - 3rd Ave, N.Y.							5	9	dark	brown	grey		Cittanova
7	Spiridione Scarpulla	19		M														Pasquale Carlo Galanopolites 357 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	chestnut			"
8	Scarpelli Francesco	25		M	Marr.	laborer			Italian	South Italian	Calabria				$ 30 yes	1904		Vincenzo Lucrezio Fuoti 211 E. 107 th St.							5	7	"	"		scar at neck	Scalfano
9	Grasso Cristoforo	17		M	S.	laborer									$ 20	1904		Same Same							5	5	"	"			"
10	Mordaghei Giovanni	21		M	Marr.	laborer									$ 20 no			Isabel Rosa							5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	"
11	Geremia Domenico	21		M	Marr.	laborer	no								$ 20 yes	1904		Pasquale Pasquale Scipioni 327 E. 115 th St.							5	4	"	"			"
12	" Antonio	28		M	"	"									$ 20	1904		Same Same							5	6	"	"			"
13	Fiorito Ludovico	23		M	"	"	yes								$ 20	1904		Celestino Barbaro Giuseppe "							5	4	"	"			"
14	Grido Maria Anna	19		F	S.		no								$ 11			Fabi Salvatore "							5	1	"	"			"
15	Barbaro Giovanni	17		M	"	laborer	yes								$ 12	1904		Michele Santo Ragusa 210 E. 113 th St.							5	3	"	"			"
16	Vito Gabriolaine	47		M	"	"	no				Stefano, Sicily	Chicago, yes			$ 40	1906		Same Same Same Same							5	4	"	"	grey	scar left eye	S. Stefano
17	Domenico Pasquale	45		M	"	"	yes								$ 45	1905		Pasquale Pasquale Same Same							5	4	"	"	brown	scar left eye	"
18	Stefano Pasquale	42		M	"	"	no					Louisiana	no		$ 60	1904		Pasquale Pasquale Same Same							5	7	"	"	black		"
19	Saverino Pasquale	31		M	"	"	yes					Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 25	no		Pasquale Pasquale Same Same							5	4	"	"	brown		"
20	Virgo Giacchino	31		M	"	"	"					Brooklyn N.Y.	"		$ 20	"		Pasquale Pasquale Same Same							5	6	"	"			"
21	Barreta Pietro	16		M	S.	"	"					Louisiana	no		$ 15	"		Pasquale Pasquale Same Same							5	11	"	brown	sky		
22	Charlie Scarpulla																														
23	Pasquale Carlazzo	19		M	S.	laborer	yes				Stefano, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	only	$ 20	no		Raimondo Pasquale Scipioni 327 E. 115 th St.							5	5	dark	brown			S. Stefano
24	Saverio Virgo	12		M	"	"									$ 20			Same Same Same Same							5	9	"	"			"
25	Biagio Roncone	16		M	"	"						Jacksonville Fla.	no		$ 16			Nicola Pietro Pasquale 4 Wood str. & 2 Nazareth Ave,							5	11	"	black			"
26	Girolamo Giuseppe	34		M	Marr.	merchant	yes				Stefano, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes		$ 300	1903		Saverio Giovanni Pietro 61 W. Ohio St. & 2 Chicago Ave,							5	6	"	grey	sky		Scalfano
27	Flavio Nicola	34		M	"	"	no								$ 30	no		Biagio Giovanni Fuoti "							5	1	"	brown	mole side	eye	"
28	" " Pasquale	17		M	S.	"	yes								$ 20			Biagio Giovanni "							4	10	"	brown	grey		"
29	Romanio Sebastiano	46		M	Marr.	laborer	no								$ 25			Nicola Pietro Pasquale nephew Giovanni Flavio							5	4	"	brown			"
30	Vito Lamonetto	60		M	"	stonecutter	no								$ 40			San Gioan Battista 116 Erie " St. Chicago Ill. about seven years in this							5	5	"	gray			Alberobello

1977
73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, of the BARBAROSSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ~~myself~~ all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Finzi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907 190

at

C. Jaussoni
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. E. Perrenon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

T. E. Perrenon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907 190

at

C. Jaussoni
Immigrationn Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

B-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 707.

10 V

Second Cabin Passengers

5 sheet

5/4/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

S. S. _____ sailing from Naples, Italy, 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 26 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Domenico Raffaele	2	8	M	S	—			Italian	Latin	Abruzzi	East Liberty Pa	yes	Self	$ 30	yes 903.905			bro. in law Pigliello Crispino 240 Omego Ave East Liberty Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	—	—	Abruzzi
2	Angiola Filippo	31		F	M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	" 904.905			husb. bro in law Pietro Pericoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	—	"
3	Lola Antonio	2	8		S	—			"	"	"	Federal office	"	"	$ 30	" 904.905			Mother Benedetto Tiberi 6th Federal office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	—	"
4	Bruno Pasquale	22		M	M	—			"	"	"	N. York	"	"	$ 30	" 904.905			wife Giovanna 219-221 Elliott St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	—	"
5	Angelina Antonio	2	8		S	—			"	"	Sora	East Liberty Pa	"	"	$ 30	no			mother Daniello de Sario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	—	Sora
6	Pasquale Daniello	15		M	S	—			"	"	Abruzzi	Akron Ohio	"	"	$ 30	no			bro 5 Z Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	—	Abruzzi
7	Marino Cristino	33		M	M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes 902.905			wife Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dent at forehead	—	"
8	" Rosina	27		F	M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	" 902.905			wife Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	—	"
9	Di Pio Alfonso	17		M	S	—			"	"	"	East Liberty	"	"	$ 30	no			bro Carmello 1st Cousin Filippo Polo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	—	"
10	Carosi Giuseppe	4	9	M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes 903.905			Father Filippo Carosi 11 Bruno St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	—	"
11	Colosseo Francesco	20		M	S	—	yes		"	"	"	Akron Ohio	"	"	$ 30	no			cousin Benedetto Capocca Box 5 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	—	"
12	Nicolo Salvatore	21	8	M	S	—	no		"	"	"	Akron Ohio	"	"	$ 30	yes 903.905	Akron		cousin Salvatore Liberato Box 1 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	—	—	"
13	Carlo Antonio	11	8	M	S	—	yes		"	"	"	Federal office	yes	father	$ 30	no			Father Benedetto Tiberi 6th Federal office	North	5-3	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brown	scar at forehead	—	"
14	Colosseo Innocenzo	8		M	S	—	no		"	"	"	N. York	—	self	$ 80	yes 904.906	at N. Y.		bro in law Cristino Marchesi Cristino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown	—	—	"
15	" Pietro	13		M	S	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			219-221 Elliott St N. Y. bro Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	—	—	"
16	Colosseo Pasquale	16		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no			uncle Domenico Esposito	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	—	—	"
17	Di Zazio Amedeo	21		M	M	—			"	"	"	Akron Ohio	no	"	$ 30	yes 903.905			Box 22 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	scar left eye	—	"
18	Nicolo Pasquale	14		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	no			uncle Domenico Esposito Box 52 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	—	"
19	" Raffaele	15		M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	yes 904.905			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	—	"
20	Pergolotti Francesco	17		M	S	—	yes		"	"	"	East Liberty	"	"	$ 30	no			father Cristoforo 242 Grant St East Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	—	—	"
21	De Bona Nicola	21		M	M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes 902.905			bro in law Cristoforo Procopio 255 St Augel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	—	—	"
22	Catenacci Domenico	16		M	S	—			"	"	"	Akron Ohio	"	"	$ 60	no			father Giuseppe Box 1 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at forehead	—	"
23	Varrese Salvatore	35		M	M	—			"	"	"	Steubenville	"	"	$ 30	yes 905.906			bro Raffaele Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	—	"
24	Cavaioli Angelo	21		M	S	—			"	"	"	Mass.	"	"	$ 20	no 905.906			20 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at mouth	—	"
25	Raffaele Raffaele	21		M	M	—			"	"	Abruzzi	Richmond Davis W. Va	"	"	$ 60	no 902.906			bro Raffaele Box 484 Davis W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black sky scar under the chin	Abruzzi
26	Sampio Francesco	19		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no 902.906	Davis		cousin Bruno Emilano Box — Davis W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	mole right cheek	—	"
27	Cara Giuseppe	33		M	M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no 902.906			cousin — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole at chin	—	"
28	Sanctuario Biagio	25		M	S	blacksmith			"	"	Abruzzi	N. York	—	"	$ 60	no			bro Martino Loretto 244 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—	—	Abruzzi
29	Maggio Vincenzo	26		M	M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no			bro Domenico Box 22 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	—	"
30	Cipolla Giuseppe	4		M	S	painter			"	"	"	East Liberty	no	"	$ 30	no			bro Domenico 255 Lincoln St East Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	—	"

b "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(74)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Langrenter, Master of the Liner, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langrenter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Cerveau, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

E Cerveau

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at NEW YORK

D. Jamieson
Immigrations Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

191

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115 F 707.

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers

4th list 12/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples April 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 26 1907 1907

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, or any disease or illness likely to affect his ability to earn a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Esposito Giuseppe	22		M	Single	Farmworker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Esposito Bros Chicago Ill																				Naples
2	Sacco Antonio	32		M	M	—	no	"	"	"	[illegible]																				Naples
3	Volgano Nicola	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicola Chicago Ill																				Casole
4	Spezzo Francesco	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toscana N. York																				S. Catarina
5	" Alessandro	15		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"																				Toscana
6	Scalettaro Annunziata	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	S. Nicola Chicago Ill	Paterson	no	"	"																Fumpano
7	daughter Teresa Edvige	2	11	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
8	Tolosa Francesco	28		M	M	clerk, carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Guglionesi Campobasso	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	$														Guglionesi
9	Grasso Giuseppe	32		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Casa Adamo Hartford Conn				$ 2500	no															Sacco di Lucca
10	Manfredi Salvatore	56		M	M	[illegible] printer	"	"	"	"	Naples	Kennilworth [illegible]			$	"															Naples
11	Fracassio Andrea	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
12	Colpito Pasquale	45		M	"	dress shirts	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Rudrella Fordham		no	self	$ 80	no															Rudrella
13	Palmieri Immaculata	21		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	Naples																				Naples
14	daughter Maria	1		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"																				"
15	Petrella Giuseppe	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Lipparano		no	"	$	yes															Mondeventure
16	" Raffaela	38		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"																				"
17	Vitto Francescantonio	10		M	"	none	yes	"	"	"	"				$	no															"
18	Colombo Ernesto	24		M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]																				[illegible]
19	Vito Antonio	34		M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	N. York			self	$ 20	yes															Fonte Tifatino
20	Cerigliano Saverio	41		M	Wid	—	no	"	"	"	[illegible]				$ 40	"															Amendola
21	Gaetano Carbonaro	15		M	M	—	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]																				Ateleta
22	Fernando Ferraro	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																				"
23	Pasquale Albanese	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																				"
24	Giuseppe Barcelli	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																				"
25	Pietrantonio Romanelli	27		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]																				"
26	Pietro Stefania	19		F	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"																				"
27	Luigi Abbaldo	49		M	M	—	no	"	"	"	"				$	yes															"
28	Filitozzo Pietro	23		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"			father	$	no															"
29	Maccioce Enrico	26		M	M	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"			self	$ 40	yes															"
30	— " Nicola	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus O.				$	no															"

* "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(75)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenecker, of the BARBAROSSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Perron, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Perron

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at NEW YORK

J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom sum passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Second Cabin Passengers
one list
4/4/1907

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples April 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 26 1907 1907

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — You or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sparace Domenico	41		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	S. Sofia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no			Steve Primavera 31 Prospect St. Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown		S. Sofia Benevento
2	Boccardo Domenico	37		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"			cousin Giuseppe Grande Rose St. Lancaster Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			"
3	Biondi Jos.	24		S.	carpenter		yes		"	"	Teano	N. York	"	"	$30	yes 1904			cousin Chiara Vito 239 E. 21st St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown		Teano
4	Giorgio Rocco	24		"	mechanic		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	" 1903			uncle Paolo Giorgio 137 E. 11th St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		Teano
5	Gilardo Maria	28		M.	none		no		Italian	South	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury	no	self	$20	no			husband Biagio Orsini 5 Canal St. Waterbury Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	black brown		Pontelandolfo
Saw	Ordine Nicola	24	M.																												
7	Murfo Enrico	36		M.	musician		yes		"	"	Salerno	N. York	"	"	40	yes 1905 N.Y.			cousin Angelo Tyro 193 St. Sebastiano N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black brown	scar on forehead	Salerno
8	De Chiara Aniello	20		M.	S.	musician	yes		"	"	Salerno	N. York	"	self	$30	no			uncle Sebastiano 165 Paige St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black brown		Salerno
9	Apolo Domenico	23		"	farmer				"	"	Acquaviva	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	"			brother Gennaro 210 Bank St. Waterbury		"	"	"	Had Typhoid Fever 4 yrs ago		"	4	11	"	brown	sky	Acquaviva
10	Muccicacciaro Eduardo	20		M.	"		"		"	"	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury	no	"	"	yes 1903			brother Saverio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		Pontelandolfo
11	Marcello Antonio	18		"	"		"		"	"	" Saw.	"	"	"	$20	" 1903	Waterbury		brother-in-law Luigi Gaggiello 349 Bridge St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Faicchio
12	Puopio Donato	24		"	shoemaker		"		"	"	Faicchio	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$25	no			cousin — same		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"
13	" Francesco	34		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	yes 1904			relative Pasquale Fiorello 149 Elsberry St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	at chin	Serrapedace
14	Leonetti Donato	37		"	farmer		"		"	"	Serrapedace	N. York	"	"	$40	yes 1904	N.Y.		friend Celestino Francesco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"
15	Migliano Giuseppe	26		"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	" 1904	"		friend Pasquale Fiorello		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
16	Casale Donato	23		S.	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no			friend Celestino Francesco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	pock-marked	"
17	Ranieri Pasquale	21		M.	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			friend Pasquale Fiorello		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
18	Cappolino Giacinto	31		"	"		"		"	"	"	Portland Ore.	no	"	$20	yes 1903			392 E. 10th St. Portland Ore.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	left eye - brown	"
19	Pasquale Giuseppe	36		M.	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no			husband Migliano Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
20	Gallardo Luigi	36		M.	"		yes		"	"	Pontelandolfo	Scheneetady	"	"	$40	yes 1903			friend Raffaele 16 Broadway Scheneetady		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		Pontelandolfo
Saw	" Francesco	17		M.	S.		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no																
21	Bravo Giuseppe	38		M.	M.		no		"	"	Serrapedace	N. York	"	"	$40	yes 1904			relative Giuseppe Fiorello 147 Elsberry St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Serrapedace
22	" Gaetano	13		S.	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			cousin Salvatore Grandino 280 E. 103rd St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		"
23	De Santis Michele	22		M.	tailor		yes		"	"	Fronto	"	"	"	$20	no			cousin Stefano Tenaro 245 E. 113th St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		Fronto
24	Scarpelli Luigi	14		S.	farmer				"	"	Lappano	"	"	"	$20	"																Lappano
Saw	" Giuseppe	44		M.	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"																
25	Gergino Giuseppe	40		"	farmer		no		"	"	Ex Chicago Ill.	"	no	"	$20	yes 1903	Chicago Ill.		friend Francesco 95 Bedford St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	"
26	Perri Giovanni	17		S.	"		"		"	"	Parenti	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$20	no			cousin Gaetano Luigi 349 Bridge St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		Parenti
27	Bonaro Antonio	22		"	"		"		"	"	Serrapedace	Parkers Mass.	no	"	$10	no			friend Giovanni Lazzarino Barbonetta Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Serrapedace
28	Felicetti Eugenio	35		M.	blacksmith		yes		"	"	Parenti	N. York	"	"	$40	yes 1904	N.Y.		brother Giovannino Fiorello 1313 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Parenti

24-10 204-2 140

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Langruster, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langruster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 26 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Cervenon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W Cervenon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 26/1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II-1115

(70)
1977

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on [illegible] (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, No. 42 or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
	[illegible] Islander.
Dutch.	
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

II-1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS M[illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND[illegible]IN PASSENGERS.

Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List II

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, Palermo 12 Mar 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 26 1907 1907

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anselmo Pasquale	30		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Grimaldi Cosenza	Grimaldi Cosenza	no	self	$ 50	no			bro. in law Pasquale Lopez Box 2 Ivanhoe P.O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown			Grimaldi
2	Cardillo Cirriaco	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietradefusi Avellino	Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	$ 25	"	1903	Italy	brother Pietro Cardillo 3rd alley Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky		Pietradefusi
3	Ciaccia Maria	24		F	M	none	no		"	"	"	N. York	"	"	"	"			husband Emilio Ramondo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		"
4	Rubicco Antonio	1		M					"	Albanese	"	"	"	"	"	"			110½ Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Giampaolo Gennaro	44		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Santalupo Benevento	Benevento	yes	"	$ 60	yes 1904			cousin Emanuel Mayadas 320 Central Ave. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black			Santalupo
6	" Concetta	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
7	Rocco Carmela																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Cardillo Faustino	50		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Pietradefusi Avellino	Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	self	$ 80	no			brother Vincenzo 3rd alley Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	sky		Pietradefusi
10	Nuzzo Giovanni	24		M	M	none	no		"	"	Cervinara Avellino	Hartford Conn.	no	relative	$ 25	no	1903	Italy	nephew Salvatore Cappuccio 95 Windsor st. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	beard handle	Pietradefusi
11	Fortunato Angelo	21		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Grimaldi Cosenza	Seattle Wash.	no	self	$ 60	no	1903	Italy	brother Pietro Cardillo 305 Maynard ave. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Grimaldi
12	De Rosa Domenico	42		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Foretto	N. York	"	"	$ 100	no			wife Pelagia 2nd alley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown		Gravino
13	De Giulio Giuseppe	49		"	Wd	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	no	1901	Italy	land Vincenzo 2nd alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Foretto
14	De Vito Alfredo	38		M	M	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	1904	Italy	wife Domenica 135 W. 14th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown		Foretto
15	Giorgio Rocco	19		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	no	1903	Italy	sister Catarina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black brown			Foretto
16	" Damiano	23		"	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			246 W. 35th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown			Foretto
17	Salante alfabetico																															
18	Nocera Gennaro	40		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	Gallinaro Caserta	Canada	no	self	$ 60	yes		Italy	parents Giovanni Viola	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Fabiano Luigi	14		S			no		"	"	Giuliano Avellino	N. York	no	"	$ 60	no			father Ludovico Mirella 116 Elizabeth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	pock-marked		Gallinaro
20	De Girolamo Rosario	57		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Cattiano	N. York	no	self	$ 70	yes 1904		N.Y.	aunt Giuseppa 249-251 Elizabeth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown			Giuliano
21	Pergente Margherita	52		Wd	"	"	no		"	"	"	Johnson Pa.	yes	"	$ 20	no			Officer in Charge Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey brown			Gallinaro
22	Russo Angelina	32		Wd	"	farmer	no		"	"	Gallinaro	Johnson Pa.	no	self	$ 20	no			2 Jane Gregorio Johnson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"
23	Fortaglia Angela	7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Giuseppe Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown			Gallinaro
24	" Rocco	34		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
25	Russo Angela	32		S		farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Gregorio Johnson Pa. Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Palermo Agostino	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"																
27	" Felice	19		S			"	"	"	"	S. Agata Benevento	Johnson Pa.	no	"	$ 20	no			cousin Giuseppe Grasso Box 41 Johnsonburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			"
28	Alfredo Giovanni	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	N. York	"	"	$ 30	yes 1904			cousin — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		dead at chin	S. Agata Benevento
29	" Antonio	16		S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no			brother Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blended grey			"
30	Gaetano Raffaele	24		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Baltimore Long Island	City	"	"	$ 20	yes 1904			41-50 James st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Foggia
																			566 Vernon ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Telese
																										5	4	dark	brown	hair right cheek		Bellona

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

1977
(7)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, of the BARBAROSSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at NEW YORK

B Janeroski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Perreron, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

E Perreron.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at NEW YORK

B Janeroski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the last country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the destination (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

F.

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.

6

Second Cabin Passengers

1st sheet

12/1/07

SAL[illegible]BIN, AND [illegible]VE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES[illegible]
THIS SH[illegible] IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples, April 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	If whose sole reason for coming to the U. S. was to perform labor under contract, express or implied, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Mutilated, Maimed, Blind, Deaf, Dumb, Idiotic, Insane, Epileptic, Tuberculosis, Leprosy, Cancer, Feeble-minded, Physical Defect, Imbecile, Pauper, Vagrant, Polygamist, Anarchist, Contract Laborer, Stowaway, Political Offender, Criminal, Convict, Prostitute, Child under 16 unaccompanied, Unaccompanied Female under 18, Head Tax Exempt, Returning Alien, Returning Citizen, Alien in Transit, Debarred Under Contract Labor Law, Debarred Under Public Charge Clause, Debarred Under Other Provisions of Law, Debarred Under Treaty, Debarred Under Special Law, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 1903, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 1907, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 1917, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 1924, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 1952, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 1965, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 1990, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 2000, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 2010, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 2020, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 2030, Debarred Under Immigration Act of 2040, Debarred Under Immigration Act of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwerter, Master of the U.S. **Barbarossa**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwerter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. **Barbarossa**, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and [illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Herron.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

1977
(78)

53

1381/3
1396
94 Pass

(9. Dol)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

INDUKED
Stamp

11—1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples April 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read, the reason why.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and nature and cause thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Hetiure, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write								Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	~~Elisario Pasquale~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Corigliano~~	~~Corigliano~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Pasquale Bruzzese 39 Union Street Brooklyn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown			Marmora
2	Mussino Vincenzo	24		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Italian	South	Boralino	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 12	No			Ind. Calabria Cassano 39 E. Portland ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Boralino
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

All persons are to be numbered individually, commencing with number one in each case. Their race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of those will be found on back of this sheet.

74

37 the List

10/4/1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples April 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~Gabriel Sam~~	~~32~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~ch~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Greek~~	~~Beirut~~	~~Cooperstown~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Elias Bacharach 59 Washington Street Brooklyn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown		Syrian
2	Mustapha Pinerezo	24	"	"	Single	"	Italian	South	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	8	12	no		Sal. Calcara Chatham Sq. 39 et Bethune ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Brooklyn
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Luyster [illegible], of the S.S. BARB[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person in pursuance of any prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 26 1907 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. E. Lemmon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Lemmon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

State Medical Surgeon [illegible] the service of Commercial [illegible] Steamship Co. [illegible]

H-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1503 B, now numbers 540, 540 A, and 540 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and bonded, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H-111

F. 597.

73

36 th List.

12 th 1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 12 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 26 1907 190

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
		Age																				Height		Complexion	Color of			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 15 years of age and able to read, whether he can read the English or some other language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	23							Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no			Self												Capestrano	1
2	[illegible]																															2
3	[illegible]																															3
4	[illegible]																															4
5	[illegible]																															5
6	[illegible]																															6
7	[illegible]																															7
8	[illegible]																															8
9	[illegible]																															9
10	[illegible]																															10
11	[illegible]																															11
12	[illegible]																															12
13	[illegible]																															13
14	[illegible]																															14
15	[illegible]																															15
16	[illegible]																															16
17	[illegible]																															17
18	[illegible]																															18
19	[illegible]																															19
20	[illegible]																															20
21	[illegible]																															21
22	[illegible]																															22
23	[illegible]																															23
24	[illegible]																															24
25	[illegible]																															25
26	[illegible]																															26
27	[illegible]																															27
28	[illegible]																															28
29	[illegible]																															29
30	[illegible]																															30

H. C. Donald.

938/967 H

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Levy [illegible] [illegible] of the BARCOSS from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kwass
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. E. Merron, Surgeon of the BARCOSS of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

E Merron

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1506 A, and 1506 B, now numbers 500, 7 0 A, and 7 0 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and inbound, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in

Column 13 (By whom free passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and places; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

E. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 26 1907 [illegible]

SO

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]																			
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. BARBAROSSA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "retained thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and touristo, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and sumiary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-111

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1907 190 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					V
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

2-100511-7-8/20/4

2-780129-505-9-6-40

2-781632-525-10/21/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(27)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Lungwitz, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lungwitz
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. E. Perreau, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Perreau

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 , 190

at New-York.

Immigrations Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residance.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether coming by whole sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Clines.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

70

33rd List

12/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Naples, April 11th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 26 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 * Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	16 If Yes Time of last arrival	16 If Yes Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or assisted or expected, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brella Stefano	20		M	S	Farmer		no	Italian	South	Cerignola	Albany	no	self	10				Brother Carmine Brella 1 Cherry Alley					Good	No	5	9	dark	brown			Cerignola
2	Sbarigua Pietro	26		M	S	Laborer					Cerignola	Seneca Falls							cousin Giuseppe Sbarigua 1 Cherry Alley							5	4					Cerignola
3	Quitoro Matteo	17		M	S	Laborer					Cerignola	Hartford							brother Pietro Quitoro 102 Front St. Hartford							5	5			mole at neck		Cerignola
4	Carosello Pietro	24		M	M	Farmer					Cerignola	Brooklyn							wife Maria Carosello 1 Cherry Alley							5	9			scar at forehead		Cerignola
5	Laspina Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer		no			Cerignola	Chicago							cousin Stefano Galdieri 60 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.							5	1		black			Cerignola
6	Florino Vincenzo	21		M	M	Farmer		yes			Cerignola	Buffalo							father in law Antonio Lopizzo 1 Cherry Alley Buffalo							5	4	dark	brown			Cerignola
7	Cerasso Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer		no			Cerignola	Brooklyn							uncle Domenico Cerasso 108 Washington Ave. Brooklyn							5	4		brown	scar right eye		Cerignola
8	Rosati Domenico	21		M	M	Farmer					Cerignola	Boston Mass.							brother Pietro Rosati 6 North Square Boston Mass.							5	5		grey brown	scar right eye		Cerignola
9	Maguri Pietro	43		M	M	Farmer					Cerignola								grandfather Pietro Maguri 127 Sterling Place Brooklyn							5	4		black			Palombara
10	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]								[illegible]							5	3		brown	grey		Cerignola
11	De Vecchi Michele	29		M	M	Farmer					Cerignola	Paterson							cousin Pietro Di Vecchi 192 Sterling Place Brooklyn							5	5		brown	moles at right cheek		
12	Pietrosante Agostino	21		M	S	Farmer					Cerignola								brother in law Vincenzo Colucci 1 Cherry Alley							5	6					Palombara
13	Amatta Vincenzo	20		M	M	Farmer					Palombara								brother in law Pasquale Lonardo 1 Cherry Alley							5	6			scar left cheek		Cerignola
14	De Gianfelice Pietro	28		M	M	Farmer					Cerignola								nephew Cerignola Antonio 1 Cherry Alley							5	1		black	brown		Perella
15	Cappiello Pietro	40		M	M	Farmer					Cerignola								friend Ettorre Cappelli 1 Cherry Alley							5	1		brown			Vallerotonda
16	Becarri Costanzo	18		M	S	Farmer					Cerignola								cousin Antonio Cerasso 1 Cherry Alley							5	3					Viggiano
17	Casucci Luigi	29		M	M	Farmer					Cerignola								cousin Ettorre Cappelli 319 Monroe St.							5	6					Vallerotonda
18	Becarri Giuseppe	24		M	S	Farmer					Cerignola								[illegible]							5	4		black	brown		Cerignola
19	Guidoni Commarotta			M	M														brother in law Angelo Barbero 1 Cherry Alley							5	4					Stazzano
20	Perella Giovanni	31		M	M	Farmer		yes			Cerignola								brother in law Ettorre Cappelli 1 North Square							5	5		brown	grey scar at forehead		Cerignola
21	Carmicelli Giovanni	44		M	M	Farmer		no			Cerignola								cousin Pietro Cappelli 192 North Square							5	4		brown	scar right hand		
22	Rossetti Giuseppe	24		M	M	Farmer					Cerignola								brother in law Pietro Passarelli 1 North Square							5	5					Palombara
23	Bergarelli Giuseppe	25		M	M	Farmer					Cerignola								brother Cesare [illegible]							5	2					
24	Saccuci Giuseppe	50		M	M	Farmer					Cerignola								cousin Luigi Chicolas 192 North St.							5	5		brown	grey		Cerignola
25	De Stefani Pietro	24		M	S	Farmer		yes			Cerignola								cousin [illegible]							5	5		brown			
26	De Vecchi Cristofaro	24		M	M	Farmer		no			Cerignola								cousin Ettorre Cappelli 319 Monroe St.							5	6					
27	De Vecchi Luigi	40		M	M	Farmer					Cerignola								cousin Antonio Rosati 1 North Square							5	3		black	brown		Stazzano
28	[illegible]			M															cousin Pietro Rosati 192 North St.							5	3		fair	blue		Cerignola
29	Di Leppetto Ettorre	23		M	M	Farmer		yes			Cerignola								brother in law Pietro Di Gianfelice 1 North Square							5	4		dark			Cerignola
30	Perretta Giovanni	27		M	S			no																		5						

28

5

881/910

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Lungwitz, of the BARBAROSSA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or within pursuance of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lungwitz Master

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Brinton, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. G. Brinton

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 1907

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarders), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF [illegible] PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

K. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or municipality.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																									5	6	dark	black	scar right cheek	Reggio Calabria
16																									5	4	"	brown	"	"
17																									5	4	"	black	"	"
18																									5	3	"	brown	"	"
19																									5	4	"	black	"	"
20																									5	1	"	brown	slight scar on the nose	"
21																									5	1	"	brown	scar at forehead	Longanglocca
22																									5	6	"	gray brown		"
23																									5	3	"	brown	pock-marked	Castiglione
24																									5	3	"	"		Caltanisetta
25																									5	3	"	brown	dky	Barcellona
26																									5	2	"	brown		Castrogerale
27																									5	11	"	brown	dky	Palermo
28																									4	10	"	brown	scar at knee	Casaleria
29																									5	7	"	"	scar left cheek	Caprileone
30																									5	5	"	black		Schiavea
																									5	5	"	brown		Cianciana Girgenti

852/110

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Lauenstein, Master of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lauenstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 26 1907 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Master and Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Cirreron, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M. E. Cirreron
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon under thereof employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspects), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be especially reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

T

68

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190 84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or practising and advocating or belonging to any organization entertaining and teaching such practice or disbelief in all organized government	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which); if from disease, whether of specified nature, and whether contracted on this side or the other side of the sea; if by accident, whether on this side or the other side of the sea; and whether at sea or on land	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2														20								No		No	5	4	dark	brown		Guelfitesi
3														20								"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
4														18								"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at the head	Socenzo
5																						"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar right cheek	Valdiera
6																						"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar under the chin	Socenzo
7																						"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Bocchetta
8																						"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Socenzo
9																						"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"
10																						"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
11																						"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
12																						"	"	"	5	11	"	"	scar under the chin	Guelfitesi
13																						"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Socenzo
14																						"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
15																						"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Forza d'Agro
16																						"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
17																						"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown	mole under the nose	"
18																						"	"	"						"
19																						"	"	"						"
20																						"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		"
21																						"	"	"	5		"	"		"
22																						"	"	"	5		"	brown		"
23																						"	"	"	5		"	brown		"
24																						"	"	"	5	2	"	gray brown		"
25																						"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"
26																						"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	"
27																						"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
28																						"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"
ADMITTED 29																						"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	Forza d'Agro
30																						"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Socenzo
																						"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Casteracala

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Lengner, 1st Officer of the BARBAROSSA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lengner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Perrenon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Perrenon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907 1907

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-111

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 28 1907, 190

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People", is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Perrucci, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Peru, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Perrucci

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

H-III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Mexico. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H-III.

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. APR 28 1907

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 26 1907, 190

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
X																														
5			✓																											
6																									5	6	dark	black	brown	scar at forehead	Calabria dell'Alto
7																									5	5	"	brown			
8																									5	3	"	"		at chin	Cerreano
9			✓																						5		"	black	brown		
10																									5	4	"	"	"		
11																									5	4	"	brown			Guidiamara
12			✓																						5	6	"	black	brown		Cerreano
13			✓																						5	5	"	gray	"		
14																									5	3	"	brown		scar at right eye brow	Carpanzano
15																									5	10	"	"		scar at left eye brow	Cerreno
16																									5	6	"	"		scar right eye brow	"
17																									5	—	"	"		scar at forehead	"
18																									5	4	"	"		Face	Petrulano
19																									5	4	"	brown	sky		
20																									5	—	"	"			
21																									5	6	"	brown	grey		Roccamonfina
22																									5	11	"	black			Cassino
23																									5	5	"	brown		scar at nose	Caimodo
24																									5	3	"	brown	sky		Cimarano
25																									5	1	"	gray	brown		Daglioli
26																									5	1	"	brown			
27																									5	1	"	black	brown		Elmoli
28																															
29																															
30																									5	2	dark	brown		3 teeth out	Cypta Cimarano

4-29919-8/8/41-N.Y.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

796/798

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, E. Lauritzen of the BARBAROSSA from Stettin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lauritzen
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Cerreson, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cerreson

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1907

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 26 1907, 190_

87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write							Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

11-36697

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H Lueyssen, [illegible] of the BARBAROSSA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lueyssen Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Cerveau, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. C. Cerveau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1177

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 505, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and boarders, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] Line, arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 26 1907, 190

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or no	If Yes: Time, Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8							3-246006 4/27/44 no C/A																						
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Except #4 & 21 — Wm. Alexander, Inspector, 4/19/46

* "Race or People", is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1907 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreyon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Perreyon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by master thereof, as the case may be.

1777
89

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similars. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H 110

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190 89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	Graziano Fabio	27		M																										
20	Graziano Vito	12		M																										
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

E.J. Ry 4469

Augustus Thomas Inspector

69 3/4 18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lengruber, of the BARBAROSSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lengruber
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Vernon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. E. Vernon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 27 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

Strike out whether Surgeon "employed thereby" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

B-III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 35 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and to ports, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

B—III.

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, Napoli, 12 Apr. 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 1907

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	5	11	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian		Bellona	[illegible]		self	$			nephew Antonio Borelli											Bellona
2	[illegible]	20					yes					[illegible]						Borelli Giuseppe											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									Potenza	Rochester	yes	brother				[illegible]											Potenza
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									Francavilla	[illegible]						[illegible]											Francavilla
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									Philadelphia	[illegible]						[illegible]											Philadelphia
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									Francavilla	[illegible]		self				[illegible]											Francavilla
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									Philadelphia	Chicago, Ill						[illegible]											Philadelphia
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										N.Y.C.						[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									Forcella							[illegible]											Forcella
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									Britania	Greenwood	yes	brother				[illegible]											Britania
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									Melito	Cozzymauro						[illegible]											Melito
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									Forcella	[illegible]						[illegible]											Forcella
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									Calitri	Paterson	yes	brother				[illegible]											Calitri
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												husband				[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										Washington		self				[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										New Castle						[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes					Wakefield						[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									Forcella	[illegible]						[illegible]											Forcella
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]						[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes			(USA)	Pisani	Jersey		brother				[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									New Haven		no	self				[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes				Morcone	Pittsburg, Pa						[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									Roccadaspide	East Liberty		husband				[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									Benevento	N. Hoboken		brother				[illegible]											
												N. Hoboken		self				[illegible]											

30

662/592

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(91)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitter, first of the BARBAROSSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Perreson, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. C. Perreson.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24th list
12/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S. S. sailing from Naples, April 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 26 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pilla Giuseppe	21		M	S	farmer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Morrone	Boston	yes	himself	$5	no			husband Teresa Domenicantonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown		Morrone
2	Cassano Michelangelo	22		M	S																										
3	Ceccarelli Domenico	20		M	S						Palena	Utica																			
4	Castaglia Domenico	19		M	S							Cesa																			
5	Cellotto Gaetano	19		M	S							Cardarano																			
6	Pagano Giuseppe	21		M	S	farmer						Cassano																			
7	Esposito Francesco	21		M	S																										
8	Cetta Vincenzo	23		M	S							Sanderson																			
9	Casella Vincenzo	19		M	S							Cassano																			
10	Danesi Alessandro	23		M	S						Palo Latino		yes																		
11	Fiorito Costantino	22		M	S							Yonkers																			
12	Rizzo Giuseppe	23		M	S							N.Y.																			
13	Perillo Vincenzo	20		M	S							Yonkers																			
14	Grosso Lazzaro	21		M	S																										
15	Balsassaro Massimo	18		M	S						Biccari																				
16	Balsassare Giuseppe	22		M	S																										
17	Chiaro Angelo	18		M	S						Pastena	Watertown	No																		
18	Cuella Domenico	32		M	M							Oswego																			
19	Massarone Pietro	38		M	M							Watertown																			
20	Guido Francesco	32		M	M	laborer	yes				Pettoranello	Waterbury	Ct	cousin																	
21	Lagatto Gaetano	18		M	S																										
22	Cuneo Giacobbe	22		M	S	farmer	No				Rogiano	Phila	Pa	yes	brother																
23	Maciel Antonio	32		M	S										brother																
24	Giovanni	26		M	S	blacksmith					Lepini	Hartford		No	self																
25	Ignazio	20		M	S	laborer						Hartford	Ct	yes	cousin																
26	Nicola	23		M	S	stone cutter					Bellona	Boston	Mass	No	self																
27	Salvatore	29		M	M	farmer					Pratola	Peligna		No																	
28	Angelo	26		M	S		No					Fort Edward		No																	
29	Antonio	20		M	S	laborer	Yes				Bellona	Albany		No																	
30	Vincenzo	23		M	S	baker						Ct.																			

635/663

O. Müller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, F. Luzzi master, of the BARBAROSSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Luzzi
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Sign Affdt. Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Irvine, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. C. Irvine

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1907, 190

at **New-York.**

Immigration Officer.

Sign Affdt. Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 53 6, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 501, 540 A, and 540 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — This entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" refers to the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (west) or No (go in bond).

Column 13 (If so, whether cash passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 597.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Naples, April 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 1907

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1									Italian	South																				Salle
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														Calabrisella
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														Campobasso
11																														
12																														Campobasso
13																														
14																														Calabria
15																														Calabria
16																														
17																														Castelfiguano
18																														
19																														
20																														Calitto
21																														Turricalguano
22																														Chiarino
23																														Castiglione
24																														Turricalguano
25																														Bolognano
26																														Castiglione
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

7-108763 (505) 8/9/39

606/634

C. F. English Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1777
(43)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwinter, of the Vessel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwinter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Strike out "Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Perreson, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F. Perreson

Sworn to before me this day of APR 27 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

Strike out "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

15410

F. 707.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married; S, single, Wd, widow(er), or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

59

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, via Palermo 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Year or no.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italian	South	Cappella	Cleveland O.	No	self	$8	10			[illegible]			Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar at temple	Cappella
2	[illegible]	24									Abruzzi													5	4					Abruzzi
3	[illegible]	21																						5	3		brown	grey		
4	[illegible]																							5	5		black	brown	scar on forehead	
5	[illegible]					5-8625-10/4/04																		5	5		fair			Tagliacozzo
6	[illegible]	36																						5	2		brown			Abruzzi
7	[illegible]	29																						5	6		dark brown	grey	scar left side face	
8	[illegible]	31																						5	6			brown	scar on face	Fucci
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	37																						5	3		dark	brown	grey	
11	[illegible]	36									Roccamorice													5	3		brown	brown	scar on forehead	Roccamorice
12	[illegible]																							5	1					Montemarano
13	[illegible]																							5	9					
14	[illegible]																							5	6				scar right cheek	
15	[illegible]	23																						5	9				scar on forehead	
16	[illegible]																							5	5					Fasano
17	[illegible]																							5	11					Di Chieco
18	[illegible]																							5	2					Guiliano
19	[illegible]																							5	2					Afriano Lake
20	[illegible]																							5	3					Teramo
21	[illegible]	38		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y																5	4				scar on face	
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																							5	1		dark	brown	freckles	
24	[illegible]	21																						5	5			brown	scar on mouth	Civitella
25	[illegible]	29																						5	2					Teramo
26	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]						Valle													5	4			brown	scar on nose	Valle
27	[illegible]																							5	4					
28	[illegible]																							5	8					Lanciano
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																							5	1					Civitella
31	[illegible]																							5	6					

FURN PK No 3-19557 - 5/17/07
3-19557 - 5/17/07
3-19686 7/5/07 505

Surgeon's Certificate Filed at Final Office
Form 8378, No. 50875/110

Surgeon's Inspector

4/1/07
621/3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Leyniter, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or ... who ... or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 26 1907 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Ferrerson, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Ferrerson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

202

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and laborists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, April 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 18 1907 1907

94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vetere Gerardo	45		M	M	farmer		no	Italian	South	Grimaldo	Buffalo	no	self	$40	yes	1903	Buffalo	cousin Giuseppe Vetere Box 962 Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar at mouth	Grimaldo
2	Cerriale Marianna	22		F	S						Sarno	N. York			$10											5	2		brown			Sarno
3	Cansolo Leonardo	26		M	M	laborer	yes				Roccastrada	N. York		self	$20	no										5	5	fair	brown			Roccastrada
4	Novello Giovanni	14		M		farmer	no				Settefrati	Stamford Conn.	no		$2											5	1	dark				S. Elpidio
5	Catalano Salvatore	43		M	M						Trocito	Steubenville Ohio			$25	yes	1906	Steubenville								5	5	dark	gray	brown		Trocito
6	Passanella Sebastiano	42		M	M						S. Pele	N. York			$10		1903	N.Y.	bro. in law Cancellaro Francesco 15 Cherry st N.Y.							5	2		gray		moles at face	S. Pele
7	Fonseca Mariano	11		M			yes				Montesano	Little Falls	no		$2				uncle Dante Pagnotta Little Falls							5	6		brown		mole at temple	Montesano
8	Vento Salvatore	37		M	M	farmer					Spigno Sat.	Pittsburg	yes	bro.	$20	yes	1904	Pittsburg	bro. Cristoforo 3316 Fruthyard st. Pittsburg Pa							5	4			brown	head at forehead	Spigno Saturnia
9	Rosa Tommaso	33		M	M	tailor					Montesano	N. York	no	self	$10	no			cousin Anna Spinelli 305 110th st. N.Y.							5	7					Montesano
10	Vago Vincenzo	40		M		farmer						Scranton Pa	no		$4				relative Gabriele Fresonara 11 Cutler ave Scranton Pa							5	4		gray	brown		
11	Conte Giuseppe	35		M								Stamford Conn.			$6				cousin Paulo Iannone 141 W. Main st Stamford Conn							5	6		brown	brown	left cheek	
12	Filomena Pietro	22		M								Pittsburg Pa			$4				bro. in law Pietro Angelucci 1439 Fruthyard st Pittsburg Pa							5	5		brown	gray	scar right eye brow	
13	Carlanda Elisabetta	25		F			no					Saggionville	yes	husband	$2				husband Stefano Salvatore							5	3					
14	Petrone Lucia	2		F															Box 86 Saggionville													
15	daugh. Stefano Vincenzo	28		M	M										$20				bro. Raimondo Salvatore							5	11	dark	grey			
16	Stefano Vincenzo	28		M	M	farmer	no	no																							
17	daugh. " Angela	4		F															bro. Raimondo							5	2					
18	Antonelli Gaspare	21		M	S	laborer	no	no											bro. Cristoforo							5	3	grade	brown	grey		
19	Matteo Vincenzo	25		M	M	farmer					Sarno	Whitehall N.Y.	no		$10				Box 120 Whitehall							5	4	dark	brown			Sarno
20	Magni Gaetano	29		M	M	shoemaker	yes					Bernardsville N.J.	no		$10				cousin Giuseppe Magni Box 30 Bernardsville							5	4					
21	Di Nicola Luigi	24		M	S	farmer	no					Bernardsville			$7	no			cousin Giuseppe Di Nicola 30 W. Anthony Bernardsville							5	3		gray	brown	dark	
22	Di Natale Michelangelo	41		M	M				U.S.			Hartford Conn.			$20	yes	1903	Hartford	cousin Gennaro Sarnelli 21 Wyllys ave Hartford Conn							5	5		brown			
23	" Giacinto	15		M										father		no										5	1					
24	Stefano Francesco	21		M	M	shoemaker	yes				Tagliacozzo	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$6	no			cousin Pasquale Pompeo 100 Reynolds st Rochester N.Y.							5	2	dark	brown	brown	head at forehead	Tagliacozzo
25	Pizzuzzo Isidoro	33		M	M	farmer	no				Avezzano	Cleveland Ohio			$20	yes	1903	Cleveland	cousin Pietro Cancelli 15 Monroe st Cleveland Ohio							5	5					Avezzano
26	Fortuna Domenico	23		M	S	gardener	yes								$4	no			cousin Pietro Cancelli 15 Monroe st Cleveland Ohio							5	2	fair	dark	brown		
27	Pennazza Antonio	11		M		farmer						Rochester N.Y.			$50				uncle Pietro Pennazza 3 Hayward ave Rochester							5	1		brown	grey		
28	Tomassini Rocco	35		M	M				U.S.		Civitella	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	$20	yes	1903	Cleveland	brother Gaetano Tomassini 275 Hayward ave Cleveland Ohio							5	9		dark	brown	head at right eye	
29	Marselli Antonio	22		M	S	tailor	no				Avezzano		no	self	$20	no										5	4		dark	brown	head at forehead	
30	Pennazza Alessandro	20		M	M	farmer	yes					Rochester N.Y.			$10				bro. Pietro Pennazza 3 Hayward ave Rochester							5	9			grey		
31	Ciccone Francesco	33		M	M				U.S.			N. York			$20	yes	1903		bro. in law Giuseppe Giangrasso 623 Union st N.Y.							5	5		brown		head right eye brow	

537/580

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(93)
977

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lauenstein, of the Master, of the BARBAROSSA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lauenstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Brown, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Prussian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Brown

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

13-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and terrace, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of slips manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom sea passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Palermo April 15 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 1907

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or no.	Time or period of stay	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Accogli Domenico	41		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	Latin	Christ	Christ	yes	owner	8	no			contadino Fratello Giuseppe Accogli Box 54 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Chieuti
2	Accogli Giuseppe	18		M	S														Padre Accogli Domenico							5	6	dark	dark			
3	Accogli Pasquale	31		M	S	carpenter	yes				Chicago Ill			self					Fratello Accogli Giuseppe 48 W. 22nd st Chicago Ill.							5	7	fair	brown			Casalvecchio
4	Graziano Samuele	41		M	M	farmer	no				Campobasso Italy								Moglie Graziano Maria 203 Hyde st San Francisco Cal.							5						Sansevero
5	Capicchio Domenico	44		M	M														Moglie Capicchio Maria 356 W. 49th st N.Y.							5	1		brown			
6	Scapera Nicola	19		M	S						Richards Williamsport								Padre Scapera Pasquale 144 Pine st Williamsport Pa.							5	4		brown	black		Sannicandro
7	Cofini Gennaro	19		M	S						Chicago Ill								Padre Cofini Pasquale 119 Townsend st Chicago Ill.							5	8					
8	Palumbo Giuseppe	35		M	M														Padre Palumbo Nicola							5	3					
9	Palumbo Domenico	19		M	S														Padre Palumbo Nicola Box 214 Jersey City N.J.							5	5		blond	blue		
10	Ofchirillo Vito	20		M	S						Watertown								Padre Ofchirillo Pietro 230 Grand st Jersey City N.J.							5	6		brown			Sannicandro
11	De Vito Pasquale	18		M	S						Spuyten Duyvil								Padre De Vito Nicola 3456 Park ave New York City							4	6		brown			Sannicandro
12	Troiano Nicola	44		M	M		yes				Pittsburg Pa								Moglie Troiano Angelina 816 Fogg st Pittsburg Pa.							5	5		blond	gray	mole left cheek	Apricena
13	Cesa Michele	32																	Padre Cesa Nicola 280 Bank st Waterbury Conn.							5	4					Castelnuovo
14	Cecia Raffaele	21		M	S						Waterbury								Padre Cecia Nicola 280 Bank st Waterbury Conn.							5	3		black	brown	mole right cheek	
15	Meglio Salvatore	21		M	S						Newark								Husband Meglio Alfredo 15-6th ave Newark N.J.													
16	Perugini Nicola	27		M	M	farmer	yes				Waterbury			self					Brother Perugini Leonardo 280 Bank st Waterbury Conn.							5	4	fair	brown			
17	Perugini Vincenzo	20		M	S	laborer	yes				New Haven	yes		cousin					Cousin Perugini Leonardo 53 Hamilton st New Haven Conn.							5	2		black	gray	mole right eye brow	
18	Di Stella Pasquale	38		M	M		yes				Watertown			self					Husband Di Stella Maria 1 Watertown N.Y.							5	3		black			
19	Lucci Raffaele	36		M	M	farmer	yes				Waterbury								Brother Lucci Leonardo 280 Bank st Waterbury Conn.							5	4		brown		scar on forehead	
20	Iannobbe Carlo	41		M	M	shoemaker					Newark								Cousin Iannasso Teresa 63 Ogden st Newark							5	3		black	brown	scar at forehead	
21	Baldini Cosmo	38		M	S	painter	no				Waterbury								Brother Baldini Pasquale 280 Bank st Waterbury							5	3		brown	bald		
22	Parciasepe Pietro	37		M	M	shoemaker	yes				Wallingford								Brother Parciasepe Giuseppe 280 Bank st Waterbury							5	4				scar on the nose	
23	Ofguerriero Felice	20		M	S	farmer	yes				Waterbury								Brother Ofguerriero Pasquale 280 Bank st Waterbury							5	1					
24	Barbieri Raffaele	24		M	S	painter	yes												Bro. in law Ofguerriero Ofelice							5	9				scar at forehead	
25	Guerriero Francesco	38		M	M	farmer	yes												Brother Ofguerriero Pasquale 34 Canal st							5	3		gray	brown		
26	Corbo Francesco	38		M	M	shoemaker	yes				Philadelphia Pa								Bro. in law Thomas Fiorello 1023 Christian st Philadelphia Pa.							5	4		black		scar at forehead	
27	Ofarulli Angelo Raf	37		M	M	carpenter	yes				Port Jervis								Sister Caterina Ofarulli Box 213 Ofarulli N.J.							5	5		brown	gray		Casalvecchio
28	Di Ofalco Luigi	22		M	S	farmer	yes				Jersey City N.J.			self					Brother Di Ofalco Angelo 231 1st st Jersey City N.J.							5	4		brown			S. Severino
29	Greco Andrea	21		M	S														Brother Greco Domenico 221 Box st							5	1					
30	Cairo Clemente	28		M	M														Husband Cairo Domenico Gargano 221-113th st							5	2		brown	gray	scar at fore head	

524/552

a "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Luigi Cutter, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Luigi Cutter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Vernon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. C. Vernon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907, 190

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]							Lost in New York, Guglielmo [illegible] 119 Allen St. cor. Rivington [illegible]											Tsilfitika
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						friend Pasquale Theodhuley 119 Suffolk St.											Epira
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						Domenico Theodhuley 119 Suffolk St.											Epira
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						Domenico Barias 46 Market St.											"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						friend Vasos Barias 140 Spruce St. Manchester											Trikkala
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						friend Vasili Nicolas 120 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.											Epira
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						cousin Athanasios Mavrangos 15 Spruce St. Manchester											Vrakiki
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						brother Gusta 726 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo											Kyramessi
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						cousin Georges Barias 595 Broadway cor. Division St.											Tsurnovasti
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						Jack Adams 531 Market St. Lowell Mass.											Mpligate
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						friend Dimitrios [illegible] 114 Suffolk St.											Vlachopoli
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						cousin John Camellis 2123 Lexington St.											"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						friend Nicholas Papacostas 139 Suffolk St.											"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						cousin John Camellis 2123 Lexington St.											"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						cousin Dale Papacostas 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo											Kyramessi
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						cousin Nicholas Papadimas 454 Market St. Lowell Mass.											Kyrgos
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						cousin Michael Bletsos 132 [illegible] St. Newark N.J. with [illegible] no 2											Vaporaki
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						cousin same											"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						brother Lazarus 126 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.											"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						nephew Tobia Pizza											"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						brother Michele 132 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.											"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						brother Pasquale Colonia Park 120 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.											Vrakiki
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						friend Giuseppe Martinengo 120 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.											Tsurnovasti
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						friend Michele Michalis 120 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.											Vrakiki
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						Sister in law Battaggi Pietro 119 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.											Mpligate
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						cousin Stefano Battaggi 140 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.											"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						cousin Pietro Battaggi 140 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.											"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						brother Giuseppe Battaggi 140 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.											"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						brother Salvatore Battaggi 604 [illegible] St. Jackson Mich.											"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"						Godfather Giovanni Forbo Canal 14 [illegible] Italy											"

DISCHARGED

14-401 51-505 7/3/34

8-153697 11/1/38 Nov 4 6/4/31

8-153697 11/1/38 Nov 4 6/4/31

8-539329-9/29/37

E/26

494/523

John F. Mann Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Leinster, of the BARBAROSSA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Leinster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Master's, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. E. Cerreno, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

N. E. Cerreno

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 1907

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and in bonds, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 707.

T 55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 97

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

1-82-46

464/493

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the BARBAROSSA from Stettin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Stettin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1502 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Mexico. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having or ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 705.

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples April 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190

98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, insane, idiotic, epileptic, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cotrone Raffaele	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Buzzano	Pittsburg		self	$ 12	yes	1903		Bro. Cousin Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black		near at temple	Buzzano Italy
2	Cotrone Pietro Battista	12									Buzzano	Canonsburg	yes			yes	1903	Pittsburg	Bro. in law Pittsburg Pa							5	1	brown				Pittsburg
3	Pellegrino Domenico	42				laborer	yes	yes			Pittsburg	Johnstown Pa				yes	1903	Johnstown	Cousin Johnstown Pa							5	—	brown	grey		near left cheek	Ofiteri Italy
4	Petrone Domenico	27				farmer	no	no			Italy	Pittsburg				yes	1907		Father Pittsburg Pa							5	4		black			Italy
5	Rocco Domenico	24																								5	4					
6	Staccarino Antonio	30																								5	6		black	brown	mole at chin	Reggio
7	Sparagna Salvatore	51				farmer	no	no			Reggio Calabria	Johnstown Pa	yes			yes	1906		Son Johnstown Pa							5	9		brown	grey		Reggio Calabria
8	Melchionna Nicola	36										Canonsburg Pa				yes	1906		Friend Canonsburg Pa							5	7				near at forehead	
9	Viola Gregorio	44				Store Keeper	yes	yes							$ 50				Friend Pittsburg Pa							5	7					
10	Sparacio Antonio	36				farmer									$ 12	yes	1903		Cousin Pittsburg Pa							5	7				beard handle	
11	Coppola Salvatore	34					no	no							$ 14	yes	1906		Bro. in law Pittsburg Pa							5	4					
12	Martino Filippo	24					yes	yes				Canonsburg Pa			$ 14				Friend Canonsburg Pa							5	4				near at chin	
13	Sirolla Emilio	18										Pittsburg Pa			$ 12				Friend Pittsburg Pa							4	10					
14	Alessio Raffaele	21		M		Shoemaker	no	no				Stamford Conn			$ 10	yes	1906	Stamford	Bro. in law Stamford Conn							5	6					
15	Sullo Evangelo	26				farmer																				5	8				near at forehead	Castelcicala
16	Barrotta Angelo	23					yes				Castellabate	New Haven Conn			$ 60	yes	1906	New Haven Conn	Friend New Haven Conn							5	4					Pellezzano
17	Cocore Salvatore	32		M			no	no			Pellezzano	Pittsburg Pa			$ 75	yes	1905	Pittsburg	Bro. in law Pittsburg Pa							5	5		gray		near at forehead	Pellezzano
18	Barrotta Marco	28									S. Mazzeo	New Haven Conn			$ 10	no										4	11		brown			Pellezzano
19	Barrotta Maria	30									Pellezzano																						
20	Barrotta Carmine	10																	Bro. in law Pittsburg Pa														
21	Barrotta Teresa	34		F		Widow					Pellezzano	Boston Mass			$ 10	no			Friend Boston Mass							5	2		black			
22	Barone Giuseppe	39		M	M	Stock trade	yes				Campanarello	Pittsburg Pa			$ 40	yes	1906		Friend Pittsburg Pa							5	4		black	dry	near at mouth	Campanarello
23	Parino Saverio	18			S	Farmer	no				Pellezzano	Rockford Ill			$ 10	no										5	3		brown	grey		Pellezzano
24	Cocchiari Teresa	36		F	M							Montclair N.J.			$ 40	yes	1904	1906	Friend Montclair N.J.							5	1		black	dry	near at forehead	
25	Cocchiarone Raffaele	2													$ 12	no										5	5		brown			
26	Crigliano Silvio	28													$ 20	no										5	4			grey		Castelcicala
27	Cuoco Giuseppe	22		M	M						Castellabate	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 20	no			Bro. in law Pittsburg Pa							5	5		black	brown	near at forehead	Castellabate
28	Sig. Ettore Ettoria	24				Tailor																				5	3					
29	Pellettieri Domenico	29		M		Shoemaker	yes						yes		$ 14	yes	1906	1906	Bro. in law Pittsburg Pa							5	5		dark	black	brown	near near the mouth	
30	Benevento Vito	23		M		Laborer	yes					Pittsburg Pa			$ 10	yes	1906		Friend Pittsburg Pa							5	7		brown		mole at nose	
31	Lazzaro Francesco	36		M	M		yes				S. Catarina	Pittsburg Pa	S. Catarina		$ 10	yes	1906	Pittsburg	Friend Pittsburg Pa							5	2		brown	dry	near at forehead	S. Caterina

436/463

Jno. Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People", is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the BARBAROSSA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible]

Sworn to before me this, day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (have) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **16**

53 16 de 1916
12 2 "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples April 12 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 25 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?											
1	Colosso Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Bruzzano	New York	yes	self	$ 22				Guard Francesco 6 Dexter pl. New York		No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	dark	scar at forehead	Bruzzano
2	Guarnisa Michele	20										Richmond Va			23				brother-in-law Domenico Carulli 100 Bayard st.					5	2	fair	brown	grey	scar - marked	Africo Nuovo
3	Pezzuto Pasquale	24										Williamsport Pa			14				cousin Salvatore Crisafano 149 Race st. Williamsport					5	6	"	"	"		Bruzzano
4	Caceo Domenico	21										Montreal Can			19				brother Virginio					5	5	dark	black			"
5	Pandolfo Francesco	27			Married	Laborer						Columbus Ohio			11				brother Diego					5	6	"	dark	brown	scar at forehead	"
6	Sciarri Gaetano	24									Bruzzano	Utica N.Y.			14				brother Antonio					5	1	"	"	"	scar at face	Ferruzzano
7	Scarra Maria	23		F							Bruzzano	Columbus			1				cousin Pasquale Abitecco					4	7	"	"	"		Bruzzano
8	Galea Gaetano	1		M							Ferruzzano				2				brother Francesco Napoli					5	3	"	brown			Africo
9	Scullo Domenico	28					yes				Bruzzano	New York			9	yes	1907	Rome	brother-in-law Tommaso Zappia 119 Madison					5	1	"	"			Ferruzzano
10	Vacco Angelo	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes				Bombino	Albany N.Y.			17				bro. in law Spano Salvatore 1 Ohio					5	1	"	brown	sky		Barbino
11	Zoto Pasquale	21										Youngstown O.	No		2				brother-in-law Antonio Rocca					5	1½	"	black	brown	scar at waist	"
12	Olmato Giuseppe	21									Careri				20				uncle Ercolo Cristiano 56 Mott st. Elizabeth Pa.					5	½	"	brown		scar left cheek	Careri
13	Carnolo Vincenzo	18				Laborer	Yes				Bruzzano	Sharon Pa.	No		14				cousin Concetta Caparaso 141 Jackson Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6	"	"	"	scar at chin	Benestare
14	Del Rio Vincenzo	31		M	Married	Laborer	No				Bruzzano	Brooklyn N.Y.			14				bro. in law Agostino Guerrato 1 Bradford Pa.					5	2½	"	black	brown		Africo
15	Giuseppe Giovanni	2										Bradford Pa.			20				cousin Carbone Giacomo Box 201 Gilfillen Pa.					5	9	"	brown	brown		Benestare
16	Laspina Vittoria	18		F			Yes					Gilfillen Pa.			20				cousin Domenico Battaglia Cuttler Pa.					5	2½	"	black	gray		Africo
17	Longo Bruno	20		M	Married	Laborer	No				Careri	Cuttler Pa.			20				cousin Leo Giuseppe "					5	2	"	black			"
18	Misiano Bruno	27					Yes								20				brother Francesco "					5	1	"	brown		scar at neck	Careri
19	Cannizzaro Giuseppe	21			Single	Laborer	No				Careri	Youngstown O.	No		20				cousin Bruno Pasquale 1 Dana pl. Greenwich Pa.					5	3	"	"			Africo
20	Serraro Vincenzo	22			Married	Laborer	Yes				Africo	Greenville Pa.			20				uncle Domenico Bruzzano Hartsville Pa.					5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	Benestare
21	Procopio Domenico	19			Single	Laborer					Benestare	Hartsville Pa.			20				bro. in law Diego Bruzzese 191 Boston Mass.					5	4	"	black			Grotteria
22	Barrese Domenico	21		M	Married	Laborer	Yes				Grotteria	Boston Mass.	No		2	yes	1902	Boston	uncle Domenico Barrese Montreal Can.					5	1	"	brown			Carignano
23	Alfio Vincenzo	23			Single	Laborer	Yes				Carignano	Montreal Can.			19				cousin Salvatore Bruzzese 244 St. Paul st. Montreal Can.					5	2	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Bruzzano
24	Ritorto Rocco	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruzzano	Philadelphia Pa.	No		9	yes	1903	Italy	bro. in law Giuseppe Crisafi 226 Water st. Springfield Mass.					5	6	"	"	"		"
25	Forte Salvatore	32										Springfield Mass.			7		1906	Italy	bro. in law Lazzaro Giuseppe "					5	1	"	black			"
26	Pezzuto Rocco	18													15		1906	Italy	uncle Raggitta Alberto "					5	3	"	brown	brown	scar at forehead	"
27	Raggetta Girolamo	24										Mass			11				cousin Salvatore Bruzzano 1 Revere pl. Revere Mass.					5	4	"	black	sky	scar right cheek	Siderno
28	Sciarrino Diego	22										York Pa.	No		9				brother Pietro " 1 Revere pl. Revere Mass.					5	4	"	brown		mole right cheek	Bianco
29	Mandarano Francesco	20										Springfield Mass			11				296 Water st. Springfield					5	4	"	"	brown	mole right cheek	Bianco
30	Gentile Rocco	20			Married	Farmer	Yes					Canada			20	yes	1902	Italy	bro. Giuseppe " Montreal Can.					5	9	"	brown	sky	scar at forehead	Grotteria

406/435

JB Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from [illegible] to [illegible], employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1907 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Pierson, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. E. Pierson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

11-11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 13.0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes - No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-11

F. 707

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

sailing from [illegible] via [illegible] 15 [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause for same, if known	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						5	4	dark	brown			Reggio Cal.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							106 Bayard St						5	3					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							Brother in law Vincenzo Papalia												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									Pallica	Philadelphia		Self	$ 5 / 14				Brother in law Nicola Schiavo						5	3	dark	brown			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							Box 271 Jamestown N.Y.						5	4	"	black grey pock - marked		Cardinale
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							cousin Carlo Cangiano						5	4	"	brown	scar at forehead	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							Box 93 Canton N.Y.						5	5	"	black	brown	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							Box 654 Richmond Hill L.I.						5	4	"	brown	grey	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							brother in law Raphaelle Giordano						5	2	"	brown		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							friend Francesco Campanella						5	3	"	"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							55 Ave C Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	"	brown	grey scar at forehead	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							Box 24 Catskill N.Y.						5	5	"	black	brown scar under the chin	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							friend Saverio Maria						5	3	"	grey		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							son Vincenzo						5	8	"	"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							614 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	"	"		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							nephew Paolo Cinquegrana											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							Box 53 Bayonne N.J.						5	3	"	"		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							cousin Belardino Domenico						5	3	"	"	scar left cheek	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							bro. in law Biello Francesco						5	3	"	brown	grey scar at forehead	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							614 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	"	brown	grey scar at forehead	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							friend Pasquale Luigi N.						5	4	"	black	brown	Giroso
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							Box 299 Canajoharie N.Y.						5	8	"	brown	scar left cheek	Cardinale
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							cousin Samuel											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							bro. in law Gaetano Defazio						5	2	"	"		Villa S. Giovanni
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							106 Bayard St N.Y.						5	3	"	"	scar left cheek	Rocati
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							bro. in law Salvatore						5	3	"	"		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							bro. in law Vittorino						5	3	"	"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									Reggio Cal.	[illegible]							cousin Giuseppe Francesco						5	5	"	"		Reggio
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							Box 27 Yonkers N.Y.						5	3	"	black	brown scar at chin	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]							cousin Raffaello Catalano											
																			cousin Giacinto Caligiuri						5	4	"	brown		
																			Mott Haven											
																			cousin Rosario Cuscuri						5	5	"	"		
																			Box 57 Yonkers N.Y.						5	6	"	black		
																			cousin Stefano Domenico											

398/405

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1477
130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, E. Lay, Master of the BARBAROSSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Pearson, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. C. Pearson

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or employed by service thereof, as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-115 F. 70C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 19__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																														
2	[illegible]																														
3	[illegible]					3-160670 7/13/39																									
4	[illegible]																														
5	[illegible]																														
6	[illegible]					3-127001-6/15/36																									
7	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]																														
10	[illegible]																														
11	[illegible]																														
12	[illegible]																														
13	[illegible]																														
14	[illegible]																														
15	[illegible]																														
16	[illegible]																														
17	[illegible]																														
18	[illegible]																														
19	[illegible]																														
20	[illegible]																														
21	[illegible]																														
22	[illegible]																														
23	[illegible]																														
24	[illegible]																														
25	[illegible]																														
26	[illegible]																														
27	[illegible]																														
28	[illegible]																														
29	[illegible]																														
30	[illegible]																														

355/377

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
167

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Peterson, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. C. Peterson

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 190

at **New-York.**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 6, 1500 A, and 1501 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—(Yes can read and write), No—(No can neither read nor write), or Yes—(No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 297.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ April 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in present or anywhere previous condition any mental or physical defect, such as insanity, idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, or tuberculosis?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pallotta Nicola	39		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Mondemera Provincia	[illegible]		self	$ 40	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	———	———	Montemarano
2	Grande Gaetano	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey scar at forehead	———	Foggia
3	Donnino Giovanni	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	sky mole left eye	———	Montella
4	Grande Biagio	46		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	scar left cheek	———	Cesinale
5	Mario Carmine	18		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	mole right cheek	———	Caraffano
6	Lino Carmine	20		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	scar	———	Vacarizzo
7	Marano Salvatore	41		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	sky scar at neck	———	S. Croce di Morcone
8	Laputo (Lazzaro) Carmine	2		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	sign of forehead	Pescolamazza
9	Fiasco Rocco	21		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	scar at temple	"	"
10	Minnesota Assunta	21		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown scar left eye brow	"	"
11	La Pascale Carmine	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	———	———	Montefalcione Prov.
12	Parello Francesco	44		M	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	(USA)	"		brot	"	20 yrs	904-906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at forehead	———	Pescolamazza
13	Caso Nicola Carmine	23		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Torreguano	Chicago Ill		brot	"	90	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	right cheek	———	Torreguano
14	Gattio Daniele	40		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	(USA) Boco dell'Inferno Ill	"		brot	"	1—	yes 903-906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	———	Roccadimezzo
15	Longo Michele	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campagna	Cleveland O		cousin	"	10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey eye at forehead	———	Campagna
16	Reggiano Costantino	21		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stefano dell'Abbate	Rockford Ill		self	"	20	yes 903-906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	sky	———	S. Stefano Isola
17	Alberto Matteo	28		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	(USA)	West Pittston Pa		"	"	20	" 904-906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	———	———	"
18	Fiocco Pietro	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Michele Arcangelo	Tangabutchie Conn		"	"	42	" 900-906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	———	S. Michele Serino
19	De Mattia Giuseppe	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southerton Ohio		"	"	42	" 904-906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	———	"
20	Pelusi Giuseppe	56		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	brown	scar right cheek	———	Montepagano
21	D'Marco Gaspare	34		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	70	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	———	"
22	D'Eugenio Carlo	29		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	"	10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	———	"
23	Lettieri Giuseppe	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello di Cisterna	[illegible]		"	"	10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	———	Bisetto
24	Puglisi Giuseppe	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	———	"
25	Mastronardo Francesco	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	———	"
26	Iquiccirmo Carlo	32		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	(USA)	"		"	"	12	yes 903-905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	———	"
27	Sferrazza Giuseppe	22		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	sky	———	"
28	Marzano Luigi	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	70	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	scar at forehead	———	"
29	Giorgio Vincenzo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montepagano	Phila Pa		"	"	10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at neck	———	Sferra
30																													

326/354

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the BARBAROSSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Cerruon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

E Cerruon.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at New-York.

[illegible]
Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15.0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907, 190

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, kind of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Casale Giuseppe	29		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italy	Sessa	Hartford	yes	[illegible]	10				[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	brown	black		Sessa
2	[illegible]	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	10				96 Windsor st Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Grande Michele	29		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	—	self	"	10	yes			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"		"
4	Casadore Giovanni	18		"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	Hartford	—	"	"	10	yes			96 Windsor st Hartford		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		Sessa
5	DeCaprio Silvio	35		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes			nephew Carmine Reggio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	sky	bald	Rongotti
6	Di Caro Andrea	27		"	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	"	10	yes			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Lizza
7	Iannella Raffaele	18		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	[illegible]	"	"	10	no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Barbera
8	Crapanzano Antonio	[illegible]		"	M	Butcher	yes		"	"	"	Bridgeport	—	"	"	20	yes	89	yes	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"
9	[illegible] Gaetano	[illegible]		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
10	Pedo Lorenzo	42		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	—	"	"	8	no			1340 Penn Ave Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	grey		"
11	Pettito Gaspare	20		"	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Rocchetta [illegible]	Erie	yes	Brother	"	15	no			130 Catherine st Montreal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Rocchetta
12	Cavalo Antonio	32		"	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Lorain Ohio	—	self	"	20	yes	900	yes	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Abruzzi
13	Micali Valentino	33		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	—	"	"	20	"	902	905	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	mole at nose	"
14	Micali Antonio	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	40	"	902	906	135 W Taylor st Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"
15	Iannarelli Giovanni	18		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	10	yes			913 Broadway Lorain Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"
16	Iannarelli Pietro	16		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	10	yes			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	sky		"
17	Iannella Palma	23	F	M	Married	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	—	"	"	20	yes	1899	yes	husband Pasquale Iannella		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"
18	Giulia	4	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					215 Broadway		"	"	"	"	"	"					"
19	Edoardo	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					Lorain Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"					"
20	Iannarelli Erminio	36	F	M	Wife	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Erie Pa	—	self	$	40	"			husband Pasquale Iannella		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	scar at mouth		"
21	Oreste	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					510 - 17th st		"	"	"	"	"	"					"
22	Nello	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					Erie Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"					"
23	Melina	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"					"
24	Prehoceria Gaetano	49		M	Married	[illegible]	no	"	yes	"	Abruzzi	New Haven	—	self	$	30	no			husband Francesco Bonanzina		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown			"
25	Bonanzina Assunta	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					976 Division ave		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"
26	" Filomena	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					New Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10					"
27	Abbati Anna	19	F	M	Wife	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Erie Pa	—	self	$	40	no			husband Salvatore Filippo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			"
28	Micali Giovanni	22	M	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	Lorain Ohio	—	"	"	"	20	yes	902	905	65 Bigelow st & Broadway Lorain Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black			"
29	Carretta Antonio	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	40	no			brother Giacinto Micali		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black			"
30	Di Nicola Gregorio	20	"	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	"	—	"	"	10	no			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Foggia Abruzzi Italy

304/325

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(164)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the BARBAROSSA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Perrenon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Brunen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H.E. Perrenon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907 , 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 707.

48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 , 190

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Perrone Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Same	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Giuseppe Perrone 45 Mechanic Street Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale	black	brown		Italy Abruzzi
2	Ferrara Angelo	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Cousin Giuseppe Ferrara 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"		" Spagola
3	Capuano Robert	24		"	S-5-1907-4/23/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Cousin Luigi Capuano 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	near left cheek	Rocca Sicura Italy
4	Lomagno Gennaro			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Cattarello Stefano 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	sky	mole right eye	Rocca Sicura Italy
5	Olivo Giuseppe	26		"	Married	Woodman	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Raffaele Cattarello 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		Gamo Chieti Italy
6	Chiocchio Raffaele	21		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Raffaele Capuano 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		"
7	Carabasso Miguel	28		"	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Raffaele Capuano 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black		"
8	Capuetto Mario	29		"	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni Province of Caltanissetta	"	"	"	30	"			Brother Giovanni Capuano 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	black	sky	"
9	Ciccolla Rocco	7		M			Yes												Brother Raffaele Ciccolla 245 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.													
10	Ciccolla Angelo	5		"			"																								
11	Ciccolla Charles	3		"			"																								
12	Mercurio Francesco	18		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	8	"			Brother Leonardo Mercurio 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey	near at face	Utica N.Y.
13	Ferrara Giuseppe	16		"	Single	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Same	Same	Yes	Father	10	Yes	1906		Brother Pasquale Ferrara 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	blue		Rocca Sicura Italy
14	Antonucci Pasquale	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola Peligna Province of Aquila	"	Yes	"	20	"			Brother Luigi Capuano 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown		Gamo Chieti Italy
15	Sforza Michele	24		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	10	No			Brother Raffaele Capuano 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown		Pietrabbondante Italy
16	Vicario Francesco	21		"	Married	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Rocca Sicura Province of Aquila	"	"	"	10	No			Brother Leonardo Vicario 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Rocca Sicura Italy
17	Fiorillo Luca	26		"	Married	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	Yes	1903	Italy	Brother Francesco Fiorillo Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		Rocca Sicura Italy
18	Gentilcore Giuseppe	18		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Pietro Gentilcore 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at mouth	"
19	Casentino Antonio	27		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Rocca Sicura Province of Aquila	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Giuseppe Casentino 235 N. Charles Street Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"
20	Mazzocco Vincenzo	19		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Giuseppe Mazzocco 30 Bleecker Street New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown			Turrit
21	Martino Ercole	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No			Brother Giuseppe Martino 13 Canal St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown			Corso d'Italia
22	Palanga Domenico	26		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Yes	1902	Italy	Brother Giuseppe Palanga 1230 Race St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark				"
23	Taschina Rocco	23		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Gallinaro Province of Caserta	"	"	"	10	"	1903	Italy	Brother Andrea Taschina 1230 Race St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	hazel	scar at chin	Gallinaro
24	De Rosario Antonio	28		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Yes	1902	Italy	Relative Antonio Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
25	Corsino Vincenzo	38		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	1902	"	Brother Andrea Corsino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Gallinaro
26	De Luca Romallo	28		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	1905	"	Brother Pasquale Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
27	De Luca Vincenzo	17		S	"	"	No	"	"	"	Cittaducale Province of Aquila	"	"	"	10	"	1905	"	Uncle Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Cittaducale Italy
28	Talotta Raffaele	24		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	12	No			Brother Giuseppe Capuano 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	hazel	scar right eye	"
29	Liparo Giuseppe	25		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	10	Yes	1903	"	Brother Pasquale Liparo 9 Wooster St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	freckles	Rocca Sicura Italy
30	Del Monaco Pietro	21		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lama Province of Chieti	"	"	"	10	No			Brother Giuseppe Del Monaco 247 Fulton Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			Lama Italy
																										5	6	"	black	brown	scar forehead	Lama

Wm. Alexander - Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(105)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1907 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

'State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Corown, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Corown

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1907 190

at New-York.

Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 15-0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syriag.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or no.	If Yes Time or period	If Yes Where?												
1	[illegible]	25		M		[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		50	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Italy
2	[illegible]	20																													
3	[illegible]	21																													
4	[illegible]	21																													
5	[illegible]	1																													
6	[illegible]	1																													
7	[illegible]	19																													
8	[illegible]	19																													
9	[illegible]	29																													
10	[illegible]	21																													
11	[illegible]	23																													
12	[illegible]	21																													
13	[illegible]	23																													
14	[illegible]	28																													
15	[illegible]	39																													
16	[illegible]	44																													
17	[illegible]	22																													
18	[illegible]	20																													
19	[illegible]	19																													
20	[illegible]	29																													
21	[illegible]	31																													
22	[illegible]	21																													
23	[illegible]	18																													
24	[illegible]	24																													
25	[illegible]	29																													
26	[illegible]	8																													
27	[illegible]	3																													
28	[illegible]	27																													
29	[illegible]	24																													
30	[illegible]	2																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(106)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, _____, _____ of the _____ tiveak _____, from _____ Valdez _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 29 1907 , 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Cerreron, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Cerreron

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 29 1907 , 190

at New-York.

_____ Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

T 46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9th list
12/2/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. APR 28 1907

S. S. sailing from Naples, Italy, 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 26 1907, 190

106

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 How to prove or disprove the claim or statement of the immi- grant, or supported by money? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether mentally or physically defective, crippled, or permanently infirm, and if so, what is the cause?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jesse Tomaso	5	M				no		Italian	South	S. Bruno Calabria			Self	$10	no			mother Rosa Gatto Naples		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown			S. Bruno
2	Antonio Giuseppe	29	M									Hackensack N.J.	S						wife Agostina Cristillo Chacker Hill Hackensack N.J.													
3	Vito Nicola	19										Caccia																			
4	Cosmo Carlo	14													$50	no			cousin Egidio Grande		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	dark	under left eye	Conflenti
5	Cosmo Antonio	11																													
6	Cosmo Giovanni	48		M										Self	$8	no			son Vito		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray		S. Bruno
7	Cuda Pasquale	18													$8	no			cousin Nicola Gatto		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3		brown			
8	Rosa Pasquale	21		M											$2	no			nephew Giovanni		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		gray	brown		
9	Vito Felice	30													$5	no			cousin Cosmo Nicola		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair		sky		
10	Laffino Silvio	13				yes						Cittadella		Father	$5	no			father Francesco		no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	brown		head at forehead	
11	Cosmo Annunziata	11				no						Caccia			$2	no			mother Rosa Gatto		no	no	no	Good	no	5			black	brown		
12	Martinucci Giovanni	28													$20	no			cousin Pietro Gatto		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10				head at mouth	
13	Murata Francesco	35				yes						Città Lucia		cousin	$10	no			cousin Tommaso Gatto		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		brown			
14	Delmyth Domenico	21				no						Scottsville		uncle	$20	no			uncle Domenico Gallango		no	no	no	Good	no	5	11					
15	Cristino Luigi	27				yes								brother	$10	no			brother Giuseppe		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		brown	sky		
S.12	Greco Giovanbattista	65										Bellaluce		son	$3	no			son Vincenzo		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		gray	brown	head, handle	
S.13	Mendicino Maria	24											S	husband	$3	no			husband Sebastiano Greco		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3		black		front marked	
18	Serao Francesco	29		M	tailor	yes	12-26-40				Seafair	Brooklyn		self	$2	no			brother Ludovico Pasquale		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		gray			Seafair
19	Marseo Giuseppe	30			farmer							Città Lucia			$20	yes	903	Philadelphia	Navy Yard Brooklyn		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		brown		at forehead	Città Lucia
20	Fosca Achille	21				no						Buffalo		brother	$3	no			brother Carmine		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2					Seafair
21	Di Valerio Francesco	22			farmer	yes					Fallarosa	Scalea		self	$8	yes	902	906	cousin Pasquale		no	no	no	Good	no	5			sky		at face	Fallarosa
22	Feti Filippo	21			farmer						Torricelli	Port R.			$10				cousin Rocco		no	no	no	Good	no	5			brown		at forehead	Torricelli
23	Delentris Camillo	24									Fallarosa	Vine St.	S		$20	no	907	911	cousin Angelo		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3		dark	sky	head at neck	Fallarosa
24	Fantini Gaetano	48				yes					Città	Port R.	S		$5	yes	902	905	nephew Domenico		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		brown	grey		Torricella
25	Francesco Carmine	22		S	farmer	no					Fallarosa	Walker Ave	S		$5	no	907	907	cousin Renato		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		dark	sky		Fallarosa
26	Frisca Giuseppe	32		M	farmer	yes					Parmadosso	Port R.			$20		899	904													Parmadosso
27	Di Tolla Giuseppe	22			farmer						Fallarosa	Vine St.	S		$5	no	902	905	cousin Giuseppe		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		brown	sky	head at neck	Fallarosa
28	Perrachetti Antonio	44			farmer	no					Torricella	Passaic			$50	no	895	904	bro-in-law Lazzarino		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		grey	brown	head, left cheek	Torricella
29	Di Pietantonio Rocco	27			farmer						Fallarosa	Port R.		son	$10	no	901	904	father Giuseppe		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		brown	sky	mouth	Fallarosa
30	Rosi Ferdinando	50										Clarksville	S		$20	no	899	903	brother Salvatore		no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		grey			

Exd #26 [illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

222/250

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the BARBAROSSA from Napels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Cerveau, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D E Cerveau

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at New-York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-IIIb

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 5 0 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom ones passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H-IIIb

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples April 11 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907 190 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or previous years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pasquale Guglielmo	44		M		farmer			Italian	Latin	Piana	Utah			$8	No			husband Vincenzo Tedesco Via 20 Settembre 230 Eastland Ave Akron O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown		Piperno
2	Silvestro Sottimano	19		M								Watertown																			
3	Biagio Fabo	21		M							Villano	Indianola							1907 Via Cadorna Calabria							5	2				Stilliano
4	Capone Gennaro	22		M							Carbonara	Chicago							146 Evening St Chicago							5	2		brown	sky	Carbonara
5	Lo [illegible] Nicola	32		M															116 Evening St							5	3			grey	
6	Scarfuro Gaetano	23		M							Eagle del Campo								105 Evening St							5	5		black		Eagle del Campo
7	Scarfuro Nicola	19		M																						5	1				
8	Lo [illegible] Francesco	22		M							Carbonara								116 Evening St Chicago Ill.							5	6		dark brown	sky	Carbonara
9	Borgia Gaetano	11		M		child																									
10	Morondo Giuseppe	21		M							Eagle del Campo								116 Holland St							5	4	fair	black	grey	Eagle del Campo
11	Palmieri Francesco	32		M							Carbonara								166 Kerrison St							5	4	dark	brown		Carbonara
12	Perlici Luigi	44		M															cousin Giuseppe Calice							5	4		grey	scar at forehead	
13	Lopisi Francesco	42		M															116 Holland St Chicago Ill.							5	3				
14	Lucio Crescenzo	24		M															brother Francesco Montreal Can.							5	2	fair	red	sky	Pianidelmonte
15	Francescantonio Cavallaro	28		M															friend Carmine Caporale Buffalo Col.							5	4		black	brown	
16	Cifferetto Vincenzo	23		M		blacksmith													bro in law Domenico Cifferetto 160 Mulberry St							5	3	dark	brown		S Pietro Vernotico
17	Perretti Benjamin	21		M		Painter													cousin Achille Cuzzo 247 Elliott St							5	2		black		Chiaiano
18	Pizzarello Michele	18		M															brother Rocco 209 Main St Montreal Can.							5	1		brown	freckles	Tuscolo
19	Pizzuto Rocco	29		M															bro in law Michele Pizzarello 160 Mulberry St							5	3		black	brown	
20	Natullo Ida	38		F		laborer	yes				Chiaiano								husband Natullo Gennaro 130 Mulberry St							5	6			grey	Chiaiano
21	Di Sommario Agostino	20		M															cousin Stefano Di Sommario 245 Elliott St							5	4		brown		Guidgnano
22	Cimino Domenico	38		M															cousin Vincenzo Cimino Montreal Can.							5					Conflenti
23	Cimino Raffaele	34		M															cousin Gerardo Cimino Montreal Can.	Confidential Notice #1639						5	6		brown	sky	Conflenti
24	Cimino Francesco	28		M															cousin Raffaele Cimino Montreal Can.		14	14	11			5	5		brown		Conflenti
25	Rocco Giovanni	32		M															same							5	4		brown		Conflenti
26	Vercio Domenico	39		M							Carbonara								nephew of wife Vercio Napoli Bay Montreal		16	4	11			5	3				S Pietro
27	Castrocinno Luigi	23		M															cousin Domenico Vercio Box 405 Port Arthur Can.							5	3				
28	Cifarchio Giuseppe	39		M															bro in law Vincenzo Cifferetto 160 Mulberry St	Confidential Notice #340						5	3		black	brown	
29	Raffa Antonio	21		M															cousin Giuseppe Calice Reid Station Man.	Confidential Notice #1639						5	4			grey	scar at chin
30	Gallo Leopoldo	22		M															friend Francesco Perretti 609 Mulberry St Pittsburg							5	4		brown		scar at temple
																			Nicola Nicola for William Canada							5	1				scar at chin

Examined Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1907 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. E. Berrenon Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

N Berrenon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 26 1907 190

at New-York.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1646

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1113

F. 707.

44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Apr 24 Apr 2 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 26 1907 190

108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If not to proceed on account of insufficient means for support, or for other cause, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	28		M	M	Waiter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Hamm	yes	Self	$ 20								No	Good	No	5	3	dark	gray	brown		Palermo	1
2	[illegible]										Ecuador	[illegible]	yes	self	19	yes																Ecuador	2
3	[illegible]														10																		3
4	[illegible]	38		M							Patti	Hamm			20	yes																	4
5	[illegible]	18										New York	yes		11	no																	5
6	[illegible]	28		M			yes					Hamm			19	no																	6
7	[illegible]	20									Montelongo	Rochester	yes		11	no																Montelongo	7
8	Cantalo Teodoro	23													11	no																	8
9	Mastro [illegible]	23													10																		9
10	Rossi [illegible]	28		M			yes				Pisano	New York			19	yes																	10
11	Palermo [illegible]	29			married							[illegible]			9	no																	11
12	Sarotto [illegible]	2													10	no																	12
13	Gatto [illegible]	37					no				Italy				10	no																	13
14	[illegible]	20													11	no																	14
15	Sarello [illegible]	28		M			yes				Pisano	New York			10	no																	15
16	Gatto [illegible]	44			married							Waterbury																					16
17	Gatta [illegible]	40		M											200	no																	17
18	Sandro [illegible]	23			single	no									10	no																	18
19	Sacchetti [illegible]	28										New York			10	no																	19
20	Gabriello [illegible]	24		M								Waterbury			10	no																	20
21	[illegible]	28			married										10	no																	21
22	Centonillo [illegible]	23			single							Pisa R.			10	no																	22
23	Sanducci [illegible]	18			married						Italy	Waterbury			15	no																	23
24	Pglici [illegible]	20		M							Pisano	New York			10	no																	24
25	Porcello [illegible]	24				yes									10	no																	25
26	Angelo [illegible]	24			married							Pisa R.			10	no																	26
27	Mastruglia [illegible]	29			porter	no						Waterbury			10	no																	27
28	Pizzuti [illegible]	32			married							New York			25	no																	28
29	Nardelli [illegible]	19				1-37286	6/10/2					Waterbury			10	no																	29
30	Gorgi [illegible]	29				1-36051									12	no																	30

30

165/194

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(109)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the BARBAROSSA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Cannon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Russia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Berman

Sworn to before me this day of APR 28 1907 190

at New-York.

[illegible]
Immigrations Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

15-1175

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

15-1175

P 797.

T 43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 26 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	Yes: Year or period of years	Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ambrosio Giuseppe	24	11	M	S	Driver	no	no	Italian	Italian	Florida	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 5	no			husband Giuseppe Ambrosio 251 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	sky		Florida
2	Antonio Nicola Cabrini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Giuseppe Cabrini 62 Pitt st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	left cheek	"
3	Antonio Nicola Cabrini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Giuseppe Cabrini 62 Pitt st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
4	Antonio Nicola Cabrini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Giuseppe Cabrini 62 Pitt st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"
5	Castellano Francesco	24	"	M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	bro.	"	no	10	no	brother Giuseppe Castellano 62 Pitt st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	right eye brow	"
6	Giovannello Caterina	20	"	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Caccamaggiore Palermo	"	"	sustains	"	no			husband Nicola Pagnucco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Caccamaggiore
7	Pagnucco Antonio	1	11	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
8	Pagnucco Antonio	26	"	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Florida	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 14	yes	1893	Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe Pagnucco 251 Columbia st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar at forehead	Florida
9	Pagnucco Francesco	17	"	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	12	"	brother Giuseppe Pagnucco 62 Pitt st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown			"
10	Stella di Rosalia	18	"	F	"	at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	14	"	cousin Giuseppe Stella 134 Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray			"
11	Sabino Sabato	20	"	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	1	"	bro. 24 Spring 36 Orchard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		"
12	Di Salvo Giovannina	23	"	F	"	domestic	yes	"	"	"	Mistretta Messina	"	yes	husband	10	no			husband Giuseppe Tessano Box 22 Alabama Ind. Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown		Mistretta Messina
13	Testa Concettina	29	"	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	10	no	husband Tessano Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			"
14	Di Liberto Lorenzo	4	11	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15	Di Carlo Carlo	20	"	"	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russian Hebrew	Hebrew	Volkovisk Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	no			bro. 8 Kalvaria st Volkovisk Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	grey		Volkovisk Russia
16	Accurso Vincenzo	21	"	"	married	laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Casa Santa Sosio Province of Naples	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$ 12	no			cousin Pasquale Tancredo 264 Steuben st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown			Casa Santa Sosio Province of Naples
17	Di Grazia Luigi	22	"	M	single	painter	"	"	"	"	Castelbuono	Utica N.Y.	no	self	$ 40	no			cousin Don Lorenzo Di Grazia 9 Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Castelbuono
18	Cavallaro Alfonso	21	"	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Varese	"	"	"	$ 10	no			bro. 25 Genesee st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Varese
19	Cammarata Esposito	39	"	M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rockyhill N.J.	"	"	$ 12	no			cousin Giovanni Rocky Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at face	"
20	Nicola Lorenzo	18	"	M	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Cerchiara Province of Cosenza	"	no	self	$ 40	no			cousin Giuseppe Cognetta 1 Elm Castle Garden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		Cerchiara
21	Carlo Cristofaro	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannida Benevento	"	"	"	$ 12	yes			bro in law Pellecchia Luigi Lanzano Box 20 Lansdale Pa. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	sky		Lanzano
22	Lancarillo Francesco	34	"	M	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pozzilo Campobasso	Rochester	no	self	$ 100	no			cousin Giovanni Romano 405 Hake st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	pock-marked		Pozzilo Campobasso
23	Scaldone Salvatore	40	"	M	"	—	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	1901		cousin Giovanni Romano 405 Hake st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	scar at forehead	Pignataro
24	Scaldone Francesco	17	"	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
25	Sorni Filomena	40	"	F	married	—	"	"	"	"	Montecalvo Benevento	Auburn	no	self	$ 10	no			husband Angelo Sorni 50 Wall st Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	black	brown		Montecalvo Benevento
26	Sorni Zenobia Filomena	11	M	F	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
27	Mascarelli Giovanni	21	"	M	single	porter	yes	"	"	"	Castelvetrano Palermo	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$ 11	no											3	10					
28	Tarquini Costantino	18	"	M	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bantomonte Italy	"	bro. in law	"	$ 5	"			cousin Mariano Mascaro 1 Baxter st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	dark	scar at forehead	Bantomonte Italy
29	Cardino Piore	40	"	M	married	—	"	"	"	"	Castelvetrano Palermo	Hartford Conn.	no	self	$ 10	yes	1901		husband Domenico Lucca Box 20 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Castelvetrano Palermo
30	Conte Crocifisso	24	"	M	married	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Naso Messina	"	"	"	$ 10	no			uncle Cristino Conte 329 Lafayette st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	red at neck		"

13 1/16

JB Fitzgerald Insp.

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(10)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the BARBAROSSA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Perrenon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F. Perrenon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigrationn Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11

F. 797.

42 5th list

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 List. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARBARO sailing from [illegible] 2 [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 26 1907, 190

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution, or recently supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			husband Salvatore Raichichi	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black	grey		Italia
2	Son	[illegible]																[illegible]											
3	"	[illegible]																[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													cousin Leonardo Raichichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	grey	sky		"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				2-379395-505-1905		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			nephew Pasquale Greco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	black		Raino
6	Carlo [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	N. York						136 Yardley Av. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	black		Raino
7	Francesco [illegible]	[illegible]																bro. Tommaso 284 291 West St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	sky		Abruzzi
8	Felice [illegible]	[illegible]																bro. Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			"
9	Lawrence [illegible]	[illegible]										East Liberty O.						uncle Rocchetti Felice 288 Ottawa St. East Liberty O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"
10	Pasquale [illegible]	[illegible]																cousin Lorenzo Colecchia East Liberty O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
11	Vincenzo [illegible]	[illegible]										Columbus O.						uncle Pasquale Greco 164 Glenwood Ave. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	scar at mouth	"
12	Giovanni [illegible]	[illegible]										Richland O.						bro. Pasquale Greco Box 307 Richland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
13	Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]										Columbus O.						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
15	Low Carmine	[illegible]										East Liberty						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"			"
17	Pasquale [illegible]	[illegible]										Columbus O.						cousin Benedetto Pastozzi 251 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar under right eye	"
18	Leonardo [illegible]	[illegible]										Trinidad						husband Fortunato Rino 306 W. Main St. Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Abruzzi
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]											
20	Mauro [illegible]	[illegible]										Spokane Wash.						cousin Pasquale Greco 136 Yardley Ave. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	red at eye		Abruzzi
21	Lucia [illegible]	[illegible]										Trinidad Col.						bro. in law Francesco Tarantino 306 W. Main St. Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	mole at left cheek	"
22	Low Saccomanno Lorenzo	[illegible]																bro. in law Rino Fortunato Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9					"
23	Pagliardi Rosaria	[illegible]										Trinidad Col.						306 W. Main St. Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	mole at throat	Abruzzi
24	Sanni [illegible]	[illegible]										Spokane Wash.						bro. Pasquale Greco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		at forehead	Fredmalati
25	X Harrell [illegible]	[illegible]							DISCHARGED			[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar at face	Patamo Sal.
26	Low Carmine [illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar at mouth	Bertalipavelli
27	Guarra Pasquale	[illegible]										Chicago Ill.						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	mole at cheek	Schiavi
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]											
29	Buonincontro Carmine	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]						cousin Carmine Ricolo [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	grey		Marigliano
30	Polizzo Francesco	[illegible]			[illegible]							Geneva						bro. in law Greco Vincenzo 20 Rockland St. Geneva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		mole right cheek	Mirigliano

People,, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(77)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1907 . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Cirreson, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W E Cirreson.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1907 . 190

at New-York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, 28 April 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 28 1907 190

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dim. Constantin	30	✓	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkish	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$ 25	no		cousin Theodore Sayrakakis 310 E. Halsted st. Chicago Ill.					Good		5	7	dark	black	brown		Turkish
2	Theo. Leonidas	18	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Theodore Sayrakakis same address					"		5	—	"	"	"		"
3	Nathan Theodulos	23	✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin George Sayrakakis same address					"		5	5	"	black	brown		"
4	Anast. Emmanuel Papadakis	21	✓	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		cousin Nicholas Peloyannes 225 W. Halsted st. Chicago					"		5	6	"	gray	"		"
5	Jacobos Evangelos Kalogeropoulos	20	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"		cousin William Callant					"		5	6	"	brown	"		"
6	Theodor Papadopoulos	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"		cousin James Theophanides 30 New Longacre					"		5	—	"	black	"		Cephalonia
7	Nic. Giavaras	25	✓	"	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		cousin same					"		5	4	"	black	brown		Ithaca
8	Theod. Jacovou	20	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"		friend John Economou Block 55 Augusta Maine					"		5	10	"	"	"		Turkish
9	Apostolos Pelays	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Augusta Maine	"	"	$ 20	"		cousin Gerard Tsoples 346 Cumberland st. Lowell Mass.					"		5	4	"	brown	"		Turkish
10	Jean Lazaridis	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta Maine	"	"	15	"		friend Christos Petropoulos Block 55 Augusta Maine					"		5	5	"	"	"		Cephalonia
11	Georges Cleanmes	28	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass.	"	"	12	"		cousin Nicholas Polychronis 413 Cumberland st. Lowell Mass.					"		5	5	"	brown	grey		Turkish
12	Evangelos Chaniotis	22	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		friend John Papas 454 Market st. Lowell Mass.					"		5	10	"	brown	"		"
13	Georges N. Cleanmes	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		friend Chas. Papadopoulos Block 55 Augusta Maine					"		5	6	"	"	"		Cephalonia
14	Dem. Cleanmes	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta Maine	"	"	15	"		friend Michael Bourapoulos " "					"		5	6	"	"	"		Kardegnia
15	Odysseus Evangelos	20	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		friend Athanasios Gula " "					"		5	9	"	black	brown		Turkish
16	John Gleotis	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		friend Chicago Euthymios " "					"		5	5	"	brown	"		"
17	Anthon Papachristou	22	✓	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	U. S.	"	"	22	yes		friend Dem. Kalivianakis " "					"		5	8	"	"	"		"
18	Chevi. Dellos	27	✓	"	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	22	no		friend Constantin Economou " "					"		5	6	"	brown	sky		"
19	Jean Lathouris	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo Chicago	"	"	15	"		cousin Peter Lekkas 310 Halsted st. Chicago					"		5	5	"	brown	"		Cephalonia
20	Conrad Schrizes	38	"	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1855	yes	9/1906	uncle same "					"		5	5	"	"	"		"
21	Leandas Zouras	53	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	35	no		uncle Nicola Pandazis 3 Washington st. Chicago Ill.					"		5	3	"	black	brown		Cephalonia
22	Theodore Pandazis	17	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		cousin Alexander Pandazis 3305 Washington st. Chicago Ill.					"		4	11	"	brown	"		"
23	Spyridon Theodor	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		cousin Demetrios Pandazis 3305 Washington st. Chicago Ill.					"		5	7	"	"	"		Cephalonia
24	Karl Edmundovich	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	"	15	"		cousin Spyridon Pandazis 1035 Lakeside ave. Cleveland O.					"		5	3	"	"	"		Cephalonia
25	Georges Germanakos	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Athens Greece	"	"	14	"		cousin Constantine Economou 11 Spring st. Manchester					"		5	11	"	brown	sky		Cephalonia
26	Luigi Ofelande	30	✓	"	"	cantor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barbiana Frosinone Italy	"	"	20	yes	1906	father in law Salvatore Troia 264 - 11th st. Troy N. Y.					"		5	7	dark	brown	grey		Frosinone
27	Pietro Pandolina Viola	23	✓	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"							"		5	5					Troy N.Y.
28	Luigi Girolamo Ofelande	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"							"								
29																															
30																															

Augustus Thoos
Inspector

18/112

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(117)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the BARBAROSSA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Perreaux, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Perreaux

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907, 190

at New-York.

Immigrations Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Iaguna, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, April 6, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 28 1907, APR 28 1907, 190

712

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Foot	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dionisios Petrou	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinth	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$30	No		Thomas F. Jones 2129 Rutger St. St. Louis Mo.		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Corinth
2	Evangelo Maonna	32		M														Same as above							5	10½		brown			Greece
3	Hen Christos											Chicago Ill.						[illegible] 44 Custom St. Chicago Ill. Boundary Lines Map Co.							5	7½					Greece
4	Nicolas										Chicago	N. York						[illegible] 80 E. 20 St. cor. 4 Ave. N.Y.							5	5		black	dark gray	Scar over R eye	Greece
5	Francesco	Drakos	25								Simpne	Waterbury Conn.						W. F. Hawkes 23 Co. Bracker of Waterbury Conn.							5	8					Smyrna
6	James Th	Drakos	33								Andros							Nicolas Drakos 221 W. 20 St. cor. 6 Av. N.Y.							5	3					Greece
7	Costandinos	Economides			M						Prevza							Bellevue Hospital 26th St. & 1st Ave.							5	2					Prevza
8	Chondros	Emanuel	38		M	merchant					Corfu							Same as above							5	6		brown			Corfu
9	Costandinos	Evangelos	21		S													147 Roosevelt St. Utica N.Y.							5	5					
10	Vincenzo	Framantino	20		M													Same as above							5	8					
11	Dolores	Framalico	25															Same as above							5	6					
12	Anastasios	Garabrios	20		M		no				Calavrita	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Relative	$12			103 Howard St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	10		black	brown		Corfu
13	Ch. Th	Garyus	30		S		yes					Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$25			nephew Same Macheras Chicago Ill.							5	7		brown	gray		Corfu
14	Athanasios	Garmanis	21		M	laborer	no				Greece	N. York			$10			Same as above							5	5		brown			Thessaloniki
15	Char.	Gavaras	18								Messinia	Lowell Mass.	yes		$15			616 Bridge St. Cor. Rudell Mass.							5	4					Lage
16	Jean	Gavalas	18									St. Louis Mo.			$10			Jos. Hoffmann 42 12 St. cor. 2 St. St. Louis Mo.							5	1					Peloponnesus
17	Constantinos	Agrosdi	19				yes								$17			Same as above							5	6					
18	Jean	Galatis	18								Messinia	Lowell Mass.			$12			521 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass.							5	1					
19	Leonides	Colocotsis	18				yes					St. Louis Mo.			$10			Night Watchman 844 N. 2 St. cor. Ellis St. Louis Mo.							5	3					
20	Antone	Colocotsis	18									N. York			$15			Same as above 1175 3rd Ave. N.Y.							5	6					Greece
21	August	Lanatsis	18				no					Canton Mass.	yes		$10			20 St. Michael Church Canton Mass.							4	11					Peloponnesus
22	Const	Lascaris	18				yes				Prepoli	Chicago Ill.			$20			Jno. Georgopoulos Same 345 S. Halsted St. Chicago							5	2					Greece
23	Georges	Chimos	20		M		no									yes	yes	Same as above							5	9		brown			
24	Sotirios	Nicolis	40		M		no									no		nephew Same							5	6					
25	Nicolas	Theodorakos	20		S		yes									yes	yes	cousin Nick Theodorakopoulos 153 W. 42 St. cor. 6 Ave. N.Y.							5	7		gray			
26	Jean	Stassis	28		M		no					Mt. Vernon						cousin Mike Stassis 304 2nd St. cor. Mt. Vernon							5	1					Greece
27	Theodor	Nacho	18		S	22-2017-505	yes					Seattle Wash.						Jno. Georgopoulos 1151 Yesler Way Seattle Wash.							5	1		brown			Cephalonia
28	Demetrios	Papadopoulos	20								Greece	N. York						cousin Nick Papadopoulos 64 E. 4 St. N.Y.							5	5		black	brown		Peloponnesus
29	Const	Mattayumis	30		M		no				Tripoli	Chicago	yes		$20			Jno. Dulaus Georgopoulos 420 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.							5	4					Sparta
30	Charles	Liropulos	19		S		yes					Moline Ill.			$45			cousin Sam Lambrakos Box 304 East Moline Ill.							5	2		brown			Kinouria

C. F. English
insp

16/87

* "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1777
(13)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fw [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907 190

at NEW YORK

M Francoski
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Cerrenon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D Cerrenon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907 190

at **New-York.**

M Francoski
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadephia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

2nd list
12/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Naples, April 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 26 1907, 190

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria Antonia	18	11	F	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Arienzo	Scranton Pa	no	self	10	no		Jos. Francesco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown			S. Arienzo
2	Cucchiarelli Vincenzo	41		M	M	—	yes				Schenectady							bro. in law P. Salerno Potenza													
3	Savino Pasquale	45			M						Buonalbergo	yes	bro in law		10			537 Washington ave, Schenectady							5	7	dark brown	gray	med at nose		
4	Pera Giovanni	18			S		yes				Pescina	N. York	bro in law		10			bro in law Buonalbergo Salerno							5	6½		brown			Pescina
5	Bottone Carmine	21					no				S. Giorgio Cremano		self					bro in law Buonalbergo N.Y.							5	6½					
6	Sapelli Giuseppe	26									S. Flora	Rockland Me	yes	brother	10			1 Salisbury st							5	6		brown	moles at right cheek		S. Giorgio la montana
7	Sicilia Pietro	31			M						Castelmauro	Rockland	no	self	10			cousin G. Chicago Ill							5	4		brown	moles at right cheek		S. Flora
8	Russo Giovanni	18			S	laborer					Roccaravindola	Rockland	no	self	10			cousin Salvatore Giuseppe							5	4			scar at forehead		Roccaravindola
9	Scalzo Giuseppe	26					yes								10	yes 1904	Boston	115 Salem st Boston Mass.							5	1		brown	grey scar at throat		Roccaravindola
10	Crescenzo Gallo	24			M	farmer	no				Cerreto	Cayuga	no		12	no		bro. in law Angelo Bruno							5	6		"	sky		"
11	Francesco De Maria	34			M		yes					Troy N.Y.			12			nephew Angelo D. Stefano							5	9		"	gray		Cerreto
12	Scalzo Antonio	21			S		no				Carfizzi	Cayuga	yes	bro in law	10			231 1/2 Franklin ave							5	7		"	"	mole at chin	"
13	Augarano Pasquale	26			"	porter					Bovegno	Worcester Mass	no	self	14			31½ Franklin ave Cayuga							5	1		brown	scar at left cheek		Carfizzi
14	Ferrarese Domenico	22			Wd.	shoemaker									14			cousin Angelo D. Fama Worcester Mass							5	4		"	"		Bovegno
15	Giaquinto Stefano	17			S	farmer	yes				Saminiato	Schenectady	no	self	12	no		cousin Angelo D. Fama							5	5		"	"		Fratti
16	Corona Luigi	30			"	shoemaker	no				Altavilla	Chicago Ill.			12			bro. in law Raffaele Petrelli 1217 Albany st Schenectady							5	6		dark brown			Saminiato
17	Tummillo Sabato	28			M	farmer					Lapio	Chicago Ill.			10	yes 1901		brother Vincenzo 330 Seventh st Chicago							5	4		"	hazel sky		Altavilla
18	Anastasio Christos	18			M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Argos	Albany N.Y.	yes		35	no		cousin Anastasio Katzimpalis 9 Albany st Albany N.Y.							5	1		brown			Argos Greece
19	Giovanni Papathanasopoulos	19			"	"					Kalivojas	Eastan			25			cousin Angelo Papapanagiotis 329 Hamilton ave Trenton N.J.							6½			black	gray		Kalivojas
20	Lampro Papathedorou	40			M	"									35			friend same							5	8		"	"		Albania
21	Dem. Asimbopulos	30			S	workman					Peloponnesus	Boston			35										5	10		brown	gray		"
22	Giorgio Anastasio	30			"	"					Argos	Kansas	no		40			cousin Anastasio Katzimpalis, Box 453 Kansas							5	6		black	gray		Argos Greece
23	Giorgio Tracanarij	24			"	"					Calavita	N. York			13			cousin Tracanarios 641 E. 16th st N.Y.							5	9		brown			Argos
24	Panagotis Liapis	23			M	farmer					Trifyli	Atlanta Ga	yes		100	no		bro Evangelo Liapis							5	4		black	gray		Carditza
25	Assimo Liapis	27			M	farmer											2 years California							5	6		"	sky		Trifyli
26	Athanasio Liapis	13																							5	1		brown			
27	Prokopio Liapis	16																							4	9		black	gray		
28	Constantin Pina	36			M	porter					Lapsista														5	1		brown			
29	Apostol Pardila	20			S	laborer					Carfizzi	N. Haven Ct.						Raphael Pina 225 Barnes ave N. Haven Ct.							5	8		brown			Mesorhapolis
30	Andrea Christos	36			M	porter						N. York						Caspar Pina 3 St Barnes ave N. Haven Ct.							5	—		"			
												N. Haven Ct.	yes		4										5	11		"			

2/57

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(14)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorenzen, of the BARBAROSSA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorenzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. E. Cerrenon, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, of Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

T Cerrenon

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovipian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

1st dist
12/4/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, April 12 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 26-07 APR 26 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	25		M	S	all workman	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Rochester	no	self	$ 8	no			cousin Federico Spinelli 44 Jay st Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown			Italy
2	Modesti Giacinto	22		M	S	farmer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Utica N.Y.	"	self	$ 10	no			brother Ignazio 331 1/2 Catherine st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"			Biscari
3	Rizzo Angelo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Oregon	"	"	$ 12	no			cousin Raffaele Barbato 1st Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
4	Di Gonzo Donato	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$ 18	no			cousin Pasquale Caravello 331 1/2 Catherine st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		"
5	Rizzo Antonio	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	Portland Oregon	"	"	$ 25	yes 1904 Utica			brother Antonio Barbato 1st Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	freckles		Castiglione
6	Di Castro Graziella	17		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 10	no			uncle Gabriele Di Vincenzo 1 [illegible] Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Scranton
7	Gaglia Antonio	46		M	M	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 12	yes 1905 Buffalo			friend Salvatore [illegible] 34 Exchange st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	none	Castelpo
8	Foglietta Antonio	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Montemiletto	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$ 25	yes 1905 Utica			brother Domenico Foglietta 65 1/2 Rutger st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	[illegible]	eight cheek	of nose scarred
9	Cadula Pasquale	46		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Avellino	N. York	"	"	$ 40	yes 1906			nephew Raffaele Perugi 12 Mulberry st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black		Chiaiano
10	Tenerini Raimondo	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Mirabello	"	"	"	$ 40	yes 1904			brother Clark Edmondo 81 Elm st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black-marked		Mirabello Sannitico
11	D'Alessio Nicola	31		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Mirabello	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$ 10	no			cousin Pasquale Giorgiano 39 1/2 Ferry st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			"
12	Bayuzzi Pasquale	22		M	S	painter	yes	"	"	"	Pignataro	Rochester	no	self	$ 10	no			friend Giacomo [illegible] 334 Clarissa st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Pignataro
13	Giuliano Giorgio	23		M	S	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no			brother Giacomo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
14	Borrelli Giacomo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	no			cousin Gaetano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
15	Fabrizio Giorgio	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no			father Gaetano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar left eye-brow	"
16	Ciccaro Vincenzo	39		M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Gesualdo	Schenectady	No	"	$ 10	no			cousin Domenico Ciccaro 1 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Gesualdo
17	Calpidano Pietro	19		M	S	farmer	no	"	"	"	Pedicini	Philadelphia	No	"	$ 100	no			cousin Felice Calpidano 13 Front st Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Pedicini
18	Donato Pietro	35		M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Mirabello	Jersey	yes	"	$ 40	yes 1903 Utica			cousin Pasquale Donato 334 Jay st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		at face	Mirabello Sannitico
19	Rossi Carmine	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mirabello	"	"	"	$ 40	yes 1904			cousin Pasquale Rossi 334 Jay st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"
20	Greco Domenico	32		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	"	"	$ 40	yes 1901 1905			brother Nicola Greco 332 Catherine st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
21	Campisi Florindo	25		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	"	"	$ 40	yes 1904			brother Vincenzo Campisi 1 Wilkie Place Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	scar at forehead	"
22	Spina Giovanni	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrapertosa	Utica N.Y.	no	"	$ 20	no			cousin Gennaro Di Stefano 164 [illegible] st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	[illegible]	23		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	no			cousin Pascale Eugenio [illegible] 1st Square of [illegible] Brooklyn office,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			Pietrapertosa
24	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Roxbury Conn.	yes	[illegible]	$ 100	no			brother in law Fabio Gennaro [illegible] 33 Horse st Roxbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
25	[illegible]	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn office	no	self	$ 40	no			brother in law Gennaro Spina [illegible] [illegible] st Brooklyn office,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	N. York	"	"	$ 100	yes 1904			cousin Pasquale Del Prosso 1 Asplaugh [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at cheek	Riccia
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Riccia	"	"	"	$ 25	no			cousin Michelangelo Grazioso [illegible] [illegible] st Brooklyn office,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn office	no	"	$ 100	no			brother Pasquale Troppo [illegible] [illegible] st Brooklyn office,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	S. Benedetto	Schenectady	"	"	$ 10	no			brother Angelo Ciarlante 337 Washington ave Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			S. Benedetto
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.A.	N. York	"	"	$ 100	yes 1904			friend Luciano [illegible] 165 Spring st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		mole at right cheek	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, * of the **Barbarossa**, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 26 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Perreun, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreun

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 26 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S-1070

3.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

T 37

Immigration Service
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing from **Genoa** M. 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** APR 26 1907, 1907

115

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mosca Vincenzo	21		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calle	Francisco	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his brother Bernardo - Rutia												Calle Lyons
2	Porzska Angelo	18		m		farmer			Italy			Grayson	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his brother Antonio Porzska Rutia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Lanzano
3	Gessi Vienna	31		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerchio	Southern Pacific	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his friend Conti Luigi Rome 131 Monte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown		Cancelli
4	Pannaggiani Filippo	26		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vasse Lig	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his friend Gatto Giuseppe 260-3 2d Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Nocca Lighezzy
5	Bazzico Giacinto	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Arcevia	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 40	never	same Piazza 100-5 7th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5		fair	brown	brown		Chevari
6	Gatto Antonio	41		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arzevasa	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his friend Gatto Giuseppe 260-3 2d Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Arzevasa
7	Micci Antonio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montalto	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his friend Carmo Antonio Fourth 87 23 2d Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Montalto
8	Bontempi Enrico	20		m	m	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catholico	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his friend Lorenzo Luigi 123 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Catholico
9	Bertolini Angelo	21		m	m	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catholico	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his friend Ferrara Antonio 14 E. 12 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Catholico
10	Raffetti Livio	26		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Catholico	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 25	never	his friend Pizzato Bartolomeo 14 E. 12 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Pedon
11	wife Giovanna	20		f	m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catholico	"	yes	himself	$ 25	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown		Catolico
12	Daughter Angiolina	1		f					Italy	Italian South	Catholico	"	yes	himself	$	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blue	brown		Catholico
13	Barboni Pietro	34		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	India	England	Singapore	Chicago	no	himself	$ 18	never	Schiavoni Bros 6 W Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Isabel Rapizzi
14	Lorenzi Luigi	23		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pievegano	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	never	his friend Gatto Giuseppe 260-3 2d Ave N.Y.	18	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Pavgi
15	wife Pierina	22		f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pievegano	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue		Pievegano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible]aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwieler, * of the **Barbarossa**, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwieler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 25 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. —

3-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1977
116

I, Dr. E. Ferrero, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferrero

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 25 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing from **Genoa** M. 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** APR 28 1907 APR 26 1907, 1907

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Viola Orazio	46	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avezzano								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Pescina
2	Saccia Giovanni	20		m	S	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Montepettino							brotherin law Guaglini Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Montepettino
3	Guaglini Mariadolorra	23		f	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pietrabbondante	N. Y	yes	himself	$ 12	never		Walter Hall N. H. N. Y. bro in law Luigi Angelo 817	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	Scrocella Peyata
4	Lenci Cammelinda	21		f	S	house Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Sacramento	yes	himself	$ 12	never		bro in law Pasquale Carl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Cerreto
5	Pasquale Pietro	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Casciano	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	himself	$ 25	yes Pittsburgh Pa		bro friend Stefano Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	S Casciano
6	Guidotti Francesco	21		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Matrazja	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never		bro friend Luigi Ramotolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	Matrazja
7	Lucarini Giovanni	18		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Oricina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never		friend Amedeo Gentile 1149 Oakley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Ponte Buggiano
8	Mannini Olivero	16		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	P. Buggiano	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 12	never		bro friend Gentile Amedeo 412 W 21st Pl Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	Ponte Buggiano
9	Pieroncini Giovanni	19		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 12	never		bro friend Gentile Amedeo 412 W. 21st Pl Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Ponte Buggiano
10	Mannini Pietro	17		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 12	never		bro friend Gentile Amedeo 412 W. 21st Pl Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Ponte Buggiano
11	Spadoni Leonardo	16		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 12	never		bro brother in law Angelo Guidotti 412 W. 21st Pl Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	Ponte Buggiano
12	Bredariani Adolfo	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marlia	Sacramento	yes	himself	$ 12	never		Walnut Grove Box 61 Sacramento bro friend H. Wallerstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	S Pancrazio
13	Mathes Mathinich	24		m	S	Coalminer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatia	Ragusa	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	never		Metro Hotel N. 1 Washington Place N.Y. bro brother in law Nicolo Trentajo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	Lobosy
14	Bacci Rio Carlo	41		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lake Geneva Wis		himself	$ 15	yes		Wm's 1026 Main St Lake Geneva Wis bro friend Bernardini Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Nozzano
15	Bacci Giovanni	20		m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pescia	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 15	never		bro friend Pietro Bacci 37 Forbes st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Pescia
16	Rubbo Domenico	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Luciano	New Castle Pa	yes	himself	$ 25	never		bro in law Pietro Bonsole Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	Rezzi
17	Pozza Pellegrino	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	yes	himself	$ 15	never		bro brother Pietro Pozza Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	Lucca
18	Rubbo Vittorio	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lexington	yes	himself	$ 15	never		bro brother Pietro Rubbo Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Lucca
19	Rubbo Silvestro	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lexington	yes	himself	$ 20	never		bro brother Pietro Rubbo Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	Lucca
20	Rubbo Giovanni	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lexington	yes	himself	$ 15	never		bro brother Pietro Rubbo Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	Lucca
21	Pesini Luigi	30		m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	never		bro friend Lorenzo Tenori 337 Wood St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Arezzo
22	Bertagni Pietro	31		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	himself	$ 15	never		bro brother Lazaro Tenori 337 Wood St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Arezzo
23	Rossi Silvestro	23		m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Calcinaia	Danville Ill	yes	himself	$ 50	never		bro friend Giacomo Cardoncini Pleasant Hill Hotel South Western Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Calcinaia
24	Cardoncini Luigi	20		m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lavajola	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 20	never		bro friend Cardoncini Lorenzo Pleasant Hill Hotel South Western Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	Lavajola
25	Cardoncini Lorenzo	16		m	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lavajola	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 20	never		bro Luigi Cardoncini Pleasant Hill Hotel South Western Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Lavajola
26	Bardeini Antonio	30		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lavajola	Lake Arbor Iowa	yes	himself	$ 30	1901-1905 California		bro Lorenzo Tenori Pipemakers Office Jeannette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	Propata
27	Carbonini Lorenzo	14		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lavajola	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 25	never		bro Luigi Cardoncini Pleasant Hill Hotel South Western Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	Lavajola
28	Bertini Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calbiano	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 50	never		bro brother Lewis Bertini 1 Bleury St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	Calbiano
29	Del Rocco Domenico	30		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Carbonola	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 30	never		bro brother Pietro Del Rocco 1 Bleury St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	blue	Carbonola
30	Tedeschi Maria	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	never		bro brother Pietro Tedeschi 225 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	Lucca

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(17)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwerker, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwerker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Perreson, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, * from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Perreson

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

35

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa, M 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York. APR 26 1907, 1907 117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or expense, or by letter or advertisement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cusumi	Delfina	16		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Teramo	N Y	no	himself	$ 12	never	bro brother Anselmo Servironi N.Y. 104 4th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Teramo
2	Bassi	Carlo	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Teramo	N Y	no	himself	$ 25	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Bergamo
3	Cusumi	Delfina	21		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Teramo	N Y	no	himself	$ 25	never	bro friend Romani Giuseppe 28 1/2 E. 106 St. N.Y. bro Cusin Nobbi Domenico 21 New Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Teramo
4	Ramponi	Pietro	23		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bergamo	N Y	no	himself	$ 12	never	bro friend Romani Giuseppe 28 1/2 E. 106 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Bergamo
5	Nobbi	Domenico	19		f	s	house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bergamo	N Y	no	himself	$ 12	never	21 New Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Teramo
6	Romani	Francesco	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Bergamo	N Y	no	himself	$ 12	never	bro friend Giuseppe Romani 28 1/2 E. 106 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Bergamo
7	Marocchi	Carlo	18		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Piacenza	N Y	no	himself	$ 10	never	bro brother Marocchi [illegible] 105 E. 106 St. N.Y. bro uncle Lopardo Marco Hotel 4th N.Y. bro brother Scaglioni Enrico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Bettola
8	Lopera	Enrico	14		m	s	farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	Bergamo	N Y	no	himself	$ 15	never	Hotel 4th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Bergamo
9	Scaglioni	Cesira	18		f	s	house-woman	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Teramo	N Y	no	himself	$ 10	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brown		Teramo
10	Scaglioni	Enrico	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Teramo	N Y	no	himself	$ 10	never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown		Teramo
11	Bergamaschi	Elena	21		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Teramo	N Y	no	his husband		never	bro husband Nobbi Domenico 21 New Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark		Bergamo
12	Longhi Nobbi	Alice	4		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bergamo	N Y	no	his father	$ 12	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bergamo
13	"	Elvira	11		f	s	"			Italy	Italian North	Bergamo	N Y	no	his father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	dark		Bergamo
14	"	Elisa	2		f	s	"			Italy	Italian North	Bergamo	N Y	no	his father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Bergamo
15	Speziani	Giovanni	21		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marchi	Hatford Spring	yes	himself			his brother in law Bacciocchi Antonio Hatford Spring Conn R.F.D. N 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Baschi
16	wife	Maria	22		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marchi	Hatford Spring	yes	her husband		never	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown		Hospersonnetto
17	Speziani	Luigina	3		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Marchi	Hatford Spring	yes	his father	$ 100														Baschi
18	"	Germano	1		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Marchi	Hatford Spring	yes																Baschi
19	Scaparoli Giuseppe	Pasquale	21		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcone	New London Conn	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Lucinelli Pietro 19 Granite St. New London Conn his brother in law Bacciocchi Antonio Hatford Spring Conn R.F.D. N 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bay	brown		Montefalcone
20	Mariangeli	Francesco	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marchi	Hatford Spring	no	himself	$ 18	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Baschi
21	Capitani	Giacomo	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Waverly Chas	yes	himself	$ 70	never	Waverly Mass Granton St 150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Vecchiano
22	Ferretti	Eugenio	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ripatransone	Albany	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Rossetta Giuseppe Albany N.Y. 119 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Baschi
23	Mariangeli	Giovanni	23		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marchi	New Hawen	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his brother in law Gregorini Angelo 9 Wall St. New Haven Conn Catarello St 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark		Baschi
24	Alberti	Umbergio	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Bologna	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Alberti Gaetano 1 Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Recanno
25	Martini	Antonio	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sondrio	Jefferson Heights	no	himself	$ 15	never	his brother Giovanni Pedrini 1 Monroe St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Sondrio
26	Lecanna	Domenico	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sondrio	N Y	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Lecanna Giovanni Castello Valle Malenco Sondrio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Pendolano
27	Dioli	Andrea	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sondrio	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law Fumagalli Giuseppe 211 Hamilton St. Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sondrio
28	Rainoldi	Giorgio	22		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montagna	Southington Conn	no	himself	$ 15	never	his brother Brunnelli Stefano Southington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Montagna
29	Mazzonelli	Luigi	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montagna	Southington Conn	no	himself	$ 20	never	his exclusive Brunnelli Stefano Southington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	hair	brown	brown		Montagna
30	Mariniello	Gaetano	55		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bisaccia	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 300	never	his friend Giuseppe Patton Negatel. Sa Dea Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown		Bisaccia

Augustus Thuss
Inspector

* a Race or People * is to be determined by the race, from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenstein, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Corrigan, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Corrigan

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9-1070

34 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa, 190 . Arriving at Port of New-York. APR 26 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, epileptic, or crippled, so as to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Riambastiani	Antonio	32		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barga Lucca	Barga Pa	yes	himself	$ 17	never	his friend Gadi Arturo Box 73 Healdsburg Sonoma Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Barga Pa
2	Riambastiani	Giuseppe	17		m	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barga Lucca	Barga Pa	yes	his father	$ 17	never	his friend Gadi Arturo Box 73 Healdsburg Sonoma Co. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown		Barga Pa
3	Franceini	Gaspare	21		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montelupino			$ 20		his brother Damiani Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown		Montelupino
4	Damiani	Pietro	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Acqualagna	Massaggio Co New York	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Damiani Domenico 32 Rose Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	slow	gray		Acqualagna
5	Damiani	Mario	11		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Acqualagna	New York City	no	himself	$ 11	never	his friend Fabretti Paolo 32 Rose Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Acqualagna
6	Fabrini	Augusto	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Forcondoone	Altoona Pa	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Marini Henrico 11 ave. N. 996 Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Forcondoone
7	Bastiani	Serafino	25		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Forcondoone	Dodby Conn	no	himself	$ 10	never	his cousin Guiseppe Facchini 111 Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown		Forcondoone
8	Del Carlo	Domenico	24		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Forcondoone	Albany N.Y.	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Cocchi Angelo 119 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Mechino
9	Bonfini	Ercole	36		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Forcondoone	New Britain	no	himself	$ 10	never	his cousin Morandi Alfredo New Britain 116 Winter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Fermignano
10	Divin	Giuseppe	21		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fermignano	Marine W.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his cousin Casini Angelo marine W. Bldg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Mondavio
11	Saiatunga	Rosa	20		f	S	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mondavio	Hart Ohio	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Perugini Dio Hart Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Mondavio
12	Bonfi	Agostino	23		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apparito	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Lagunoni Ettore 215 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray		Apparito
13	Bonfini	Mariano	15		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montelpino	Sandusky O.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Cioffoni Navrareno Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray		Leonardo
14	Bonfini	Emanuele	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montelpino	Sandusky O.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Dan Salvatore Vermillion Bay Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray		Jesi
15	Bonini	Amelio	21		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lorenzagaina	Vermillion	no	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Ercolani Lorenzo Vermillion Bay Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	gray		Urbino
16	Biaffoni	Agostino	23		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebello	Montreal	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Bonfini Nazzareno Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Montebello
17	Bisbocci	Salvado	19		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montebello	Sandusky O.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Bracci Pietro Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Montebello
18	Bisenzio	Luigi	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebello	Vermillion	no	himself	$ 10	never	his cousin Tinucci Gustavo Vermillion Bay Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Montebello
19	Bonini	Sebastiano	44		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebello	Vermillion	no	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Vincenzi Gustavo Vermillion Bay Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	gray	brown		Montebello
20	Bini	Salvatore	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebello	Vermillion	no	himself	$ 10	never	his cousin Bacci Augusto Vermillion Canada Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Montebello
21	Bini	Giuseppe	18		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 18	never	his brother Guisti Attilio 1 Hotel Marconi 124 E 31st St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Pesaro
22	Bonaparti	Achille	19		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Colbordolo	Oberton Can	no	himself	$ 12	never	his son Quinto his brother in law Angelo Foglietta Oberlin Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Colbordolo
23	Bonaparti	Quinto	16		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Colbordolo	do Oberton Can	no	himself	$ 12	never	do do do do his friend Moretta Antonio Oberlin Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Colbordolo
24	Bonini	Luigi	28		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Colbordolo	do Oberton Can	no	himself	$ 12	never	do do do do his friend Moretta Antonio Oberlin Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Colbordolo
25	Bonini	Battista	18		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Oberton Can	no	himself	$ 12	never	do do do do his friend Moretta Antonio Oberlin Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Arcevia
26	Bonini	Cajetano	16		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viarigo	Nuova York	no	his father	$ 10	never	his friend Silvero Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Viarigo
27	Bosi	Emilio	20		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viarigo	Nuova York	no	his father	$ 10	never	his Cusin Guerriero Ortenzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Viarigo
28	Buonuomo	Ezio	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viarigo	Nuova York	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Casini Luigi 39 Spring Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown		Arcevia
29	Bonini	Giuseppe	19		m	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcon	Sandusky O.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bros Cusin Ciaffoni Navrareno Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Montefalcon
30	Bontebini	Nicolaino	21		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcon	Sandusky O.	yes	himself	$ 10	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Montefalcon

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(119)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwater, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweard that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwater
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 26 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Siemon, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa** * of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Siemon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 29 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

T 33 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -12-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa, April 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 26 1907, 1907

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moraglia Giovanni	24	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Redonia	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	10	never	Bro uncle Bertini Giovanni 1120 Alameda S.F. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	fair	brown	brown	-	Redonia
2	Monteverde Pietro	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Redonia	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	20	never	Bro brother Monteverde Giovanni Lombard Street #19-21 S.Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Redonia
3	Petretti Francesco	19	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Matera	S. José Cal.	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro brother Pedretti Giuseppe Lange 933 Ave S. Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray		Calabria
4	Pellicci Quintilio	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ururano	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro brother Pellicci Quintilio 199 Peabody St Bruno Road S.Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown		S. Lorenzo
5	Mattaglioni Livio	21	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ururano	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro friend Quintilio Pellici 199 Peabody St Bruno Road S.Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Ururano
6	Pellicci Quirino	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ururano	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro friend Pellici Quintilio 199 Peabody St Bruno Road S.Fran	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Ururano
7	Pellicci Filippo	28	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ururano	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro friend Pellici Quintilio 199 Peabody St Bruno Road S.Fran	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Ururano
8	Monte Riccardo	25	m	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S.Angelo	Sacramento	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro brother Monte Luigi 1 Italia Hotel Clerici Hyde & Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Ururano
9	Mecchi Adolfo	23	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Donato	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro brother Armando Mecchi 104 Jackson St S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Lucca
10	Rossi Alfredo	42	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro uncle Mimi D'Orlando Western Ave 1823 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		S. Donato
11	Nissi Luglio	18	m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Martino	Stanislaus Cal	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro friend Secchi Eugenio 1802 St Brooklyn St S Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Montecatini
12	Rossi Romolino	26	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S.Martino	S.Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	3	12 yrs 1901 to 1913	bro friend Lucchi Lugdina 1111 Jackson St S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		S.Martino
13	Scarlatti Valentino	22	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria Loreto	S.Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	25	12 yrs 1901 to 1913	bro friend Bafaldi Paolo 1111 Jackson St S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark		Tuscania
14	Maganoli Giuseppe	19	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria Loreto	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	25	never	bro friend Bafaldi Paolo Filbert Place #2 S.F.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		S.Maria in Monte
15	Bellanto Valentino	21	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Maria Loreto	S.Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	25	never	bro friend Bafaldi Paolo Filbert Place #2 S.F.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		S.Maria in Monte
16	Fontana Aurelio	26	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pompagnati	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro brother Fontana Angelino Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Lucca
17	Mongantini Francesco	20	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marzecchia	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro friend Eugenio Giambastiani Hotel Peter Cooper & Dupont St S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Ururano
18	Matini Lazzaro	26	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marzecchia	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	12½	never	bro friend Guido Arturo Hotel Peter Cooper & Dupont St S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown		Marzecchia
19	Mencio Carlo	18	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marzecchia	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro friend Guido Arturo Hotel Peter Cooper & Dupont St S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Marzecchia
20	Pellini Italo	25	m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S.Martino	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro friend Tullio Legardo 111 Jackson St S.F.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Ururano
21	Luccini Dino	41	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte di Lucca	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	12	4 yrs 1901 to 1905	bro friend Giotti Lazzo 2.14 St Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	brown		Lucca
22	Luccini Narciso	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Magni Luca	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	20	never	bro friend Giotti Lazzo 2.14 St Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Magni Luca
23	Barbieri Mariano	26	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Magni Luca	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	20	never	bro friend Giotti Lazzo 2.14 St Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Magni Luca
24	Angeli Ferdinando	32	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Magni Luca	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	4	11	bro friend Giotti Lazzo 2.14 St Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Magni Luca
25	Luccini Giuseppe	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Magni Luca	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	11	never	bro friend Giotti Lazzo 2.14 St Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Magni Luca
26	Bucchi Angelo	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Magni Luca	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	25	never	bro friend Giotti Lazzo 2.14 St Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Magni Luca
27	Mazzetti Guido	18	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S.Modesto	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	25	never	bro friend Giotti Lazzo 2.14 St Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Graziano
28	Salerni Carlo	33	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiesina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$	12	never	bro friend Genisio Amedeo 112 Rose St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Toscana
29	Bellavanini Amedeo	29	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Macopero	Chicago Illinois	yes	himself	$	100	1900 - 06	bro brother Bellavanini Alfredo Franklin St 90 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		S.Maghero
30	Baccardi Giovanni	15	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Ospitaletto	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	10	never	bro brother Lacardi Lorenzo 43 Keap St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Toscana

Salaree by Jos Fattori & Bro

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Langreuter * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweard that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(12) 1977

I, Dr. G. Petersen, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa** *, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweard that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Petersen

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8-670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 11 —

NOTE. — This ... attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, ... 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings ... h by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Genoa ... 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 26 1907, 1907

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or expense of the friend, relative in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
transit	Della Bianca	Simone	29	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catholica	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 11	never	bro friend Scarini Domenico Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		S Giovanni Marago
2	Bonfanti	Salvatore	31	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catholica	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro friend De Giovanni Pietro Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	04	fair	brown	brown		S Giovanni Marago
transit	Gallucci	Dionisio	31	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro friend Ricci Antonio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
4	Quercino	Ercole	20	m	s	Mechanic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catholica	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro uncle Della Fortuna Terenzio S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Cattolica
transit	Spina	Oreste	21	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Philisburg Can	yes	himself	$ 15	never	bro friend Spadoni Francesco Philisburg bei Que Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
transit	Menzi	Ferruccio	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro friend Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	04	dark	dark	dark		Pesaro
7	Ofelia	Leonardo	29	m	s	Fruitgrower	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	N Y	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro friend Pesaro Via Lafayette Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
transit	Leandrovvini	Luigi	34	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro friend Pesaro Via Vimercate 6 Pesaro Canada Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	brown		Pesaro
8	Ragnoni	Innocenzo	22	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 11	never	bro friend Ragnoni Luigi Pesaro Via Vimercate 6 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
10	Pisetti	Egisto	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 11	never	bro friend Gregorio Pisetti Pesaro Via Vimercate 6 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
11	Ferri	Edoardo	25	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montelabate	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	$ 13	never	bro brother Ferrarese Ferri Lowell Mass 6 Cues	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Pesaro
12	Tonnellini	Oreste	17	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S Clemente	Lambertville N J	yes	himself	$ 15	never	bro friend Ferri Edoardo - Ferrarese Lambertville Main Str. Box 6 Cues	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dark		Pesaro
transit	Sorcoles	Felice	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cattolica	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro brother in law Ferrarese Antonio Lambertville Main Str. Box 6 Cues	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Cattolica
14	Rossini	Guglielmo	32	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Isola Bordolo	Potsdam Mass	yes	himself	$ 10	never	Francesco Antonio Rossini Potsdam Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Lungalia
15	Pantellini	Sergio	20	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Colorado	Aberdeen Dak	yes	himself	$ 17	never	bro friend Romerba Antonio Aberdeen Dak Box 21 Sylvester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Urbino
16	Nardi	Temidio	20	m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccaflavon	Lebanon	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro brother in law Romerba Antonio Aberdeen Dak Box 21 Sylvester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Roccaflavona
17	Marzani	Domenico	17	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Lebanon Pa	yes	himself	$ 11	never	bro brother Luigi Marzani Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	dark		Ascoli Piceno
18	Angelini	Bernardino	16	m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro brother Angelini Giuseppe 321 S 9 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Ascoli P.
19	Lonzazzi	Antonio	13	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Baltimore	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro friend Antonio Angelini 321 S 9 St. Philadelphia Pa bro brother Mariano Sigismondo Baltimore Md Via Vecchia Stamville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Ascoli P.
20	Mariani	Umberto	20	m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Monteprandone	Niagara Falls	yes	himself	$ 20	never	bro cousin Gabrielli Ferrarese Portland Ave 1346 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Monteprandone
21	Pontani	Francesco	16	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 14	never	bro friend Angelini Giuseppe 321 S 9 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Ascoli P.
22	Ricciuini	Adele Luigi	16	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	never	bro friend Angelini Giuseppe 321 S 9 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Ascoli P.
23	Ruscini	Silvio	23	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 15	never	bro friend Angelini Giuseppe 321 S 9 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown		Ascoli P.
24	Silvaquini	Concilio	21	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 11	never	bro friend Temidio Nakeucci 321 S 9 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Castignano
25	Evaquini	Luigi	20	m	s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 20	never	bro friend Temidio Nakeucci Roma Nardella Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Ascoli Piceno
26	Martini	Maria	23	m	s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rovigo	Diamondville	yes	himself	$ 13	never	bro cousin Peter Angelini Box 21 Diamondville Wyom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Rovigo
27	Canavero	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Varzi	Sacramento Cal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro brother Stefano Canavero a new Castle, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark		Magliano Alpi
28	Bardanello	Bartolomeo	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Magliano	Sacramento Cal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	bro cousin Canavero Stefano New Castle, California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown		Magliano Alpi
29	Rossi	Luigi	24	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Predonni	S Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	bro cousin Rossi Eutichio Leonardo Diego - 27 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	air	brown	brown		Predonni
30	Mussadola	Domenico	27	m	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian North	Predonni	Vallejo Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	bro uncle Leonardi Giovanni N° 104 Virginia St. Vallejo Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Predonni
																		no	no	no	no	good	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(21)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitz, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Peterson

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. — This slip must be pasted to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Le Havre M. 7. 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 26 1907, 1907

121

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bortolpassi	Emma	28		f	m	House Woman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montagnana	N Y	yes	his husband		never	Her husband Biagio Paolinelli 31 Andrew pl Russian Cooperative Store	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown		Treviso
2	Zangon	Geronima	5		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Montagnana	N Y	yes			never														Treviso
3	Dini	Paris	1		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Sandonadego	South Dakota	yes	his father	$	12 never	his brother Telmo Dini Box 24 South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown		Mantenago
4	Bortolpassi	Domitio	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bargecchia	Ogden	yes	himself	$	12 never	his friend Bartolucci Giuseppe S.O.I Box 91 Ivanhoe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Bargecchia
5	Cancianetti	Lorenzo	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Poggiarino	Chicago	yes	himself	$	12 never	his uncle Gentili Quirino 428 W 24th Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Bergolo
6	Barbuti	Girolamo	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Right	N Y	yes	himself	$	12 never	his uncle Bartolucci Ernesto 213 E Alley St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Bargecchia
7	Bartolucci	Giacomo	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bargecchia	Ogden	yes	himself	$	12 never	his brother Giuseppe Bartolucci Ivanhoe Ill. S.O.I Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	short	brown	brown		Monsagrati
8	Santini	Luigi	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsagrati	Chicago	yes	himself	$	12 never	his cousin Giuseppe Paolini Marshfield Ave N 1235 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond	brown		Antegli
9	Perigallo	Donato	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Limosto			himself	$	12 never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue		Antegli
10	Secco	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montegemolo		yes	himself	$	50 never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown		Montecenerch
11	Rinciotti	Saverino	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Buffalo	yes	himself	$	12 never	Main Hart 496 Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
12	Dellarasina	Mauro	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gabicce	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his cousin Morini Guglielmo Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Gabicce
13	Bravaccini	Enrico	24		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his brother in law Pandolfo Agostino Main Hart 496 Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
14	Berchini	Domenico	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his friend Terrenzio Della Costanza 24 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
15	De Luca	Luigi	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his brother in law Natale Crescen Simi Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Montelago
16	Morandi	Quinto	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Boston	yes	himself	$	10 never	his cousin Fabbrini Luigi 230 Hart Waterbury Conn 26 Elm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Pesaro
17	Moroni	Dionisio	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his friend Della Costanza Terrenzio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Candelara
18	Pasquini	Silvestro	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his brother Pagnini Oreste Hart 496 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Gabicce
19	Mazzolini	Onofrio	24		m	s	Mason	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Gabice	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his friend Pagnini Oreste Hart 496 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Gabice
20	Ordunini	Ettore	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gabice	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his friend Pagnini Oreste Hart 496 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue		Gabice
21	Filippini	Alessandro	29		m	m	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gabice	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his friend Pattoni Francesco Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Gabice
22	Celia	Attilio	23		m	s	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gabice	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his friend Della Costanza Terrenzio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Gabice
23	Vicanoli	Vicino	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gabice	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his friend Guerrini Giuseppe Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
24	Maddalena	Antonio	29		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his brother in law Giannini Giuseppe Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown		Gradara
25	Mancinini	Angelo	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gabice	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his brother Marcisini Serafino Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Gradara
26	Filippini	Giuseppe	20		m	s	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gabice	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his brother in law Calvari Celia Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Gabice
27	Ginnya	Domenico	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fiorenzuola	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his brother in law Pagnini Ercole Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Gabice
28	Lazzi	Luigi	29		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his friend Della Costanza Terrenzio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro Italy
29	Baldaccini	Pietro	29		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fiorenzuola	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his friend Gaudenzi Terrenzio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Gabice
30	Ordunini	Fabbio	25		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montreal	yes	himself	$	10 never	his friend Arcaldo Terrenzio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro

* Race or People — is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1977
(22)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lengerke, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lengerke
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1907 day of , 190 7

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Brenen, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brenen.

Sworn to before me this APR 26 1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -9-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Genoa, N. Y., 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York. APR 26 1907, 1907

122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mandarzi Attilio	19		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	do	himself	$ 20	never	his cusin Mariani Rapitio		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown		Amandola
2	Orria Antonio	17		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law Arcangelo De Rizzi Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Amandola
3	Rossi Francesco	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefortino	Kewaska Wis	no	himself	$ 40	never	his Cusin Leisi Vicio Kewaska Wisc.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Montefortino
4	Leonardi Nicola	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vibrata	Loveladz	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Eugenio Mencarini 444 Forstarh Nevada		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Bagni di Vibrata
5	Malavima Ottavio	40		m	m	farmer 7/17/40 12-42153	no		Italy	Italian South	Crato	Portland	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Stefani Alfredo 1 dd" 6th & Ry Portland		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Bieto
6	Scafena Vittorio	24		m	m	farmer 12-46276 10/31	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Colpiannovo	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 17	never	his brother Scafena Giovanni Sogatabel Sgardini Los Gatos Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		S. Leonardo
7	Maraccini Rafaele	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montagnano	Hammond	yes	his brother	$ 11	72 never	his friend Mangani Nicolo Box 21 Hammond Meth. Franklin		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown		S. Maria
8	Rapagnia Felice	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massarosa	Socapello	yes	himself	$	12 never	his friend Salagi Luigi Box 191 Idaho Cab. Cocapello Idaho		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Massarosa
9	Pellegrini Pellegrino	14		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stiava	S. Francisco	yes	his brother	$	12 never	his brother Rinaldo Via Fransia Utah Nevada 219 217 Eng. Mau Depaus 1 Pl		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark		Massarosa
10	Quidotti Sebastiano	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stazzi	Ogden	yes	himself	$	12 never	his friend Tisto Giusti H O Culp H O		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown		Massarosa
11	Bracchini Luciano	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Borgacchia	Ogden	yes	himself	$	12 never	Lucin Ogden Utah his brother in law Bartolucci Giuseppe Evanston Co. Box 94		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray		Borgacchia
12	Isardelli Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	P. Ruggiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$	10 never	his friend Lenci Mario Box 1690 Seattle Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sant. Ruggiero
13	Parenti Isidoro	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	P. Ruggiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 12	12 never	his brother Parenti Arturo Box 1690 Seattle Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		P. Ruggiano
14	Bacci Luigi	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	P. Ruggiano	Chicago	yes	his brother	$ 16	16 never	his friend Amedio Giulietti 42. Le Pl Grant Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		P. Ruggiano
15	Pinuti Giuseppe	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Arcolet	Chicago	yes	himself	$	25 never	his friend Del Soggetto Virgilio 5 11th S. Western Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Arcipreti
16	Biancucci Guido	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altopascio	Chicago	yes	himself	$	12 never	his friend Giulietti Amedeo 42 W. 24 Pl Grant Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Altopascio
17	Sammorri Eugenio	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsagrati	Hancock	yes	himself	$ 18	12 never	his Cusin Corsi Eugenio Box 63 Hancock Mich. Franklin St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Monsagrati
18	Biancucci Silvio	23		m	m	farmer 22-43255 5/24/39	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altopascio	Chicago	yes	himself	$	12 yes 904.40	his friend Amedio 42 W. 24 Pl Grant Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Altopascio
19	Matteoni Silvio	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggia	Ill	yes	himself	$ 19	12 never	his Cusin Bianchini Sebastiano Box 24 Grand Rock Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Ponte Buggiano
20	Francesconi Biagio	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Anchiano	Chicago	yes	himself	$	11 never	his brother Francesconi Giuseppe 167 Elmore St. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Anchiano
21	Pizzi Lorenzo	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	S. Paul Mines	yes	himself	$ 17	12 never	his friend Cordetti Giuseppe 1900 Rosabel St. S. Paul Min		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		S. Croce d'Arno
22	Ghelli Ettorio	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ponte Buggiano	Chicago	yes	his father	$ 16	12 never	his friend Ghelli Attilio Box 1690 Seattle Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		S. Buggiano
23	Massei Olinto	41		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	[illegible]	yes	himself	$	24 never	his friend Olivi Silvio Box 27 [illegible] Calif.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Montemagno
24	Son Guido	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	N. Y.	yes	his father	$	never	Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Montemagno
25	Bacchini Angelo	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corsanico	Socatello	yes	himself	$	12 never	his friend Saggi Luigi Box 601 Socatello Idaho		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Massarosa
26	Sadinelli Giuseppe	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Lorenzo	Sacramento	his father	his father	$ 15	12 never	His brothers Sadinelli Adolfo Box 27 Sacramento		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown		S. Lorenzo
27	Marroni Salvatore	21		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsagrati	Francisco	yes	himself	$ 14	12 never	his brother Marroni Silvio Creeka Alameda County Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	brown		Monsagrati
28	Rossi Francesco	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsagrati	Hancock	yes	his father	$ 10	12 never	his friend Marri Luigi Box 187 Hancock Franklin St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Monsagrati
29	Sammorri Casimo	23		m	m	farmer 6-47510-2/17/02	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsagrati	Hancock Mich.	yes	himself	$ 18	12 never	his Cusin Silvi Pietro Box 207 Hancock		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Monsagrati
30	Bonzana Francesco	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monsagrati	Pittsburg	yes	his father	$ 10	12 never	his brother Fontana Angelino 837 5 th Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Capella

H. D. Nichols
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lunguister, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweard that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-9970

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1977
123

I, F. E. Cerrum, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweard that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Cerrum

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-9970

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-9970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 8 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARBADOS sailing from Genoa, A. 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 26 1907, 1907

123

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the info... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, height of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bogarino Gaetano	29		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bogarino	Los Angeles Cal	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his uncle Bogarino [illegible] Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Bogarino
2	Morfo Pasquale	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bogarino	Los Angeles Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Morfo Angelo Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Bogarino
3	Maccarezza Luigi	46		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	never	1330 Jenney ave Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Sesto Calende
4	Scarcia Giuseppe	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Palermo		yes		$ 20		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Montefalcione
5	Cavalani Enrico	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcino							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Montefalcione
6	Scarpiani Enrico	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcino							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Montefalcione
7	Enrico Borsini	37		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law Pimenzo Moriani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray		Amandola Ascoli
8	Saccesi Pietro	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 40	never	his friend Bona Domenico Boston Mass	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Amandola
9	Luigi Sisti	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Enrico Sisto Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Amandola
10	Sebastiani Antonio	21		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Giuseppe Sebastiani Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Amandola
11	Andreucci Giovanni	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother Vincenzo Andreucci Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Amandola
12	Brandetti Leonardo	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 25	never	his friend Lolo Alich Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray		Amandola
13	Leccesi Antonio	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Vitali Lonnanno Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brown		Amandola
14	Giannini Vincenzo	40		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother Giuseppe Philadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brown		Amandola
15	Don Marcantonio	14		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Philadelfia	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother James Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown		Amandola
16	Saccuzzi Antonio	25		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Pittsburg	no	himself	$ 100	yes Pittsburg	his brother Giovanni Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	scratch on forhead	Amandola
17	Angeli Luigi	26		M	M	farmer	do	no	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Colò Venanzio Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Amandola
18	Nardi Vittorio	40		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother in law Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Ascoli Piceno
19	Mazzoni Giuseppe	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemonaco	Hewsocha Wes	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother Cirfin Antonio Hewsocha Wes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Montemonaco
20	Muraski Antonio	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemonaco	Hewsocha Wes	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother Luigi Evangelista Hewsocha Wes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown		Montemonaco
21	Biancani Antonio	29		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefortino	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law Nicolli Antonio Roberton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Montefortino
22	Mazzoni Michele	27		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemonaco	Hewsocha Wes	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother in law Liberatini Enrico Hewsocha Wes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scratch on cheek	Montemonaco
23	Mazzoli Giuseppe	19		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemonaco	Hewsocha Wes	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother Giovanni Hewsocha Wes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Montemonaco
24	De Angelis Giovanni	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Nevolani Domenico Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	dark		Amandola
25	Monaldi Luigi	30		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefortino	Lowell Mass	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother Piero Saturnino Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Montefortino
26	Leonesi Giuseppe	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefortino	Santa Cruz	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother Nazario Conti Santa Cruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Force
27	Leonesi Giuseppe	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefortino	Hewsock Wess	no	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Carnesi Saturnino Newsock Wes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	scratch on cheek	Montemonaco
28	Santalosi Enrico	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefortino	Santa Cruz	no	himself	$ 40	never	his brother Venanzio Colò Santa Cruz	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark		Amandola
29	Colò Filippo	30		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 50	never	his friend Colò Venanzio Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Amandola
30	Renzi Alfonso	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Amandola	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	never								5	5	fair	brown	brown		Amandola

3 504-6-19-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the, sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreiter, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreiter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 26 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1877
(124)

I, F. E. Brewer, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Brewer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 26 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

28

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -7-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Genoa, M. 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 26 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

124

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Barzola Stefano	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romano	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 30	never	Sister in law Mariano Luciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	—	Santa Maria
2	Mandaquori Giuseppe	20	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Caffaro	Pittsburg Cal	no	himself	$ 10	never	Sister of Mariano & Dom Schaff 1st Cousin Rosario Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	—	Caffaro
3	Spanasin Valentino	37	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Scarlabo	Pittsburg Cal	no	himself	$ 11	never	1st Cousin of 37 Pittsburg His friend Rosario Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	—	Scarlabo
4	Barca Secondo	23	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Jerome	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 10	never	Pittsburg Cal Middle 1st Lane 37 His friend Premier Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	—	S. Jerome
5	Andreoso Sebastiano	21	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Jerome	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 10	never	2344 Filbert Street S. Francisco Cal His friend Premier Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	—	S. Jerome
6	Peirone Giuseppe	19	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Jerome	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 10	never	2344 Filbert Street S. Francisco Cal His uncle Premier Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	S. Jerome
7	Maggiotto Giovanni	19	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Jerome	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 10	never	2344 Filbert Street S. Francisco Cal His brother in law Premier Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	—	S. Jerome
8	Jacobi Francesco	37	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 11	yes 1906 or at work	His friend C. M. Genata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	—	Bagnara
9	Ferraro Antonio	18	no	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rosa	Pittsburg Cal	no	himself	$ 11	never	Pittsburg Cal Middle 1st Lane 37 His brother Rosario Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	—	Romano
10	Boscardin Giovanni	30	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rosa	Pittsburg Cal	no	himself	$ 10	never	Pittsburg Cal Middle 1st Lane 37 His friend Rosario Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	—	Scarlay
11	Bizzotto Antonio	23	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rosa	Pittsburg Cal	no	himself	$ 10	never	Pittsburg Cal Middle 1st Lane 37 His friend Rosario Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Rosa
12	Bizzotto Stefano	28	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rosa	Pittsburg Cal	no	himself	$ 11	never	Pittsburg Cal Middle 1st Lane 37 His friend Premier Giuseppe Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Rosa
13	Lavarini Pietro	41	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romano	Pittsburg Cal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	2344 Filbert Street S. Francisco Cal His friend Premier Giuseppe Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	—	Romano
14	Lavarini Battista	21	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Romano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 10	never	2344 Filbert Street S. Francisco Cal His friend Premier Giuseppe Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	—	Romano
15	Valsecchi Luigino	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Valtrippa	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	never	His friend Nuvio Fredio at 1244 Oleman Street S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	—	Valtrippa
16	Amodeo Maria	21	f	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rotondella	—	—	—	—	$ 20	never	Boston St. Cincinnati O. His Cousin Nicola Giuseppina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Rotondella
17	Daglia Rosa	21	f	s	Drapemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rotondella	W. Va.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	Dexter St. of H. His husband Cassano Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	—	Rotondella
18	Pescetto Angela	21	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rotondella	W. Va.	yes	himself	$ 100	yes 1905 New Haven	New Haven Conn His brother Cassano Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	gray	—	Rotondella
19	Cassano Angelo	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Scadavilla	New Haven	yes	himself	$ 150	never	New Haven Conn His uncle Raggini Guglielmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Mark	brown	brown	—	Rotondella
20	Ravini Avelano	17	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Migavano	Scot Manchester	yes	himself	$ 10	never	Rosa 764 Scot Manchester Conn His cusin Raggini Guglielmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Migavano
21	Raggiani Giovanni	21	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Migavano	Scot Manchester	yes	himself	$ 10	never	Scot Manchester Rosa 764	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	Migavano
22	wife Maria	21	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Migavano	Scot Manchester	yes	himself	$ 50	never	Do Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	dark	grey	—	Migavano
23	Raggini Luigi	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Migavano	Scot Manchester	yes	himself	$ 50	never	His Cusin Raggini Guglielmo Scot Manchester Rosa 764	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Migavano
24	Leone Innocente	18	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Migavano	New York	yes	himself	$ 150	never	His Cusin Mantica Pietro 1302 2d Para of 50 St. off.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Migavano
25	Ravini Alessandro	23	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Migavano	Connorville	yes	himself	$ 50	never	His friend Velota Giuseppina Rosa 790 Connorville Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	—	Migavano
26	Maschino Giovanni	21	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Gombolo	Lydian Orchard	yes	himself	$ 15	never	His Cusin Pastore Domenico Rosa 850 Lydian Orchard Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	—	Grumbello
27	Norcolini Giuseppa	28	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montecatini	Gallitzin Allegheny	yes	himself	$	never	His husband Norcolini Roberto Gallitzin Allegheny Pa x 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	—	Montecatini
28	Son Norcolino	9	m	s	School	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montecatini	Gallitzin Allegheny	yes	himself	$ 50	never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	—	Montecatini
29	Daughter Genni	8	f	s	School	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Montecatini	Gallitzin Allegheny	yes	himself	$	never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	—	Montecatini
30	Son Corrado	11	m	s	/	/	/	Italy	Italian North	Montecatini	Gallitzin Allegheny	yes	himself	$ 100	never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	—	Montecatini

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitter, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 26 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

977
125

I, Dr. E. Ferenson, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ferenson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 26 1907, 190__

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

27

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, A. 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York. APR 28 1907 APR 28 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rossi Antonio	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa Lubrense N.Y.		no	himself	$ 1	never			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Massa Lubrense
(PATRIA 4/16/1635-	2/24/35	TERESINA ROSSIGALLI)																											
2	Rossigalli Teresina	11		m			yes	yes	Italy 2/25/95				yes			never			no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown		Massa Lubrense
3	Del Patria Bruno	9		m					Italy	Italian South	Massa Lubrense	N.Y.	yes	his mother		never			no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Massa Lubrense
4	Daughter Maria	7		f					Italy	Italian South	Massa Lubrense	N.Y.	yes	his mother		never			no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	brown	brown		Massa Lubrense
5	Patria Ferdinando	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa Lubrense	N.Y.	yes	his brother		never	his brother Giuseppe		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	—	Massa Lubrense
6	Angelina	26		f	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Massa Lubrense	N.Y.	yes	his brother in law		never	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Massa Lubrense
7	Son Delfino	3		m					Italy	Italian South	Massa Lubrense	N.Y.	yes	his uncle		never	do		no	no	no	good	no	3	—	fair	brown	brown		Massa Lubrense
8	Daughter Maria	1		f					Italy	Italian South	Massa Lubrense	N.Y.	yes	his uncle		never	do		no	no	no	good	no	2	—	fair	brown	brown		Massa Lubrense
9	Marchisani Filippo	11		m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefredane	Chicago Ill.	yes	his brother	$ 10	never	his brother Giacinto Marchisani 1453 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown		Montefredane Av.
10	Mollichini Ruggero	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mercogliano	Chicago	yes	his uncle	$ 10	never	his uncle Biloto Nicola 132, 10 Street Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Mercogliano Av.
11	Angeletti Edoardo	16		m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquarivola	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Angelotti Vincenzo N° 240-242 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Aquarivola
12	Colonnella Giuseppe	15		m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Aquarivola	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his brother law Giuseppe Gattoni Dearborn Ave N° 1710 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Aquarivola
13	Angeletti Luigi	17		m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Aquarivola	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Angelotti Vincenzo N° 240-242 St. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Aquarivola
14	Cappelletti Domenico	17		m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Vittorio Cappelletti N° 1720 Loot Lake Ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark		S. Benedetto C.
15	Bruno Giovanni	31		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Benedetto	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 10	never	last friend Cappelletti Vittorio N° 1720 Loot Lake Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		S. Benedetto C.
16	Mollichini Isidro	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Aquarivola	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother in law Nicola Biloto Vola 134-14 street Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Mercogliano
17	Angeletti Santino	20		m	s.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Aquarivola	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Angelotti Vincenzo N° 240-242 St. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Aquarivola
18	Cordisco Angelo	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mattimino N.Y.								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Mercogliano
19	Marchesi Riccardo	30		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Magnago	N.Y.							no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Magnago
20	Parrella Angelo	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Leonardo	Robert Street N° 2344	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Tremiri Giuseppe Robert Street N° 2344 Chic.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		S. Leonardo
21	Tenderini Giuseppe	19		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Leonardo								no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		Mercogliano
22	Tenderini Antonio	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	S. Leonardo								no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark		S. Leonardo
23	Terenin G. B.	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Valcatagna	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his brother in law Leonardo Calogero Albert Bolton Avenue		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark		Valcatagna
24	Ferro Giacomo	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Valcatagna	Alberta Can	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his brother Orlando Leonardo Calgary Alberta Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Valcatagna
25	Carrara G. B.	16		m	s	farmer			Italy	Italian North	Valcatagna	Alberta Can	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Orlando Leonardo Calgary Alberta Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Valcatagna
26	Signorini Lorenzo	23		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valcatagna	Tuscan Canada	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his brother Orlando Leonardo Calgary Alberta Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blind	blue		Valcatagna
27	Terenin Angela	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valcatagna	Tuscan Canada	yes	husband	$ 30	never	his friend Orlando Leonardo Calgary Alberta Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Valcatagna
28	Scaglione Pietro	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valcatagna	Tuscan Canada	yes	himself	$ 40	never	his friend Orlando Leonardo Calgary Alberta Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown		Valcatagna
29	Pellino Ferdinando	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Leonardo	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Tremiri Giuseppe N° 2344 Gilbert Street S. Francisco Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		S. Leonardo
30	Baron Giovanni	18		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Leonardo	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his friend Tremiri Giuseppe N° 2344 Gilbert Street S. Francisco Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		S. Leonardo

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwisch, * of the Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwisch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 26 1907, 190_

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Curjon, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Curjon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 29 1907, 190_

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

(977/12)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Genoa, M. 7., 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York. APR 26 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Scognamo Silvestro	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Cutrofiano	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his friend Cesare Conti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown		Cutrofiano
2	Pastorino Giovanni	38	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Molfetta	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 30	never	his friend Delfino Pablo 161 Jessie Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Molfetta
3	Delfino Ernesto Giuseppe	22	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Molfetta	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$ 30	yes 1906	his brother Delfino Pablo Lombard Street 2141 S.Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray		Molfetta
4	Melon Leopoldo	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Librazzo	Greenwood Ill.	yes	himself	$ 9	never	his brother-in-law Giuseppe Romano Pearl Wells Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray		Lavello
5	Cerda Celso	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Monfortino	Greenwood Ill.	yes	himself	$ 14	never	his friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray		Lavello
6	Varni Angelo	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Veraversaro Giovanni 2716 Bowden Street S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	dark		S. Vittoria
7	Mara Domenico	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scaravino	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 45	yes 1901-05	his friend Antonio Maria 229-37 Powell Street S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Scaravino
8	Ragusa Giacomo	25	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Scaravino	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 40	Chicago 1906	his friend Antonio Maria 229-37 Powell Street S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Scaravino
9	Ricca Pasquale	41	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Corleone	Alameda Cal.	yes	himself	$ 50 to 100		Leonardo Cicero Gallelli Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Corleone
10	Tavoli Giovanni	33	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Melfi	Litchfield	no	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Fabbri Francesco West Street Keokuk N 76 Litchfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Melfi
11	Pascarella Vincenzo	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Melfi	N. Y.	no	himself	$ 20	never	his friend Nardai Giuseppe 114 Street - 338-336 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Melfi
12	Curci Basilio	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Montaroccio	Mentor	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Legnio for railroad Box 33 Mentor Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Montaroccio
13	Vinini Augusto	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Pesaro	Montreal Can.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Giunta Roberto Out Canada Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
14	Spinari Cino	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Pesaro	Montreal Can.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Ferrini Arnaldo Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
15	Pagnini Nicola	30	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Pesaro	Montreal C.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Ferrini Arnaldo 3 Cyrus Street H60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
16	Zoni Attilio	24	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Pesaro	Montreal C.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Pagnini Nicola 3 Cyrus Str. H60 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
17	Cecchini Leonardo	21	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Pesaro	Montreal C.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Pagnini Nicola 3 Cyrus St. H60 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro
18	Cecchini Francesco	34	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Scombaro	Montreal C.	yes	himself	$ 11	never	his friend Pagnini Nicola 3 Cyrus St. H60 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Pesaro
19	Brocco Antonio	40	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Montaldo	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 80	never	his uncle Cecchini Cirillo 150 St. Victor St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown		Pesaro
20	Orzano Adamo	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Montaldo	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Tomasso Benedetto 1158 E. 9 Cln. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark		Montaldo
21	Giannini Vincenzina	18	m	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Noghara	N. Y.	yes	his brother	$ 50	never	his brother Giannini G. Vigilant Hotel 102 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray		Montaldo
22	Lauri Francesca	23	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Hoghera	N. Y.	yes	his husband	$ 20	never	his husband Caselli Battista Vigilant Hotel 102 Green Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Foghera
23	Daughter Ida	2	f	s	"	/	/	Italy	Italian	South	Hoghera	N. Y.	yes	his father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Foghera
24	Delorenzi Vittoria	21	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Hoghera	N. Y.	yes	his father	$ 25	never	his uncle Caselli Luigi Vigilant Hotel 102 Green Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown		Foghera
25	Laudia Maria	4	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Hoghera	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Carega Mario 345 West 50 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Foghera
26	Fatria Celso	16	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Mesa Lupi	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his uncle Catalo Foghera Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray		Foghera
27	Ragazzi Stefano	19	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Mesa Lupi	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his cousin Ragazzi Filiberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Cancello
28	Rostigalli Luigi	41	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Telonica	N. Y.	no	himself	$ 14	never	his brother in law Catina Giuseppe Preston Conn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	brown		Montefalcione
29	Lonano Felice	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Telonica	N. Y.	no	himself	$	never	do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	gray	dark		Vasto Lapo, Afam Lap
30	Bacigno Oreste	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Mesa Lupi	N. Y.	no	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Ferrini Aldo 449 Pearl St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray		Montefalcione

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitz, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1977
(12)

I, F. C. Corwin, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Corwin
Bremen

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S 1070

25

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

S.S. BA[illegible] sailing from Messina M. 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island New-York APR 28 1907 APR 28 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Iacuda Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefiorgio	New Haven Conn	no	himself	$ 50	never	his uncle Giammatteo Cesare 319 State Street, New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue		Montefiorgio
2	Ciccoli Ciro	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefalco	Ridgefield	no	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Carbatini Alfredo Box 293 Ridgefield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Montefalco
3	Diamantini Tenrico	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecrado	Ridgefield Conn	no	himself	$ 111	never	Ridgefield Box 293	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Montecrado
4	Ciddobi Nazzareno	17	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefiorgio	Ridgefield	no	himself	$ 20	never	his brother Carboni Antonio Ridgefield Box 293	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Montefiorgio
5	Galli Pasquale Nazzareno	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	Ridgefield Conn	no	himself	$ 14	never	his uncle Catamanti Fortunato Main Street 269 Ridgefield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Ascoli
6	Carboni Pietro	44	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalco	Ridgefield	no	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Carboni Giobattista Ridgefield Box 293	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Montefalco
7	Carboni Francesco	44	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecrado	Ridgefield	no	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Carboni Tenrico Ridgefield Conn Box 293	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Montefiorgio
8	Lentinelli Giacomo	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montecrado	New Haven	no	himself	$ 18	never	his brother Lentinelli Pietro New Haven Box 293	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Montecrado
9	Ghezzadi Pirini Adolfo	21	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montalvo	Buffalo	no	himself	$ 16	never	his friend Ciotti Ferdinando Hamilton Street 116 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Montalvo
10	Primavera Nazzareno	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalco	Ridgefield	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Carbatini Alfredo Ridgefield Box 293	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Montefalco
11	Ferretti Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefiorgio	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$ 60	never	his brother in law Ferretti Antonio 82 1/2 Wooster Street New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Montefiorgio
12	Perlei Luigi	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefiorgio	Ridgefield	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Alessandro Calabella Box 293 Ridgefield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark		Montefiorgio
13	Ciuccati Alfredo	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montalvo	Ridgefield	no	himself	$ 18	never	his brother in law Alfredo Carbatini Box 293 Ridgefield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Montalvo
14	Markolini Luigi	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefiorgio	Ridgefield Conn	no	himself	$ 12	never	his uncle Pasqualini Alfredo Box 293 Ridgefield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark		Montefiorgio
15	Robuli Vincenzina	32	f	m	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Rotorbido	N Y	no	[illegible]		never	his husband Martini Dutonio 59 Street N 5th N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Rocca
16	Martini Maria	13	f	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rotorbido	N Y	no	[illegible]		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	fair	brown	brown		Rotorbido
17	" Cristina	11	f	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rotorbido	N Y	no	himself		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	fair	brown	brown		Rotorbido
18	Son Elelio	10	m	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rotorbido	N Y	no	himself	$ 20	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	fair	brown	brown		Rotorbido
19	Daughter Carmelina	8	f	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rotorbido	N Y	no	himself		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	fair	brown	brown		Rotorbido
20	Daughter Pasqualina	4	f	s				Italy	Italian North	Rotorbido	N Y	no	himself		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	fair	brown	brown		Rotorbido
21	Son Rodorro	9	m	s				Italy	Italian North	Rotorbido	N Y	no	himself		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	fair	brown	brown		Rotorbido
22	Mastroni Rosa Lina	19	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rotorbido	N Y	no	himself	$ 11	never	Inza Victor Mastroni Teresa 109 Forsyth Street N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow	grey		Rotorbido
23	Facchetti Angelo	40	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Rotorbido	N Y	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Giandini Siro Rooster St. 20 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey		Rotorbido
24	Giandini Mario Teresa	21	f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rotorbido	N Y	no	[illegible]	$ 9	never	his husband Giandini Heremia Rooster Street 141 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	baby		Rotorbido
25	Son Francesco	11	m	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rotorbido	N Y	no	himself	$	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	fair	brown	brown		Rotorbido
26	Casale Serafino	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Torriglia	Ridgefield	no	himself	$ 30	never	Labor Information office Broadway & Fulton Street Lafayette Street 39 Barge Canal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Torriglia
27	Nazarene Giacomo	17	m		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Torriglia	N Y	no	himself																Torriglia
28	Rossi Rinaldo	19	m		miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Savagna		no	himself																Savagna
29	Pirelli Luigia	32	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Torriglia	Ridgefield Conn	no	himself	$ 11	never	his friend Abbatiello Rafaelino 40 Worcester Lafayette Street 141 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Torriglia
30	Drago Luigi	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Savagna	Ridgefield Mass	no	himself	$ 12	never	his uncle Carbone Luigi Medway St. N Y Falen Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Savagna

Ct English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwitter, * of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwitter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1977
128

I, F. E. Cervenin, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Cervenin

Sworn to before me this day of APR 26 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9-1070

24

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Barbarossa** sailing from Genoa M. 7., 1907 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** APR 26 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of labor offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, representation, or promise, or intent, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moroni Sarmenio	36		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	# 26	never	bro in law Battelli Ringhio Beverly Mass Hanover Street 150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Fossombrone
2	Barbonari Adolfo	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	himself	# 20	never	bro friend Buccarelli Eugenio 1/2 Viale Street Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Fossombrone
3	Barbonari Emilia	22		f	s	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Milwaukee	yes	herself	# 21	never	do do do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Fossombrone
4	Sammarini Filippo	36		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Albany NY	yes	himself	# 20	never	bro friend Marini Domenico 119 Madison Avenue Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		S. Ippolito
5	Pierpoli Pietro	21		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	himself	# 10	never	bro brother in law Belforte Domenico 214 Clark Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Fossombrone
6	Cannistraro Angelo	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	Albany NY	no	himself	# 6	never	bro brother in law Marini Domenico 119 Madison avenue Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Barchi
7	Gradini Luigi	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	Albany NY	yes	himself	# 20	never	bro brother in law Rocci Alberico 119 Madison avenue Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Barchi
8	Giardi Felice	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefeltrano	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	himself	# 26	never	bro brother in law Mario Fenduro 119 Madison avenue Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown		Fossombrone
9	Baroncini Giulio	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fratterosa	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	himself	# 10	never	bro brother Baroncini Luigi Milwaukee 463 Foster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Fossombrone
10	Gentili Giuseppe	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefeltrano	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	# 20	never	bro brother in law Belforti Domenico Hartford Conn Box 209	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray		Montefeltrano
11	Ragonesi Orchilio	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	himself	# 15	never	bro brother Santi Adelino 214 Clarke St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Fossombrone
12	Santi Adelino	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	himself	# 8	never	bro cousin Celestino Santi Milwaukee - 214 Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown		Fossombrone
13	Piccinetta Arnaldo	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	himself	# 20	never	bro uncle Marini Enrico Milwaukee 214 Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Fossombrone
14	Zurico Arturo	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Boston Mass	yes	himself	# 20	never	bro brother Vidoni Domenico Chandler Street 150 Newton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Urbino
15	Vedovi Arturo	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Ippolito	Albany NY	no	himself	# 20	never	bro brother in law Davide Montoni 119 Madison Avenue Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark		S. Ippolito
16	Chiaradilli Francesco	41		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Rochester	yes	himself	# 10	never	bro friend Conti Cesare Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Fossombrone
17	Rossi Massimiliano	19		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefeltrano	Albany NY Wisc	yes	himself	# 25	never	bro friend Mari Geminio 119 Madison Ave Albany NY Street Easton Ave N. 462 New Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Montefeltrano
18	Sanzoni Alfredo	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Milwaukee	yes	himself	# 25	never	bro friend Belforti Domenico 214 Clark Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Fossombrone
19	Boccacelli Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fossombrone	Milwaukee	yes	himself	# 10	never	bro brother in law Bielli Pasquale Milwaukee 214 Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown		Urbino
20	Baccetti Nizo	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefeltrano	New Britain Conn	yes	himself	# 10	never	bro brother in law Fenulani Pietro 116 Winter Street New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown		S. Ippolito
21	Guerra Alberto	23		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Ippolito	New Britain	yes	himself	# 10	never	bro brother in law Gambini Pietro New Britain 26 Lowell Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		S. Ippolito
22	Mancinetti Ciro	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Ippolito	New Britain	yes	himself	# 25	never	bro Gambini Pietro 26 Lowell Street New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Lenungarina
23	Gambini Francesco	19		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lenungarina	New Britain	yes	himself	# 25	never	bro brother Innocenzi Adolfo 26 Lowell Street New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Rocchi
24	Cassis Maria	24		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocchi	Cleveland Ohio	yes	herself	# 310	never	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Rocchi
25	Innocenzi Alberto	11		m					Italy	Italian South	Rocchi	Cleveland "	yes	his mother		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Rocchi
	daughter Egisia	1		f					Italy	Italian South	Rocchi	Cleveland "	yes	her mother		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Rocchi
26	Valentini Riccardo	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefeltro	Ridgefield Conn	yes	himself	# 25	never	bro brother in law Belogi Nicola Box 209 Ridgefield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue		Montefeltro
27	Gasperini Rodolfo	22		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montecerado	Ridgefield "	yes	himself	# 150	yes 900 - 1903 Ridgfield never	bro brother Gasperini Fenrico Ridgefield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Montecerado
28	Bertoni Adelmo	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montecerado	Ridgefield "	yes	himself	# 190	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown		Montecerado
29	Chiacci Giovanni	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montalario	Buffalo NY	yes	himself	# 900	never	bro cousin Heinrich Ferdinando 69 Monteven Street N 150 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Montalario

John D. Mann Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langwisch, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweard that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langwisch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 26 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1877
(129)

I, D. C. Corrison, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweard that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Corrison

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 26 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S 4270

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Genoa, M. 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 26 1907, 1907

129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what and whether from birth or accident); if a subject of contract labor, so state; if a subject of the Turkish Empire, state whether Armenian or Syrian.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chiappini Pasquale	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Serrungarina	New Britain	yes	himself	$ 18	yes 1905 New York	his brother Chiappini Eugenio 92 Main Street New Britain				good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Serrungarina
2	Cancellini Attilio	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Serrungarina	New London Conn	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Massimo Cancellini 103 Frank Street New Britain London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Serrungarina
3	Bonci Romano	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Ippolito	River Mass	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Mancinelli Luigi River Mass Canal Street at 7th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	dark		S. Ippolito
4	Sarelli Davide	25		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	New Haven	no	himself	$ 10	yes 1905 New Haven	his brother in law Davide Colonari 26 main Street a New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Barchi
5	Sarelli Francesco	34		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	New Haven	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Davide Colonari 26 main Street a New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Barchi
6	Manzini Umberto	21		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Umoreni Odolfo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Barchi
7	Casaverde Giacobbo	18		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	Hartford Spring	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Rossaverde Giovanni Hartford Spring Box N. 1440	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	hair	brown		Sessombrone
8	Rossini Giuseppe	22		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	New Britain	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Pietro Rossini Albert Street at 92 New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray		Sessombrone
9	Zattai Adamo	18		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	Milwaukee	No	himself	$ 10	never	last Cugin Guido Stefano Milwaukee 310 Superior Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue		Sessombrone
10	Sandelli Domenico	18		M	S	farmlabor	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	Montreal Can	no	himself	$ 10	never	his uncle Sandelli Giacomo Montreal Canada 30 Chatherine W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		S. Ippolito
11	Giacomelli Leopoldo	24		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	Montreal Can	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Sandelli Giacomo Montreal Canada 30 Chatherine W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Sessombrone
12	Foglio Cesare	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	Montreal Can	no	himself	$ 10	never	his cugin Pietro Pasquale Montreal Canada 30 St. Catherine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Vaccine on chin	Sessombrone
13	Ricci Cesare	20		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Dell Orto Giuseppe Milwaukee 478 Blais street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark			Sessombrone
14	Valentini Pirami	43		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Serrungarina	New Britain	no	himself	$ 10	never	his cugin Enrico Rondina New Britain 111 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Serrungarina
15	Leonzi Pasquale	36		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	Albany N Y	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Conti Augusto 119 Madison Av. Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		Sessombrone
16	Conti Adamo	40		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	Albany N Y	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Conti Augusto 119 Madison Av. Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray		Sessombrone
17	Valentini Cesidio	22		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Serrungarina	Albany N Y	no	himself	$ 10	never	his cugin Capodagli Giovanni Albany N Y Fulton St. 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Serrungarina
18	Ragliardi Luigi	18		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	Albany N Y	no	himself	$ 10	never	his cugin Giuliani Antonio Albany N Y Fulton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Serrungarina
19	Lenzi Pasquale	17		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brothers Giuseppe Undrea Lenzi bldg. Bonini St. Peter Av. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	crooked forehead	Sessombrone
20	Defrignani Amelio	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	Hartford Spring	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Colonari Davide Hartford Spring Conn. R F D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Barchi
21	Maggini Giuseppe	23		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barchi	New Haven Ct	no	himself	$ 10	never	his cugin Stevini Antonio New Haven Con 26 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Barchi
22	Mari Sante	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sassoferato	New Haven	no	himself	$ 10	never	his cugin Stevini Antonio 26 Minor Street, New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sassoferrato
23	Dini Antonio	43		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcino	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his Morelli Nicola N 193 Detroit Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Verbovo
24	Liguoracci Diego	23		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sarsabenga	Albany N Y	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Giuliani Antonio Albany N Y 21 Van Zan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Sarsabenga
25	Mancini Domenico	15		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	New Britain	no	himself	$ 10	never	his uncle Angelo Petrucci New Haven Britain Con 130 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sessombrone
26	Chiappini Paolo	15		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Spoleto	New Britain	no	himself	$ 10	never	his brother Eugenio Chiappini New Britain Conn 92 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	gray		Spoleto
27	Conti Ubaldo	32		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Santa Stefano	New Britain	no	himself	$ 10	never	his friend Eugenio Chiappini New Britain Conn 110 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Sessombrone
28	Mancinelli Domenico	36		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sessombrone	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Conti Luigi Montreal 130 St. Catherine West	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray		Sessombrone
29	Mancini Adriano	21		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Oreiano	Albany N Y	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his cugin Cocci Ulderico 19 Madison avenue Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sessombrone
										Italian South	Sessombrone	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his cugin Mari Geminio Street Potter Ave or 469 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue		Cagli

...ages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenbeck, * of the **Barbarossa**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweard that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenbeck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907, 190 7

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1977
(30)

I, H. F. E. Petersen, Surgeon of the **Barbarossa**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweard that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Petersen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at **New-York.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Genoa, Italy, 01 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York. APR 26 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the appropriate sheet of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, such as idiot, insane person, epileptic, or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Delfino	Luigi	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viadel	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Prelimself	$ 40		his brother in law Ernesto Cristofo Cortile		no	no	no	good	—	5	6	fair	brown	brown	
2	Delfino	Maddalena	21	f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viadel	S. Francisco Cal	yes	His husband	$ 40		his father Giusto Filippo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	
3	Son	Agostino	9	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viadel	S. Francisco Cal	yes	His father	$ 40	never	Brunswick Road 186		no	no	no	good	no						
4	daughter	Maria	3	f	s	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viadel	S. Francisco Cal	yes	His father		never	do do do		no	no	no	good	no						
5	Delfino	Maria in Giusto	28	f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viadel	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Her husband		never	his husband Giusto Giuseppe		no	no	no	good	no						
6	daughter	Teresa	9	f	s	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viadel	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Her father	$ 40	never	186 Brunswick Rd. Ingleside Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	
7	Son	Filippo	11	m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Viadel	S. Francisco Cal	yes	His father		never	Her father Giusto Giuseppe		no	no	no	good	no						
8	Vinassa	Alberto	32	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viadel	S. Francisco Cal	yes	His brother	$ 40	never	do do do		no	no	no	good	no						
9	Damonte	Domenico	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viadel	S. Francisco Cal	yes	His brother in law	$ 30	never	His brother Antonio Vinassa		no	no	no	good	no						
10	Delfino	Luigia	25	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Quiliano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Her brother	$ 40	never	1918 Powell St. San Francisco Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	
11	Sister	Lenitia	19	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Quiliano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Her brother	$ 40	never	Her brother Domenico		no	no	no	good	no						
12	GIUSTO,	Caterina	35	f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Voltri	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Her husband	$ 30	never	1918 Powell St. Wington Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	
13	GIUSTO,	Giuseppe	8	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Voltri	S. Francisco Cal	yes	His father		never	Her husband Giusto Filippo Giusto		no	no	no	good	no						
14	GIUSTO,	Alberto	3	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Voltri	S. Francisco Cal	yes	His father	$ 30	never	1918 Powell St. Wington Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	
15	Daughter	Luigia	6	f	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Voltri	S. Francisco Cal	yes	His father		never	do do do		no	no	no	good	no						
16	Vecchietti	Giorgio	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Livigrano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Brother	$ 40	never	His brother in law Massimo Pietro		no	no	no	good	no						
17	Massa	Domenico	30	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montoggio	Seattle Wash	yes	His brother	$ 40		Langunitas. S.F. Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	
18	Fernandez	Alessandro	26	m	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mattarunga	S. Jose Cal	yes	His friend	$ 40		His brother in law Giovanni Mirafaja		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	
19	Fornaris	Luigi	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mattarunga	S. Jose Cal	yes	His uncle	$ 40	never	Milvale Allegheny Seattle W.		no	no	no	good	no						
20	Paganini	Antonio	40	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ragogna	Jerrosburg Pa	yes	His brother	$	never	His uncle Jose Bonello		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	
21	Vadone	Caterina	23	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vallecrenna	Seattle Wash	yes	His uncle	$ 20	never	412 Italy Av S. Jose Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	
22	Angelino	Antonio	22	m	s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Viadel	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Brother	$ 30	never	His brother Vittorio Pagnetti		no	no	no	good	no						
23	Vinassa	Pietro	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Savignone	Portland Oregon	yes	His cousin	$ 30	never	Greensburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no						
24	Damonte	Luigi	20	m	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lavagnola	Woodland Cal	yes	His uncle	$ 40	never	His uncle Nannini Antonio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	
25		Camillo	29	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mattarunga	Brownwood Tex.	yes	Himself	$ 20	never	2908 Yesler Way Seattle		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	
26		Giovanni	20	m	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Jinalbergo	San Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 40	never	2908 Yesler Way Seattle		no	no	no	good	no						
27		Angelo	20	m	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Jinalbergo	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 40	never	His brother Antonio		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	
28			30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rezzo	Dos Rios Cal	yes	Himself	$ 40	never	Yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	

Remarks: Dr. memo Lavers recovered

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer

State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

1977
(31)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa, April 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 26/28, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Gouffgen	Hubert	19	m	M.	Farmer			Germany	German	Stolberg	Germany	New York		By ship's agent	$7	No		Richard Sumser New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 9½	Dark	Dark Brown		Stolberg Germany

Read by R. S. Brown Inspector
(Nov 15/07)

Tailor

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 215

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION S[illegible]
No. 132

S. S. BARBAROSSA (N.G.L.) arrived April 27, 1907. 190, M., from

Ellis.

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. Date	DEP. Page	DEP. Spec.	EXC. Date	EXC. Page	EXC. Spec.	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Spec.	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Spec.	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DEPORTED: DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	
				II Cabin																								
59f	1	✓	Guglietti, Anna	1	6	1	L.P. C.	Jankovski	4/27	183	K	4/28	131	M										5/1	Barbarossa	Tilson	6
			THE FOLLOWING ALIENS ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND APRIL 28; '07. at 9A.M.																									
48m	2	✓	Vescio, Giuseppe	9	6	1	L.P. C. Came with #3 Letter #46,399	Reynolds														4/28	126	Ld	1 15				
21m	3	✓	Cimino, Annibale	9	11	1	" Came with #2	"														4/28	123	Ld	1 15				
27m	4	✓	Ferreri, Angelo	1	24	1	" Been in Prison	Elliott	4/28	196	NS															30 pm	5/1	Barbarossa	Tilson	3
23m	5	✓	Mastromanni, Luigi	8	29	1	" See letter #46,399	Schlaar														4/28	129	Ld	1 15				
39m	6	✓	Marchio, Giuseppe	8	28	1	" " " #46,399	"														4/28	124	Ld	1 15				
33m	7	✓	Cimmino, Giuseppe	9	2	1	" " " #46,399	Reynolds														4/28	124	Ld	1 15				
36m	8	✓	Cimino, Francesco	8	22	1	" " " #46,399	Schlaar														4/28	121	Ld	1 15				
34m	9	✓	Cimino, Raffaele	8	22	1	" " " #46,399	Schlaar														4/28	130	Ld	1 15				
38m	10	✓	Cimino, Francesco	8	24	1	" " " #46,399	"														4/28	18	J	1 15				
51m	11	✓	Landadio, Giovanni	17	7	1	"	Racz.														4/28	197	NS	11 35				
47m	12	✓	Manelis, Vassilio	3	24	1	" Dr. Memo.	English	4/28	145	NS											HOLD ON APPEAL.							
			(Mendicini, Maria)	9	16/7	2																APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							
63m	13	✓	Greco, Giovannibattistta & Dgh-in-law				"	Reynolds														4/28	193	TS	11 15				
52m	14	✓	Rosa, Pasquale	9	21	1	"	"														4/28	4	NS	12 35				
52m	15	✓	Meta, Nicola	9	3	1	" See Letter #46,399	"														4/28	131	Ld	1 15				
24m	16	✓	Tirante, Biagio	15	4	1	" Ex-Convict	Benkh't.	4/28	139	M															29 pm	5/1	Barbarossa	Tilson	5
50m	17	✓	Pelusi, Giuseppe	15	20	1	" Dr. Memo.	Benkh't.	4/28	161	M	5/1	51	K												2 20 pm	5/1	"	"	5
44m	18	✓	Cimino/ Carlo & son	9	4/5	2	" See Letter #46,399	Reynolds														4/28	132	Ld	1 15				
52m	19	✓	Panto, Giovannibattistta	15	15	1	"	Bechtel														4/28	155	M	1 35				
23m	20	✓	Rampone, Pietro	14	4	1	" Guardian of #21	Thiess	4/28	110	Lr											4/29	113	Q	9 50				
10m	21	✓	Mazzocchi, Paolo	14	7	1	" Ward of #20	"	4/28	110	Lr											4/29	113	Q	4 50				
5[illegible]m	22	✓	Dal Preti, Domenico	15	29	1	"	Reynolds														4/28	19	G.	2 35				
15m	23	✓	Ingenito, Vincenzo	6	9	1	"	Fits.														4/28	147	[illegible]	[illegible]				
52m	24	✓	Rizzo, Santo	31	29	1	"	J.D.M.	4/28	143	[illegible]											HOLD ON APPEAL.							
37m	25	✓	Regine, Aniello, wf & ch	10	28/30	3	" Guardian of #26	Jones														4/28	114	Lr	3 20				
8f	26	✓	Mendella, Maria & brother	10	26/7	2	" Wards of #25	"														4/28	114	Lr	3 20				
29m	27	✓	Primavera, Nazzareno	4	10	1	" Been in Prison	English	4/28	112	Lr															2 30 pm	5/1	Barbarossa	Tilson	3
54m	28	✓	Parisi, Vincenzo	25	18	1	"	Benkh't														4/28	117	Lr	3 25				
24f	29	✓	D'Alicisia, Angela & 2 ch	29	26/8	3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/24	Reynolds	4/29	44	K											4/29	144	Ld	11 42				
58m	30	✓	Saturo, Domenico	35	5	1	"	Schlaar	4/28	24	G											4/30	190	M	12 35				

Form 1548.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 133

S. S. Barbarossa arrived Apr. 7/28, 1907, M., from

	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED			MEALS.		
NAMES.	GROUP No.	Passengers.			DEP. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.									
12 M31 Mauro Gennaro	10	231	L. P. C. S. 14 29 07 10 am Lorenz								4/29	39	K	10 20							1	1	1
20 M 31 Clemenzo, Francesco		1	from Hyp 3/15																		3	4	3
																					4	5	4

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OK

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

134

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
x							w/alk: Salvatore 3,3 2,1,5 st				1		
a							dup to rocket: Montevarano 56 Franklin Ave Bklyn				2	1	
											3 6 3		
17													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

Barbarossa april 27.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

BARBAROSSA BARBAROSSA

arrived April 28 197, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓ 1	Iarrobini	Maria & ch	17	13/9	1	1	To husband
✓ 2	Caputo	Francesco	14	3		1	" tel $
✓ 3	Ciappinelli	Gaetano	12	9		1	" father
✓ 4	Donko	Pan	18	16		1	" tel $
✓ 5	Zarbas	Nicolas	18	17		1	" tel $
✓ 6	Pellegrinni	Maria	10	15		1	" tel $
✓ 7	Natarianni	Antonio	10	5		1	" father
✓ 8	Mauro	Gennaro	10	23		1	" tel $
✓ 9	Parziale	Marianna	21	2		1	" uncle
✓ 10	Accomero	Ida	13	28		1	" cousin
✓ 11	Gado	Emilia	13	27		1	" cousin
✓ 12	Quaglieri	Maria E	15	3		1	" brother
✓ 13	Tecla	Bilotta & ch	20	14/5	2		" husband
✓ 14	Bergamashi	Etina & 3 ch & cou	14	5/14	5		" husband
✓ 15	Alsciani	Delfima	14	3	1		" brother
✓ 16	Daglia	Rosa	7	17	1		" cousin
✓ 17	Amedio	Maria	7	16	1		" aunt
✓ 18	Gandini	Maria & son	4	24/5	2		" husband
✓ 19	Muttoni	Rosa	4	22	1		" sister
✓ 20	Febbraro	Maria	15	30	1		" sisters
✓ 21	Maori	Sebastiana	31	22	1		" uncle
✓ 22	Robutti	Vincenziana & 6 ch	4	15/21	7		" husband
✓ 23	Pugliesi	Antonia	31	20	1		" uncle
✓ 24	Guerrieri	Carolina	28	5	1		" husband
✓ 25	Carlini	Paolina & 3 ch	29	1/4	4		" husband
✓ 26	Pedrazzani	Teresina	1	30	1		" friend
✓ 27	Pillo	Maria & ch	24	1/2	2		" husband
✓ 28	Parisi	Venia	32	18	1		" husband
✓ 29	Sciacca	Maria	32	11	1		" brother
✓ 30	DiStasi	Carmindo & ch	27	8/9	2		" ind.add.

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Husb. Bro. to bro Leonardo r 20 N. Halsted Chicago Ill	Schw.	29	2 30	2	2	2
Cy. to bro Leonardo r 20 N. Halsted Chicago Ill	Schw.	29	11	3	4	3
Father Antonio 114 Mulberry Nyk Detl		29	11 30	/	/	/
Cy. to cousin Nic. G. Antoni R. 945 Milford N.H.	Schw.	29	10	3	3	3
Cy. to husb. Pasquale r 30 East Spokane Wash.	Gray	29	2 17	/	2	/
Uncle Annicllo Alberto 411 E. 17 St Nyk	Gray.	29	10 30	/	/	/
Cousin Wm. Alex Ercole 409 E. 39 " " "			1 30	/	2	/
Aunt Mrs. Antonio 357 E. 105 Nyk	Schwartz	29	11	/	/	/
Aunt Mrs. Guiseppe Bianca 305 E. 106 "	Greer	28	11 30	/	/	/
Husb. Sebastiano Quarzini 204 481 Nyk	Gray	29	1 45	/	2	/
" Cettara Cassio 204 481 "	"	29	1 45	3	6	3
Sis. Mrs Caterina Nazzi 16 Bayard St. Nyk	Gray	28	5	/	/	/
Husb. Geo Saccon 84 Calyer J.C. Nj.	Gray.	29	10 30	3	3	3
Husb. Antonio Esco 315 E. 129 St. Nyk	"	29	11	/	/	/
Bro Salvatore 425 E. Bway "	"	29	11	/	/	/
Husb. Lucidio Silviaro Box 81 Pleasantville						

46372

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. BARBAROSSA arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Rossigalli	Teresina & 2 ch	6	2/4	1	2	to husband	Husb Giuseppe Patrico Ary 13 & Carlos St Olay. 29 1[02]				2	4	2
32	Piacentini	Vincenza	5	21		1	" sister	Bro Giovi 320 Henderson Av & 3rd St Astoria 28 3					1	
33	DeLorenzo	Vittoria	5	24		1	" aunt	Uncle Eduardo Graciano 320 Henderson. " " " " 3[29]					1	
34	Taconi	Francesco & dau	5	22/3		2	" husband	Husb Battista Cuccia 345 W 59 St Bro Scar " 3[01]					2	
35	Dovi	G'ppa	31	21		1	" husband	" Luigi Lapina 73 E 108 St " " " 3[11]					1	
36	Calvoti	Giacinta	29	24		1	" husband	Husb Gabriele Pietro 77 Cauldwell Ave Bronx Ny 29 9[27]				1	1	
37	Profeto	Ma Dom'a & ch	23	2/3	1	1	" husband	" Roberto Spagnini 304 Hopkinson Ave. Brooklyn " " 28 3[01]					1	
38	Chiaro	Angelo	24	17		1	" tel #	Bro Salvatore Mascellone Raton N. M. " " " 3[20]						
39	Laspina	G'ppa	33	5		1	" tel #	By Co. to Prov. Sullivan Nelson & C. Co. 11th Carpenter Sts Brooklyn 30 3				1	2	2
40	Marelli	Giovi					Piacentini Hosp on Ellis Ret May 4	Husb Giuseppe Piacentini 22 E 61st St New York City Italy Already 29 9[20]				3	3	3
41												5	14	5
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Barbarossa April 28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ... (State whether Surgeon "acting-Chief" or "Assistant" to Chief, or other officer, and name of the port) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, April, 1907

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Dunne	Patrick	33	—	M S	Waiter Under in Transport	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father Patrick Tipperary Ireland
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						Inspected at E. I. Apr 18-1917 at 3-30 PM William Smith
8											Head tax paid											
9																						
10																						
11																						
12											E. I file — 70417											
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1907

1177 (38)

138

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny Nyb	—	deserter	firemen 250 as sailor			only		on arrival re-shipped with New England S.S.Co to Fall River steamer 3 year then with the Ward Line until a month ago when he join the U S Transport Kilpatrick and is still there resided at 204 South St N y City								5	11	dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Tipperary
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19..,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1977

apr. 28-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 3 1944, 194..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1978

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April 28-29, 1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
	La Lorraine		
	Patricia		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1978

apr. 28 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 3 1944 day of....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944 — Date

Robert Keller — Camera Operator

...ained ..... from ... Kane ..... , do
...ereby swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...on ... thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...ifest Sheets, ... Three ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
...ere ...ed no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
...rge, ...om a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
...me or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
...ct or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
...and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
...in every respect.

G. Lino
Officer

...me this ... day of September 190...

Immigration Officer at Quebec

Master, First or Second Officer.

1458
Sept 25-2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ch. Bigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ch. de Bigné

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 190...

Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST

Africans (b).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

This slip must be attached to L... Table of each manifest of alien... ers. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... the information indicated by the ... given by the masters of vessels.

	1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr.	Jose Garcia	60	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish	Havana	N. York City	Yes	Self	$50	No.	Their Son in Law Mr Max Marin	166 West 126th St N. York City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs.	Garcia	50	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	Husband	$50	No							
3	Mr.	Adolfo Garcia	32	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	Self	$50	do	Their Bro in Law Mr Max Marin						
4	Miss	Juana Garcia	20	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	Sister	$50	do	166 West 126th St N. York City						
5	Miss	Carmen Garcia	18	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	do	$50	do							
6	Mr.	Henri Leonard	47	M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	Paris	Watchung N.J.	No	Self	—	Citizen	His Home Watchung N.J. Future address Lotos Club						
7	Mr.	Alphonse Longer	34	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	N. York city	Yes	Self	$50	Several times	N. York city						
8	Mr.	Jules Kauffman	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Los Angeles Cal	No	Self	—	Citizen	His Home Los Angeles Cal						
9	Mrs.	Rachel Kauffmann	34	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	do	do	No	Husband	—	do	His Home Los Angeles Cal						
10	Mr.	Martin Legasse	27	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Servant	N. York City	Yes	Self	$50	Yes.	Travelling on Business Hotel Marlin N. York City						
11	Mr.	Conr. P. Labhard	27	M	S	Philosophy Studies	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	St. Gallen	Altenrhein	No	Self	$50	No.	Friend Mr. Zinggeler 13th St. Allentown						
12	Mr.	Leopold N. Milton	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Clermont Ferrand France	N. Rochelle	Yes	Self	$50	No.	Own a visit to the States Gives as address Hotel Lafayette						
13	Mrs.	Alphonsine Morin	40	F	M	Trade	Yes	Yes	France	do	Paris	N. York City	Yes	Self	$50	1889 N. York City	University Place, N. York City His Home, 13 Quincy Place						
14	Mr.	Jacques de Morin	28	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Belgium	do	N. York city	N. York city	Yes	Self	$50	Resident N. York City	N. York City.						
15	Mr.	Mateo Orbanedo	34	M	M	Armourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Eibar Spain	N. York City	Yes	Self	$50	No.	Travelling on business Hotel Lafayette N. York City						
16	Mr.	Alex A. Olmsted	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	Yes	Self	—	Citizen	Hotel Manhattan N. York City						
17	Mr.	Fernand Perrone	33	S	M	S	Farmonger	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	N. York City	Yes	Self	$50	No.	Own a visit to the States abiding address N. York City						
18	Mr.	Paul Reynaud	11	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Tampico Mexico	No	Self	$50	No	Their Home, Tampico						
19	Mrs.	Paul Reynaud	31	8	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	$50	No	Mexico						
20	Child	Emile Reynaud	6	6	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Father	None	No							
21	Child	Pauline Reynaud	3	7	F	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do	None	No.							
22	Mr.	Eugene L. Robb	25	9	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Clermont Ferrand France	N. Brunswick Mexico	No	Self	$50	No.	Mansion House, N. Brunswick Own a visit to the States						
23	Dr.	J. M. Salvador	56	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	No	Self	—	Citizen	His Home 132 West 13th St N. York City Future address Cordova St.						
24	Miss	Stephenie Regard	23	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Vancouver	Yes	Self	$50	No.	Vancouver His Home, 105 East 15th St.						
25	Malcolm	Scott Dalton	34	M	S	Publicist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	N. York City	N. York City	Yes	Self	—	Citizen	N. York City.						
26	Mr.	Georges Fred Nelson	14	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Pied des Monts Mines Canada	No	Self	$50	2 years ago N. York City	Pied les Monts Mines, Province of Quebec, Canada						
								Yes	Yes					No	Husband	$50	do.							
								Yes	Yes					No	Father	None	No							
								Yes	Yes					No	do	None	No							
								Yes	Yes					No	do	None	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine from Havre, an
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
or the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
list or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
full and true in every respect.

L. Simon
2E
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Viegne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek)
Assyrian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6378.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre (West) April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 27th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Howard Adams	24		F	S	none	yes	yes	U S A	Citizen	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	—	Citizen	her home 530 Belden Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs John F Bass	33		F	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	do	her home 135 Lincoln Park Boulevard Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	do	"
3	Master John F Bass	9		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother	—	do	his Home address at above	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	Mr Leonard L Bourriau	33		m	m	Engineer	do	France	French	Clermont Ferrand France	Boston	do	yes	self	$50	no	traveling on business Millstown N.J.	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	Mrs Marie Ch. Bourdeau	27		F	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	$50	no	traveling with husband	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	Child Anne Bourdeau	3	11	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	none	no	traveling with parents	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	Baby Conn Bourdeau	11	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	no		"	"	"	"	do	"
8	Mrs Annie Colohan	19		F	S	Governess	yes	England	English	do	do	do	do	Mr Bourdeau	$50	no	traveling with Mr + Mrs Bourdeau to Millstown N.J.	"	"	"	"	do	"
9	Miss Louise Baudevet	39		F	S	Servant	do	France	French	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no		"	"	"	"	do	"
10	Mrs Marie Mestron	25		F	m	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no		"	"	"	"	do	"
11	Mr Louis Palet Albert	31	8	m	m	Architect	do	do	do	Paris	N York City	do	self	$50	Parents Lived N York City	38th St. N York City		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Henry Brett	38		m	m	Mining	do	U S A	Citizen	Calumet Mich.	Calumet Mich.	no	do	—	Citizen	Her Home Calumet Michigan		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Sophie Bourguignon	25		F	S	none	do	Switzerland	French	Geneva	Pres des Monts Mines Canada	do	do	$50	no	Bay. Province of Quebec Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Lucien L Bonzon	10		m	S	Deputy Consul Consul	do	France	do	Paris	N York City	yes	do	$50	Resident	Consul Col. William Street N York City		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Jean B. Bourdis	67	4	m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	do	do	$100	do	his home 238 west 14th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Gde Benedictes	22		m	S	do	do	Italy	N Italian	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	no	do	$50	Nov. 1906 N York City	Costa Rica. Central America		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Robert Chainaye	34	3	m	S	Wine trade	do	France	French	Paris	N York City	yes	do	$50	Dec. 1906 N York City	Lived at address Hotel Lafayette University Place N York City		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss Gabrielle Collen	38		F	S	none	do	do	do	Usmeres near Paris	New Brunswick N Jersey	do	do	$50	July 1906 N York City	friends Lived at address Hotel St N York City Lived at address Mansion House		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr Carl Chibault de Chauvalon	25		m	S	Engineer	do	do	do	Paris	New Brunswick N Jersey	do	do	$50	no	New Brunswick. New Jersey Temporary address Hotel		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Henri Perrmes	18		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	Goldfield Nevada	do	do	$50	Nov. 1906 N York City	Lafayette New York City Hotel Lafayette N York City		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Henri Ducellier	54		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	N York City	do	do	$50	last year N York City	University Place N York City		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss Minnie Reed	23		F	S	Student	do	U S A	Citizen	Rochester	Rochester	no	do	—	Citizen	her home. Rochester N York		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss Stephanie Dubois	23		F	S	None	do	France	French	Rumilly	Worcester Mass	yes	do	$50	no	Brother Mr Dubois		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miss Jeanne Dubois	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no	Worcester Mass							
25	Mr Adrien Fisher	29		m	S	Student	do	U S A	Citizen	N York City	N York City	no	do	—	Citizen	Hotel Lafayette Montreal Que. on a visit to Canada. Mail							
26	Mr Jose de la Fuente	20	11	m	S	Merchant	do	Mexico	Mexican	Lausanne	Mexico City	no	do	$50	5 years N York City	go Home Mexico City Mexico Traveling on Business New Brunswick N J							
27	Mr Eugene J Gallard	38	4	m	m	Engineer	do	France	French	Clermont Ferrand France	New Brunswick N Jersey	do	do	$50	no								
28	Mrs Marie Gallard	24	2	F	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	$50	no							
29	Master Charles Gallard	5	1	m	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	none	no							
30	Mr John Paul Gevaert	23		m	S	Mining Expert	yes	do	do	Paris	N York City	yes	do	$50	March 1907 N York	Lived Brev							

* "Race or People" is to be distinguished by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Like races will be given the same number.

NOTE This slip must be attached to the printed sheet of each manifest of alien passengers (Act Nos. 500, 500-A, and 1028, of the information indicated by the dots given by the masters of ves-

Handing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Digne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. M. Digne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 27th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Magdalena Steriger	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes		Switzerland	German	Biocoz	Sacramento Cal	No	Self	35	No	Her sister Mrs Elisabeth Fässler	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Cesare Cogni	41		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Switzerland	Austrian	Brione	Placerville Cal	Yes	Self	40	No	Bro Angelo Bella Vista Mills House Placerville Cal Returns to his home	No	No	No	No	"	"
3	Mr Domenico Tisconi	45		M	M	Mason			U.S.A.		Borgo Jano	West Hoboken N.J.	No	Citizen	30	Citizen	224 Bergen St. West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	"	"
4	Mr Alfred Vogel	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Switzerland	German	Gipf	Portland Oregon	No	Self	50	No	Cousin relative [illegible]	No	No	No	No	"	"
5	Mr. Narciso Zoni	34		M	S	Miner	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Spromaggiore	New-York City	No	Self	78	New York City 4th St Pell St - New-York City		No	No	No	No	"	"
6	Miss Marie Le Cair	41		F	S	Cook-woman	No	No	France	French	Plurigner	Sutherland Iowa	No	Self	40	1902-1905 Mrs Rose Marie Le Chri		No	No	No	No	"	"
7	Miss Jeanne Le Cair	22		F	S	Lenon-dresser	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	40	No -	Cousin Mark Rectory - Sutherland Iowa	No	No	No	No	"	"
8	Mr Joseph Pinardy	42		M	S	Priest	No	No	"	"	Grenoble	Hartford Conn	No	"	50	No	60 [illegible] La Fidelité College - New Park Avenue Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	"	"
9	Miss Marie Rolland	19		F	S	Sister	No	No	"	"	Murinais	Regina Canada	No	Self	50	No	Sister Marie Alypa Tarpend Regina Canada	No	No	No	No	"	"
10	Miss Elise Tarpend	22		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	50	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
11	Miss Josephine Colomb	22		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	50	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
12	Miss Anne Marie Corbel	45		F	S	Sister	Yes		France	French	St Brieuc	Hartford Conn	No	Congregation	50	No	Sister Superior 118 Main St. Hartford Conn Goes to Sister Mary Alvarez 118 Main St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	"	"
13	Miss Marie Guillemette	53		F	S		"	"	"	"	Briton	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
14	Miss Isabelle Le Maign	46		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
15	Miss Rosalie Baucherel	35		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
16	Miss Marie Anne Rolland	36		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
17	Miss Jeanne Le Coz	29		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
18	Miss Philomène Le Besco	34		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
19	Miss Agathe Esnault	31		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
20	Miss Maria Le Visage	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
21	Miss Carentine Le Brun	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
22	Miss Lemie Bodeveur	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
23	Miss Marie Anne Hergualey	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	"	"
24	Mr Giuseppe Fambini	44		M	M	Mason	Yes		Italy	Italian S	Lucca	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	40	San Francisco Cal 1901	His brother in Law Mr Marcinelli 340 Montgomery St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	"	"

Closed at number twenty fourth

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	3	Light	Brown	Grey		Schanz
2	5	1	Sound	N Brown	N Brown		Brione o Borgo Jano
3	5	7	Rose	"	Grey		
4	5	7	Light	Black	Grey		Gipf
5	5	5	"	N Brown	N Brown		Spromaggiore
6	4	11	Brown	Brown	Blue		Plurigner
7	5	1	"	"	Grey		Vendée
8	5	5	Light	N Brown	Brown		Notre Dame
9	5	3	"	"	Grey		Pa
10	5	1	"	"	"		Ha
11	4	11	"	"	Brown		
12	4	11	"	"	Black	Black	Chat
13	4	11	"	"	Grey	Grey	Ga
14	4	11	"	"	Blond	Blue	Ca
15	4	7	"	"	Grey		St
16	4	9	Rale	Black	"		Arra
17	4	9	Light	N Brown	"		Pl
18	4	11	"	"	Black		Ch
19	4	9	"	"	Blue		Bl
20	4	9	"	Black	Black		Ern
21	4	9	"	"	"		Ch
22	4	9	Brown	"	"		Le
23	4	11	Light	Black	"		Rastea Lucc
24	5	5	Brown	N Brown	N Brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April 27th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Pietro Della Maggiora	31		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian S	Porrari Lucca	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self			Bro cousin Mr Francesco Della Maggiora 1 Bridge Box 40 San Francisco Station Sacramento Road Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Constantino Della Maggiora	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Ernesto Fenaglia	31		M	M	Miner			Austria Hungary	German	Gromaggiore Brindisi	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	S			Bro friend Mr Nicolas Colli 22 Delaware Pl Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Cecilia Fiammenghi	20		F	S	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian S	Colognora	Truckee Cal	"	S			Her uncle Mr Demetrio Angelo Box 203 Truckee Cal		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Giacomo Garaventa	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S	Torriglia	Reno Nevada	Yes	Self			Her cousin Mr Angelo Calandri 120 C 112 Commercial St - San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Enrico Giannasi	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italian N	Fresonoro	San Francisco Cal	"	S			Her husband Mr Eugene Marseica 104 Larkin St for Valley St - San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Giovanni Battista Lugiai	42		M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	Italian S	Bagni di Lucca	"	"	S			Travelling with husband Her Brother Mr Vittorio Giobatta Ely Nevada		"	"	"	Sick on board	
8	Mrs Ida Lugiai	50		F	M									Husband									
9	Mr Venturino Giobatta	22		M	S	Farm laborer	DISCHARGED	Yes	Italy	Italian N	Stella Ely Nevada		Yes	Brother			Going on address Ely Nevada					Good	No
10	Mr Giuseppe Giovando	28		M	M	Miner		Yes	Italy	Italian N	Cintano	Benson Arizona	Yes	Self	50	Butte Montana 1905-1906	Returns to his home — Benson - Arizona		"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Edmond Girard	33		M	M	Steward			France	French	Flushing L.I.	Flushing L.I.	"	"	40	1903-1907	Returns to his home 73 Holly St. Flushing L.I.		"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Julienne Grenaud	25		F	M	Cookwoman						Saint Benet Los Angeles Cal	"	S			Her husband Mr Grimaud 459 Commercial St. Los Angeles Cal		"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs Delfina Guglielmetti	44		F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian N	Romaglio	San Francisco Cal	"	"	40		Her husband Mr Michele Guglielmetti 525 Green St (Does not remember the address) San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	Dec'd 2.00 a.m.	
14	Mr Noe Guglielmetti	14		M	S	School boy								Mother	30		Travelling with mother						
15	Miss Marie Lafargue	18		F	S	Dresser	Yes	Yes	France	French	Lassemble	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	20		Her sister Mrs Catherine Lafargue c/o J. Cames - 201/2 15 Diamond St - San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Domenica Macconi (Pene)	31		F	M	Farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Boscovero	Los Angeles Cal	"	S	60		Her husband Mr Luigi Pene 1130 August St - Los Angeles - Cal		"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Marcel Mangematin	31		M	S	Accountant			France	French	Paris	Santa Rosalia Mexico	"	S	100		No relatives Compagnie du Boleo Santa Rosalia - Mexico		"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Luigi Maroglio	29		M	M	Carpenter			Italy	Italian N	Ceresoeto	Ontario Cal	"	S	30		Her brother in Law Mr Alberto Ameglio N°2 Romualdo Costa St - Los Angeles Cal		"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr Ferdinando Marsala	49		M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	S	Colognora	Truckee Cal	"	S	85	Chicago 1903-1906	Her son Mr Alberto Marsala Box 203 Truckee - Truckee Cal		"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Agostino Matemuca	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	S	Lammari	San Francisco Cal	"	S	10		Her brother in Law Mr Lorenzo Grazio 1318 Dupont St. San Francisco - Cal		"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Bernardo Mazzotti	41		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	S	Torreglio	Sonoma County Cal	"	S	10		Her brother in Law Mr Domenico Gannella - Sonoma County - Cal		"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs Angela Giacomelli	46		F	M	Housekeeper				Italian N	Modane	Reno Nevada	"	S	40		Her husband Mr Giuseppe Giacometti Reno Dist Valley - Washoe County - Nevada		"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Natale Mussano	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N	Cortaure	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	80		Her cousin Mr Angelo Cherino 1266 Tell St. - San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs Corinna Mussano	22		F	M									Husband			Travelling with husband Her brother Mr Carlo Natale						
25	Mr Giacomo Nottoli	18		M	S	Accountant					Valle Basilica	Santa Cruz Cal	No	Self	10		Her Father Mr Mariano Pecarevic Santa Cruz Cal - (illegible)		"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Micho Pecarevic	15		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Croatian Dalmatia	Prisciene	- do -	Yes	"	20		P.O. Box 93 - Santa Cruz - California		"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss Amelia Peterpaoli	19		F	S	housekeeper			Switzerland	Italian N	Airolo	Reno Nevada	"	S			Her cousin Miss Attilia Bonella (Going on address) - Reno - Nevada		"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr Alexandro Piselli	25		M	M	Farm-laborer			Italy	Italian S	Vadia Pozzeri	Fresno Cal	"	S	10		Her brother in Law Mr Giuseppe Pallon Clovis Hotel #111 G St - Fresno - Cal		"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr Armond Pourray	19		M	S				France	French	La Bonaqua St Bonnet	San Francisco Cal	"	S	50		Her uncle Mr Clement Nouguier 357 a 1st Ave - Richmond District - San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Charle Schrader	19		M	M	Engineer			U.S.A.	German Mennonite		Chicago Ill	No	"	50	Citizen	Her home 3417 Fourth Halsteadt St - San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be distinguished by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of				
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Porgari Lucca
5	5	"	"	"		Gromaggiore
5	7	Light	"	Grey		Colognoro
4	11	"	"	Black		Torriglia
5	2	Rose	Blond	Brown		Fresonoro
5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Bagni di Lucca
5	3	"	"	Grey		—
5	3	"	"	Brown		S. Gius
5	3	Rose	Brown	Brown		Cintano
5	11	"	"	Blue		Caen
5	9	Light	Black	Black		St. B
5	7	Brown	"	Grey		Nima
5	3	Round	Grey	Grey		—
—	—	—	—	—	—	Lassemble
4	11	Natural	Brown	Brown		Boscon
5	3	"	"	Brown		Mangematin
5	7	Light	Brown	Black		Ceresoeto
5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown		Colognora
5	3	Rose	Brown	Grey		Lammari
5	3	Round	Brown	Brown		Torreglio
5	3	Light	Brown	Brown		Modane
5	2	Brown	Black	Grey		Torino
5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown		Cortaure
4	11	Rose	"	"		Valle Basilica
5	3	"	Blond	Brown		Prisceng
5	7	Light	Blond	Brown		Airolo
5	3	Round	Brown	Brown		Vadia Pozzeri
5	3	Round	Brown	Brown		Cortaure
5	7	Light	Blond	Grey		St. Bonnet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer,* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 190 .

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

2—1050

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Crane, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

2—1050

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April 27th 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Jules Vissot	43	M	M	Merchant		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	Returns to his home	Hay Springs	Yes	Self	1000		Returns to his home Hay Springs - Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Mr Giuseppe Turra	26	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian N.	Casie	Calistoga Cal	Yes	Self	1	No	Sis cousin Mr Giovanni Bassani Bokhara Canada							5	9	Rose	Black	Grey		Rocca Casie
3	Mr Antonio Tengin	22	M	M	Miner							Campo Cal	Yes	S	50		Sis cousin Mr Calisto Balagnol Boulque County - Campo - Cal							5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown		
4	Mr Romualdo Vanni	49	M	M	Laborer				Italian	S. S. Maria	Honorah Nevada	Honorah Nevada		S	340		Sis friend Mr Pietro Federighe Honorah - Nevada							5	2	Brown	Grey	Black		S. Maria Lucca
5	Mr Giuseppe Vanni	16	M	S										Father	—	No	Travelling with father							5	9	Light	Black	Blue		— do —
6	Mr Henri Verdillac	24	M	S	Merchant				France	French	Lyon	Los Angeles Cal		Uncle	50	No	Sis uncle Mr Camellus Empereur 341 Aliso St. - Los Angeles - Cal							5	5	"	Brown	Brown		Lyon
7	Mr Alfredo Tonuca	17	M	S	Mason				Italy	Italian S.	Nazze	San Francisco Cal		S	Self	40	No	Sis cousin Mrs Maria Martinelle 940 Montgomery Str - San Francisco Cal							5	5	"	Grey			Nazze Lucca
8	Mr Giovanni Vicario	27	M	S	Miner	Yes			Italy	Italian N.	Valchiusella Turino	Silverton Cal	Yes	Self	30	No	Sis brother Mr Costantino Vicario Box 168 - Silverton Col							5	7	Pale	"	Brown		Valchiusella
9	Miss Marcelle Viard	17	F	S	Dressmaker				France	French	Auxerre	New-York City			1	No	Her sister Mrs Valere Gremeto 235 W. 27th St. - New York City							4	7	Brown	Black	Black		Villeneuve la Guyard France
10	Mr Nikolaus Von Atzingen	18	M	S	Laborer				Switzerland	German	Alpnach	San Francisco Cal		S		No	Sis friend Mr August Britschgi Mr Emanuel Betschart R.D. 8-51 Santa Rosa Cal							5	7	Light	Brown	Brown		Alpnach
11	Mr Edoardo Vachiri	40	M	S	Mason	Yes			U.S.A.	Italian N.	Torino	New-York City			50	Citizen	Returns to his home							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mr Antonio Verga	36	M	M	Stonecutter				Italy		Osogna				50	Babre	Sis brother in Law Mr Filipo Malaguar Nº 28 - 8th St. - New York City							5	9	Brown	Brown	Grey		Turo
13	Mr Werner Gloor	24	M	S	Teacher				Switzerland	German	Muten	Pittsburg Kentucky	Yes	Self	50	No	Sis mother Mrs Maria Gloor Bernstadt near Pittsburg Kentucky							5	3	Light	Brown	Brown		Angry
14	Mr Theodor Zingg	39	M	S	Merchant				U.S.A.	German	Zurych Switzerland	Bellingham Wash			50	Citizen	Returns to his home 247 Jacques St Bellingham Wash							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Miss Frieda Zemp	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Switzerland	German	Alpnach	San Francisco Cal	Yes	S.	Self	40	No	Her friend Mr August Britschgi San Francisco Cal							4	11	Light	Brown	Grey		Wohlhusen
16	Mr Jakob Zimerman	36	M	S	Butcher				Austria	German	Paulivici	St Anton Cleveland		S	30	No	Mr Albert Stella Butchery St Arzo Cleveland							5	2	Brown	"	"		Rothis
17	Mr Iro Zelin	42	M	S	Laborer				Croatian	Priscetne	Dalmatia	Santa Cruz Cal			70	No	Sis friend Mr Stanovich Steps Co 142 Cruise Av. Santa Cruz Cal							5	5	Light	"	Brown		Priscetne Dalmatia
18	Mrs Georgia Barsotti	24	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Capannori	San Francisco Cal	Yes	S	Self	50	No	Her husband Mr Pietro Barsotti 1117 Montgomery St - San Francisco Cal							5	7	Round	Brown	Brown		Martin
19	Miss Alice Barsotti	21	F	S										Mother	—		Travelling with mother							5	7	"	"	"		— do —
20	Mr Hugo Barsotti	14	M	S	Student										—		— do —							—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —
21	Child Giulio Barsotti	10	M	S	None										—		— do —							—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —
22	Child Mario Barsotti	8	M	S											—		— do —							—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —
23	Baby Dora Barsotti	1	F	S			No								—									—	—	—	—	—	—	— do —
24	Mr Jean Becaas	27	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	France	French	Ogen	San Francisco Cal	Yes	S	Self	100	No	His brother Mr Joseph Becaas 1511 Clay St. - San Francisco Cal							5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey		Ogen
25	Mrs Therese Becaas	27	F	M									Husband	—	No	Travelling with husband							5	3	Reddish	"	Brown		Bayet
26	Mr Domenico Bernardini	33	M	M			No	Italy	Italian S.	Valdinia	Bakersfield Cal		Self	36	No	His friend Mr Barsotti Nelson 1531 - 1st St Bakersfield - Cal							5	9	Brown	Black	Black		Valdinia Etc
27	Mr Agnese Bernardini	30	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes							Husband	—	No	Travelling with husband							5	3	Brown	"	Blue		— do —
28	Mr Giacomo Bassola	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	Camerano	Madison Pa Borough	No	Self	40	No	Darragh Pa (Box 1018) Bro brother Pietro Severo & Ernesto Bassola							5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown		Camerano Ancona
29	Mr Americo Cantarini	21	M	S	Carpenter		Switzerland	"	Loco	Le Bonnardini Pa	Yes	S	"	30	No	Sis brother Mr Daniele Cantarini Riverside Co - St Nicole - Cal							5	1	Natural	"	"		La co
30	Mr Francesco Carraro	35	M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	"	Torriglio	Reno Nevada		S	"	20	No	His friend Mr Luigi Arangio 110 Virginia St. Reno - Nevada							5	5	Rose	"	Grey		Torriglio

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Simon 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190)

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April 27th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr Damano Pizzi	23		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Viggiu	New York City	Yes	Self	40	No	His cousin Mr Gattoni Girolamo 336 - 113th St. New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sound	N Brown	N Brown		Viggiu
2	Mr Costantino Pizzi	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Brano	"	"	"	"	20	Barre	His brother Mr Ferdinando Pizzi 149 Bleeker St - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		Brano
3	Mr Mario Pizzani	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bisuschio	Barre Vt	No	"	15	Barre	His sister Miss Giuseppina Pizzani 5 Highlbourn - Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brown		Viggiu
4	Mr Fortunato De Ramero	42		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	S. Maria a Monte	Cerrone Arizona	Yes	"	10	12	His son Mr Adolfo De Rameri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Grey	Grey		S. Maria a Monte
5	Mr Amadeo Righetti	18		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Someo	San Francisco Cal	"	"	20	No	His brother Mr Romualdo Righetti 1945 Post St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sound	N Brown	"		Someo
6	Mr Pasquale Romani	42		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. G. Pelo de Vico	"	"	"	25	No	His friend Mr Giuseppe Bandettini 115 Adack St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	Black		San Piero di Vico Lucca
7	Mr Giuseppe Ramelli	52		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Italian	Antonigliana	Santa Cruz	"	"	"	140	No	His nephew Mr Giuseppe Ramelli Davenport St 89 - Santa Cruz - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bald	Brown		Antonigliana
8	Miss Margaretha Richard	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Marin Town	N.J. Cal	"	"	40	No	Her brother Mr Alfred Richard Clement Lafayette - New Glarus - Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Blond	Blue		Bottenwyl Argau
9	Mr Rinaldo Ilari	30		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Graveaina	San Francisco Cal	"	"	80	No	His brother in Law Mr Gottardo Stati 505/515 Broadway San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sound	N Brown	Brown		Graveaina
10	Mr Francois Raoul	29		M	M	Shemaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Rondevalle	New York City	Yes	Self	22	No	His brother in Law Mr Nathan LeBras 26 Barrow St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Natural	Black	Blue		Gouvin
11	Mr Riccardo Tartori	15		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	N. Gumaglio	Petaluna Cal	"	"	40	No	His cousin Mr Arcangelo Tartori Petaluna - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	N Brown	N Brown		Gumaglio
12	Mr Mirto Steserovich	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	U. S. A.	Croatian	Prescovo	Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	200	Santa Cruz Cal	Returns to his home Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Black	Brown		Prescovo Dalmatia
13	Mr Rupert Schweigler	31		M	M	Electrician	"	"	Germany	German	Rodmanstadt Leidmanstadt	Chicago Ill	No	Self	100	Chicago Ill 1907	Returns to his home - Mr. O. Kampel 1847 W Fropt St - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Black		Marggau Austria
14	Mrs Anna Schweigler	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Husband	—	"	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey		— do —
15	Mr Marcus Schweigler	36		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Self	100	No	Travelling with family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N Brown	Black		— do —
16	Child Rupert Schweigler	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	parent	—	Chicago Ill 1907	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
17	Mr Angelo Straezzon	33		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Aisie Belluno	Cal	Yes	Self	50	No	His friend Mr Carlo Dalegnol Petaluna County - Campo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey		Lamzo
18	Mr Louis Schlabter	50		M	S	Hotelkeeper	"	"	U. S. A.	German	Ebersein Alsace	San Francisco Cal	No	"	50	Citizen	Returns to his home 114 Golden Gate Av. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
19	Miss Louise Studer	22		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Germany	"	Riesbenholz	Morristown N.J.	"	"	20	No	Her husband Mr Karl Studer Morristown - N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Rhachensis
20	Mr Paul Servade	17		M	S	Pastry cook	"	"	France	French	Jeuxney	New-York City	Yes	"	30	No	His brother Mr Elie Servade Knickerbocker Hotel - New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Black		Jeuxney Vosges
21	Mr Ferdinando Sodi	35		M	M	Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Frienze Allul	Des Nimes Iowa	"	"	10	No	His friend Mr Augusto Borghi 93 Marche St - Des Nimes - Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sound	N Brown	Brown		Barberino Mugello
22	Mr Enrico Lensoni	48		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	S. Vellano Lucca	San Francisco Cal	"	"	14	No	His friend Mr Edoardo Benattini 20 Jo. Jacob St - San Francisco - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Dark	Grey		S. Gennaro di Lucca
23	Mr Gabriel Soler	16		M	S	None	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Pares	New-York City	"	"	15	No	Box 6 Half Moon Bay - San Francisco - Cal His brother Mr Jean Soler 244 West 16th St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Black		Barcelona
24	Miss Marie Schaer	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Priey	New-York City	Yes	Self	40	No	Her cousin Mrs Mr Richard Glass 281 Wash 21st St. - New-York City	"	"	"	"	Husband 5 & 26	"	5	9	"	Black	Blue		Ostermundigen Berne
25	Miss Louise Tille	24		F	S	Washerwoman	"	"	"	French	Vevey	Boston Mass	No	"	50	No	Her sister Mrs E. Tille 135 Ivory St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	Brown	N Brown	Grey		Cernay Ht Rhin
26	Miss Elisa Tille	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Boston Mass 1904-07	Returns to her home 135 Ivory St. - Boston - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		— do —
27	Mr Francisco Taddei	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	N. Teraglio	Grass Valley Nevada City Wash	Yes	"	20	1904-07 Nyon	His brother Mr Geramo Taddei Grass Valley - Nevada City - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sound	N Brown			Teraglio
28	Mr Chiaffredo Tolosano	24		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Rossana Mondovi	Coalgate Ind. Ter	Yes	"	50	1903-1907	His brother Mr Stefano Tolosano No 147 - Coalgate - Ind. Ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"		Rossana
29	Mr Gregorio Trento	30		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Edramento Ind. Ter	Irwin Pa	No	"	50	No	His cousin Mr Antonio Trento Box 269 - Irwin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rose	Black	Grey		Irwin
30	Mr Agostino Trento	26		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Irwin Pa 1903-1907	His wife - Box 269 Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	N Brown	Grey		Sorano

30 Physical

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 1st Officer of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Simon 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190 /

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether the same be for labor or service, or otherwise, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr Gotthard Muller	28		M	M	Farm laborer 21-12331	Yes	Yes	Emigrant Switzerland	German	Ilkiberg	Portland Oregon	Yes	Self	40—	No	Bro in law Mr Mallett 680 Rayleigh St - Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Blue		Ilkiberg
2	Mr Raffaele Tante	23	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N	Ziccana	Redding Shasta Calif	Yes	Self	16—	No	Has father Mr Battista Raffaele Redding Shasta Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Natural	Brown	Brown		Ziccana
3	Mrs Caroline Millet	38		F	M	Housekeeper 21X 4547	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Eschen Liechtenstein	Portland Oregon	"	"	Cazan		Returns to her home Portland - Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
4	Child Julius Millet	9	10	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	Child Karl Millet	7	2	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
6	Mr Giovanni Malaspina	32		M	M	Weaver	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Menaggio Como	New York City	"	Self	40—		His cousin Mr Virginio Malaspina 5 Roosevelt St - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sound	Brown	Brown		Menconico
7	Mrs Ema Niedermann	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Emigrant Switzerland	German	Winnipeg Canada	Winnipeg Canada	Yes	S "	200—		Her husband Mr Emil Niedermann West Hotel Main St Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Blond	Blue		Buggneek Unger
8	Child Julie Niedermann	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S mother	—		Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
9	Child Otto Niedermann	4	5	M	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	S mother	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
10	Mr Ottaviano Pedrini	17		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N	Lammari Lucca	San Francisco Cal	"	S Self	10—	No	His brother Mr Giuseppe Petrini Box 2125 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sound	Brown	Brown		Lammari Capronn Deppio
11	Mr Giovanni Prato	27		M	M	Owner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N	Deppio di Cherasi	Stockton Cal	Yes	S Self	1400—		His home Waterloo Road Stockton - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown		— do —
12	Mrs Anna Prato	23		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S husband	—		Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		— do —
13	Mr Domenico Prato	40		M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Self	30—		His sister Mrs Maria Prato 156 Waterloo Rd Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		— do —
14	Mr Charles Petit	36	7	M	M	Clerk	"	"	France	French	Paris	Bellport L.I.	No	"	400—		His home Bellport - L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		Paris
15	Mrs Madelaine Petit	34	1	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—		Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	"	Blue		Le Locle Vaudois
16	Child Maralle Petit	9	5	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		Travelling with father Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Bourgueil Indre et Loire
17	Mr Pietro Paganelli	29		M	M	Laborer 22-100784 1/6/41	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Vereglio Lucca	Colfalbro Cal	Yes	S Self	21—		His brother in law Mr Carlo Pelagrini Colfalbro - Placer County California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sound	Brown	Brown		Vereglio
18	Mr Matteo Pucci	31		M	M	22-122240	"	"	"	Italian S Ponte Buggianese	Aeta Lucca	Aeta Cal	"	S "	30—		His brother Mr Bartolomeo Pucci Aeta - Placer County - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	"	Blue		Ponte Buggianese
19	Mrs Adelaide Pucci	20		F	M	housekeeper 4/15/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—		Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown		— do —
20	Mr Armando Pantalemi	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S	S. Maria a Zeroma Lucca	Zeroma Arizona	Yes	S Self	10—	No	His brother in Law Mr Giuseppe Gory	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	Brown		Santa Maria Lucca
21	Mr Geo Battista Passarino	47		M	M	Cultivator	"	"	— do —	N Rocca d'Orasso Alessandria	Santa Cruz Cal	Santa Cruz Cal	No	"	80 200		His brother Mr Emanuele Bonanesi Santa Cruz - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	"	Black		Rocca d'Arazzo Alessandria
22	Mr Brunetto Pierini	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	— do —	N Villabasilica	San Francisco Napa	San Francisco Napa	Yes	S "	20—	No	Has Francesco Nardi - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rose	Black	Brown		Villa Basilica Lucca
23	Mr Antonio Pedretti	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian N	Cigomico Leano	Reno Nevada	Yes	S Self	430—	No	His brother Mr Agosino Pedretti Dingee Phimes Co - Reno - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rose	Black	Brown		Cigomico Livorno
24	Mr Frenasco Pettacino	18		M	S	Cultivator	"	"	Italy	— do —	Venasca	Fairfax Wash	"	S "	30—	No	His uncle Mr Eliseo Pedretti Box 31 - Fairfax - Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown		Venasca
25	Mr Celso Pedretti	16		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	— do —	Giumaglio	Waddington Cal	"	"	40—	No	His uncle Mr Eliseo Pedretti Humboldt Co - Waddington Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Giumaglio
26	Mr Louis Pensec	17		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	France	French	Roudnalec	Lee Mass	No	parents	40—	No	His cousin Mr Jean Ramon Box 283 Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown		Roudnalec Morbihan
27	Mr Alfred Ravez	17		M	S	None	"	"	"	Paris	San Antonio Texas	San Antonio Texas	Yes	Self	50—	No	His brother Mr Ravez 716 Garden St San Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Reddish	"	Blue		Bordeaux
28	Mr Donato Raffaelli	16		M	S	Merchant 22-12/1831-3/26/12	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Lucca	San Francisco Cal	"	S "	20—	No	His uncle Mr Roberto Raffaelli 1335 California St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Black	Black		Lucca
29	Miss Anna Reichsmuth	27		F	S	Servant 22-12/1831-3/26/12	"	"	Switzerland	German	Einsiedeln	Denver Colorado Canada	Yes	S Self	15—	No	Her cousin Mrs Rosa Marty (Retail Grocery) Hart Street Block - Denver - Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rose	Brown	Grey		Oberiberg Switzerland
30	Mr Giuseppe Rinando	29		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Rossana	Coalgate Ind Ter	"	S "	30—		His friend Mr Stefano Solcano 647 Coalgate - Ind Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	"	Brown		Rossana

1907 1/2 1/5

* Race or People determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Simon 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at ——

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montrellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at ——

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Magyrian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2000 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April 27th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens (see regulations, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Ferdinando Gori	50	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian S	Borgano Lucca	Frisco Cal	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Bro. in law Mr Giandinto Gori 534 50th St. Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Grey	Grey		Borgano Lucca
2	Mr Antonio Gori	15	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	No	Travelling with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	N. Brown	"		— do —
3	Mr Ernest Friedhoff	31	M	M	Designer	Yes	France	French	Ste Denis	Paris	New York City	"	Yes	Self	40	New York City 1906	This wife and child 138 W. 133rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Black	Black		Beaunais
4	Mr Joseph Kiss	22	M	S	Farmer	"	Hungary	Magyar	Paris	Paris	New York City	"	"	"	50	New York City 1905	This aunt Mrs Klementine 700-708 Claybell Bronx N.Y. Returns to this home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	N. Brown	Brown		Budapest
5	Mr Mariano Loglera	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brillanment Spain	New Orleans Louisiana	Yes	Self	50			1901-1904	131 Columbus St. New Orleans Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Brown	Brown		Sbuesca Spain
6	Mrs Clotilde Loglera	23	F	M	None	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	—	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	N. Brown	"		Morelens France
7	Mr Vincenzo Luciani	33	M	M	Carpenter	"	Italy	Italian S	Vitorgiano Lucca	San Francisco Cal	"	Self	50		No		This friend Mr Dagnito Gori 534 50th St. Oakland San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black		Altopascio Lucca
8	Child Virgilio Luciani	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	No	Travelling with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		— do —
9	Mr Samo Lastrucci	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian S	Pierie	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	50		No		This friend Mr Giuseppa Marchetti 1931 Allidor St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Reddish	N. Brown	Grey		Lucca
10	Mrs Rosina Lastrucci	29	F	M	Housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	75	No	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Natural	"	"		— do —
11	Mr Ettore Lomani	34	M	M	Stone cutter	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	Viggie Lucca	New York City	Yes	Self	50	Bank Book	150	1903-1905	This friend Mr Giuseppe Ravone 150 Sullivan St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Stout	N. Brown			Viggie
12	Miss Ada Labarbolla	19	F	S	None	No	France	French	Bisille	Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	50	No	Her aunt Mrs Marie Miramon 299 Plaza St. Reno. Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Brown	Brown		Bisille
13	Mr Pierre Larquier	38	M	S	Cultivator	No	France	French	Pari	Honduras	Yes	Self	50		—	1885-1907	Honduras (no address) Returns to this home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown		Castelcendon
14	Mr Louis Las	21	M	S	Accountant	Yes	"	"	Versailles	Santa Rosalia Mexico	No	"	"	"	150	—	Mr Antonio Lablanche - Hotel Lafayette Derrort - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	N. Brown	N. Brown	N. Brown		Versailles
15	Mr Angelo Mores	22	M	S	Miner	"	Italy	Italian S	Aisié	Poulga Cal	Yes	"	"	"	50		No Poulga Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	Grey		Aisié
16	Mr Anton Milasic	18	M	S	Laborer	"	Austria	Croatian	Presicane Dalmatia	Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	28	—	No 132 Pacific Av. Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	"	Black		Presecena Dalmatia
17	Mr Gaudenzio Mirabelli	56	M	M	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian N.	Falmenta	Fort William Ontario Canada	Yes	"	"	"	25		Fort William Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Grey	N. Brown		Falmenta
18	Mr Albert Mortimore	13	M	S	Engineer	Yes	England	English	Lisrallon Perret	New York City	Yes	Self	50			1905	This friend Mr Gustavo Cacchione 518 Castro St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Blond	Grey		Paris
19	Mr Narciso Nannini	44	M	S	Carpenter	"	Italy	Italian S	Ponte Buggianese	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	10		No Returns to this home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rose	N. Brown	N. Brown		Ponte Buggianese Lucca
20	Mr Jerome Meyer	46	M	M	Merchant	"	U.S.A.	German	Thamville Alsace	"	"	"	"	Self	50		Citizen 19 Market St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mr Edmond Meyer	16	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	Travelling with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Miss Caroline Meyer	13	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mr Giovanni Marenco	24	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	Elan Pietro Varo Genoa	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	40		No		His brother Mr Cimbatista Marenco 134 Fallot St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Natural	N. Brown	N. Brown		San Pietro Varo Genoa
24	Mr Giuseppe Minghi	20	M	S	Cultivator	"	— do —		S Pongari Lucca	Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	10		No His friend Mr Giuseppe Carlonelli P.O. Box 51 Sparks - Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Pongari Lucca
25	Mr Paul Mainfray	25	M	S	Student	"	France	French	Paris	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	50		No His mother Mrs Mainfray 3188 Washington St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Reddish	Green			Blois
26	Mr Arnold Maurer	26	M	S	Jeweler	"	Switzerland	~~Boorn~~	Thalewyle Aargau	New York City	"	"	"	"	50		No His cousins Mr & Mrs Richard Schaad 284 W. 23rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Blond	Blue	Eyesight of the thirdfinger of the left hand	Schaderem Zurich
27	Mrs Viola Michelotti	25	F	M	Housekeeper	"	Italy	Italian S	Sui Maria Lucca	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	14		No Her husband Mr Arturo Michelotti 426 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	Gray		Santa Maria Lucca
28	Child Ottilo Michelotti	3	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	No Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Child Tosca Michelotti	7	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Mrs Fanny Meyer Brossard	44	F	Wd	None	Yes	Switzerland	French	St Imier	Fayetteville Tennessee	No	"	"	"	50		Memphis and Fayetteville 9 years Her brother Mr E. C. Brossard Lincoln Co. Fayetteville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown		St Imier

** Race or People as determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Revised 4/7/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer* of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 190/

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1170

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1911

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1057

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Vegni, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1911

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest of aliens prepared, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April 27th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification
1	Mr Paolino Tangelisto	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Maria a Lucca	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	200 —	Jan. 1907 San Francisco Cal. - 1 year	Her friend Mr Eugenio Grassecchi Colonia near Soul Fratisca - Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Green	S. Maria Lucca
2	Mr Guglielmo Tangelisto	14	M	S			No							father	—	No	Travelling with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mr Pacara Tangelisto	21	M	S			3rd 43 Yes					Corona Riverside Cal		Self	170	No	Her friend Mr Eugenio Grassecchi Corona Riverside - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	
4	Mrs Teresa Faord	26	F	M	None				Italian	Ricca Estero	Arezzo Canada				150	No	Her husband Mr Giovani Bassani Fahatz - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rose	Brown	Brown	Rocca Arezzo
5	Mrs Suzanne Frey	32	F	M	None			France	French	Paris	New-York City				150	No	Her husband Mr Jules Frey 318 W. 27th St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	Dijon
6	Mr Pietro Ferrero	31	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Romano Torino	Jannetta Pa				160	No	His brother in Law Mr Ofitate Bellero Box 465 - Jannetta - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Grey		Romano
7	Mr Michele Ferrero	29	M	M											—	No	Travelling with brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				— do —
8	Mr Vittorio Frediani	17	M	M					Italian	S. Bozzano	Ogden Ogood Utah				170	No	Joy uncle Mr Filippe Frediani 14 63rd St - Ogood Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Brown	Blue	Spot of small pox Bozzano Lucca
9	Mr Alexandro Frediani	17	M	S	Farm Laborer									father	—	No	Travelling with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Grey		— do —
10	Mr Alfredo Flosi	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Lolognora	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	16 —	No	Seeking work - gives no address No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rose	Brown Grey	Blind of one eye	Tolognora Lucca
11	Miss Marguerite Fritsch	19	S	F	S	None	Yes		France	French	Beaucourt Haut Rhin	New-York City	Yes	Self	20	No	Leaves Evangeline Tramear 341 West 30th St - New-York City	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	Beaucourt
12	Mrs Maria Gaspardone	30	F	M	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Corsovena Alessandria	Kelogna B.C.	No			1000	No	Her husband Mr Luigi Gaspardone Kelowna - B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Natural Blond	Brown		Torino
13	Child Camillo Gaspardone	7	M	S	None									mother	—	No	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Child Angelo Gaspardone	5	M	S	None									mother	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mr Giovani Massa	31	M	M	Miner			U. S. A.		Turin	Gurrison Col		Self	50	Citizen	His father Mr Michi Massa Box 14 Junction Mount Carbon Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Miss Angela Gaggero	31	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	Napa Cal	Yes	brother	20	No	Her brother Mr Francesco Gaggero 112 Creek St. Napa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Stella Santa Cruz
17	Mr Carlo Geaamini	33	M	S	Stone cutter					Bogna	Barre Vt		Self	30	No	His brother in Law Mr Bartolomeo Barbieri 127 High Bolton Av. Barre - Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Round	Brown	Brown	Modasa
18	Mr Giuseppe Grassecchi	42	M	M	Laborer				Italian	S. Maria Lucca	San Francisco Cal				150	No	Her friend Mr Giulio Rossi Oroville - Butte County - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	S. Maria Lucca
19	Mr Emilio Giannarini	25	M	S	Accountant					Lucca					120	No	Her cousin Mr Olinto Marcuca 149 Hanover St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Reddish	Grey		Lucca
20	Mr Eugene Groslimond	34	M	M	Cook			Switzerland	French	Milford Pa	Ridgeway Pa	No			150	Milford 1898-1907	His brothers in law Messrs Gaspard and Henry Schild - Ridgeway - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Brown		Neuveliers
21	Mrs Madeleine Groslimond	26	F	M	None							No	husband	—		do 1901-1907	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	Meiriz-gen
22	Child Hermine Groslimond	3	F	S	None							No	father	—		do 1904-12	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mr Bartolomeo Geono	25	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Valchiusella Torino	Silverton Col	Yes	Self	30	No	His cousin Mr Vincenzo Bartolomeo Box 464 - Silverton Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	Valchiusella
24	Mr Sebastiano Caspreini	28	M	M	Mason					S'Arsie	Campos Cal	No			150	No	His cousin Mr Gregorio Denale Campos - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rose	Black	Brown	
25	Mr Otto Hoirt	21	M	S	Milliner			Switzerland	German	Freienbach	Reeseville Wisconsin	Yes			140	No	Reeseville - Wisconsin (Gives no address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brown	Green	Xrich
26	Mr Louis Hartenstein	45	M	M	Bartender			U. S. A.	French	Amiens	Nome Alaska				1000	Quebec Citizen	Northern Saloon - Main St Nome - Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Natural	Brown	Grey	Paris
27	Mrs Louise Hartenstein	27	F	M	Milliner			U. S. A.					husband	—		do Citizen	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Orleans
28	Mr Martino Herbet	32	M	Wd				Italy	Italian	Challand St Victor Torino	Montreal Canada	No	Self	120	No	Windsor Station North Bay Cobalt - Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rose	Brown		Challand
29	Mr Enrico Herbet	25		S												No	Travelling with brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	—
30	Mr Adolf Heyman	47	M	S	Merchant			Germany	German	Judengasse	San Francisco Cal	Yes			1000 —	No	His uncle Mr Miller 8 Baumgart St. - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Black	Black	Lingor

Denied 4/27/07

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 1st Officer,* of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Simon 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

October 190[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April 27th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of, or in violation of, any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Eugenio Cesare	50	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S	Pizzo Bantico	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	+ 50	San Francisco 1903-1907	His home 924 Valencia St San Francisco - Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Mariana Cesare	21	-	F	M	Nina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	-	-	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Antonio Casazza	24	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	N Valdinizza Parma	Farmington New Mexico	"	"	Self	+ 16	Farmington 1904-1905	His brother Mr Luigi Casazza Farmington - New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Giuseppe Casazza	19	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+ 16	No	Travelling with brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Arcangela Talenia	45	-	F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+ 16	No	Travelling with her sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr Battista Cadenazzi	24	-	M	S	Executive	"	"	Switzerland	"	Lodrino	Barre Vt	No	"	+ 30	Barre Vt 1903-1905	His friend Mr Luigi Goldoni 62 Berlin St - Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	Consumption	"
7	Mr Cipriano Cadenazzi	26	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+ 30	Barre - Vt 1904-1905	His friend Mr Angelo Martinetti 318 West Main St - Barre - Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Amedeo Cunedera	18	-	M	S	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N	Osogna	Barre Vt	No	Self	+ 30	No	His friend Mr Giovanni Brenda 19 Blackwell St - Barre - Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr Omer Commun	20	-	M	M	Horse Trainer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New-York City	Yes	"	+ 40	No	Hotel Lafayette - University Place New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Elsie Cannet	28	-	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+ 50	No	Her uncle Mr Dufresnes 172 W 38th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Francesco Crivelli	42	-	M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Cairio Como	Milford Mass	No	"	+ 40	Milford 1901-1907 Mass	His home 138 E Main St Milford - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Luigi Caser	55	-	M	M	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.	Italian N	Zoreggio	Reno Nevada	Yes	"	+ 10	U. S. A.	Returns to his home Her brother Mr Gottlieb Cepplin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs Anna Chiarella	37	-	F	M	Cook 11-20 2953	"	"	Switzerland	French	Nice	Denver Colorado	"	"	+ 30	No	His home 418 Ross St - Lancaster Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Teresa Chiarpello	41	-	F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Rossana	Pike Pa	No	"	+ 60	Pike Pa 1903-07	Her daughter Mrs Bone 76 Pike Pa Returns to his home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Justin Caron Astazano	44	-	M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	France	French	Arudy	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	+ 50	San Francisco 1899-1905 Cal	3329 Mission St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Anna Caroal	40	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	-	- do -	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Angelo Casal	38	-	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Forni di Sotto	New York City	Yes	Self	+ 50	New York City 1905	His friend Mr Dellagiacoma 158 W. Bowery St. New York City	"	"	"	Tumor on the Scalp	"	"
18	Mr Joan Depsia	28	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian Magyar	Romosz	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	+ 50	Cleveland 1906-1907	His cousin Mr Dorchia Colmanarese 135 Jordan Av. Cleveland - Ohio	"	"	"	Good	No	"
19	Mrs Paroskiva Depsia	20	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	-	-	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Franz Debelac	23	-	M	S	Weaver	"	"	Germany	German	Steinonmarb	Chicago Ill	"	Self	+ 100	No	Give no address. Travelling with family Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Clemente Daprato	32	-	M	M	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Camaiore	San Francisco Cal	"	"	+ 70	No	His brother Mr Medeh Da Prato 515 Davis St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr Edmond Daulne	61	10	M	M	Accountant	"	"	France	French	Montreal Canada	Montreal Canada	"	"	+ 120	New York City 1907	Returns to his home 825 Rue Craig St - Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Alfredo Dis D'Alberi	27	-	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Ant. Buggianese	San Francisco Cal	"	"	+ 10	No	His friend Mr Cesare Accadini 578 Green St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr Del Carlo Santi	17	-	M	S	Mason	No	"	"	"	Nazzo Lucca	"	"	"	+ 10	No	His brother in law Mr Mastinelli N° 340 Montgomery St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr Federico Dedomenico	45	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N	Quassolo Torino	Lead City Dakota	Yes	Self	+ 80	Lead City 1903-1907 Dakota (Box 683)	His friend Mr Gregorio Morella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs Emma Dedomenico	43	-	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	-	-	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr Aladino Del Guerra	30	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	S. S. Maria Lucca	Tonopah Nevada	"	Self	+ 30	No	His friend Mr Pietro Tedrighi Tonopah - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr Giovanni Del Papa	46	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	+ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr Giuseppe Domenico	33	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S Villa Basilica	San Francisco Cal	"	"	+ 50	6 years	His brother Mr Emanuele Domenico San Francisco Calif - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Otto Frene	35	-	M	S	Watchmaker	"	"	Switzerland	French	St Imier	New York City	"	"	+ 50	No	His sister Mrs Klein 239 E 58th St - New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] number of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 1901, 1902-A, and 1902-B, and the [illegible] entered by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	5	3	Brown	Black	Blue	
2	5	1	"	"	"	
3	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	
4	5	9	"	"	"	
5	5	1	"	"	"	
6	5	5	"	"	Black	
7	5	3	"	Black	"	
8	5	3	Sound	Light	Grey	
9	5	7	Natural	Brown	Brown	
10	5	5	Pale	"	"	
11	5	3	Sound	"	"	
12	5	7	"	Grey	"	
13	5	5	Rose	Black	Grey	
14	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	
15	5	7	"	White	Brown	
16	5	3	"	Addtl	Brown	
17	5	9	"	"	Grey	
18	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	
19	4	11	"	"	Grey	
20	5	7	Light	Blond	Blue	
21	5	9	Sound	Brown	Brown	
22	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	
23	5	1	Addtl	Black	Grey	
24	5	1	Brown	Black	Grey	
25	5	3	"	"	Black	
26	4	7	"	Brown		
27	5	3	Reddish	Blond	Blue	
28	5	5	Brown	Grey	Green	
29	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	
30	5	9	Light	Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Offr of the La Lorraine from Bocaya, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Simon 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ .190 /

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Dugne Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ___ .190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right ... manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mr Gaston Bousenouit	35	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes		France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	$100	No	Hotel Lafayette Minetta Place - New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Dark Brown	Black	
2	Mrs Charlotte Bousenouit	25	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	-	No	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
3	Mrs Catherine Bichasle	44	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		France	French	Oleron	Trinidad Cal	Yes	Self	$80	No	Ca Brandon - Trinidad - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Colored	Brown	Black	
4	Miss Anna Bichasle	14	-	F	S	Mattress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	-	No	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	"	
5	Mrs Giulia Bertolone in Gernandi	23	-	F	M	Farm-laborer	No		Italy	Italian N	Maissano Genoa	San Francisco Cal	"	Self	$20	No	Her husband Mr Giulio Gernandi Bertolone Visitation Valley - Tuck. Grad. - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Natural	Brown	Brown	
6	Child Ersilia Gernandi	2	-	F	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	-	No	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	—
7	Mr Giuseppe Bernasconi	40	-	M	M	Stone cutter	Yes		U. S. A.	"	Bermo Genoa	New York City	"	Self	U. S. A.		His home - Hotel Tivino 223 Thirsm St - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	—
8	Mr Achille Bay	38	-	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Lavagna Genoa	"	"	"	+ 50	Came to U.S. 1901	His friend Mr L. Bianchi Hotel Tivino 223 Thirsm St. - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Stand	Brown	Black	Galileo
9	Mr Demetrio Bartolmei	34	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Coreglia Lucca	"	"	"	+ 10	No	His son Mr Bonifazio Bartolmei No 44 Waulet St - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	Coreglia
10	Mr Bartolmeo Reniere	28	-	M	M	"	"	"	Italian S	"	Villa Basilica	San Francisco Cal	"	"	+ 20	No	His friend Mr Camillo Giglaliane Etc Naise Mida County - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Reddish	Brown	Grey	Villa Basilica
11	Mr Johann Bachmann	27	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Switzerland	German	Feinbach	St. Paul Minnesota	Yes	Self	+ 40	No	St. Paul Minnesota (Gives no address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Stand	Black	Blue	Auckterwil
12	Mr Giovanni Bandettini	40	-	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	S. Pietro a Vico	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	+ 20 -	No	His brother Mr Giuseppe Bandettini 115 Black St - San Francisco - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue	S. Pietro a Vico
13	Mr Giuseppe Bandettini	15	-	M	S	Accountant	Yes		"	Italian S	Lucca	Reno Nevada	"	"	+ 10	No	His uncle Mr Angelo Zarola Terington - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Reddish	Black	Grey	Lucca
14	Mr August Britschgi	36	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes		U. S. A.	German	Alpnach	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	U. S. A.		Returns to his home 7 Adler St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Blond	Blue	Alpnach
15	Mrs Karoline Britschgi	29	-	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	husband	U. S. A.		Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	— do —
16	Mr Johann Britschgi	13	-	M	S	None	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	"	Self	20	No	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —
17	Mr Walter Britschgi	12	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+ 20	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —
18	Baby Leo Britschgi	10	-	M	S	None	No		U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	parents	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —
19	Mr Adelbat Britschgi	24	-	M	S	Cultivator	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	+ 40	No	His brother Mr Aug. Britschgi 215 Duppk St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	Blond	Blue	Alpnach
20	Miss Maria Bardoni	17	-	F	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Taldinizza Parma	Farmington New Mexico	"	"	+ 16	No	Her friend Mr Luigi Casazza Farmington - New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	Brown	Brown	Taldinizza
21	Mr Fiorenzo Bardoni	23	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durango Col	"	"	+ 16	No	His friend Mr Luigi Casazza Farmington - New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	— do —
22	Mr Nicola Bergonette	25	-	M	S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Osogna	Barre Vt	No	"	+ 30	No	His friend Mr Domenico Caresa No 19 Blackwell St - Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Capriche
23	Mr Luigi Bisoni	40	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lodrino	"	"	"	+ 30	No	His friend Mr Luigi Soldini 64 Berlin St - Barre - Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Black	"	Milan
24	Mr Isidoro Bogni	17	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Osogna	New York City	Yes	"	+ 30	No	His uncle Mr Filippo Malaguera 28 1st St. - New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Stand	Brown	Black	Osogna
25	Mr Battista Bodo	29	-	M	M	Farmer-maker	"	"	"	"	Aisié	Campos Cal	"	"	+ 50	No	His cousin Mr Vittorio Battistella Pauline County - Campos - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	"	"
26	Mr Giovanni Bodo	43	-	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Flatenville Col	"	"	+ 50	No	His brother Mr Battista Bodo Flatenville Eldrado County - Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—
27	Mr Angelo Beblin	41	-	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Aisié	"	"	"	+ 50	No	His brother Mr Jean Beblin Flatenville - Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	— do —
28	Mr Luigi Bassani	22	-	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Eshaur Canada	"	"	50	No	His brother Mr Giovanni Bassanni Eshaur - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	Aisié
29	Mr Prodosino Barduca	26	-	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Manor Pa	No	"	+ 50	No	His brothers Messrs Gennio & Antonio Barduca Box 119 - Manor - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ola	Brown	Brown	— do —
30	Mr Biagio Batistet	22	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campos Cal	Yes	"	+ 50	No	His brother Mr Vittorio Batistet Campos - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ola	Brown	Blue	— do —

*Under "Race or People" is to be given not only the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak, but their race. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Officer of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Simon 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1901

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Charles Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Montrellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1978

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Col. Nos. 20(a), 20(b), and 20(c), and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York April 27th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE
1	Mr Lemaire Andre	45		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes		France	French	Paris	New-York City	yes	Self	$ 50	New-York City 1880	Her friend Mr Hubert Deplanche 110 W 99th St - New-York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Natural Brown	Brown			Lyon
2	Mr Charles Andre	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	No	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		—
3	Mr Giuseppe Andreoni	17		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Italy	Italian	S Maria a Colle Lucca	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 12 —	No	His cousin Mr Stella Jannucci 1517 Grammachi St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	N. Br	N. Brown		Santa Maria Lucca
4	Mrs Maria Allera	31		F	M	Farm laborer			"	N Quassolo Torino	Durango Col	"	"	"	$ 31	No	Her husband Mr Romeo Barasa who will be waiting for her at the railroad station Durango Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Grey		Quassolo
5	Child Paolo Allera	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	No	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mr Pietro Angelini	45		M	M	Cashmaker	"	"	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano Lucca	San Francisco Cal	"	Self	$ 50 CARDS	No	His friend Mr Minneto Pocaci 143 Fachassi St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sound	Grey	N. Brown		Borgo a Mozzano
7	Mr Attilio Angelini	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	No	Travelling with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	N. Brown	"		— do —
8	Mr Agostino Arnodo	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Valchiusella Torino	Silverton Col	"	Self	$ 35	No	His brother Mr Andrea Arnodo Box 446 - Silverton Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"		Valchiusella
9	Mr Giovanni Abbiati	18		M	S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Breno Como	New-York City	"	"	$ 20	No	His brother in law Mr Battista Rossi c/o Swiss Hotel 7 Thomas St N.Y. No. 111. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sound	Black	Black		Breno
10	Mr Ambros Marty	19		M	S	Laborer			Switzerland	German	Freienbach	St Paul Minnesota	"	"	$ 40	No	St Paul Minnesota - Gives no address His cousin - Mr Frandl Affort	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	Brown		Morschach
11	Mr Adelbat Albert	27		M	S	Cultivator	"	"	"	French	Olino	Tacoma Washington	"	"	$ 40	No	A.F.D. No 2 - Tagmo Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rose	Black	Blue		Olino
12	Mrs Graziuse Bidart	36		F	M	Laborer	"	"	France	"	St Etienne d'Argony	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 50	No	Her husband Mr Pierre Bidart - Hotel (548 Hunter and 103 E Hazelton Av Panama Hotel San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Brown		St Etienne d'Argony
13	Child Domenica Bidart	11	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	No	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Child Jean Bidart	5	6	M	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Buenos Ayres
15	Mr Auguste Borghi	24		M	M	Mason	Yes		Italy	Italian N	Firenze	Des Moines Iowa	Yes	Self	30	Des Moines 1901-1905	His brother in Law Mr Alaide Barbieri Des Moines - 80 Capp Di Mira - Cal 83 Mendo Ville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Stout	Brown	Brown		Bagno Reposi
16	Mrs Italia Borghi	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		— do —
17	Baby Guido Borghi	2	8	M	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	do - with father mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mr Cesare Borghi	27		M	M	Coal merchant	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 10	No	His brother Mr August Borghi 63 Mascho Ville Des Moines - Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Natural	Brown	Brown		Bagno Reposi
19	Mrs Eugenia Bianchini	48		F	W	Housekeeper	No		Italy	Italian S	Nave Lucca	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Her sister Mrs Maria Martinelli 340 Montgomery Av - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Yellowish	Black	Grey		Nave Lucca
20	Mr Maraco Baldacci	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	Italy	Italian S	Lucca	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	50	Citizen	Returns to his home 1118-15th St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mr Pietro Balboni	25		M	S	Coachman	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Lucca	"	"	"	$ 20	No	His friend Mr Maraco Baldacci 2-108 - 15th St - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black	Grey		Lucca
22	Mr Alfredo Bonini	17		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sacramento Cal	"	"	$ 20	No	His brother Mr Joseph Bonini Sacramento - Cal 2332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black		Lucca
23	Mr Michele Vola	44		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Italian N	Brosso Torino	Silverton Col	"	"	$ 30	No	His brother in law Mr Vittorio Bartolmeo Box 482 - Silverton Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown		Brosso
24	Mr Lazard Block	59		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Germany	German Jew	Hohfeder Alsace	New-York City	Yes	Self	$ 1000	New-York City 1875-1907	Returns to his home 56 E 115th St - New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rose	Grey	Blue		Alberstadt
25	Mrs Rosalie Block	60		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	Travelling with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brown	"		
26	Mr Felix Block	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	No	Travelling with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rose	"	Grey		Hockf
27	Miss Babette Block	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rose	Blond	Brown		— do —
28	Miss Coralie Weil	40		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Brumath	"	"	Self	50	No	Travelling with Family Bloch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		Brumath
29	Mrs Luigia Bonetto	24		F	M	housekeeper	Yes		Italy	Italian N	Rossana	Belmont Wash	Yes	Self	$ 80	No	Her husband Mr Bernardo Bonetto Belmont Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	N. Brown	N. Brown		Rossana
30	Child Maria Bonetto	4		F	S	None	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	No	Travelling with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Passed 4/7/07

* The term "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon [illegible] Off., of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1459

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

21

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mediterranean.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—869

INDEXED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Baldassari Domick	23		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Abruzzi	Delaware Nevada	Yes	himself	$10	no	Brother Antonio at Co Delaware Box 165 Brandywine	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Closed at 1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	9	brown	black	black	

Lorraine
Dec 5

*The Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

And by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas- 500-b, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the masters of vessels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Off, of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Ch Vigné

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

1

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bavarian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 28 1907 APR 29 1907

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1907

NOTE.—This ship must be entered on the eight sheets of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500½, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place
1	Steiner Albert	24	m.	S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Austria	German	Pola	New York	yes	himself	$50	1901-1906 New York	Brother Josef Steiner at Calumet (Mich.)		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Ujpaestory
2	Tomac Agnes	38	f.	m.	Woman	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Delnice	Calumet Mich.	yes	"	$10.	no	Husband Josip Tomac at Calumet (Mich.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	black	gray		Delnice
3	Matesic Marya	19	f.	s.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	Jamaica	Whorling W. Va.	no	"	$8.	no	Father Mat. Matesic Mock Hocken near Wheeling W. Va. (Backway)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light	gray		Conny
4	Plese Franjevka	23	f.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Delnice	Painesdale Mich.	no	"	$10.	no	Brother Plese Luga at Painesdale Box 95. (Michigan)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	brown	gray	Bears on neck	Delnice
5	Berus Josephine	17	f.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	Conlug	Rutland Vt.	no	"	$6	no	Protected Cantoya Nicholine at Rutland (Vt.) Box 204.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	white	brown	gray		Loka
6	Shimac Katarina	19	f.	m.	Wife	—	—	—	—	Conlug	Painesdale Mich.	no	"	$18.	no	Husband Franjo Shimac at Painesdale (Mich.) Box 20.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	brown	gray		Conlug
7	Boletic Franca	18	f.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	Kohonovska	Eveleth Minn.	no	Brother in law	$10	no	Brother in law Ivan Brubanic at Sackett (Minn.) Box 780.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	chestnut	blue		Conny
8	Plese Ivan	15	m.	s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	Delnice	Painesdale Mich.	no	himself	$10.	yes	Brother Luga Plese at Painesdale Box 95 (Mich.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	light	blue		Delnice
9	Shimac Ivan	20	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	Conlug	Tolbert Pa.	no	"	$6	no	Brother Francis Shimac at Tolbert (Pa.) Bluff Mt. 395.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	black	gray		Conlug
10	Peller Mariska	25	f.	s.	Laborer	3-19860	7/	—	Hungarian	—	Tottel	Philadelphia Pa.	no	Friend	$10.	yes	Brother in law Stefan Pollender at Philadelphia Pa. (Germantown Ave. No. 1765.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	brown		Skl. Endre
11	Pollender Katharina	32	f.	m.	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	Husband Pollender Stefan Germantown Ave. No. 1345 at Philadelphia (Pa.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brown	brown	brown		Skl. Endre
12	— " Maria	10	f.	s.	Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	— " Angelina	8	f.	s.	Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Freml Ivan	29	m.	s.	Miller	—	—	—	German	Rohitsch	New York	no	—	$40	1905 at Orange N.J.	Cousin Stefan Weinhauer at New York 1920 1st Ave 536.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	brown		Vedarar
15	Krambic Maria	19	f.	s.	Laborer	—	—	Austria	Slovenian	Dobravica	Leadville Col.	yes	Aunt	$8	no	Aunt Anna Oldovich Wood Permit Mine 191 at Leadville (Col.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	gray		Dobravice
16	Anderle Pietro	25	m.	s.	Laborer	—	—	—	German	Peredue	Central City Col.	no	Brother	$16	no	Brother Domenico Pietro Anderle at Central City (Col.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Serane
17	Yamutolo Prof Pietro	24	m.	s.	Non Pietro	—	—	Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	New York	no	himself	$—	Citizen	Returning Home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	brown	reddish		Sedecorello
18	Paganelli Luigia	1	f.	s.	Home	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Fornovo d'Taro	—	—	Father	$—	no	Father Paganelli Giovanni Rock Hill No. 105 New York. (Sec 18 + 20)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	brown		Fornova di Taro
19	Negrotti Giovanni	21	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Pioraguo	Boston Mass.	no	himself	$10	no	Negrotti Francesco Arvalle Maria Nicholas Ave. & Nelson Ave. No. 59 & Boston N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown	brown	Tattooed on the forearm	Fregona
20	Vannier Vittorio	23	m.	s.	Weaver	—	—	—	—	Fregona	Greenwich Conn.	no	—	$20	no	Pension Berlin Cohute Box 135 Hotel Commercio at Greenwich (Conn.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	brown		Kanomati
21	Petrocladis Demetr.	23	m.	s.	Laborer	—	—	Greece	Greek	Mavromati	West Orange N.J.	no	—	$15.	no	Equesa Michel Mathopoulos No. 11 Lakeside Ave West Orange (N.J.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Traka
22	Pasetti Lorenzo	21	m.	s.	—	—	—	Italy	N. Italian	Sondrio	Fairfax Mich.	yes	—	$20	no	Brother Pasetti Ernesto Box Fairfax (Washington)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	reddish	brown	gray		Kivalk
23	Rainero Maggiorotti Elia	33	f.	m.	Wife	—	—	—	—	Kivalk	S. Monica Cal.	yes	Husband	$40	no	Husband Raineri Battista Box 348 Santa Monica (Cal.)		"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	— " Rosa	10	f.	s.	Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father	$—	no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	— " Emilio	8	m.	s.	Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	— " Pierina	6	f.	s.	Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	— " Amelia	3	f.	s.	Home	6-65237	7-7-31	—	—	—	—	—	—	$—	no	Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Hanic Teresa	21	f.	s.	Waitress	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bresca	Bessemer Pa.	no	Shimself	$125	no	Brother Ivan Hanic Box 4 at Bessemer Centreville Co. (Pa.)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	reddish	brown	brown		Skero No 113
29	Arambelj Marya	30	f.	wd.	Keeper	no	no	—	—	Skero No 113	Elizabeth Pa.	no	—	$100	no	Brother Valentine Vlarcevic at Pittsburg 166 at Elizabeth Ferry No. 7		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	gray		Sume
30	Blazic Joseph	25	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Fiume	Lewisville Ohio	no	—	$20	no	Nikolka in Law Mgtte Perse Box 184 Lewisville (Ohio)		"	"	"	"	"	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon L' Officer of the La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L'Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 190 7

Immigration Officer at

3-1078

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Vignes Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such beyond, under the authority of faculty of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Vignes M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

3-1079

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, (not the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give in place of residence, if in doubt as to city and province, the name of nearest relative or friend in native country. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Kurkor Hergojian	27		M.	S.	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	U.S. or Armenian		W. S. ca. Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	Yes	Himself	$ —	Once	Father Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
2	Angelakis Emmanuel	22		M.	S.	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Crete	New York			$ 24	yes	Ingress Marcos Canakoch at his Madison Ave. N. 57 ab. New York.							5	3	reddish	black brown		Sotiriou
3	Alexizos Demetri	26		M.	S.	Laborer					Neromastis	Kansas City (Mo)			$ 25	no	Brother Elias Alexizos No 582 W. 5th Street ab Kansas City (Mo)							5	5	brown	brown	brown	Kassomaki
4	Skopetos Panajotis	28		M.	M.	Farmer					Calamata	Indianapolis Ind			$ 15	yes	Brother John Hamakelakis No 705 East Market Str. ab Indianapolis (Ind.)							5	7	reddish	brown	blue	Kalamata
5	Pavlicios Vasselia	35		M.	M.	Laborer					Andros	Pittsburg Pa			$ 20	yes	Cousin John Ramacotis 157 Fifth Ave and Wood Str. at Pittsburg Pa.							5	3	brown	black	brown	Korthion
6	Petropoulos Athanasios	28		M.	S.	Laborer					Sparta	Lowell Mass			$ 20	yes	Brother John Petropoulos No 160 Division Str. ab Lowell Mass							5	5	brown	black	black	Sparta
7	Catsonnis Basile	19		M.	S.	Laborer					Lycouria	San Francisco Cal		Brother	$ 15	yes	Brother Cost. Catsonnis No 1742 Hunters Point ab San Francisco (Cal.)							5	7	red	brown	black	Kyparissia
8	Heliopoulos John	24		M.	S.	—	no	no			Turkey	Salt Lake City Utah		Uncle	$ 22	yes	Uncle Ioann Kalais No 598 West 2nd South Str. ab Salt Lake City (Utah)							5	5	brown	black	brown	Argos
9	Jaumot Maurice	30		M.	W.	—	yes	yes	Turkey		Constantinople	New York		himself	$ 20	yes	Relation John Jandoumian 305 Franklin ab New York							5	7	brown	black	brown	Argos
10	Bekir Ali Ceglou	30		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no		Turkey		St Louis Mo					Cousin Hussy Hassan Ceglou Haller de Jean Co. St Louis (Mo)							5	3	brown	brown	brown	Lakisha
11	Bouyagis Jean	25		M.	S.	—	no	no		Greek	Alexandria Egypt	Boston Mass			$ 40	yes	Friend Pandeli Kozas 21 Hazel Str. ab Boston (Mass)							5	5	brown	black	black	Karpasi
12	Bedigian Aharon	22		M.	S.	Cutter	yes	yes		Armenian		Worcester Mass			$ 8	no	Uncle Gregor Bedig 39 Harmon Str. ab Worcester (Mass)							5	3	brown	black	brown	Karpasi
13	Hagopian Dikran	22		M.	S.	Blacksmith						Chelsea Mass	no		$ 20	no	Brother Arcadi Hagopian 530½ Broadway Chels							5	3	brown	brown	gray	Karpasi
14	Ceglou Mamad Hasan	17		M.	S.	Laborer				Turkey	Turkey	Worcester Mass	yes		$ 40	yes	Uncle Kef Hassan Suleiman Ceglou 105 Summer Str. at Worcester (Mass)							5	5	light	black	brown	Salin
15	Marcutsikian Dolbachian	25		M.	M.	—	no	no		Armenian	Ottoman Empire	Providence R.I.	yes				Brother Meghondi of Dolbachian 85 Douglas Ave. at Providence R.I.							5	5	pale	brown	brown	Karpasi
16	Papazian Nichan	22		M.	S.	Weaver	yes	yes				Worcester Mass	no		$ 8	no	Uncle Bagbo Carganonian 44 John Street at Worcester Mass							5	5	natural	brown	brown	Karpasi
17	Ohanian Simon	20		M.	S.	Tailor	no	no							$ 10	no	Brother Markel M. Ohan 7 Yonney Street at Worcester (Mass)							5	7	brown	gray	brown	Sedepe
18	Jotcheff Jordem	37		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes		Bulgarian	Turkey Perlepe	Shelton Co			$ 40	yes	Friend Alexander I. Minoff Franklin Str. No. 312 at Shelton (Co)							5	5	brown	brown	brown	Sedepe
19	Dereff Dimko	33		M.	M.	—									$ 25	no	Friend Nicola Angeloff Franklin Str. 283 at Shelton (Co)							5	9	natural	black	black	Sedepe
20	Elleff Petre	31		M.	M.	—									$ 30	yes	Friend Nikon Calloff Franklin Str. 470 at Shelton (Co)							5	5	natural	black	auburn	Sedepe
21	Teodoroff Gligor	24		M.	S.	—									$ 30	yes	Friend Nikon Dimoff Franklin Str. 380 Shelton (Co)							5	7	brown	black	gray	Sedepe
22	Koteff Sotir	33		M.	M.	—									$ 20	no	Friend Teodor Ivan Koteff Franklin Str. No 302 Shelton (Co)							5	1	reddish	brown	gray	Kastoria
23	Pasail Angir	16		M.	S.	Student					Thrace	Philadelphia Pa			$ 10	no	Brother Athanas Vasil 6 N. Hope Str. No 1257 at Philadelphia (Pa)							5	7	brown	black	brown	Kesil
24	Cassse Angel	21		M.	S.	Laborer					Monastir	Duquesne Pa		Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Kosta Jovan Camp cave 4th, 103 at Duquesne (Pa)							5	7	reddish	brown	gray	Vrishni
25	Jemenis Nicolas	32		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no			Roumania	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 28	1905 1905	Friend Lucas Vamboff Hope Str. No 1238 at Philadelphia (Pa)							5	5	white	black	brown	Doenova
26	Terpo Costantin	38		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes			Bucarest	Springfield Mass			$ 40	yes	Brother in Law Evodias A. Popa 103 Hancock Str. at Springfield (Mass)							5	9	white	black	brown	Doenova
27	— Pandeli	23		M.	S.	—						Worcester Mass			$ 10	yes	Cousin Peter Lakas Cadilac & Peskin mic Street Ave. No 5 at Worcester (Mass)							5	5	white	light	blue	Boboshtitsa
28	Joan Petre	25		M.	S.	—						St Louis Mo			$ 50	yes	Cousin Christos Vasil 9 Dorcas Str. at St. St Louis (Mo)							5	7	clear	brown	blue	Bondzur
29	Wolff Jacob	20		M.	S.	Painter	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York		Cousin	$ 45	yes	Cousin A. Horowitz 1441 Lexington Street at New York							5	3	clear	brown	blue	Trodnan
30	— Rafaiel	22		M.	S.	Laborer									$ 20	no	Cousin Rafaiel Klatt 119-120 Eldridge Str. at New York												

Examined
1/29

Edward Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Junior 2d Off, of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

"21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be filled to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
1	Barrati Jean	18		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Issor	Oakland Cal	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	Brother Pierre Barrati at Oakland (Cal) 3749 Wash Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	reddish	brown	gray	Jean
2	Burrandel Jean Bte	17		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Silbertin	Plainfield N.J.	"	himself	$30	yes	Uncle Joseph Marialne Washington Valley ab Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	light	gray	A Faust
3	Bonnisburg Jean	25	m	S		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Pau	San Jose Cal	"	"	$40	no	Friend Isabelle 407 A.C. Laughlin ab San Jose (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	brown	blue	Barre
4	Cabestanjac Joseph	35	m	S		no no	no		"	"	Luche	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$50	1902 at San Francisco	Sisters Anna & Catherina Lapedagne 280 Montgomery ave. ab S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	reddish	brown	brown	Lurbe
5	Espinal Ernestine	18	w	S			"	"	"	"	Arette	Antioch Cal	"	"	$50	yes	Brother M. Pat Espinal Ernest Laundry ab Antioch (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	gray	Bense
6	Fauque Joseph	15	m	S		Yes yes	"	"	"	"	Gap	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	yes	Brother Fauque Julien 1519 Bacheraan Ave. ab S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear	brown	brown	A Bonnet
7	Gaillard Joseph	18	m	m			"	"	"	"	Winnemucca Nevada		"	"	$20	no	Uncle M. J. Kapnier ab Winnemucca (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	brown	gray	A Romet
8	Labouratate Jr Pierre	24	m	S		Butcher	"	"	"	"	N. S. Co	New York	"	"	$30	1905 Sept 25th New York	Cousin Etienne Arsaly 1441 4th Ave. ab New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	black	black	Cundy
9	Lamuste Normand	25	m	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Arudy	—	"	"	$20	yes	Friend Jean Pierre Arsan 229 W. 13th St. ab New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	reddish	brown	gray	Gallagos
10	Mathau Joseph	16	m	S			"	"	"	"	Issor	San Francisco Cal	"	Father	$50	yes	Couseur Veuve Pierre 2943 Harrison St ab San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddish	brown	gray	Issor
11	Papuran Lourde Jean	19	m	S			"	"	"	"	Mixe	—	"	Mother	$30	yes	Cousins Catherine & Julie Sadary 1772 Webster Ste. ab S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddish	brown	gray	Ance
12	Petuya Jr Pierre	17	m	S			"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	$30	yes	Sisters — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	reddish	brown	gray	Feas
13	Provensal Auguste	19	m	m			"	"	"	"	Gap	—	"	himself	$40	yes	Brother Auguste Provensal 1902 Ritch St Island ab S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	light	gray	Co & Creek & fronds A Bonnet
14	Pelissier Baptiste	19	m	S			"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	$20	no	Uncle Alber Pierre Peyrout Mercantile Walk 18th and Ca Folsom Ste. ab S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddish	light	gray	Chauffay
15	Salanouve Jr Louis	23	m	S			"	"	"	"	Arudy	S. Francisco Cal	"	Mother	$30	yes	Brother in Law Jacob Henri Bacuis 1928 Hancock Ste. ab S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddish	light	gray	Cundy
16	Soule Prosper	19	m	S		Baker	"	"	"	"	Castet	New York	"	—	$30	no	Friend Lagan Pierre 229 W 13th St. ab New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	light	brown	Castet
17	Borel Laurent	39	f	m		Cook 22-128242 6-17-92	"	"	"	"	Les Barnacques	S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	$50	yes	Brother Pierre Ayerun 350 4th Ave. ab Richmond District ab S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clear	brown	brown	Les Barnacques
18	Clak Marie	21	f	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Larrance	Ste Barbara Cal	"	Father	$50	yes	Brother Jacques Clak S. Julien Hamelet Campbe ab Ste Barbara (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Reddish	black	brown	Larrance
19	— Jr Pierre	16	m	S			"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	$30	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	brown	brown	Larrance
20	Aguirre Augustin	31	m	m		Baker	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Sorauren	S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	$35	yes	Friend Jean Bidegain Hotel Basco ab S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddish	brown	brown	Sorauren
21	— Leandre	27	m	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	$35	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	reddish	brown	brown	Sorauren
22	Zubere Antonio	50	m	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Arrain	Los Angels Cal	"	"	$58	no	Friend Carpe Vanna Aliso Street 320 at Los Angels (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddish	black	blue	Arrais
23	— Miguel	24	m	S		23-109 $114-17/1/01	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	$55	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddish	black	black	Arrais
24	Viana Manuel	21	m	S		Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	$30	no	Brother Carpe Viana Miguel alias 320 at Los Angels (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	reddish	black	gray	Arrais
25	Foldi Juan	21	m	S		Miller	"	"	"	"	Sorauren	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	yes	Friend Juan Bidegain Ramos Hotel ab S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	reddish	black	black	Scare on the left side of the back Sorensa
26	Bidegain Maria	26	f	S		Cook	"	"	"	"	Aragan	S. Bernardin Cal	"	—	$40	no	Friend Josefa Cardini ab San Bernardino Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	reddish	black	black	Aspeare
27	Bocock Pierre Joseph	36	m	m		Miner	"	"	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	Hurley Wis	"	—	$40	Citizen	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	naturals	brown	brown	Cores
28	Pedrazzi Francesco	52	m	m		Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	—	New York	"	—	$—	Citizen	Return Home	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	— Geranna	42	f	m		None	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Husband	$—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	— Jeranni	18	m	S		Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Father	$—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

304/16

* Race or People.—It will be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2e Off* of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. th Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500a, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Gillio Teresa	14		f.	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Brother Giuseppe Pietrasanta at S. Francisco Cal. 2926 Colorado St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bell Costantino Olimpia	20		f.	S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Sandrio	Selbi Cal	yes	Brother	$ 70	yes	Brother Emilio at Pontevecchio Co Selbi (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aliment Domenica	19		f.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Quorgné	Red Lodge Montana	no	himself	$ 30	no	Brother & family Domenico at Red Lodge (Montana) Box 211.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	D'Ippolito Elisa	30		f.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lyeri	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Tricali Alfonso Banca Bonfacopulo Spring 4th 178 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Amalia	32		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Caffo Valentina	26		f.	me	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Versano	Sheffield Pa	yes	husband	$ 40	yes	Husband Vair Ettore at Sheffield (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Luigia	3		f.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bauchee Emiglio Raphael	57		f.	M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Cossolo	Collinsville Me	"		$ 20	no	Sons Antonio & Pietro at Collinsville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Deambrogio Luigia	25		f.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Vignale	Los Angeles Cal	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	Brother Luigi Lombardo Luigi at Los Angeles Cal. N. Fernando Str. N. 651 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Ermenegilda	17		f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	yes	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mencarelli Giuseppina	42		f.	m.						Lucca	Kansas Cal	yes	husband	$ 15	no	Husband Vincenzo Pesa (Kansas) (Cal) 1141 Y. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Luigi	15		m.	S.		22-70688				"	"	"	Father	$ —	no	Father — do — Pesaro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Colosano Geramma Maria	50		f.	W.	Housekeeper		5x71/2-38			Marmora	Sterling Cal	yes	husband	$ 30	yes	Son Ellena Pietro Giacomo Antonio al Sterling (Cal)	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Right eye
14	" Giovanni	15		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ —	yes	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vacchieri Lucia	29		f.	S.	Cabinet Maker	22-107980	5x8/41	506		Rivarolo	S. Rosa Cal	yes		$ —	no	Aunt Vacchieri Domenica al Santa Rosa Cal. 1017 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cocigliano Rosa	9		f.	S.	Student	22-107361	5x6/41	505		"	"	"		$ —	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Lodovico	7		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ —	no	Father Marianno Cocigliano & Mother Domenica al Santa Rosa Cal. 1017 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Redeghiero Cora Maria	38		f.	m.	Housework					Chiago	Rockford Ill.	no		$ 25	no	Husband Cora Giuseppe al Rockford (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cora Domenico (Son)	15		m.	S.	"					"	"	no		$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Antonio (Son)	13		m.	S.	"					"	"	no		$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tabani Camilla	28		f.	m.	Housework					Falmouth	Suisun Cal	yes		$ 40	no	Husband Giovanni Tabani at Suisun Cal (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Luigi	2		m.	S.						"	"	yes		$ 70	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pregno Luigi	24		m.	M.	Farmer					W. S. A.	Oakland Cal	yes		$ 30	1899 1906	Brother in Law Fiora Antonio at Oakland (Cal) 115 Street 386.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Porro Michele	20		m.	S.	"					Torino	"	"		$ 40	no	Uncle Bianco Giovanni of Oakland (Cal.) 1304 114.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferrero Francesco	49		m.	S.	"					"	"	"		$ 40	yes	Friend Ferrero Francesco at Oakland (Cal.) 2314 West 5 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Milesi Alfonso	30		m.	S.	Wood Cutter			France		Savin	New York	"		$ 30	2 years New York	Friend Physstephi Gustantonny 316 West 26 — Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Oliva Caumaine	45		m.	M.	Farming			France	French	U. S. A.	"	"		$ 30	1899 1906 New York	Return Home 146 West 4th Street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ralone Victor	39		m.	M.	Contractor					U. S.	Point Richmond Cal	"		$ 50	from 1901 till 1906	Return Home at Point Richmond Contra Costa (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Anna	55		f.	M.	Housework					U. S.	"	"		$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bordenave Biben Norbert	18		m.	S.	Laborer					Alvcon	S. Francisco Cal	"	Father	$ 30	no	Cousin Henri Lasta 579 Jackson Street at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"

J. J. Snider Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.
5	1	rose	chestnut	blue	Lucca
5	3	rose	chestnut	gray	Sandrio
5	11	sound	chestnut	brown	Quorgne
5	7	natural	chestnut	brown	Rondeparano
5	7	natural	chestnut	brown	Rondeparano
5	1	rose	chestnut	brown	Versano
5	11	natural	chestnut	brown	Cossolo Cossolo
5	3	natural	chestnut	brown	Vignale
5	3	natural	chestnut	brown	Vignale
5	5	sound	chestnut	brown	St Pietro
5	3	sound	chestnut	brown	St Pietro
5	5	natural	chestnut	reddish	Marmora
5	3	brown	chestnut	reddish	Marmora
5	5	natural	chestnut	brown	Rivarolo
5	5	sound	black	black	Chiago
5	5	rose	black	black	Chiago
5	3	rose	light	brown	Falmouth
5	5	sound	chestnut	reddish	Isola d'Asti
5	3	sound	brown	gray	Versano Savoia
5	5	brown	brown	brown	Versano Savoia
5	7	brown	black	black	St Paul
5	9	natural	brown	brown	Lucca
5	5	white	black	brown	Lucca
5		natural	chestnut	brown	Lucca
5	1	brown	brown	brown	Cava St Lucia

Mark on the right side of the face

Mark on the forehead

Mark on the left side of the face

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2e Off., * of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. [illegible] 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Funnel.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th 1907

NOTE. — This ship must be furnished with manifests, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Bianchi Giuseppina	29		f	m	Keeper	yes	yes	Italy		Capannori	Youngstown Nevada	yes	himself	$10	no	Husband Benedetto Bianchi at Youngstown Nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	sound	brown	brown	
2	" Enrì	2	6														Father do												
3	Figone Maddalena	29		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Genova	Oakland Cal			$20	no	Cousin Filomena Maddalena at Oakland #2 1225-1st Street (Cal)							5	3	natural	brown	brown	Varese Ligure
4	Fecci Marianna	25		f	m	Laborer					N. S. Co.	New York			$20	yes 1905 New York	Husband Castella Giuseppe 235 Elm St. ab. New York.							5	5	rose	brown	brown	Compiano
5	Ferrari Antonietta	17		f	s	Keeper					Bedonia	Rutherford N.J.			$30	no	Sisters, Odetta & Irma Scaffardi in San Colombo Domenico at Rutherford N.J.							5	5	natural	black	brown	Bedonia
6	Zanthini Giovanna	19		f	s	Laborer	no	no			Carregatone	New York		Brother	$10	no	Brother Giovanni 216-59 Street ab. New York.							5	3	brown	brown	brown	Novegatone
7	Biraghi Pia	25		f	s	Keeper	yes	yes			Lucca	S. Francisco Cal		himself	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe Biraghi 2115 Polk St. at S. Francisco (Cal.)							5	3	rose	brown	brown	Varese
8	Bossetti Giovanna	17		f	s	Laborer	no	no			Piacenza	New York			$12	yes	Cousin Croce Giovanna Baxter Sty. 24 ab. New York.							5	3	rose	brown	brown	Vernasca di Piacenza
9	Clementi Elisabetta	24		f	s	Keeper	yes	yes			Venasca	Richmond W. Va.		Father	$40	no	Friend Nargo Egidio at Richmond (North Va.)							5	5	rose	brown	blue	Venasca
10	Alberici Giuseppina	19		f	s	Laborer					Grappovello	New York		himself	$10	yes	Cousin Colombini Bodi 46 Baxter Sty. at New York.							5	1	rose	brown	gray	Grappovello
11	Brizuoli Maria	15		f	s	Keeper					Alessandria				$10	no	Sister Brizuoli Teresa Roosevelt St. No 5 at New York.							5	1	sound	black	black	Terrarossa
12	Bugnatello Maria	15		f	s	Laborer					Cantano	Butte Montana		Father	$30	no	Father Bugnatello Giorgio at Academy (Montana) Box 26.							4	11	rose	brown	brown	Cantano
13	Ronti Vincenzina	26		f	s	Merchant					N. S. Co.	New York		himself	$12	1899-1905 New York	Cousin Ronti Maria West 155 St. Audobon Park Anthony House N. York.							5	3	sound	brown	brown	Valdinizza
14	Guarco Rosa	24		f	s	Keeper					Alessandria				$12	no	Brother in Law Enzo Carnabatta Roosevelt St. No 5 at New York.							5	1	brown	black	black	Terrarossa
15	Gardazzo Albina	20		f	s	Laborer						Santa Cruz Cal			$20	no	Uncle Alessandro Antonina at Santa Cruz Hotel d'Italia by Salinas							5	1	rose	brown	gray	Reparano
16	Fea Amelia	18		f	s	Laborer					Grappovello	New York			$10	no	Cousin Bellucci Emmalinda 20th Street 2021 ab. New York.							4	11	sound	black	brown	Seppariello
17	Cecchini Ida	23		f	m	Wife	no	no			Badia	S. Francisco Cal			$10	no	Husband Cecchini Candido 925 Valley St. at S. Francisco (Cal.)							5	3	clear	brown	brown	Badia
18	Stello Caterina	14		f	s						Montemagno	S. Francisco Cal			$20	no	Brother Stello Felice at S. Francisco Cal. Moultrey Alley 258.							4	11	white	brown	blue	Castagnola
19	Fabiani Stellina	22		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Grappovello	New York			$10	no	Cousin Scherzia Virginia Baxter Sty. 46 ab. New York.							5	3	rose	black	blue	Seppariello
20	Franco Teresa	21		f	s	Laborer					Genova	S. Francisco Cal			$30	yes	Brother Franco Giuseppe Stella d'Italia Broadway N. 316 Warranco							5	5	rose	brown	brown	Murialdo
21	Esso Gabriella	25		f	m	Keeper					Alessandria	New York			$16	no	Sister Esso Enrichetta Roosevelt St. No 5 ab. New York.							5	3	sound	brown	brown	Terrarossa
22	Villa Angela	23		f	m						Ferriere				$12	no	Husband Zaghetti Francesco 351 Park 47 the. ab. New York.							5	1	brown	black	black	Ferriere
23	Ranni Giuseppe	23		f	m	Laborer					Palmasta	Fort William Cal			$20	yes	Husband Corutti Luigi Box 21 at Fort McMurray (Ont.) Canada.							5	5	brown	light	brown	Palmasta
24	Sorenti Rosa	53		f	W	Laborer	no	no			N. S. Co.	New York			$30	1904-1906 New York	Son Luigi Giuseppe & Daughter Gemma Baxter St. No 24 at New York.							5	1	rose	black	brown	Varzone di Vezzano
25	Quaccia Caterina	25		f	s	Domestic					Ivrea	S. Francisco Cal			$30	no	Brother Quaccia Giovanni at San Francisco (Cal.) Box 921 Schuetz.							5	3	rose	brown	brown	Ivrea
26	— " Elena	18		f	s	Laborer						New York			$30	no	Brother in law Clerico Antonio at New York 328 West 44 St.							4	11	rose	brown	gray	Ivrea
27	Patuti Lucia	24		f	m						Palmasta	Fort William Cal			$28	no	Husband Federico Patuti Box 126 at Fort McWilliam (Ont.) Canada.							4	11	rose	brown	brown	Palmasta
28	Ellena Gio. Gius.	25		f	s						Marmora	Reno Nevada		Brother	$30	no	Brother Giuseppe at Reno Nevada (Angelica)							5	1	rose	black	brown	Marmora
29	Tori Maria	31		f	m						Ramiasca	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$60	no	Husband Badini Giovanni at S. Bernardino (Cal.) Box 183							5	3	rose	black	black	Ramiasca
30	— Angela	5		f	s		no	no					yes		$ —	no	Father do —												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Off., of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Cen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 F

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right of ... Cat. Nos. 5466, 5467, and 5468, and the headings given by the numbers of vessels.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Cervetto Maria	17	f.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Castell'Alfero	Oakland Cal	Yes	himself	$50	no	Brother Cervetto Domenico Corso Vittorio 110 Casl. 115 Street 336.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	1	fair	x brown x brown		Castell'Alfero
2	Vercesi Angiola	21	f.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fongasia	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	"	$ 22	no	Husband Marenzi Pietro Union Ave and 6th St. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rose	x brown gray		Cornuso
3	Marenzi Carlo Angelo	1 6	f.	s.									no		$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4				9
4	Zucco Christoforo	31	f.	m.	Keeper	"	"	"	"		Cintano	Globe Arizona	Yes		$ 50	no	Husband Zucco Christina Domenico at Globe (Arizona) Box 771.	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	3	rose	x brown blue		Cintano
5	— Maddalena	10	f.	s.	none								no		$ 4	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	— Pasquina	7	f.	s.	none	no	no						no		$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Marcellano Lucia	35	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes				Cigliano	Richmond Cal			$ 20	no	Husband Antonio Pietro at Point Richmond (Cal) Box 201.	"	"	"	"	"	11	5	3	brown	black x brown		Cigliano
8	Spezia Berta Caterina	45	f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Herrera	Herrera Ill			$ 50	1900-1906 Herrera (Ill.)	Husband Spezia Luigi at Herrera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	x brown x brown		Leggiuno
9	— Pierina	6	f.	s.	none	no	no	U. S. A.							$ 55	—	Father — do —												
10	— Antonia	1 4	f.	s.	none	no	no	U. S. A.							$ —	—	Father — do —												
11	Rossetti Angela	48	f.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy		Ferrara	New York			$ 20 $ 26	no	Cousin Sorosh Maria Baxter St. No 311 st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	x brown x brown		Ferrara di T.
12	— Maria	21	f.	s.	no	no									$ —	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	x brown x brown		Ferrara di T.
13	Karella Luigia	25	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes				Albareto	Oakland Cal	J.P.		$ 20	no	Husband Bordi Giovanni No 951 Myrtle St. at Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	x brown gray		Bacciarosa
14	Rasso Pasquale	23	f.	m.							Mattia di Susa	Globe Arizona		Husband	$ 40	no	Husband Bl Claudio Zaffirini at Globe (Arizona)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	light blue		Mattia di Susa
15	Riffero Maria	24	f.	m.	Keeper	"	"	"	"		—	Ch Thun Wash		Husband	$ 40	no	Husband Angelo at Ch Thun Kittitas (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light brown	x brown x brown		Mattia di Susa
16	— Giuseppina	1 4	f.	s.	none	no	no							Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	9				4
17	Francescani Palmira	22	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes				Capannori	S. Francisco Cal		Husband	$ 14	no	Husband Filomena Francesconi No 4241 18th St. at S. Francesco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	x brown x brown		S. Giusto
18	— Leone	2 6	m.	s.	none	no	no							Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1				1
19	Grete Seraffina	60	f.	W.	Laborer	yes	yes				Coreo	Portland Oregon		Son	$ 20	no	Son Cloni Pietro 568 Main St. at Portland (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rose	gray x brown	scare on the upper lip	Cunico
20	Paganelli Angela	28	f.	m.	Laborer	no	no				Farini d'Olmo	New York		Husband	$ 25	no	Husband Paganelli Giovanni Rock St. 10 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	sound	x brown x brown		Farini d'Olmo
21	Pelli Eugenia	20	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes				Mattia di Susa	Des Moines County Ill		Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Deviller Vincenzo at Burlington Iowa (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	x brown black		Susa
22	Devrilla Virginia (Dwight)	1½	f.	s.	none	no	no							Father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1				1
23	Gerra Maria	25	f.	m.	from Italy	yes	yes				Capannori	Cocanas Mich		Himself	$ 10	no	Husband Pong Bristanengo 1906 Cacipir Ave Escanaba Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sound	x brown x brown		Gragnano
24	Pecoraro Giuseppe	44	f.	s.	Laborer	no	no				Moreto	New York			$ 22	no	Father Pagnelli Alberto Roosevelt St. 28 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	sound	x brown x brown		Farini d'Olmo
25	Nicoli Maria	17	f.	s.			yes	yes			Piacenza				$ 12	no	Cousin Faschini Giovanni Baxter St. No 24 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	x brown x brown		Vernana di Piacenza
26	Lucchelli Maria	19	f.	s.							Valdinizza	S. Francisco Cal			$ 20	no	Father Lucchelli Angelo Europa Hotel No 623 Broadway at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	sound	x brown x brown		Valdinizza
27	Joraldi Assunta	17	f.	s.	Nearer						Cuggiono	Herrera Ill			$ 22	no	Brother Joraldi Giuseppe at Herrera (Ill.) 2nd St. on San Marcia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	x brown x brown		Cuggiono
28	Giannini Caterina	24	f.	s.	from Italy Laborer	no	no				Genova	Stockton Cal			$ 20	no	Sister Giannini Catterina x Brother in Law Pietro Cannarsini at Posta office at Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	x brown x brown		Varese Ligure
29	Ghisolfi Faustino (Ida)	40	f.	m.	Keeper	yes	yes				Cunico	New York			$ 20	no	Husband Carlo Ghisolfi Bowden Ave at New York No 119.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	x brown x brown		Bonforte d'Alba
30	— Ines	10	f.	s.	none	no	no								$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4				1

* = Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon [illegible] of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2—1070

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigne

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africain (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Salok Maria Doretta	21	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Torino	Cle Elum Wash	yes	husband	$ 30	no	Husband Deriotti Francesco at Cle Elum Wash., Box 137.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk brwn	brown	brown	
2	Deriotti Giovanni (Son)	1	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ceridono Rosa	21	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cigliano	Richmond Cal	"	"	$ 25	no	Husband Ceridono Antonio at Post Richmond (Cal) Box 201.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sobrd	brown	reddish	Cigliano
4	" Pietro	5	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Campominosi Antonio	55	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Fornovo	New York	"	"	$ 65	no	Sister Luigia c/o Sig. Luigi Camporninosi 532 West Broadway New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	light	brown	Fornovo
6	" Maria	20	f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	father	$ —	1900-1905 Aunt	Aunt c/o Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sound	brown	brown	Fornovo
7	Natale Secondo	31	m	m	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Varsano	Port Allegheny Pa	"	self	$ 200	no	Brother in law Tommaso adelfio at Port Allegheny (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	Varsano
8	" (Wife) Maria	22	f	m	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	$ —	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sallow	dark	brown	Varsano
9	Ruscoui Giovanni	26	m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	"	self	$ 50	1904 1905 Myself	Sister Rosa Ruscoui Ave 56 No Bergen	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	3	sallow	dark	dark	Viggiu
10	" Giuseppina	24	f	m	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	Viggiu	"	"	"	$ —	1905	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sound	dark	dark	Viggiu
11	Diletti Giuseppe	36	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Stockton Cal	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother in Law Luigi Hotel Italia at Stockton (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Cuneo
12	Gini Emilio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	1906	Brother Carlo — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	brown	brown	Italia
13	" Teresa (Moni)	23	f	m	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ —	no	Husband Gini Carlo — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	Italia
14	Ferrari Giovanni	29	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ferriera	New York	"	himself	$ 47	1885-1906 Myself	Cousin Gagnarelli Francesco 12 Baxter St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	brown	brown	Juniore
15	" Maria	17	f	m	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sound	light	gray	Boccolodi
16	Costaldo Luigi	23	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mondonaggio	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 100	no	Brother in Law Gillo Felice at S. Francisco (Cal) Moulton Ore 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	brown	Mondonaggio
17	" Rosa	23	f	m	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sallow	brown	blue	Mondonaggio
18	Bardo Biagio	34	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	S. Francisco Cal Mail Park	"	"	$ 100	1894-1903 S. Francisco	Brother in Law Costagno Pietro at Work Park Place S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	black	black	Monfork d'Alba
19	" Luigia (Wife)	24	f	m	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	brown	Siano d'Alba
20	Bellramini Marco	25	m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Como	Spokane Canada Cal	no	himself	$ 60	no	Brother in Law Pasquale at Tignard Ontario (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brown	brown	Cadrezzate
21	" Lavina (Wife)	19	f	m	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Husband	$ —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	Cadrezzate
22	Olivetti Grand Giuseppe	62	m	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Scranton Pa	yes	Son	$ 60	no	Sons Antonio Andrea & Pietro at Scranton Pa, Box 107.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	reddish	brown	Traves
23	" Orsola	26	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ —	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	black	black	Traves
24	" Attilio	3	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Neretto Giovanni	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bosconero	S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	$ 80	no	Brother Neretto Domenico Ave 22 & R. 1st 308 at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	brown	black	Bosconero
26	" (Wife) Emilia	22	f	m	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ —	no	Brother in Law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sallow	brown	black	Cuneo
27	" Filomena	2	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	no	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Desfilippi Domenico	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	S. Bernardo	Pennsylvania Mountain Top Box 21	"	self	$ 30	no	Uncle Geronimetto Giuseppe Paradiso Valley Humboldt County Nevada Box 53.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	Caluso
29	Casalone Isabella	19	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Rivarossa	Oakland Cal	"	husband	$ 20	no	Husband Cornelio Breno 179 Adeline ave at Oakland (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	clear	clear	Rivarossa
30	" Edoardo	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ —	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2e Off*, of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Cinq years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the last page of passengers, Cat. Nos. 599, 599-A, and 599-B, and the totals and headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos. Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether connected with any one of several classes of contract laborers.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Bellapiano Maria	31	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Borgo a Stone	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	1895 to 1898 1901 to 1904	Husband Brugnoli Antonio N° 144 Potter Hill at New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	medium brown brown	
2	Brugnoli Luigi (Child)	6	m.	S.	Student	no	no	U. S. A.					Father	$ —	no	Father — do —										
3	" Giuseppina	4	f.	S.	none	no	no	U. S. A.						$ —	no	Father — do —										
4	" Virginia	21	f.	S.	none	no	no	Italy 2A 29139 I 404 12/15/A2						$ —	no	Father — do —										
5	" Giovanni S.	m.	S.	none	no	no								$ —	no	Father — do —										
6	" Maria	9	f.	S.	Student	yes	yes							$ —	1903 to 1905 New York	Father — do —										
7	Favro Anna	33	f.	m.	Laborer	no	no			Castiraduro	Richmond Va	no	Husband	$ 40	no	Husband Favro Giovanni at Richmond (Va)							5	1	pale	Castiglione
8	" (Son) Ennio	5	m.	S.	none	no	no					no	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —										
9	Garello Gianoglio Angela	24	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes			Montaldo	Santa Cruz Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Husband Garello Colombo at Santa Cruz (Cal) Box n° 15.							5	3	medium brown brown	Montaldo Torin
10	" Luigi (Son)	4	m.	S.	none	no	no					yes	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —										
11	Gregori Annunziata	29	f.	m.	Knitter	no	no			Lucca	Novado Cal	yes	Husband	$ 25	no	Husband Gregori Santino at Novado Cal (Cal)							5	3	distrikt	Siano dep
12	" (Son) Costantino	4	m.	S.	none	no	no						Father	$ —	no	Father — do —										
13	Paganelli Angela	27	f.	m.	Laborer	no	no				New York	yes	himself	$ 12	1903 to 1906 New York	Husband Paganelli Luigi Brother No 10 at New York							4	11	dark	Fasino
14	" (Son) Bonifacio	2	m.	S.	none	no	no							$ —	no	Father — do —										
15	" Angela	1	f.	S.	none	no	no							$ —	no	Father — do —										
16	Zolezzi Maria	21	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes			Fcurtabo	San Francisco Cal		Husband	$ 40	no	Husband Zolezzi Giacomo 1701 Dupont Str. at S. Francisco (Cal)							5	3	marked	Fcurtabo
17	" (Son) Lorenzo	2	m.	S.	none	no	no						Father	$ —	no	Father — do —										
18	Ottoboni Bartolomeo	17	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes						Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Ottoboni Domenico 1701 Dupont Str. at S. Francisco (Cal)							5	5	medium brown brown	Fcurtabo
19	Rigoni Orsolina	32	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes			Asiago	Herrin Ills		himself	$ 35	no	Husband Rigoni Serafino at Herrin (Ills) 7th Williams Box 52.							5	1	stout	Asiago
20	" (Son) Benvenuto	3	m.	S.	none	no	no							$ —	no	Father — do —										
21	" Maria	2	m.	S.	none	no	no							$ —	no	Father — do —										
22	Rastelli Teresa	30	f.	m.	Laborer	no	no			Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Husband	$ 40	no	Husband Rastelli Giuseppe 4111 Sacred Potrero S. Francisco (Cal)							5	3	medium brown black	Serravalle
23	" Elide	11	f.	S.	none	yes	yes					yes	Father	$ —	no	Father — do —										
24	" Emma	9	f.	S.	none	yes	yes					yes		$ —	no	Father — do —										
25	" Pia	7	f.	S.	none	yes	yes					yes		$ —	no	Father — do —										
26	" Paolo	6	m.	S.	none	no	no					yes		$ —	no	Father — do —										
27	" Margherita	2	f.	S.	none	no	no					yes		$ —	no	Father — do —										
28	Arocci Ambrogio	34	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes			Vernuca	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	1900 to 1904 New York	Wife Baldoni Rosa Barber Str. 336 14 at New York.							4	11	brown black	Vanasca di Fiaccano
29	" Desolina	4	f.	S.	Student	no	no						Father	$ —	no	Mother — do —										
30	" Maria	2	f.	S.	none	no	no							$ —	no	Mother — do —										

Zulauf, Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Off. of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarovenian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the regular passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Popovici Alexandru	41	m.		m.	Laborer	yes	no	Turk.	Roumanian	Bucharest Roumania	Forestville Cal.	yes	himself	$30	no	Brother Michel Papova at Forestville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	natural	brown	brown	
2	Rosci Fiorentino	27	m.	m.		Laborer	yes	yes			Castello	Oakland Cal			$20	no	Brother in Law Camillo Bruno 174 Mills Ave. at Oakland (Cal.)							5	5	rose	brown	brown	
3	Salmi Modesto	15	m.	s.							Lamari	Cemirmo Cal			$10	no	Brother Salmi Orlando at Cemirmo & Escalano Co (Cal)							4	11	sound	brown	brown	
4	Broggi Francesco	30	m.	m.	Butcher						Milano	Alhaghany Co			$30	no	Brother in Law Giacomo Cantoni Jane Mill Co. at Alhaghany (Cal.)							6	1	sound	curled	brown	
5	Capra Angelo	28	m.	s.	Laborer				Austria		Borgo	Rock Springs Wy			$20	no	Friend Nicola Testi Rock Springs Wy Box 459.							5	7	brown	brown	brown	
6	" Albino	19	m.	s.											$20	no	Friend Giuseppe Bertagnolo at Rock Springs Wy. Box 460.							5	3	brown	brown	brown	
7	Mascarini Michele	16	m.	s.					Italy		Capamnari	Yerington Nevada	W		$11	no	Friend Bernardetto Bianchi at Yering- ton (Nevada)							5	5	sound	brown	brown	
8	Ghidella Emmina	19	f.	s.	Dressmaker						Montemagno	S. Francisco Cal			$20	no	Friend Domenico Bargigna Delfino Restaurant 719 Pacific St. San Francisco (Cal)							5	3	clear	brown	brown	
9	Barbanica Barbara	29	f.	m.	Keeper						Cuorgne				$70	no	Husband Pietro Carlo Giovan Via Bor. 330 at S. Francisco (Cal)							5	3	sound	brown	brown	
10	" Giovanni	7	m.	s.	none	no	no						S		$56	no	Father do							3	5	rose	brown	black	
11	" Rodriguo Lorenzo	2	m.	s.	none	no	no								$—	no	do							2	7	sound	brown	black	
12	Colombero Giovanna	30	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes				Marmora	Rio Vista Cal			$40	no	Husband Colombero Pietro at Rio Vista (Cal)							5	5	pale	brown	reddish	
13	" Margherita	6	f.	s.	none	no	no								$—	no	Father do												
14	" Catterina	4	f.	s.	none	no	no								$—	no	do												
15	Rattei Samele	40	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no				Pakis	Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	Nephew	$50	yes	Nephew Tonny Socini 12 W. Bond Block at Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	11	brown	brown	brown	
16	" Maria	38	f.	m.	none	yes	yes						no		$—	no	do							5	5	brown	brown	brown	
17	" Pierre	14	m.	s.	Laborer	no	no				New York		yes	himself	$50	yes	Cousin Raffi Jean No 303 East 45 th. st New York							5	5	brown	brown	brown	
18	" Adele	12	f.	s.	none	no	no								$—	no	do							5	3	brown	brown	brown	
19	" Laurent	12	m.	s.	none	yes	yes								$—	yes	do							5	1	clear	brown	brown	
20	Ellena Marina	30	f.	m.	Laborer						Cuneo	Reno Nevada		Husband	$30	no	Husband Ellena Giulio at Reno (Nevada) Location.							5	1	rose	black	brown	
21	" Giovanni	6	m.	s.	none	no	no							Father	$—	no	Father do												
22	" Maria	3	f.	s.	none	no	no								$—	no	do												
23	" Giacomina	1	f.	s.	none	no	no								$—	no	do												
24	Gattoni Chiara	29	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes				Peggio	Northfield Vt	no	himself	$40	no	Husband Pier Battista Gattoni at Northfield Vt. Box 447							5	3	sound	black	black	
25	" Ugo	11	m.	s.	none	no	no							Father	$—	no	Father do							5	5	sound	black	reddish	
26	Pensiero Carolina	37	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes				Isola Gab.	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	$40	no	Husband Pregno Luigi 1 San Pel- legrino at Oakland Cal. 2429 2nd St.							5	5	sound	brown	brown	
27	" Fiorstella	16	f.	s.	none									Father	$—	no	Father do												
28	" Cesare	14	m.	s.	none										$—	yes	do												
29	Pantasso Giovanna	27	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes				Reano	Trinidad Col		Husband	$20	no	Husband Battista Orjatti at Trinidad Col. 1125 Main Commercial St.							5	5	rose	brown	brown	
30	" Giacomo	2	m.	s.	none	no	no							Father	$—	no	Father do												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2e Off. *, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1059

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Spartaccini Quirizio	21		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	U. S. via Ellis Island	Enid Kansas	yes	Himself	$ 40	1904 to Enid Kansas (Conn) Box 158.	Brother Spadaccini Carlo Enid Kansas	no	5	7	sound	a brown	reddish	Montesano
2	" Nephew Alessandro	6		m.	s.	Scholar										no	Father — do —							
3	Sivilotti Elia Batta	24		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes				St Louis Sudbury Ont.			$ 72	no	Brother Ubaldo at Sudbury (Ont.) Canada.		5	5	rose	a brown	a brown	F. Daniele
4	Cerrino Primo	15		m.	s.	Farmer						Alexandria Oakland Cal			$ 40	no	Father Giuseppe Aldon Box 74 Alexandria Cal		5	11	rose	a brown	a brown	Marsengo
5	Costa Filippo	36		m.	m.	Mason						Monbercelli New York			$ 20	no	Friend Carlo Angelino at Wau York # 234 Wash 27th street.		5	3	brown	a brown	a brown	Monbercelli
6	Cadina Pisanni	25		m.	m.	Labourer						Caravaggio to Marina Cal			$ 30	no	Brother in law Zubetta Giovanni at La Marina (Cal)		5	9	brown	a brown	a brown	Villeb
7	Careggia Antonio	28		m.	m.	Labourer						Carpignano Detroit Mich			$ 26	no	Friend Serroni Luigi at Detroit Mich. 184 Third street No 9.		5	9	brown	a brown	a brown	Guggiono
8	Comasi Marianno	22		m.	s.							Angigmano Pekuskon N.Y.			$ 14	no	Friend Pasetta Giovanni of Pekuskon N.Y.		5	9	sound	red	a brown	Arzignano
9	Canni Massimiliano	26		m.	s.	Mason						Eugenia Napa Cal			$ 25	no	Friend Canino Martino Napa Cal		5	3	sound	a brown	a brown	Eugena
10	Comadia Pietro	41		m.	m.	Farmer						Castiglia Cattolica			$ 60	yes	Ranch Napa Co Cal		5	3	rose	a brown	a brown	Castiglione
11	Penturi Nasano	36		m.	m.	Labourer	no	no				Lucca Duncans Mills Cal			$ 10	yes	Brother Martino ad Toronto (Ont.) Canada		5	7	rose	a brown	a brown	Cerignola
12	Vecchi Guido	20		m.	s.	Labourer	yes	yes				Sonoma Co Cal			$ 12	yes	Brother Federigo ab Duncans Mills Sonoma Co Cal		5	7	rose	a brown	a brown	Conde
13	Parsi Luigi	56		m.	m.							Parma S. Francisco Cal			$ 200	no	Friend Bell Agostino Emilio Carlo Conty ab Selbi (Cal)		5	3	brown	black	a brown	Adan
14	Verardo Adamo	19		m.	s.	Labourer						Frisco Martinez Cal			$ 72	yes	Brother Giramni 2116 Jonay Street ab S. Francisco Cal		5	5	bright	a brown	a brown	Pratola
15	Pelt Francesco	24		m.	s.	Labourer						Torino S. Francisco Cal			$ 30	yes	Friend Gen. Batt. Horo of Marysville B.C.		5	7	rose	light	gray	Agn
16	Palla Corrado	25		m.	s.	Labourer	no	no				Piacenza Westbrook Conn			$ 15	no	Cousin Martino of Passar at San Francisco Cal, 1523 Stockton Str. New York		5	4	brown	a brown	gray	small scare on the left hand	Ancona
17	Visconti Enrico	27		m.	s.							Milano Haverhill Mass			$ 50	Citizen	Brother in law Pupa Domenico Hotel Court Westbrook (Mass) Returns Home		5	7	brown	a brown	brown		Troggiano
18	Panni Emanuel	18		m.	s.			Italy				Lucca S. Francisco Cal			$ 19	no	Brother in law Guidi Augusto 214 Pacific Str. ab S. Francisco Cal — do —		5	5	sound	a brown	a brown		Cerreto
19	" Luigi	35		m.	m.		no	no							$ 40	no			5	5	sound	a brown	a brown		Cerreto
20	Viglietti Angelo	44		m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes				Genova S. Francisco Cal			$ —	no	Brother in law Carlo Barbieri 230 ab S. Francisco Cal Uncle Giuseppe do —		5	5	brown	curled	brown		Elodia
21	" (Son) Francesco	11		m.	s.														5	3	brown	a brown	a brown		Barbers
22	Percelotti Vincenzo	24		m.	s.	Mason						Callabiano Connellsville Pa.			$ 50	yes	Brother Casimiro ab Connellsville Pa. Box 230.		5	7	rose	a brown	gray		Callabiano
23	Bettarel Angelo	25		m.	s.	Mason						Cregnico Greenmore Cal			$ 50	yes	Friends De Lucca Giovanni Paolo ab Greenmore Cal		5	7	sound	a brown	brown		Tregona
24	Clement Alcornero	32		m.	m.	Labourer						Pauce Point Richmond Cal			$ 25	yes	Hotel Genovese Brother in law Tassotto Batt. at Point Richmond (Cal) near S. Francisco.		5	7	bright	black	black		Furogi
25	Carlotto Annibale	23		m.	s.	Labourer						Vicenza Oakland Cal			$ 14	no	Parent Tocato Francesco ab Oakland Cal		5	7	sound	a brown	a brown		Clugnano
26	Della Calotta Pasquale	25		m.	s.							Cremona Greenmore Cal			$ 35	yes	Friend De Re Paolo ab Greenmore Cal		5	3	brown	black	a brown		Vittorio
27	Giacota Pietro	25		m.	m.	Shoemaker						Lucca S. Francisco Cal			$ 40	no	Brother Luigi ab Delagoa Box 91 Colorado.		5	7	brown	black	reddish		Roccavignale
28	Marchiol Mattia	17		m.	s.	Mason						Genova Delagoa Colorado			$ 20	no	Brother Luigi ab Delagoa Box 91 Colorado.		5	3	rose	a brown	a brown		Musi
29	Grosso Giovanni	16		m.	s.	Butcher						Mattia Hillwood Pa			$ 40	yes	Brother Luigi ab Hillwood Box Indiana Co Pa no address — do —		5	1	pale	black	black		Mattia di Sesa
30	Carisio Eugenio	24		m.	s.	Laborer						Hillwood Pa			$ 40	no			5	9	pale	light	a brown		Mattia di Sesa

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Off. : of the La Lorraine , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Ch. Vigne , Surgeon of the La Lorraine , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigne

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre April 21th*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York April 29th*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Parretto Celestino	41		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no	— no —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blue	Romano
2	Peretti Attilio	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	Oakville Conn	no	"	$ 15	yes	Friend Da Fabiola Francesco at Oakville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown	Avigliano
3	Piscia Pietro	32		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Tyngsboro Mass	no	"	$ 20	yes	Brother Piscia Elisio at Tyngsboro Mass. (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	brown	Cadrezzate
4	Fenello Marco	24		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Oakland Cal	no	"	$ 30	yes	Friend Faicelli Andrea Battista Rinaldo Piramini N°61 Hawk Pl. 453 at Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	brown	blue	Fontebbe Lavagna
5	Bellestrini Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cereglio	Colfax Cal	yes	Father	$ 10	no	Brother Bellestrini Carlo at Colfax Box 125 Placer Co. (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	Cereglio
6	Piscia Guido	24		m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Tyngsboro Mass Canada	no	himself	$ 20	no	Brother Pisino Ignazio of Montreal Ontario (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	brown	brown	Cadrezzate
7	— Edoardo	31		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	—	$ 40	yes	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	brown	brown	Cadrezzate
8	Rainieri Ercolle	16		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Dolce	S. Monica Cal	yes	Brother in law	$ 30	no	Brother in law Cordini Vittorio at S. Monica Corp. and Third Streets no 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sound	brown	brown	Dolce
9	Rossetto Ferdinando	25		m.	s.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Treviso	Baytown Mich	no	himself	$ 20	no	Brother in law Lazzaretti Antonio 545 Boylston st Baytown (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	brown	Ormelle
10	Rosina Giovanni	37		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Savia	S. Francisco Cal	yes	—	$ 14	no	Friend Lagalli Francesco Box 79 at S. Juan S. Benito Co. S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sound	brown	brown	Trabbono
11	Rosasco Andrea	20		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Genova	New York City	—	—	$ 30	yes	Brother Stefano 10 Roosvelt St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	black	black	Comago
12	Risso Giuseppe	26		m.	s.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Ulivo	Ogden Bay	—	—	$ 20	yes	Friend Lagomarsou Stefano at S. Marini Ogden Bay Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	light	gray	Ulivi
13	Ricciri Alessandro	20		m.	m.	Jackson Mill	"	"	"	"	Cereglio	Calistoga Napa Co.	—	—	$ 40	yes	Uncle Della Vedra Amedeo at Calistoga (Nevada) County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sound	brown	brown	scare on the upper lip	Lucca Carn
14	Rucli Giovanni	16		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Leonardo	Chicago Ill.	—	—	$ 20	yes	Uncle Orgiuak Valentino at Chicago Hey 1147 Irving Ave South.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rose	brown	brown		Cagnolo
15	Ragazzoni Giuseppe	20		m.	s.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Bergiamo	Rossa Nevada	2	Uncle	$ 20	yes	Uncle Carbonero Belzi at Rossa (Nevada) Box 120.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	brown	brown		Oltre il Colle
16	Ricchi Francesco	34		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Montechiaro	Italy Line Mass	no	himself	$ 30	yes	Brother Ricchi Massimino at Italy Line (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	sound	black	clear		Montechiaro
17	Rosellino Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Berchelay Cal	no	—	$ 40	no	Friend Ottino Emanuele Aldo at Berchelay (Cal) 2316 St. 4th West.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	brown	brown	two beauty spots on the cheek	Venna Savoie
18	Tossi Pompeo	17		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Bernate	Oakcrest Cal	yes	—	$ 20	no	Uncle Tossi Cesare e Alessandro at Oakcrest (Oakland) Foothill St. N° 585.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	light	brown		Bernate Ticino
19	Rovjiani Edoardo	24		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	V. Lille Mass	—	no	—	$ 12	yes 1906 at Lille (Mass)	Cousin Rocca Paolo at Ignace Can. (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	brown	brown		Cadrezzate
20	Schenata Angelo	16		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	Oakville Conn.	no	—	$ 28	no	Friend Scabarato G. Bta at Oakville (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	black	brown		Avigliano
21	Serra Antonio	18		m.	s.	(36857)	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Springfield Conn.	no	—	$ 48	no	Cousin Scaglivini Antonio at Springfield (Mass) 190.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown		S. Giovanni in Persiceto
22	Sorenti Francesco	51		m.	m.	—	no	no	—	—	Piacenza	New York City	yes	—	$ 35	no	Daughter Sarenti Maria Baxter St. N. 24 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	gray	brown		Vernasca di Piacenza
23	Squellati Luigi	23		m.	s.	Waiter	yes	yes	—	—	Milano	S. Francisco	—	—	$ 30	no	Friend Fano Eugenio Box 714 Callinguane at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sound	black	brown	scare under the chin	Comma Lombardo
24	Spadaccini Vittorio	25		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Montechiaro	Oakland Cal	2a	—	$ 35	yes	Brother Carlo e Giovanni Spadaccini Oakland (Cal.) Box 138.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	gray		Montechiaro
25	Scottoni Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	Carnisano	Fairville Conn	yes	—	$ 15	yes	Brother Pagliarone Elisio at Fairville (Mass) Box n° 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown		Bivignano
26	Sonzini Gaudenzio	34		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	Verona	Punta Carta S. Francisco Cal	2	—	$ 30	yes	Brother in law Fenzinali Alfonso 6 Pyramid Court Block 175 South Park (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rose	brown	drawn		Oleggio
27	Segarini Antonio & Gio	27		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	Genova	S. Francisco Cal	2a	—	$ 30	no	Sister in law Maria Rossi 257 Kansas St. at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	natural	brown	gray		Varese Ligure
28	Franco Stefano	26		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	Via S. Ap.	Detroit Mich	2	—	$ 30	yes 1904 1906	Cousin Allegranno Giovanni Morris Burlon St. at Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	brown	brown		S. Remo
29	Sis Giuseppe	28		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Capannori	S. Francisco Cal	2a	—	$ 10	no	Brother in law Angelo Chiavacci 1243 Mallieta St. at S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown		Lammari
30	Santini Silvio	27		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	2a	—	$ 10	no	Brother in law Rippi Giovanni Olivo Ave 303 at S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	brown	brown		Ton Picho

30 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone 2e Off.*, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Simone
2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable society?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mattenucci Carlo	32	m	m	Labourer			Italy	S. Italian	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	Himself	$20	2 years Montana	Cousin Benedetti Aleyn Clark 4th N.115 at S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Light	Brown	Cerasonno
2	Moretto Pietro	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	Nevada Hungerford Nev	"	"	$12	1907	Cousin Moro Gio Batta at Hungerford Nevada Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Trabulone
3	Battaglioli Eugenio	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pellano	S. Mateo Co Cal	"	"	$15	no	Cousin Edoardo Borrettini Box 6 Half Moon Bay at S. Mateo Co (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Pellano
4	Jacopo Natale	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	no	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	sound	brown	brown	Pellano
5	Morando Vincenzo	35	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Oakland Cal	"	"	$40	no	Brother Morando Michele at Oakland Cal. Box 61 Station No. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	gray	Rivagliasco d'Acqui
6	Moscardini Lorenzo	21	m	S.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Coreglia	Sonoma County Cal	"	"	$10	no	Friend Dominico Jannella Occidental Sonoma County (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Coreglia
7	Marchisi Giuseppe	28	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Lucerna	Ludlow Cal	"	"	$20	no	Brother Luigi Marchisi at Ludlow (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	Lucca
8	Mattelig Andrea	35	m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	S. Leonardo	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	no	Friend Pellio Valentino at Chicago (Ill.) 1758 Blue Island Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	gray	S. Leonardo
9	" Antonio	14	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Mattelig Carlo at Chicago Ill. Blue Island Ave 957	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	gray	S. Leonardo
10	Marcho Lorenzo	19	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Capannori	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$40	no	Uncle Paolo Biancucci 1203 Mission Street S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Capannori
11	Marchetti Stefano	25	m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Sierra County Cal	"	"	$40	no	Uncle Marchetti Giuseppe at Sierra City Sierra County (California)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Bagni di Lucca
12	Melon Pietro Leone	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	Oakland Cal	"	"	$40	no	Friend Josetta Giovanni Benito New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	Arzignano
13	Moletto Giuseppe	21	m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Corino	Berkeley Cal	no	"	$30	no	Brother Moletto Natale at Berkeley (Cal.) No 2417 Grant Street Shimming Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	Vezzano Ligure
14	Pescardi Vincenzo	16	m	S.	Laborer	3-8	C.O. 6/5/40	"	"	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$11	no	Uncle Carlo Venturini Jansen Str. 119 at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Coreglia
15	Marenco Pietro	15	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Boca (Cal)	"	"	$3	no	Sister Brother Lorenzo Marenco Michele at Boca (Cal.) No 42 Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blond	brown	brown	Somagliana
16	Mattenucci Vittorio	18	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Dos Palos Cal	"	"	$40	no	Uncle Emilio Nabucci at Dos Palos Merced Co (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown	Barlia
17	Marengo Pietro	23	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Boca (Cal)	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Marengo Michele at Boca (Cal.) No 42 Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	brown	brown	Trinita
18	Milani Benvenuto	24	m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Milano	S. Francisco Cal	Cash	"	$150	no	Cousin Brugo Luigi 24 Collen Jansen at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brown	black	Limone Lom. dist.
19	Migliorina Luigi	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Como	Evelett Minn	no	himself	$20	no	Brother in law Giuseppino Limonetti at Evelett (Minn.) Box 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	Cadrezzate
20	Machini Callisto	20	m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Truckee Cal	yes	"	$20	no	Cousin Parente Moretti Box 203 at Truckee (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Camigliano
21	Notario Nocero Pietro	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Benigno	Orchard Cal	"	"	$40	no	Brother in law Bianco Giuseppe at Orchard (Cal.) Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	S. Benigna
22	Mannini Pietro	15	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Dos Palos Cal	"	"	$10	no	Brother Mannini Alfredo Box 34 at Dos Palos Merced Co (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	brown	brown	Barlia
23	Cagnach Giovanni	45	m	m	22-86062	11-4-39		"	"	S. Leonardo	Chicago Ill	"	"	$200	no	Brother Pietro at Chicago (Ill.) no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	brown	Cagnola
24	Bolani Ernesto	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	no Cal	Cousin Leonardo Cortesini No 15 Diamond Str. at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	Carrara
25	Ponzini Giuseppe	23	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Oakland Cal	"	"	$20	no	Brother Leopoldo at Oakland (Cal.) 130 Apgar Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	black	blue	Asti
26	Paiano Giuseppe	28	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Mantova	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$50	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	Cairo
27	Perotti Alessandro	21	m	S.	Labourer	22-15502		"	"	Vicenza	Oregon	no	"	$25	1906	Friend Valato Francesco at Oregon R. F. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sound	light	brown	Arzignano
28	Panelli Antonio	29	m	m	Laborer			"	"	Lucca	Oakland Cal	"	"	$40	no	Cousin Cavalo Bruno 179 Webb Ave. at Oakland (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	brown	brown	Fabbriche di Vallico
29	Pedrazzini Ernesto	44	m	m	Laborer	4-33051	11/10/41	"	"	Bologna	[illegible]	"	"	$54	1906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	S. Lucia delle Cuona
30	Perolari Alessandro	39	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	[illegible]	no	"	$15	no	Friend Michele Francesco at Oregon R. F. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blond	black	black	Arzignano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Junior 2d Off *, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] / Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Vigne

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 28 1907 April 28, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500a, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See cover.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Intended Destination.
1	Figone Nicolas	21	m.	S.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Genova	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 30	no	Brother Giovanni # 1329 Hearney St. ad San Francisco (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	natural	dark	brown		Torre Ligure
2	Ferrari Giovanni	23	m.	S.		Laborer	no	no	"	"	Cadogno	"	"	Brother	$ 50	no	Brother Giuseppe 1117 Kearny St. at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	slender	brown	brown		Albarola
3	Fochesato Antonio	17	m.	S.		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Avignano	Ore Wells Penn	no	himself	$ 15	yes	Brother Gio Battista at Ore Hille (County)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	round	black	brown		Avignano
4	Ferrari Angelo	21	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Portland Oregon	Yes	"	$ 20	no	Brother Giorgio Bolsita at Portland Oregon 326 Front Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	round	brown	brown		Trapanori
5	" Giacomo	46	m.	M.	Wife	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Parma	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	1879-1903 S. Francisco	Brothers Luigi & Andrea Jarolin Str. No 3011 S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	Blind in Eye	5	5	rose	brown	brown	scare on the right jaw	Albarola
6	Favre Massimo	35	m.	M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Netta di Lyra	Richmond Cal	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Favre Giovanni at Richmond (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	brown	clear		Netta di Lyra
7	Ferrari Giovanni	50	m.	M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bedonia	Rutherford Cal	"	"	$ 80	no	Nephew Ferrari Lidia & Irma at Rutherford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Montersicco
8	" Felice	18	m.	S.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	Varese	Oakland Cal	no	"	$ 30	Citizen	Between Home	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Firenze Antonio	25	m.	S.		Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	Carrina	Oakland Cal	Yes	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Bondi Giovanni # 951 Myrtle St. at Oakland (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	red	brown		Carrinassa
10	Grandori Alfredo	27	m.	S.		Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Varese	"	"	"	$ 40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Bistori Alfredo	15	m.	S.		Laborer	22-173225		"	"	Varese	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 10	1902-1905 Europe	Brother in Law Bistori # Koppen St. Brantz at Santana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	round	brown	brown		S. Damiano
12	Gandi Pietro	19	m.	S.		Laborer	4/15/10	4/20	"	"	Genova	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	"	$ 30	no	Friend Nannini # [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	brown		Albarola
13	Giuliano Giuseppe	44	m.	M.		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Bruno Paulo # 218 Broad Str. at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	round	black	brown		Zongoro
14	Giacomi Pietro	23	m.	S.		"	"	"	Piacenza	Los Angeles Cal	"	Brother	$ 30	no	Brother Emilio Giacomi at Los Angeles (Cal.) Merola Nota Hotel Nov 681	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	round	brown	brown		Bobi
15	Guerci Severino	23	m.	M.		"	"	"	"	Canali Cob	New York	himself	$ 12	no	Brother Guerci Dominico Roosevelt Str. # 27 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	brown	brown		Cavagnaco
16	Giovanotti Gio Bta	23	m.	M.		Miner	"	"	"	"	Varagnaco	Oroville Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Giovanotti Giovanni at Italy near Stella (North)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	brown	brown		Cavagnaco
17	Giannasi Dino	16	m.	S.		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cordova	S. Francisco Cal	"	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother in Law Palandri Angelo at San Francisco (Cal.) 18 Comm. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	round	brown	brown		S. Benigno Ca
18	Garrone Domenico	15	m.	S.		Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Benigno	S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	$ 40	no	Brother Garrone Cesare at Work at Castle Cal. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown		Italia Comperbano
19	Pianoli Felice	24	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	Boulder Montana	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend Guidi Rosalda at Boulder Helcana (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	light	blue		Italia Comperbano
20	Guidi Vincenzo	29	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Uncle Guidi Gio Bta at Boulder Montana & Helcana (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	light	blue		Italia Comperbano
21	" Eusebio	16	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 11	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	round	brown	brown		Valdinizza
22	Gattone Rodolfo	36	m.	M.	Wife	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pavia	New York	"	Wife	$ 12	no	Wife Cavanna Maria Gattone 251 W. 39 Str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	round	brown	brown		Lessolo
23	Guglielmetti Giuseppe	25	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Torino	S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	$ 30	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	round	brown	gray		Ragnow
24	Martino Calantoniomi	28	m.	M.	Wife	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Jerrington Mass	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Benedetti Bianchi at Jerrington (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	round	brown	brown		Somma Lombar
25	Gallisarono Ambrogio	28	m.	W.		Mason	"	"	"	"	Milano	S. Anselmo	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Giuseppe Sortadadina Maria Canada & Anselmo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Locano
26	Talmoli Giorami	21	m.	S.		Mason	"	"	"	"	Turvo	New York	"	"	$ 25	no	Friend Mandonsk Raffael 92 Macdougal Street in York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	round	brown	brown		Cerbano
27	Lucchelli Davide	30	m.	M.	Wife	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Parma	S. Barbara Cal	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother Lucchelli Bortolo at San Jose & Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	round	brown	brown		S. Colombano
28	Lawrenzetti Giulio	18	m.	S.		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Cuba City Mich.	S.	Father	$ 40	no	Cousin Pietro Lawrenzetti Box 80 Cuba City (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	round	brown	brown		S. Colombano
29	Heri Eugenio	30	m.	S.		Horse Keeper	"	"	"	"	Pisino	Barre Vt.	"	himself	$ 40	no	Friend Severelli Domenico # 41 Elliston Str. at Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown		Castello
30	Leoncinio Luigi	28	m.	M.	Wife	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich.	S.	—	$ 20	yes 1906 Italy	Uncle Cocco Cesare & Colombo Luigi 2nd Antoinette (Mich.) Baptist Str. 605.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	black		Barnate Como

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Inscr. 2e Off. of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch Viani, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Viani

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—979

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-2, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Port in place of admission, or landing for care and treatment of the alien under contract by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, or whether admitted by reason of any exemption authorized by the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Averillo Giuseppe	25		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Altrona	Trail B.C.	yes	himself	$20	yes	Brother Angelo at Trail (B.C.) Box 375.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	rose	brown	brown		Ishona
2	Casagrande Luigi	34		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglano	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$40	yes	Friend Adjut. Antonio a Casagrande Francesco at S. Francesco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown		Vittorio
3	Cerandi Erminio	23		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pavia	New York	"	"	$50	no	Cabin Information Officer for Italian Emigrants #9 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	light	gray		Montebuono
4	Cavara Pietro	20		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	Toronto Ont.	"	"	$24	no	Cousin Vergini Guiseppe at Toronto Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	brown	gray		S. Lorenzo
5	Cavara Pietro	20		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dignano	Montreal Canada	"	"	$74	yes	Brother in Law Pecorari Lodovico at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	brown	brown		Carpenco
6	Cimolino Giuseppe	49		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Soudrio	S. Francisco Cal	"	Cousin	$20	yes	Cousin Rosalla Pietro at S. Francesco (Cal.) Cal Street Broadway Box 378	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	sound	brown	brown		Londrico
7	Cincera Domenico	23		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Caregga	La Loisne Cal.	"	himself	$50	yes	Brother in Law Pellini Francesco at La Loisne (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	brown	gray		Caregga
8	Cottini Giacomo	30		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Leonnedo	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$20	no	Friend Hanson Michele 925 South 11th Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rose	light	gray		Cavalo
9	Cernetig Antonio	40		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"			"	"	$20	yes	Uncle Cargnelo Pellegrino at Chicago (Ill.) No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	brown	brown	Scar under the left eye	Cayas
10	Chiurch Valentino	17		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cayas	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$40	yes	Cousin Nardini Giovanni 1323 1/2 Stevens Street Near Ellis at S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	brown	brown		Castagnale
11	Chiesseve Giuseppe	34		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"			"	"	$50	yes	Friend Carpentiere Giovanni Box 1902-1906 m. 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rose	brown	brown		Corbetta
12	Cappra Pietro	38		m.	m.	~~Sight Shafter~~ (Sor)					Rosa Nevada	S. Louis Mo.			$25	yes	Brother Cucchi Ambrogio at 2 Louis (Mo.) Sons are No 5200.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	brown	brown		Leggiano
13	Cucchi Antonio	24		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Milano	Stevens Ill.	"	"	$40	yes 1903-1906 Stevens	Brothers Caladerra Feodo at Carlo at Stevens (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sound	brown	brown		Bissuchio
14	Calcaterra Sem	31		m.	m.						M. L. Co.	Stevens Ill.			$20	no	Brother Pietro Calderara No 402 R. R. Str. at Barre Vt. Box 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sound	brown	brown		Palmeda
15	Calderara Giovanni	18		m.	S.	Stone Cutter					Bissuchio	Barre Vt.			$40	no	Brother in Law Vincenzo Capacini Box 30 Union Hotel South S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sound	brown	brown		Pisca
16	Palla Emilio	16		m.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	yes	10 Dr. Arrived	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blonde	brown	gray		Lucerna
17	Donelli Michele	35		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stramlino	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	yes	Brother in Law Pezzi Luigi at San Francisco (Cal.) R.F.D. No 2 Box 273.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	brown	gray		Mantua
18	Devirenzo Giuseppe	25		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Maisano		"	"	$25	yes	Brother Diodati Giuseppe at Das Palos (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Sound	black	brown		Mantua
19	Diodati Pietro	40		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Das Palos Cal	"	"	$19	no	Mercantile Co. (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sound	brown	brown		Mantua
20	" Celadino	19		m.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		Das Palos Cal	"	"	$10	no	Father Diodati Giuseppe at Das Palos (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rose	brown	brown		Cresso
21	Dorsie Emmanuel	23		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cervio	Torrington Conn.	"	"	$20	no	Friend Cavalli Angelo at Mani P.O. Box 375.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sound	brown	brown		Victorio
22	De Nardi Giacomo	40		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Livermore Cal	"	"	$40	yes	Brother De Nardi Battista at Livermore Box 155.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sound	brown	brown		Tregona
23	De Conti Enrico	17		m.	S.										$50	no	Cousin Da Re Alberto at Livermore Care Str. 403.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	brown		Punte del Piaffo
24	Delucchi Antonio	24		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Parma	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$50	yes	Uncle Caglieri Giovanni at San Francisco Cal. 1/2 Stevens St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	brown	brown		Pera
25	Delucchi Antonio	24		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cavro	Sonoma Cal	"	"	$40	yes	Uncle Serazzo Giovanni at Sonoma (Calif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blonde	black	black		Chirassol
26	Gaetani Luigi	24		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Boscoverc	S. Angelo Cal	"	"	$30	yes	Friend Sopse Luigi Augusto at 209 at San Angelo (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	round	brown	reddish		Sarmede
27	De Marchi Francesco	24		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cervio	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$20	yes	Cousin Da Ros Domenico at Brooklyn Jefferson St. No 227 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rose	brown	brown		Meltoro
28	Da Ros Giacomo	21		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Maria	San Matteo Cal	"	"	$40	yes	Brother Cibello Celina S. Matteo Cal. (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	brown	reddish		Vittorio
29	Del Rosso Rigieri	17		m.	S.						Cervio	Old Forge Pa.			$20	no	Friend Geroni Biagge Box 273 at Old Forge (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	brown	brown		Tregona
30	Da Ros Tiziano	22		m.	S.							Livermore Cal			$75	yes	Cousin Da Re Giovanni at Pio Box 403 at Livermore Cal. Thy uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rose	brown	gray		S. Leonardo
31	Da Re Paolo	37		m.	m.						S. Leonardo	Chicago Ill.			$72	no	Friend Moralis a Luigi at Chicago (Ill.) 1267 1/2 Oakley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
32	Derriavi Giuseppe	21		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2e Off.: of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon
2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre April 20th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York April 27th*, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agosti Carlo	29		m.	S	f. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Alessandria	Ann Arbor Mich.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Rocca Pasquale at Ann Arbor (Mich.) Health No 107.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Adamo Biagio	41	m.	m.	S	L	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Monteleone	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Cousin Gallo Rosolino at New York 234 West 27 Street.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Alemano Giuseppe	28	m.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Verona	S. Francisco Cal	no	S	$ 40	no	Friend Ettore Emmenegildo 2816 5th Street Work at S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Bellando Venanzio	50	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Mattia di Luza	Blue Diamond Mich.	yes	S	$ 45	no	Brother in Law Bruno Basilio of Blue Diamond (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Bisordi Carlo	25	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Lucca	Sonoma Cal	yes	S	$ 15	no	Friend Orlando Venturi Duncans Mills di Sonoma (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Berchielli Fiorindo	18	m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pisa		no	S	$ 12	no	Friend Marchetti Agalisto Duncan Mills di Sonoma (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Borralla Alfredo	32	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Lucca	Sonoma Cal	yes	S	$ 11	no	Brother in Law Inglesi Franco Box 52 Cazadero Sonoma Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Bellando Eugenio	18	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Mattia di Luza	Reno Nevada	no	S	$ 55	no	Father Giovanni B. 1767 at Reno (Wash.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Bertagna Paolo	23	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Vicenza	South Bend Ind.	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Brother Bortolo Jacopo Bacomo at South Bend Ind. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Bacilieri Giovanni	46	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	N. Y. C.	Los Angeles Cal	no	M. Cousin	$ 50	1906 at N.Y.	Cousin Rainoni Battista at Los Angeles Bruno Vista Street Box 661.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Barro Carlo	23	m.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cremo	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Zanbuzzi Luigi Alexandro 257 Elizabeth Street at New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Bottazi Giuseppe	22	m.	S.	Cooper	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cuchiaprimo	New York	no	no	$ 13	no	Labor Information Office for Italians Carpenter Hotel No 257 at New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Babello Antonio	36	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Tabellion	Toronto Can	yes	himself	$ 40	1906 at N. York Expected 1907	Cousin Zaganis Michele at Vermuto (Cal. Condo)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Brusasco Michele	21	m.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Alessandria	Oakland Cal	no	S	$ 20	no	Friend Secondo Parazza Mc Arthur No 179 at Oakland (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Bianco Carlo	25	m.	S.			yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	S. Benigno	Orchard Cal	no	S	$ 40	no	Brother Bianco Giuseppe at Orchard (Cal.) Box 64	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Bassani Giuseppe	14	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Oleggio	S. Rafael Cal	no	Uncle	$ 30	no	Uncle Giantavida Carlo at San Rafael (Cal.) Marin County Box No 5.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Ballestrasse Romeo	25	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Alessandria	Oakland Cal	no	himself	$ 30	1904 1905 Expected 1907	Cousin Franco Simone at Oakland Franklin Street No 806. (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Bono Antonio	35	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Oleggio	S. Francisco Cal	no	S	$ 50	no	Cousin Fugignoli Alfonso at S. Francisco (Cal.) 2. Crockett Box 178 Contra Costa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Bettini Pietro	25	m.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sondrio		no	Cousin	$ 25	no	Captain Schiavini Giovanni at San Francisco (Cal.) Bayard Ave. 305	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Barbieri Giovanni	38	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	N. Y. C.	New York	no	himself	$ 30	1906-1907 Expected 1907	Cousin Margaroli Raffaele 92 Mac Dougal Street at West. York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Bertoli Francesco	40	m.	m.	Mason	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	N. S. A.	New York	no	no	$ 30	1902-1906 Expected 1907		no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Baldo Giacomo	30	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Sampeyre	Santa Cruz Cal	no	S	$ 30	no	Friend Soletti Lorenzo at Santa Cruz Cal. Hotel Palma.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Brusa Enrico	35	m.	m.	Cook	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	N. S. A.	Ignace Mich.	no	no	$ 20	1903 at Sault Ste Marie	Brother in Law Brondi Carlo at Ignace Mich. (Canada)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Bellistella Pietro	25	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Escricio	Santa Cruz Cal	yes	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Domenico at Santa Cruz (Cal.) P. O. Santa Cruz (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Berrino & Co Bro	40	m.	m.			yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cuneo		no	himself	$ 40	no	Friend Baldassano Giuseppe at Santa Cruz (Cal.) Railroad Chapple Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Bindo Giuseppe	24	m.	m.	Cook	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castagnole Lanze	Como	no	no	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Broda Carlo at Ignace Ont. (Canada)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Botolino Luigi	24	m.	S.	Mason	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Airie	S. Francisco Cal	yes	S	$ 40	no	Cousin Cremino Costanzo at San Francisco (Cal.) 611 Washington Street.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Cavalotto Lawrence	30	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	N. S. A.	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	$ 15	1906 at Buffalo	Friend Bevilacqua Giuseppe at Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Carmellino Giovanni	25	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Mariscago	S. Francisco Cal	yes	S	$ 50	no	Cousin Tessarotto Antonio 26-16 Dolores Alley at S. Francisco (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Arciloi Antonio	40	m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Fregona	Livermore Cal	no	S	$ 40	no	Nephew Ciarlot Celeste at Livermore Hotel Germania (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no

No. on List.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	5	rose	brown	black	Montauto
2	5	11	brown	brown	gray	Monteroli
3	5	7	brown	brown	brown	spot on the chin Taringo
4	5	7	brown	brown	brown	Mattia di Luza
5	5	9	sound	brown	brown	Cerasomma
6	5	7	sound	brown	brown	Rapapathe
7	5	9	sound	brown	brown	Lorgano
8	5	7	sound	brown	brown	Mattia di Luza
9	5	7	sound	brown	brown	Bajgano
10	5	5	sound	brown	brown	Dolci
11	5	7	rose	brown	brown	Imbrecile
12	5	3	pale	brown	gray	Comparpaino
13	5	5	rose	brown	brown	Vallecamia
14	5	5	rose	brown	gray	Repencero
15	5	3	brown	brown	brown	S. Benigno
16	5	11	rose	black	brown	Oleggio
17	5	5	brown	brown	brown	Bonega ligure
18	5	7	natural	brown	brown	Oleggio
19	5	1	sound	brown	brown	Sondrio
20	5	5	brown	brown	brown	Cocero
21	5	9	rose	light	reddish	Castelnoire
22	5	5	rose	brown	brown	Corino
23	5	3	rose	brown	brown	Cadregate
24	5	9	sound	brown	brown	S. Jeor
25	5	5	natural	brown	brown	Sanfont
26	5	7	rose	brown	brown	Cadregate
27	5	7	brown	brown	brown	Sothino Corinne
28	5	9	sound	brown	brown	Cayagnano
29	5	1	brown	brown	blue	spot on the upper lip Carisengo
30	5	5	brown	black	black	Fregona

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Off., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the 2d Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

2—1079

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ch. Vigné

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

2—1079

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the ri... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Ricca Secondo	56		m.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	n. Italian	Castellamonte	Collanda Mass	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Ricca Giovanni c/o Pendlenta al Collana (Belgium) Box 54.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	ruddy	black	brown	Castellamonte
2	" Antonio	29		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Giovanni c/o Pendlenta al Collana (Belgium) Box 54.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	sallow	black	brown	Castellamonte
3	Rivaldi Giovanni	56		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Cesio	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Martinelli Simone al San Francisco Cal Wealth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	brown	brown	Cesio Valdilucco
4	Abregzio Luigi	35		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Capannori	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Domenico Maggio 1049 Golden Gate Ave. ab. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	S. Gusto di campo
5	Lombi Pietro	29		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Lucca	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Angelo Lombi Black Horse alley No 2 ab. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sallow	brown	brown	Lucca
6	Scavabelli Noe	18		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	—	"	Casargo	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Calcagno Vincenzo Fuller Ave. 307 ab. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	brown	brown	Casargo
7	Scavabosio Giovanni	33		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Asti	Oakland Cal	"	"	$ 30	1905 at Manzanita	Friend Bulio Valente Alden Station Box 68 ab. Oakland Cal Res. 1715 Peralta Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	round	black	medium	Isola d'Asti
8	Brazzelino Natale	25		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Murialdo	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend Leandi Pietro 509-511 Broom Str. ab. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	brown	brown	Murialdo
9	Speial Stefano	23		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Caido	—	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Alessa Giovanni ab. San Francisco Cal Box 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	Caido
10	Schiavi Giacomo	28		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	Proppavella	New York	"	"	$ 70	no	Cousin Schiaffo Virginia Barber Str. 148 ab. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown	blue	Proppavella
11	Sarturucci Giuseppe	24		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Denver Col	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother in Law Giovanni Scatena at Denver C.G. Place Co (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	round	brown	brown	S. Gusto di campo
12	Schiavi Francesco	28		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Proppavella	New York	"	"	$ 70	no	Wife Schiaffo Virginia Barber Str. 148 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	medium	brown	brown	Proppavella
13	Scaglietti Giuseppe	18		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Colma Cal	—	Brother	$ 25	no	Brother Edoardo Louis Colma Miller Co Colma (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	brown	Scigliano
14	Carena Domenico	45		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Pesco	Meadeville Mont	"	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Baudino Giovanni ab. Meadeville Mt. Box 67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	brown	brown	Pesco
15	Bettaniadi Francesco	19		m.	S.	Iron Cutter	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Berwyn	no	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Peneglio Briggiori Box No. 25 Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	brown	brown	Cuneo
16	Crespina Giuseppe	21		m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Vadisone	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 12	no	Brother Giovanni No 45 Pl. 44½ at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	Orzida
17	Cerianoeli Bartolo	33		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Borgho	Mendocino Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Bonfiori Giacomo ab. Mendocino City Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	brown	brown	Borgho
18	Testolin Nicola	17		m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Calvene	Marblehead Mass	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Candido Sambino ab. Marblehead Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	Calvene
19	Canoni Giovanni	49		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Milano	Haverhill Mass	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Lodi Enrico at Hazel Lake Ont. (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	round	brown	brown	Cimbro Trentino
20	Vaninetti Enrico	26		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cesio	Jerome Arizona	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Vaninetti Giovanni at Jerome (Arizona)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown	blue	Cesio Valdilucco
21	Pian Giovanno	39		m.	m.	Iron Cutter	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	San Remo Italy	"	"	$ 50	1905 - 1905 Cuneo	Friend Raglia Ferdinando ab. Lucia Mt. Wolf Mont Pelvoux (Hautes Alpes) 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	Scoglieri
22	Visentin Pietro	25		m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Magliano	—	"	no	$ 30	no	Friend Luigi c/o Guido Morello at St. Remi Ave. N. 1910 Ethel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	Scoglieri
23	Vassallini G. B.	53		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Breglio	Cocoma	"	"	$ 70	5 Years	Cousin [illegible] 920 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	Breglio
24	Vedonati Giuseppe	35		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	W. S. A.	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 45	Cousin 1899-1900	[illegible] no [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	round	black	brown	Bellone
25	" Antonio	19		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Berbenno	—	"	"	$ 45	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown	gray	Berbenno
26	Zanni Rico	16		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Palmenda	Fort William Canada	"	"	$ 20	no	Father Zanni Ferdinando Box 167 ab. Fort William (Ont. Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	rosy	black	brown	Palmenda
27	" Silvio	22		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 70	no	Friend Zanni Angelo Barber Str. 175 ab. Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	light	brown	Palmenda
28	Cefino Ginelli	28		m.	S.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Genova	Amador Cal	"	"	$ 40	no	Aunt Cuneo Brigida ab. Amador Geck Jam Mine & Ranch Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	brown	gray	Genova
29	Zopatti Francesco	28		m.	m.	Pastrycook	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 50	1904-1905 Boston	[illegible] no [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black	Cuneo
30	Adamoli Felice	24		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Verona	Sacramento Cal	"	Cousin	$ 50	no	Cousin Giacomo Emilio ab. San Angelo Buona Vista Mont. Box 662	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	Recoaro

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Off. of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. APR 2 1907 APR 2

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right margin, Col. Nos. 300, 500-1, and 500-2, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; if so, what and why.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Milani Daniele	31		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Yes	himself	$30	1902 1905 Detroit	Friend Mr. Zaggia (Olympic Theatre Block 175 at Detroit (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk.	Light	brown	Falmenta
2	Michelotti Pietro	21		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	"	"	"	no	Brothers Francesco & Eusebio at Latrobe (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Roasio
3	" Paolo	25		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	$30	1903 1906 Latrobe Pa.	Cousin Michelotti Eugenio a Francesco at Latrobe (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	Roasio
4	Mazzoni Ambrogio	35		m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	"	$30	1904 1906 Rochester	Co. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	Torni di Sotto
5	Mello Bonaventura	28		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Mariabito	Yes	"	"	$20	no	Friend Luigi Penna Europa Hotel 662 Broadway Oak. at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Sedegliano
6	Rinaldi Pietro	20		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sedegliano	Richelieu Cal.	"	"	$12	yes	Cousin Moretti Giuseppe at Richel (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Asiago
7	Rigoni Leonardo	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Hewrin Ill.	"	"	$12	no	Brother in Law Bozza Eugenio at Hewrin (Ill.) Sawe Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Round	Brown	Gray	Valle Dosso
8	Pichetti Paolo	37		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Casale Vittorio	Perry Oak.	no	"	$30	yes	Brother in law Zanchetta Antonio at Perry (Oak.) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Asiago
9	Pellegrini Luigi	14		m.	s.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Lucca	Nevada Cal.	Yes	"	$10	yes	Cousin Fabbretti Ernesto Box 264 at Nevada Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Round	Brown	Brown	S. Giusto di Lucca
10	Monjagrati Pietro	55		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Capannori	Denver Colo. Arapahoe	Yes	"	$29	no	Cousin Vincenzi Scalina at Denver Box off. Starrett's (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Round	Brown	Brown	Valle Cadore
11	Olivo Giovanni	45		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Valle Cadore	Long Island City N.Y.	Yes	"	$30	no	Friend Ernest Belli at Long Island City 1714 Steinway Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Cesiola
12	Pontrecca Carlo	39		m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	S. Pietro	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$12	yes	Friend Luigi Giovanni at Chicago Ill. 109 W. 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ruglio in Monte
13	Peregrini Giuseppe	41		m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Barbi	Mendocino Cal.	Yes	"	$20	no	Friend Giacomo Bongini at Mendocina City (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Cassalo
14	Rotondo Camillo	26		m.	s.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Conde	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$30	no	Friend Leonida Germano 338 Mont Gomery Ave. at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Natural	Brown	Gray	Tamara
15	Picca Luigi	30		m.	m.	Labourer	22-5-1901	7-26-39	"	"	"	Caesano	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$30	no	Friend Sandra Cousin Nevis Agostino Petrobo num at Santa Cruz (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Stout	Brown	Brown	Forlo
16	Podio Giuseppe	24		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	$25	no	Brother in Law Guarente Giacomo at Rotan N. M. Vall Kanten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Stout	Light	Light	Asiago
17	Pesavento Modesto	33		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Rotan N. Mex.	"	"	$12	yes	Brother in Law Guarente Giacomo at Rotan N. M. Van Kanten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Asiago
18	" Cristiano	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	Friend Pesavento Antonio at Rotan N. M. Van Kanten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Stout	Light	Light	Asiago
19	" Domenico	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	Friend Pesavento Giacomo at Rotan (N. Mex.) Van Kanten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Asiago
20	Perotti Giorgio	45		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuorno	Santa Clara Cal.	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Cattera Luigi at Santa Clara (Cal.) Box 12 Gilroy (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"						Asiago
21	" Giuseppe	12		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$6	no	Cousin Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"						Asiago
22	Poletto Giacomo	21		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruglio	Mendocino Cal.	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Giacomo Bongini at Mendocina City (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Natural	Brown	Brown	Ruglio in Monte
23	Cervicchi Angelo	22		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzago	Michel Oak. Columbia	"	"	$20	yes	Friend Degradelli Angelo at Michel Brok (Columbia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	Oriano Cuano
24	Pisani Paolo	15		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Denver Colo.	Yes	"	$15	no	Cousin Paolo Lucchesi at Denver Box off. Plaza Co (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Forni di Sotto
25	Polo Luigi	46		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Borca di Sotto	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	$30	yes 1901 1905 Wyoming	Brother in Giacomo at Binghamton (N. Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Montemagno
26	Quirino Ignazio	15		m.	s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	Oakland Cal.	"	"	$20	no	Friend Dalle Ravalle Cio Bllo 1 Southland Hal / No 1419 - 15 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Lasis
27	Raccaro Giovanni	21		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Barcetta	Canarina B.C.	"	"	$20	no	Brother in Law Bacchetz Luigi at Nanaimo B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	Cesio Vallbella
28	Rivaldi Luigi	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codio	Jerome Arizona	"	"	$20	yes	Brother Rivaldi Giuseppe at Jerome (Arizona)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Stout	Black	Black	Maria di Sesa
29	Ribella Alberto	23		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motta di Sega	Richmond Va.	"	"	$30	1902 1903 Richmond Va.	Brother Luigi at Richmond (Virginia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Asiago
30	Rigoni Antonio	55		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Hewrin Ill.	"	"	$12	no	Brother Rigoni Giovanni at Hewrin (Ill.) Sawe Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"						

C. English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon S. Off, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Off
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vignié, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Vignié

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lucci Lorenzo	29	m.	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mornago Varese Italy	Same	no	himself	$ 20	yes	Brother Lorenzo at South Edge Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown		Mornago
2	Lorenzone Andrea	31	m.	m.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ercova	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	$ 50	yes	Carosio Cicero Davide at S. Francisco (Cal) Division St. No 1225.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Cuagna
3	Libera Paolo	34	m.	m.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Colorina	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	Friend Cognolato Pietro Canton Carta Stella at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	brown	brown		Colorina
4	— — Vincenzo	16	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	brown	brown		Colorina
5	Lassagna Lorenzo	50	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	Santa Cruz Cal	no	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother Giovanni Box 163 at Santa Cruz (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	brown	blue		Montemagno
6	Lorio Vincenzo	29	m.	m.		Mason	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Latrobe Pa	no	himself	$ 12	1903-1906 at Latrobe	Brother Antonio at Latrobe Pa Box 176.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	sound	brown	brown		Brusnengo
7	Marcheschi Germano	30	m.	m.		Labourer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	$ 20	1906 1906 at Oakland Cal	Friend Cagliero Stefano at S. Francisco (Cal) Mission St. No 1225.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	black	black		Colle di Compiglio
8	Mori Antonio	33	m.	m.		Labourer	no	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	$ 20	1902 1906 at Oakland Cal	Brother Mori Lorenzo no and Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	brown	brown	white hair on the left side of the head	Rassa Racinaro
9	Minoletti Stefano	25	m.	S.		Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Hanford Cal	yes	"	$ 40	1903 1907 at Visalia	Brother Minoletti Bartolomeo at Hanford (Cal) Box 477.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	sound	brown	blue		Buttogno
10	Minoletti Michely	15	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Buttogno	Same Cal	yes	"	$ —	yes	Uncle Minoletti Bartolomeo at Work (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown		Buttogno
11	— —	41	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 60	1899 1905 at Hanford	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	light	dark		Cerio
12	Rossa Crucato	43	m.	m.		Miner	"	"	"	"	Cerio	Salt Lake Utah	yes	"	$ 40	yes	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	brown	mark on the right side of the head	Balangero
13	Maquetti Nicola	23	m.	S.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Grosso	Fresno Cal	yes	"	$ 30	no	Friend Comminardi di Giuseppe at Fresno (Cal) Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Fara d'Adda
14	Mapelli Angelo	21	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Pietro Montgomery 1 Ave at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rose	brown	brown		Treseglio
15	Mascadri Felice	45	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	Cerio	Cascina Fresno	no	S	$ 20	1903-05 at Fresno	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	sound	brown	brown		Gravere
16	Marzo Edoardo	17	m.	S.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Venaus	Richmond Va	no	Father	$ 40	no	Cousin Pietro Marzo at Richmond (West Virginia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	blue		Cossombrato
17	Merlone Marino	17	m.	S.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cossombrato	Chandler Col	no	himself	$ 30	no	Brother Merlone Pietro at Chandler (Colorado)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown		Vitiana
18	Michelini Adelmo	27	m.	m.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	Clipper Gap Cal	yes	"	$ 20	1903 at Clipper Gap	Brother Michelini Adelmo at Clipper Gap (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown		Vitiana
19	— — Oreste	17	m.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	brown	brown		Castagnale
20	Mortara Giovanni	22	m.	S.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Castagnale	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 20	yes	Cousin Carpentano Giovanni Box 112 at Reno (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	black	brown		Roasio
21	Michelotti Attilio	31	m.	m.		Mason	"	"	"	"	Roasio	New Alexandria Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Pietro at New Alexandria (Pa) Box 32.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Roasio
22	— — Pietro	45	m.	m.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Pietro Michelotti at New Alexandria (Pa) Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sound	brown	brown		Oriasale
23	Marzoli Giuseppe	24	m.	S.		Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Carro	New York	no	himself	$ 50	no	Uncle Rocco Fontana 9 Morigia Broadway W. No 586 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	brown		Oriano Cuano
24	Moroni Angelo	43	m.	m.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Varengo	Nicholas Ranch Columbia	no	Friend	$ 60	no	Friend Rapedelli Angelo at Michel Butte (Columbia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	brown	brown		Oriano Cuano
25	— — Vittorio	15	m.	S.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown		Traspinore
26	Milani Ettore	17	m.	S.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Modena	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	$ 24	no	Brother Milani Lorenzo at Oriental S. Francisco (Cal) Islano St. Carmel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	light	brown		Talmenta
27	Minoletti Emanuele	29	m.	m.		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Talmenta	Fort William Ont. Canada	yes	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Rocco Carlo at Fort William Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Sant Sangrapo
28	Raffioli Massimo	25	m.	m.		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sangrapo	Fresno Cal	yes	"	$ 20	no	Brother Raffioli Luigi at Fresno Brick Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	light	brown		Talmenta
29	Minoletti Pietro	41	m.	m.		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Talmenta	Montreal Canada	no	himself	$ 20	1901-1906 at Fort William	Brothers Minoletti Luigi & Giuseppe at Fort William (ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown		Talmenta
30	— — Isidoro	21	m.	S.		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Canada	yes	"	$ 40	1903-1905 at Fort William	Uncle M. Rocco Desiderio at Fort William (ont. Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Augustus Thies
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2e Off, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2e
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chir

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1650

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1650

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

NOTE. — This city issued by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Dorrolero Gio. Batt	34		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	n. Italian	Genova	Oakland Cal	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Maria Capurro 546 Grove Street San Francisco (Cal)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	reddish	brown	brown	Lucagna
2	Fiori Claudio Agostino	12		m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Modena	S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	$20	no	Cousin Lingoi Bartolomeo Friend Consolli Guisto al S. Francisco Cal. Solano Co Canneri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blond	brown	brown	Trapinoro
3	Conventti Giocanni	27		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano Udine	"	"	"	$12	no	Cousin Moratti Giacomo al Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Sedegliano
4	" Clovo	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	$12	no	Cousin " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	brown	Sedegliano
5	Ferrero Giovanni	31		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Murialdo	Vallejo Solano Co	"	"	$30	no	Brother Ferrero Carlo Box 266 at Vallejo Solano Near S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	natural	brown	brown	Murialdo
6	Fiorelli Edisio	35		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Piviana	Pepper Cal	"	"	$10	no	Friend Marchetti Eugenio al Pepper Gap (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	brown	brown	Piviana
7	Pesi Franco	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Field Landing Cal	"	"	$10	no	Brother Pietro Pesi Box 28 at Field Landing Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sound	brown	brown	Chiesina
8	Fiori Claudio Benamino	33		m	s.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Modena	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$25	no	Brother Fiori Giuseppe al S. Francisco (Cal) Glass Co Canneri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown	Trapinoro
9	Tonelli Geremia	15		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	—	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Fazzoli Gaspare al S. Francisco (Cal) Solano Co Canneri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	sound	brown	brown	Trapinoro
10	Franzato Celestino	24		m	s.		"	"	"	"	Mirano	Mill Valley Cal	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Pivetano Riguardo al Fruit Growing Co Rd and Ind. Ave 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	black	black	Mirano
11	Fredia Carlo	23		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Oakland Cal	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Agostino Cappellano al Box 71 Alleweda st Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	brown	brown	Alfiano Natta
12	Fanchi Filippo	30		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sandrio	Chicago Ill	no	"	$50	no	Friend Barbetti Antonio 4 Catch Av. 93 al Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	white	Cigliè
13	Chiapinelli Giuseppe	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cavola	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	"	$30	no	Brother in Law Oliveri Giovanni al S. Francisco Box 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Cavola
14	Galanda Valentino	28		m	s.		"	"	"	"	Vattisone	Chicago Ill	"	"	$16	no	Friend Venturini Silvio al Chicago (Ill.) (not employed)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Cigida
15	Grosso Pietro	16		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Oakland Cal	"	"	$30	no	Uncle Falandi Giuseppe Alden Station Box 488 at Elkhead (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	sound	black	reddish	Isola d'Asti
16	Ghercardi Massimiliano	46		m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Pinerolo	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$15	no	Cousin Defulian headcook on Vignoli Virgilio al S. Francisco (Cal.) No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	gray	brown	Pinerolo
17	Grandi Alfredo	37		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	$10	no	Brother Grandi Orest al S. Francisco (Cal.) No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	black	Pinerolo
18	Guerco Sire	32		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	New York	"	"	$15	no	Wife Cosso Carichetta Roosevelt St. 105 at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	black	brown	Torlondo
19	Gedda Carlo	39		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pecco	Meadowville Cal	"	"	$30	no	Brother in Law Bandino Giovanni al Meadowville Box 67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	black	brown	Pecco
20	Gianotti Pellegrino	41		m	m		"	"	"	"	Modena	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$50	no	Friend Guerretti Santo al S. Francisco Cal. Solano Co Canneri (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown	Trasicco
21	Giacomuzzi Marco	23		m	m		"	"	"	"	Mirano	Vallejo Cal	"	"	$12	1903 1905 paid he	Cousin Giacomuzzi Pietro al Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	brown	brown	Sedegliano
22	Gay Leonardo	29		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Oakland Cal	"	"	$20	no	Friend Carelli Ambrose Bellinzona 40 4th Street N. 457 al Oakland (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	brown	blue	mark on the front Moutaldo Lusanga
23	Gianoli Lorenzo	27		m	s.	—	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	Mendocino City Cal	Yes	"	$25	no	Friend Giacomo Bongiovi at Mendocino City (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	brown	brown	Buglio
24	Gallo Angelo	29		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mirano	Elk Glen Cal	"	Brother	$20	no	Brother Antonio al Elk Glen High Box 145.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	brown	brown	Mirano di Sotto
25	Gianotti Pietro	19		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Modena	S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	$25	no	Friend Guerretti Santo al S. Francisco Cal. Solano Co Canneri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown	Trapinoro
26	Giacomelli Gerardo	27		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Valle	Detroit Mich	"	"	$40	no	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	gray	Valle di Sotto
27	Fessig Antonio	41		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vattisone	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	no	Friend Battaino Antonio 1643 Wabash Av. 4th Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	gray		Cigida
28	Zotte Bartolomeo	27		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Tomarezo	Nevada City Cal	"	"	$25	no	Brother Zotte Giuseppe al Sierra City (Cal.) Cleveland (Ohio) st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	blue	Tomarezo
29	Lozza Giulio	28		m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Milano	Auburn Placer Co Cal	"	"	$70	no	Brother Carlo al Fennie Brent (Tuolumne)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	Mornago
30	Lozza Gasperi	22		m	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	—	Auburn Placer Co Cal	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Lozza Carlo al Fennie Brent (Tuolumne)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	Mornago

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Off, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeons.

I, D: Ch Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Vere. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Vigne

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 8&9, 30&31, and 32&33, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre April 30th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York April 27th* 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for defective, dependent, or criminal classes.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Barcellino Eusebio	25	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Revigliasco	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Friend	$ 50	1906 Returned to Italy	Cousin Michelotti Eusebio & Francisco at Labadie Pas — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	sound	light	brown		Rosate
2	Bellomini Elia	22	m.	S.	Same Calling	"	"	"	"	Viggiu	New York	Yes	"	"	50	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sound	light	brown		Viggiu
3	Bonalete Carlo di Pietro	31	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mirano	Ft Elem Wash	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Gallo Antonio at Ft Elem (Wash.) Box 194.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	stout	brown	brown		Mirano
4	Cimeo Carlo	25	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Adesome	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Bartholomeo Antonio at Chicago (Ill.) No 43 St. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	stout	light	grey		Azzida
5	Crove Antonio	31	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cerina	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Crove David Mission St. No 3273 at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	stout	brown	brown		Cuagna
6	Fontana Abramo	17	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Modena	S. —	"	"	$ 40	no	Relative Fontana Giovanni at S. Francisco (Cal) Solacco Co Consul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	sound	brown	brown		Trapinoro
7	Alabero Enrico	54	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Richmond Va.	"	"	$ 45	1904-1905 was in	Cousin Abella Luigi at Richmond (Wash. Virginia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	black	brown		Venerak di Sotto
8	Caraglio Antonio	23	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mammora	Mare Island Cal	"	"	$ 50	no	Friend Palomo Enno Piedmont at Mare Island (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	brown		Mammora
9	Carpettari Pietro	30	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Caraglio	Cruciblo Cal	"	"	$ 10	1905 at Ogunitas	Brother Carpettari Angelo at Crucible (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"							Caraglio
10	Carrera Giovanni	21	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Municalate	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 25	no	Friend Luigi Penna Cuneipa Hotel 552 Broadway Av. at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	brown	reddish		Isola Canadese
11	Castavneri Giovanni	24	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Carino	Santa Clara Cal	no	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Cattaneo Luigi at Santa Clara (Cal.) Box 12 Village Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	brown	gray		Zona d'Asti
12	Cavanza Angelo	20	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	S. Rafael Cal	yes	"	$ 30	no	Brother Cimeo Box 293 Mount Marin County at S. Rafael (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	brown	brown	scare on the left side of the mouth	Casa d'Asti
13	" Angelo	25	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Cimeo Box 293 Mount Marin County at S. Rafael (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sound	brown	brown		Rapparello
14	Cesaliffi Giovanni	27	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Propavello	New York	"	"	$ 10	1904-1905 was in New York	Wife Filomena Mod. 46 Baxter Park New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown		Finica
15	Centine Candrico	31	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finica	Oakland Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Cardino Leonardo at Oakland (Cal.) 1417-13 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	gray		Castiglione d'Asti
16	Cerrato Antonio Luigi	27	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Merced Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Cerrato Bartolomeo at Merced Cal. Box 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	stout	brown	brown		Valle Cadore
17	Antonio Calle	29	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Valle	King Island	"	"	$ 12	no	Brother in Law Emidio Balli at Island (Cal) N. 31/79 Stevenson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	brown	brown		Fondale
18	Cattaneo Giuseppe	41	m.	m.	Baker	"	"	"	"	Sondalo	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 40	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	stout	brown	brown		Tramonk
19	Cartelli Dante	14	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tramonto	Carbondale Cal	"	"	$ 20	yes	Brothers Pietro & Vincenzo Cartelli at Carbondale Coal Bank (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	stout	brown	brown		Tramonk
20	Cassani Michele	44	m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	1902 1905 Returned	Nephew Cassani Antonio at Carbondale Coal Bank (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	gray		Tramonk
21	" G. Bt.	30	m.	m.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	Cousin Cassani Antonio at Carbondale Coal Bank (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	gray		Tramonk
22	" Vittorio	26	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	Cousin Cassani Antonio at Carbondale Coal Bank (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sound	light	blue		Tramonk
23	Converso Carlo	21	m.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Modena	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Cavanna at S. Francisco Cal Box 80 Emeryville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	black	brown		Monteperino
24	Colombo Angelo	30	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Milano	S. Rafael Cal	"	Cousin	$ 40	no	Cousin Ambrogio Pirina Marin County Box 324 C. Mayfield S. Rafael (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sound	brown	brown		Assago
25	Capra Giovanni	45	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Gilroy Cal	"	himself	$ 30	1901 at S. Francisco	Cousin Boccino Francesco Box 12 at Gilroy Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	natural	brown	brown		Cilliano Valle
26	Colleri Ignazio	27	m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	Valle di Sotto	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 50	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	gray		Valle di Sotto
27	Dana Giovanni	23	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Carino	Ft Elem Wash	"	"	$ 30	no	Brothers Bruzzoli Mario at Bolton Beppe Giuseppe at Ft Elem Wash. Box 133.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	red	black	brown		Carino
28	Daffini Bortolo	26	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gandone	S. Francisco Cal	"	Brother in law	$ 25	no	Brother in Law Mirom Giovanni Modesto Cavanna Leone C.O. at S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	brown	brown		Gandone d'Asti
29	Dallimonti Francesco	23	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Napoleano	S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	$ 30	no	Friend Eugenio Emmanuele 11th Cavalry 4th Division Road S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"							Massirono
30	Della Antonio	46	m.	S.	Rockman	U. S. A.	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	"	"	$ —	Citizen	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Off. of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Simon 1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Creole.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—469

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEGREGATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 4th 1907

NOTE.—The ship's manifest is to be filled out and signed by the master of the vessel, or by the person acting as master, at the time of departure from the last port where alien passengers were taken on board. The manifest must contain the names of all persons on board, including cabin passengers, the crew, and all persons taken on board at any intermediate port. Special attention is called to the requirements of the law that the information called for by each column of the manifest must be given for every person mentioned therein.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vallevanti Teofilo	32	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	M.V.C.	Milford Mass	no	himself	$ 10 —	1903 at Milford	Brother Vallevanti Francesco Box 56 at Milford (Mass)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	— " —	18	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	—	no	"	$ 10 —	1906	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zizzo Carlo	14	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	—	no	"	$ 10 —	1906	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lombello Antonio	24	m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conte Pozzo	S. Rafael Cal	no	"	$ 30 —	no	Father Domenico Box No. 311 Marin County at S. Rafael (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ambrosio Nicola	17	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ortonovina	S. Francisco Cal	no	"	$ 40 —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barrera Antonio	55	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cabrene	Marblehead Mass	no	Brother	$ 20 —	no	Brother Antonio at Marblehead (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— " — Giovanni	30	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casaura	S. Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 30 —	no	Friend Gaetano c/o 303 Montgomery Ave. at San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barolino Giuseppe	3	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	no	— " —	$ 40 —	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bianconi Salvatore	19	m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecco	Waterbury Conn	no	"	$ 50 —	no	Brother Giovanni Barolino at Meadowdale (Westchester) Box 67.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bardella Agostino	31	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calmenta	Montreal Canada	no	"	$ 20 —	1903 at Montreal	Brothers A. & D. Bianconi at Melleran (Ont.) Canada S.S. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bracco Giovanni	35	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ampezzino	S. Francisco Cal	no	"	$ 40 —	no	Nephew Pasan Giuseppe Lunga Calle 32 #161 at S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bertoglio Battista	42	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ervino	Meadowdale Cal	no	"	$ 30 —	no	Brother in law Ramponi Leonardo Julio Cannetta at Cathedral Calif. Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bertoni Francesco	52	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bellano	Bingham Utah	no	"	$ 30 —	no	Brother (Antonio e Serella Ellena Brothers in law Caboli Box 16 Manistee (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bianco Angelo	28	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cassatta	S. Francisco Cal	no	"	$ 50 —	no	Brother in law Luigi Amedeo at Bingham Canyon Box 66.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Benzonelli Martino	25	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calcaby	Hartford Conn	no	Brother	$ 50 —	no	Brother Giuseppe Bonsonelli at Hartford (Conn.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Black Perez Giovanni	32	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Parie	Park City Utah	no	himself	$ 40 —	1900-1905	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bonjean Pietro	27	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bruglio	Meadowmont Cal	no	Brother	$ 25 —	no	Brother Pizzorno Bonjiani at Meadowdale Box (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bertorelli Giuseppe	25	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. 67.	New York	no	himself	$ 10 —	1900-1905 New York	Uncle Franchi Ernesto 314 Seamen Ave. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Biardini Gaetano	20	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bordolani	Medonano Cal	no	—	$ 30 —	no	Cousin Bardini Luigi Casper Wyo Camp	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Buginatte Giovanni	18	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pentano	Meadowdale Mass	no	Father	$ 50 —	no	Father Buginatte Giorgio at Meadowdale (Mass) Box 60.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bianchi Lorenzo	19	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gamalora	Pozzuoli Cal	no	himself	$ 10 —	no	Brother Bandi Giacomo Gennaro (Cal.) Pleasant Hill Contra Costa (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bolognese Emilio	26	m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. 67.	Cypress Hill New York yes	no	—	$ 30 —	1901-1905	— do — 48 1140 Herman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bianchina Giovanni	40	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Massenger	S. Francisco Cal	no	—	$ 50 —	no	Friend Pio Balogna c/o S. Francisco Calle 1317 Dupont Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Belli Andrea	30	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	M.V.C.	Long Island N.Y.	no	—	$ 50 —	1900-1905 New York	Brother Ernesto Belli at Long Island City 784 Jerome Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fiori Marcellino	15	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito	Second Block Nevada	no	—	$ 50 —	no	Brother Bernardo Fiori at Second Block Nevada Box 6 Wilden (Utah).	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	De Vido Matteo	8	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Second Block Nevada	no	—	$ 40 —	no	Brother Giovanni De Vido Stazione Box 5 at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	— " — Luigi	11	m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	no	—	$ — —	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bisacchi Luigi	25	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gattico	Longmont Colo yes	no	—	$ 25 —	no	Cousin Cavedini Giovanni Box 1140 at Longmont (Colo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bianconi Luigi	41	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Falmenta	Fort William Ont Canada	no	"	$ 40 —	1904-1905	Uncle Bianconi Costantino at Fort William (Ont.) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	— " — Giacomo	45	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	no	—	$ 20 —	1904-1907 Fort William	Brother Carvelli Bianconi at Fort William (Ont.) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"

23-121 22-1-14-43

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3	dark	sound	brown	blue	Grupparello
5	3		brown	brown	brown	Grupparello
5	11		brown	brown	brown	Lonch Pezzolo
5	1		sound	brown	brown	Agnosino
5	3		brown	brown	brown	Calsene
5	7		black	black	brown	Faesana
5	7		white	brown	gray	Faesana
5	5		natural	brown	brown	Pecco
5	7		dark	light	brown	Falmenta
5	7		dark	yellow	gray	Bombello Lorenzo
5	1		natural	brown	brown	Castel Capra
5	3		natural	brown	brown	Cale Cast
5	7		sound	brown	brown	Cavaldo
5	5		sound	brown	gray	Cassaca
5	7		sound	brown	brown	Delebio
5	7		brown	black	brown	Corio
5	7		rose	black	black	Fuglio
5	7		sound	black	black	Frazzo Lascha
4	9		brown	brown	brown	Cicodoli
5	3		rose	black	blue	Cintano
4	11		dark	brown	gray	Tamalos
5	7		rose	brown	brown	Cassarano
5	7		dark	brown	gray	Cussarano
5	7		sound	black	black	S. Vito Cadore
4	3		sound	brown	brown	S. Vito Cadore
4	1		sound	brown	brown	S. Vito Cadore
4	7		sound	black	black	S. Vito Cadore
5	7		sound	brown	brown	Gattico
5	3		brown	black	brown	Falmenta
5	5		rose	light	brown	Falmenta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2d Off. , of the La Lorraine , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simon 2d Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ch Vignes , Surgeon of the La Lorraine : sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Vignes

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1050

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–409

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be detached on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 30-5, 230-5, and 230-6, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Meschi Angelo	16		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	US	Full Brook Conn	Yes	himself	$ 20	5 trips at 3 years	Brother Egisto at Full Brook Meadow Co (Cal)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rose	x brown	x brown	Segonigno
2	Petrini Perfetto	17		m.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Compach	—	—	$ —	no	Uncle Raffaele Petrini at Compach Box 516 (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	x brown	x brown	Segonigno
3	Marinetti Costantino	29		m.	S.	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sonoma	Contra Costa Co Cal	"	"	$ 20	yes	Friend De Lagostina Pietro at Contra Costa Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	black	black	Colvina
4	Monzoni Luigi	15		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ferno	Butte Co Mont	Yes	"	$ 20	1899-1899 at Sea Point	Cousin Buccinghini Bortoni at Botany Central Hill St. Isco Passage N.J. — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sound	x brown	x brown	Ferno
5	Morosetti Giuseppe	21		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	San Francisco Cal	Yes	"	$ 40	1st 1905 San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	x brown	x brown	Magnago
6	Pichiboni Paolo	21		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brese	Oltrebarbo	"	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Edoardo at Albuquerque Box no 758.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	x brown	x brown	Tostiona
7	Pastori Giacobbe	22		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	San Matteo Co Cal	"	himself	$ 40	1903-1906 San Francisco	Cousin Cavanni Carlo Box no 40 at San Matteo County 29 East St. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rose	x brown	x brown	Magnago
8	Peracci Luigi	55		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gropparello	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 10	no	Brother Peracci Giuseppe 72 Commercial St. at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	x brown	x brown	Gropparello
9	Pergamini Giovanni	41		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Vascello	Bingham Utah	yes	"	$ 20	yes	Friend Reglica Antonio at Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	x brown	x brown	Vordolo
10	Peroni Giovanni	26		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Magnago	Mill Valli Cal	"	Brother	$ 35	50 yes	Brother Peroni Costanzo at Mill Valli (Cal) march Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	x brown	x brown	Magnago
11	Pellegrino Giusto	10		m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Tramonti	Deerland Cal	"	Himself	$ 10	no	Father Giusto Bonito in Waiting at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sound	x brown	x brown	Tercari
12	Palmieri Luigi	20		m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Fervione	New York	"	"	$ 14	no	Cousin Palmieri Luigi 309 East 116 Ste. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	x brown	x brown	Fersiores
13	Pastori Carlo	21		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Magnago	San Matteo Co Cal	"	"	$ 35	no	Cousin Pasquale Carlo at San Matteo Co near S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	x brown	x brown	Magnago
14	Pirone Andrea	27		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Tempace	Sierra City Cal	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Stella Giuseppe at Stewarts (Cal) Cleveland Co U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	light	blue	Rumanca
15	Ponchiardi Angelo	110		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mennosino	Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	x brown	x brown	Agnosino
16	Rossi Luigi	29		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Talestano	Orange Mass	"	"	$ 30	no	Brothers Ferdinando & Pietro at Orange (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	dark	x brown	Talestano
17	Reinero Antonio	16		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Marmora	Mare Island Cal	"	Brother	$ 30	no	Brother Luigi Reinero at Mare Island (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	light	x brown	spot on the left cheek	Marmora
18	Ramelli Giovanni	31		m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Anthonapiana	S. Cruz Cal	"	himself	$ 30	no	Brother Romolli Giuseppe Forestport Lod. I. O. of Odd Fel. Co. (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rose	black	x brown		Anthonapiana
19	Raschi Giovanni	23		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Talestano	Merritton Ontario	"	"	$ 32	no	Brother Luigi Raschi of Merritton (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	x brown	x brown	Talestano
20	Salvador Albino	18		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cattrasso	Hamilton Ontario	"	"	$ 40	70 no	Father Salvador Daniele of Hamilton (Can)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	x brown		Bianzzo
21	Salliviere Martino	30		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Casaldo	Monroe Utah	"	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Renon Giuseppe of Monroe (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sound	x brown	x brown		Tordolo
22	Selle Bortolo	31		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	—	Bingham Utah	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Cay Arcangelo at Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sound	x brown	x brown		Tordolo
23	Campini Luigi	34		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	S. Francisco	"	"	$ 20	1905 1906 San Francisco	Brother Giampietro Campo 1001 Lange Ave. at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	x brown	x brown		Magnago
24	Salliviere Benedetto	24		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Casaldo	Bingham Utah	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Angabetta Antonio at Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	x brown	x brown		Tordolo
25	Schena Felice	16		m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	—	Monroe Utah	"	"	$ 20	no	Uncle Replica Antonio at Monroe Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	sound	x brown	x brown		Tordolo
26	Colosano Battista	15		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Marmora	Hyaline City Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Valerio Pasquale at Hyaline City Bud Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	rose	x brown	x brown	small scare on the left side of the forehead	Marmora
27	Cappella Angelo	38		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	—	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ —	1905 1906 San Francisco	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	x brown	x brown		Magnago
28	Colosano Michel Carlo	14		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Marmora	Hyaline Cal	"	Father	$ 30	no	Father Colosano Bernardo at Hyaline (Cal) Bud Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	x brown	x brown		Marmora
29	Venturi Edmondo	24		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	Clipper Gap Cal	"	himself	$ 40	no	Friend Ugrochetti Eugenio at Clipper Gap (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	x brown	x brown		Tehana
30	Pastadore Antonio	41		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	—	San Francisco	S. Cruz Cal	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Pasquale Giovanni Davenport box no. 1. S. Cruz (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	x brown	x brown		Anthonapiana

30 Immigrant Station
Inspector

** Race or People" is to be determined by the blood from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Senior 2e Offr of the La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

4 Senior 2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Ch. Digne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Med[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Digne.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION STATION
Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lorraine" sailing from Havre April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ametrano Giacomo	15		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Maremma	Mc Cloud River Cal	Yes	Himself	$20	no	Brother Costanzo & Andrea at Mc Cloud River (Cal.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Allessi Giuseppe	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maccario	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	yes	Cousin Pasquale Debonari 15 Ellis St. S. Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Arbini Giuseppe	15		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lonato Prov. Brescia	Pueblo Fuertano Cal.	Yes	"	$30	no	Father Angelo at Pueblo Fuertano Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bersalato Domenico	35		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Pozzo	Allendale Cal.	Yes	Friend	$25	yes	Friend Brasseto Luigi at Allendale (Sq. Box 762)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barbieri Angelo	23		m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lonato Prov. Brescia	S. Rafael Cal.	"	Himself	$30	no	Cousin Antonio Campedelli Box 1324 S. Rafael Marin County (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bertoni Francesco	14		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Forno	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$42	1907 - 1905	Brother Remigio Bertoni Rotary Worsted Mill n. 249 ad Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Borroli Casimiro	25		m	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	"	$10	yes	Uncle Borroli Giuseppe at S. Francisco Cal. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bertoch Florinde	23		m	S.	Miner	Yes	yes	"	"	Gosaldo	Bingham Utah	"	"	$25	yes	Uncle Dall'Acqua Luigi at Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bettinzoli Angelo	23		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Agnosine	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$25	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cambiaramisi Gustavo	54		m	m	Waiter	no	no	"	"	Ferrara	New York	"	"	$32	1902 - 1905	Sons Cardinio & Maria Campanacci 212 Thompson St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Colombero Bernardo	15		m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	Cunio	Mc Cloud Cal.	"	"	$30	no	Uncle Odondero Pietro at Mc Cloud (California)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Case Antonio	48		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Bingham Utah	"	"	$20	no	Friend Dall'Luigi at Bingham Canyon (Utah) Box 65.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chiarcossi Giovanni	30		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cortina d'Ampezzo	Hamilton Ont.	S	"	$40	no	Brother Davide Chiarcossi at Hamilton (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cavenna Paolo	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrara	New York	"	Cousin	$42	no	Cousin Nocari Gaetano 133 Chrystie St. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Comelli Francesco	24		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Agnosine	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ferrario Giuseppe	46		m	S.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Magnago	"	"	"	$35	no	Brother Ferrario Carlo at San Francisco Cal. Box 84 South.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ferrari Carlo	21		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ferrara	New York	"	"	$42	no	Uncle Ferrari Andrea 212 Willis Ave. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ferrario Vittorio	41		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Magnago	Colma Cal.	"	"	$35	1899 - 1905 Francavilla	Brother in Law Colombo Defanti at Colma Near S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ferrari Francesco	24		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Olezzo	S. Rafael Cal.	"	"	$40	no	Brother Luigi of S. Rafael mar. St Angelmo (Cal.) Main County.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Francesconi G. Maria	21		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Agnosine	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$42	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grassis Angelo	39		m	m	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	"	"	$20	no	Cognasso Giuseppe Piazza Solferino 1 Turin Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gonzella Antonio	19		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cerreglio	Nevada City Cal.	"	Father	$42	no	Father Gonzella Antonio at Nevada City (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Giacomini Pietro	23		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$10	no	Uncle Pietro Mannucci at S. Francisco No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ghidini Carlo	23		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lonato Prov. Brescia	Corcoran Cal.	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Ambrogio Corradi Marin County at Kentfield (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Guistacchini Ant°	45		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Agnosine	S. Francisco Cal.	"	himself	$50	5 Years	Guido Francesco Pietro 1336 Powell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Locatelli Costantino	21		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Lonato Prov. Brescia	S. Rafael Cal.	"	Brother in Law	$20	no	Brother in Law Innocente Pinza Box 305 Marin County S. Rafael Cal. No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Guistacchini Simone	16		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Agnosine	S. Francisco Cal.	"	himself	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maines Antonio	39		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	$40	1900 - 1905	Brother Andrea at Los Angeles Cal. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maines Salvino	38		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Breonio	"	"	"	$18	no	Cousin Lorenzo Andrea at Los Angeles (Cal.) no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fair	brown	brown		Casmero
5	7	brown	brown	gray		S. Macario
5	5	brown	brown	brown		Lonato Prov. Brescia
5	5	brown	reddish	reddish		Fiordalengo
5	7	brown	brown	brown		Lonato Prov. Brescia
4	9	sound	brown	black		Forno
5	7	red	brown	brown		Bovari
5	7	brown	brown	brown		Goralo
4	11	sound	brown	brown		Agnosine
5	11	brown	gray	brown		Jesiere
5	3	brown	black	brown		Casmero
5	7	sound	brown	brown		Lonato
5	11	rose	brown	gray		Bizzago
5	1	brown	brown	brown	Wart on forehead	Jesiere
4	5	brown	brown	brown		Agnosine
5	1	pale	brown	brown		Magnago
5	9	sound	brown	brown		Jesiere
5	3	pale	black	brown		Magnago
5	5	brown	brown	black		Agnosine
5	7	brown	black	brown		Irma
5	3	sound	brown	brown		Cerreglio
6	3	rose	brown	brown		Casani
5	7	sound	brown	brown		Lonato Prov. Brescia
5	5	sound	brown	brown		Agnosine
5	7	sound	brown	brown		Lonato Prov. Brescia
5	6	sound	brown	brown		Agnosine
5	6	natural	brown	blue		Breonio
5	5	rose	brown	blue		Breonio
5	5	sound	brown	blue		Breonio

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived, April 28 19 07, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
			23	18						April				
1	Paganelli	Angela & ch	18	20		2	To husband	Husb Groci 18 Roosevelt St	Ellis	28	12.40	—	2	—
	Ghisolfi							Made S I	Green	28				
2	Hofsepfan	Fantino Ida & ch	18	29/301	1		" husband	By E to go Bro. Oreste 530 1/2 B'way	Ellis	May	29	9	1	2 1
3	Hofsepian	Dikran	22	13	1		" tel $	Cousin Maria Corenti 94 Baxter NYC	Pilot	29	11.35	2	2	2
4	Rossetti	Angela & cou	18	12/11	2		" cousins	By G. to [illegible] 54 Stan Mc Nutter Jo Va	Ellis	30	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Matesic	Marya	23	3	1		" tel $	Cousin Angelo Dorati 94 Baxter NYC	Ellis	29	9.30	1	1	1
6	Nicoli	Maria	18	25	1		" cousin	Ld. mother Mrs Albina Gagnarde 25 Crosnell NYC	"	29	11.20	2	2	2
7	Pecorari	G'ppa	18	24	1		" G-father	Husb. Glover	Green	27	9.25	4	5	4
8	Hranikhy	Mara	23	29	1		" Elizabethport	Cous Mrs Virginia Secdi 46 Baxter St NYC	Ellis	28	1.00	—	1	—
9	Schiari	Stellina	19	19	1		" cousin	Cous Clomena Secdi 46 Baxter St "	"	"	12.30	—	1	—
10	Alberici	G'ppa	19	19	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs. Fco Schiari 46 Baxter "	Pilot	29	11.15	2	2	2
11	Ifa	Aurelia	19	16	1		" cousin	G. M. to Cousin Benedetto Grandi Perrington Jer	"	29	10.20	1	1	1
12	Mencarini	Michela	15	7	1		" tel $	Sis Mrs Rosina Clerici 324 W 47 St NYC	Ellis	28	12.20	—	1	—
13	Guacccia	Helena	19	26	1		" sister	Bro Henrietta 5 Roosevelt NYC	Ellis	29	11.30	1	1	1
14	Toso	Gabriela	19	21	1		" sister	Husb Joe	Green	29	11.-	1	1	1
15	Chinsh	Valentino	10	9	1		" ind. add.	Sis Teresa 5 Roosevelt St NYC	Ellis	28	12.30	—	1	—
16	Brignoli	Maria	19	11	1		" sister	Bro Mrs. Francesca Toso 5 Roosevelt NYC	"	29	11.25	1	1	1
17	Guarco	Rosa	19	14	1		" b-i-l	Husb Francesco Tenderini 221 E 40 "	"	29	9.35	1	1	1
18	Villa	Angela	19	22	1		" husband	Wife Rosa Baddoni Crosi 18 Baxter St NYC	Green	28	12.30	—	3	—
19	Crosi	Andrea & 2 ch	16	28/30	3		" wife	Son Guisse Crosi 18 Baxter St "	"	"	12.30	—	1	—
20	Sorenti	Rosa	19	24	1		" children	Cousin Gppe Crosi 18 Baxter St "	Pilot	29	9.25	1	1	
21	Bosetti	G'va	19	8	1		" cousin	Bro. Ludwig 120 Commercial St San Francisco	Cook	29	11.-	1	1	
22	Giannasi	Dino	11	17	1		" bro , In 2 cabin	Pmad Prov. di Vittoria Accordini Cor. Front & Al St Johns		28	12.50	—	1	—
23	Raineri	Lucillo	13	8	1		" tel $	Husb. Joe	Green	29	1.-	2	4	2
24	D'Ippolito	Elisa & sis	20	415	2		" cousin	See 45 on Susanna						
25	Trondsen	Elena	7	16	1		" brother	" 31 " "						
26	Mutschnik	Breine & 4 ch	23	1/5	6		" husband							
27	Zelinka	Rosierx void	23	6	1		" aunt							
28														
29														
30														

2537

La LORRAINE Apr 28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. LA LORRAINE (French Line) arrived April 28, 1907. 190 . M. from 38

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Class	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS: Date	Page	Line	ADMITTED: Date	Page	Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER
		II	Cabin	9	9	1	Placed in Hosp. on Arrival														
1	Globatta, Venturino					L. P. C. HOLD Withdrawn	Odencal														
2	Spadaccini, Marisio		14	1	1	" Guardian of #3	Thiess														
3	Spadaccini, Alessandro		14	2	1	" Ward of #2	"														
4	Belli, Andrea		3	24	1	" Guardian of #5	J.D.M.	4/28	91	Lor 3											
5	Di Vito, Matteo, & Brother		3	26/7	2	" Wards of #4	"	4/28	91	Lor 3											
6	Vacchieri, Lucia		20	15	1	" Guardian of #7	Snider														
7	Corigliano, Rosa & Brother		20	16/7	2	" Wards of #6	"														
8	Sorenti, Francesop		13	22	1	"	Warren														
9	Prete, Serafina		18	19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitz.														
10	Ghisolfi, Fantina & ch		18	29/3	0	2	" SI by Green	Fitz.													
11	Tolesano, Giovanna Maria & son		20	13/4	2	" Dr. Memo.	Snider														
12	Bacchi, Famiglia M.,		20	8	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider														
13	Pisano, Giuseppe		12	26	1	" Dr. Clark HOLD withdrawn 5/3/07	Schlaar	5/1	123												
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M'g'n Master * of the **PATRICIA** from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kidson, Surgeon of the **PATRICIA** solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wedam

Sworn to before me this APR [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4/19/04

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 980, 980-A, and 980-B, and the information indicated by the heads given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3516

S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer 15th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE
1	Mr E.C. Atwater	31				lawyer			U.S.A.	C	Batavia Ill																		
2	Mrs "	30				none			"	"	"																		
3	Mr Wilhelm Helfferich	34		m	d	engineer	yes	German	German		Neustadt	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	four brown brown two marks on the left fore			Neustadt H.H.
4	~~Mr Charles Fox~~																												
5	~~Mrs~~																												
6	Mrs F.E. Hinton	28				none			U.S.A.	C	Denver Colo.																		
7	Miss Jessie M. Tinkham	30				"			"		New York																		
8	Mrs E. Scott-Stuart	59				none			"		Paris																		
9	Miss —	20				"			"		"																		
10	Mr Eugene Naumaier	34				merchant			"		New York																		
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

$24/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [List of races will be found on back of this sheet.]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master * of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

18–113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kelson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cherbourg, 14th April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
1	F. Walter C. Martin	37		M.																	
2	Mrs Gertrude Ward	31		F.																	
3	Mrs William Ward	28		M.																	

Citizens of the United States of America.

2e

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master * of the PATRICIA from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

F. P. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelsey, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

F. P. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-609

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heads to be given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven April 14th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 1907.

11

15—2516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Theodor Jebens	30	m.	m.	Head	yes	yes	German	German	French	New York	yes	self	yes	no	to Wife at Astoria Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey	None	Altona
2	Homar Wallies	25	m.	s.	waiter	"	"	—	—	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	to myself Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	Blue	"	Bebing
3	Peter Brust	35	m.	s.	mason	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
4	Pefke Mair	58	f.	m.	—	"	"	Russia	Russian	Szanly	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Moische Mair 349 Pearl N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	wrinkled	Blond	brown	"	Schawl / Rawl

4

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1978 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1978 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 3 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macdin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Kitson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

H Kitson
Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macdin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1116

INDEXED
E K Dimmitt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1117

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 12 S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer 15th April, 1907 Arriving at NEW YORK APR 27 1907 , , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 20A, 20B-A, and 20B-B, and the information indicated by the heads given by the masters of vessels.

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prior or subsequent manifest, or inaccurate in case and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Salvator Mazza	21		m	m	merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	self	100	1907 Feb last time	15 Lieutenant Rb going home on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Naples / Italy
2	Mr René Héricourt	21		m	s	clerk	"		French	French	Paris	"	"	"	150	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Paris
3	Mr Maurice Dorsaz	35		m	m	waiter	"		Switzerland	"	Monte Carlo	"	"	"	9646	Dec 1903	home: 205 West 25th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brown	gray	"	Lidder / Switz
4	Mr Francis Dorsaz	17		s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brown	brown	"	"
5	Mrs Louise Fossat	34		f	m	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	to her brother in law: M. J. Dorsaz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk brown	gray-brown	"	Paris
6	Miss Renée " "	7		"	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mrs L. Fossat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	Monte Carlo
7	Mr I. Glaser	45		m	m	optician	"		Hungarian	German	Breslau	Jaques Bound no	no	self	360	1904	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary / Hung
8	Mr Karl Glaser	56		m	s	"	"		"	"	London	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr Alexander Thomet	28		y	s	Farmer	"		Switzerland	"	Lucerne	Milwaukee no	no	"	100	"	Cousin Mr J. Jaun Box 227 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddish	brown	gray	"	Dettigen / Switz
10	Mr Etienne Demetre	28		"	"	Merchant	"		Greece	Greek	Athens	Boston	"	"	40	"	Mr Dimitracopoulos, Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	"	Athen
11	Karl Ernst Herzig	24		m	s	architect	"		Hungary	Slovenian	Pressburg	New York	yes	"	$35	"	Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Pressburg
12	Eugene Pierre Franquinet	32		"	"	painter	"		Belgium	French	Zürich	"	"	"	30	"	Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	reddish	gray	"	Brüssel

12

F B Macek, Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F. D. Macak
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kelson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macak
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 11—1110 11 S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven April 12 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 27 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Friedrich Schneider	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wettgen	St Louis	yes	self	$ 50	no	to uncle Mr Aloys Schneider St Louis 1127 Soulard St.		no	no	no	good	no	Wettgen / Hannover
2	Hedwig Kretschmann	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Frankenau	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	$ 15		to uncle Mr. Carl Kalkhenning 574 54th St. Brooklyn		Dis to Uncle	C. Kalkhenning				Frankenau / Hessen
3	Leo Stern	18		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	Fulda	Kansas City	no	self	150		to Mr. H. Fröhlich Norgaard 1712 Kansas City							Lichenroth / Hessen
4	Bertha Böer	27		f	m						Görlitz	Montreal	yes	brother-in-law	$ 10.		to brother-in-law Mr. Gustav Reke Montreal P.Q.							Görlitz
5	Johanne Wiesenhütter	20		f	s	shop girl									$ 10.		to uncle Mr. Gustav Reke Montreal P.Q.							"
6	Dina Cohn	38		f	m	wife					Berlin	New York	yes	self	$ 325		brother Mr. Hugo Agatha Jackson Ave 778 New York		Dis to Bro in Law					Hannover
7	Martha "	13		f	s	child																		"
8	Gustav Kirstein	41		m	m	merchant					Berlin				225		brother cousin Mr Ward Agatha Jackson Ave 778 New York							Barmstadt / Hessen
9	Sally Isaac	17		f	s						Dirkslaken				100									Hannover
10	Emil Brückner	38		m	bachelor				Austria		Jaroslau			brother	200		brother Louis Mckeesport 249 St Marcos Place NY							Jaroslau / Austria
11	Gustav "	38		f	wife									brother										Tarnow
12	Anna Louise Kibele	17		f	s	none			Germany		Lohrenzangen	Canton O.	no	aunt	10		aunt Mrs Cole Spring R.R.St. Jacksonville Canton Ohio							Waldenbuch / Württemberg
13	Pauline Spring	54		f	m						Geislingen			son	100									Geislingen / Württemberg
14	Gertrud Frank	16		f	s	none					Aschaffenburg	St Louis Mo		self	50		aunt Elisabeth Feigman fam pension St Louis Mo	Spinsterfield L.I.N.Y. Dis to Aunt Catharine Stiell						Aschaffenburg / Württemberg
15	Marie Reiter	19		f	s							Brooklyn					sister Mrs Reiter 228 Ryder New York	Dis to Sister						München
16	Franz Chytil	24		m	s	workman			Austria	Bohemian	Borschen	Hague	Wash	self	20		friend Mr. Jos. Ostrman Hague Wash							Borschen / Austria
17	Wenzel Novak	17		f	s										15		friend prof. Glazer Pacific Ave 132 Hague Wash							
18	Daniel Kamenitz	22		f	s								Yes		20		friend Boner Abbotsford Wash							Borrow / Russia
19	Andrej Jebrait	23		m	s								yes		15		Marked St 12							
20	Gustav Lobenden	16																						
21	Selegyge Espiltow	29		f	m	sailor merchant			Russia	Russian	St Hamburg	New York	yes		more		no address Hotel New York							Omsan / Russia
22	Benjamin Horn	28		f	s	merchant									250		no address Hotel							Orkow
23	Malvine Grünwald	30		f	m	wife																		Wien
24	Anna "	11		f	s	children			Austria	German	Wien				25		husband Joseph Grünwald 216 Yorkville Dis to Husband							"
25	Fritz "	2		m		no																		"
26	Felix Gärnon	19		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	German		Dresden	Peoria Ills	no		25		uncle Martin Jackson 115 Chambers Ave Peoria Ills							Dresden
27	Ernst Otto	22		f	s	architect					Berlin	Chicago Ill			170		to friend Hannover 1556 Clark St. Chicago							Berlin
28	Ludwig Galenstab	22		f	s	machinist					Hannover	Calgary Can	no		150		on transit to Calgary Can							Hannover
29	Johannes Fabers	23		f	m	carpenter					Amsterdam		yes	self	25		uncle Mr Simon 187 Flanders Ave							Amsterdam / Holland
30	Julia Gyra	20		f	s	servant			Austria	Polish	Kowanice	New York			10		cousin Mr Jacob Klein 2247 Broadway New York							Velopolezjnitzky / Austria

F B Gracaten, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.
5	9	ordinary	light	blue	none
5	7	fair	ruddy	blue	"
5	7	fair	black	brown	"
5	8	"	dk. blond	grey	"
5	7	"	"	grey	"
4	11	fair	black	grey	"
4	8	florid	dk. blond	"	"
5	6	fair	dark	brown	"
5	4	"	black	blue	"
5	5	"	"	brown	"
4	11	"	"	"	"
5	3	fair	blond	blue	"
5	2	"	grey	brown	"
5	1	"	black	brown	"
5	3	fair	dk. blond	blue	"
5	3	ordinary	black	grey	"
5	6	"	red	"	"
5	3	"	blond	grey	"
5	7	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	dk. blond	blue	spot on the left cheek
5	6	"	dk. brown	grey	spot on the left cheek
4	11	pale	dk. brown	brown	none
4	10	florid	black	"	"
—	—	pale	brown	blue	"
5	6	fair	light	grey	"
5	10	"	dk. blond	brown	"
5	10	"	brown	grey	"
5	8	ordinary	brown	grey	"
5	1	"	blond	grey	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Magin
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of _____, 190

F. D. Mandalet
Consul of the United States at NEW YORK
Immigration officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kilson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germans, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Kilson
_____

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of _____, 190

F. D. Mandalet
Consul of the United States at NEW YORK
Immigration officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. (Rev. 12-15-1905—30,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, April 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 280, 280-A, and 280-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

G

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Transferred from 2	Emilie Steiner	23		f	s.	housemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$ 50.—	no	friend: Helene Wiener 65 Jefferson Ave Newyork, Manitou Av. 1361	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	brown	None	Upperh
" 2	" Gartler	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
Transferred from 3	Carolta Wiener	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.—	"	sister: Helene Wiener 275 Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	Richard Krauthahn	24		m.	s.	barber	"	"	Germany	German	München	Philadelphia	yes	"	10.—	"	brother: Wilhelm Krauthahn 1812 Winorter Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Hallstadt
Transferred from 5	Hermann Darchen	25		"	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	Terrin	Iowa City, Iowa	no	self	$ 60.—	"	friend: Iowa City, Iowa. f. O. R. F.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	grey	"	Terrin
6	Helmuth Kortum	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bentin	"	"	"	60.—	"	Hotel Bergmann Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddish	"	blue	"	Bentin
7	Oskar Knorr	28		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	München	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	"	$25.—	"	cousin: A. H. Freedmann Newyork 127 Ost. 18 W.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	brown	brown	near above right eye	Fürth
II Cabin 8	Arthur Schlochauer	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Berlin	New York	"	"	$26.—	"	cousin: Georg Kaltmann Buffalo, N.Y. Forest Av. 325	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Kitzingen
9	Paul Bertle	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Unterriffingen	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	30.—	"	home: 733 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	brown	"	Unterriffingen
10	Theodor Bartha	31		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	New York	New York	yes	"	100.—	New York 1901—1907		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	stout	blue	"	Wien
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

F. C. Inspector Fiske

10 a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macalle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kelson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190 7

at NEW YORK

F B Macalle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE; ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

9 S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven April 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or inducement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Konrada Fmenzig	26		f	s	seller	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jarislaw	New York	yes	self	50.00	no	friend Jacob Bergloff 38 E 21st New York same address	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theofil Hauzelski	26		m	s	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amelia	22		f		wife																	
4	Antonie Vitek	32		m	m	machinist			City of U. S. A		Latynin	Sheffield Pa	no	"	20	1896 1905 Sheffield Pa	wife Josefa Vitek Sheffield Pa	City of U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Amela "	18		f	s	child	no	no	"		"	"				no							
6	Wenzel Thormann	42		m	m	blast smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Nagyrand	Cleveland O.	no	"	150.00	"	brother Jakob Jelinek Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Martha "	11		f		daughter	no	no	1-29676-3-505-4-25-40														
8	Jarin Lars	21		m	s	tradesman	"	"	Russia	"	Konoya	Newport R.I.	"	"	345.00	no	together w/ Gabriel Lapp Gardiner St 146 Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Theresa Hajek	40		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Slavish	Hutt.	New York	yes	self		no	to husband father Louis Hajek, 257 Madison Street New York	Dis to Chicago Ill					
10	Sine — —	11		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franco Mazur	39		m	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	"	Pinne	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	25.00	"	to nephew Theo v. d. Lühe Kaiserstr. 152 Brooklyn	Dis to Chicago Ill					
12	Karl Meier	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	"	"	self	10.00	"	to uncle Moses Offenner 44/48 Reig ave Newark	"					
13	Monica Ring	30		f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10.00	"	friend [illegible]	Mrs Bäuser 883 & 136 St.	Dis to Chicago Ill				
14	Sophie Bock	39		f	m	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	10.00	"	cousin Mrs Liebmann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Remenar	30		f	wid	wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	no	"	9.50	"	brother H Lapp Raymond von Lahan Normal College Rd St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paula "	4		f		child																	
17	Leonie Voigt	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	"	Pelsen	Rochester N.Y.	yes	sister	30.00	"	to sister Mrs Emelie Bronisch Rippey Lincoln 2249 Chicago Ill	Dis to Chicago Ill					
18	Martin Kubitz	14		m					Austria	Bohemian	Bohmisch Leipa	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	15.00	"	father Martin Kubitz Pittsburgh Pa	"					
19	Emil Legmann	24		m	married	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Redag	New York	yes	"	18.00	"	friend Wilmos Kiraly 54 St 333 New York	"					
20	Karl Pleitner	23		m	s	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Furth	Passaic N.J.	no	"	60.00	"	to brother Anton Pleitner 213 Jones Ave, Passaic N.J.	"					
21	Hans Petersen	23		m	s	mason	"	"	"	Flensburg	Hoppenspiek	"	"	"	50.00	1903 Dec Chippewa Falls	to brother Johann Petersen Chippewa Falls Wis.	"					
22	Karl Edel	25		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	Singen	San Francisco Cal	brother			30.00	no	brother Adolf Edel 1339 H St # 25 San Francisco Cal	"					
23	Regina Helfgant	20		f	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Warschau	New York	yes	brother	10.00	no	brother Hermann Helfgant New York 48 2nd St. 42	Dis to Sister in Law					
24	Käthe Schwalb	23		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Pinne	"	"	self		1901 Chicago 1902 New York 1902-05 New York	to friend Miss Anna Frey 229 W 97 St. New York City	"					
25	Gertrud "	2		f											50.00								
26	John Lester Swartz	21		m	s	student	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	50.00	yes	Brother in Law Hermann Engel, Harmony 32 1st New Brighton New York Kate						
27	Lina Brennecke	40		f	s	nurse	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10.00	no	friend: Georg Frigge Jersey City N.J. 799 West Side Ave	to Harvard Ave Chicago Ill					
28	Anna Blechschmidt	22		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11.00	"							
29	Johann Bernteher	23		m	s	f. laborer	"	"	"	Tuppingen	Columbus O.	Ohio	"	"	20.00	"	acq.: John Widmayer Columbus Ohio 359 Yeamonts						
30	Wilhelm Mössner	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21.00	"	stepbrother: —						

F. E. Bradley, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, tribe, which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

45

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	fair	black	black	None	Rudeke / Pola
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	d. blond	grey	"	Wirchen / Cerk
5	4	"	blond	"	"	Dvnat Lancut
4	4	"	l. "	blue	"	"
5	3	ordinary	grey	brown	"	Klitzke / Upy
4	8	fair	black	"	"	Margitta "
5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Wilna / Russ
5	2	"	black	black	"	Ilutti / Cerk.
4	10	"	d. blond	"	"	"
5	—	"	grey	blue	"	Liegnitz
5	9	ordinary	d. brown	grey	"	Wien.
5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Markendorf / Cerk
5	4	"	black	brown	"	Wien.
5	1	fair	d. brown	"	"	Wien
4	—	"	l. brown	"	"	Wien.
5	3	florid	blond	blue	"	Berlin
4	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Petarlowitz / Hun
5	7	"	d. brown	"	"	Rattag " Ung
5	6	ordinary	brown	"	"	Hamburg / Ger
5	10	ordinary	d. blond	blue	"	Meynerlebühl
5	2	ordinary	l. brown	blue	"	Möhringen
5	—	fair	blond	grey brown	"	Werrchen / Pol
5	7	fair	black	grey	"	Pinne / Posen
5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
5	9	fair	l. blond	blue	"	Dorkipping
5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Gifhorn
5	1	"	fair	"	"	Hamburg
5	7	brown	"	brown	"	Tuppingen
5	6	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin Master, of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Sprague
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kudson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kudson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Sprague
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11–1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

8 S. S. Patricia sailing from Plymouth April 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Sec. Nos. 588, 588-A, and 588-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter, book, or circular, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. James C. Hodgson	45							American citizen																				
2	Mr. -"-	38							"	"																			
3	Eckford -"-	—	6						"	"																			
4	Mr. William V. Hepburn	45							"	"																			
5	Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hepburn	45							"	"																			
6	Mr. Winifred Eddy	26	6	M	none	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lake Geneva Wisconsin	Camden N.J.	no	husband	$ 2500	no	husband of Mrs. Chas. Eddy, 931, Mac St., Camden, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black	blue	none	Lake Geneva Wisconsin
7	Miss Sylvia Eddy	4	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	blond	grey	"	Davenport Iowa

F O Macalester Insp.

1 1 1 2

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the PATRICIA from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven April 17th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Bur. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Samuel Greiner	18	m	S	trademan	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Gyoro	New York	yes	self	50	no	brother Paul Greiner 2 Ave 324 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ordinary	black	blue	none	Jovos j Vesz
2	Josef "	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk. blond	"	"	"
3	Markus "	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"	"	"
4	Katharina Heilmann	18	f	S	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	"	sister	10	no	to sister Miss Tilly Heilmann 64 St. Marks Place New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dk. blond	"	"	Hamburg
5	Hedwig Keil	28	"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Dresden	"	"	self	25	"	husband Mr Rudolph Keil 257 3rd Ave a New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	flaxen	grey	"	Thorzelle j Lorch
6	Martha "	1 6/12	"	D	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. blond	"	"	"
7	Josef Kraus	26	"	M	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	Lar	Philadelphia	yes	"	250	"	friend Gustav Seitz 1 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordinary	dk. blond	grey	rear on the left side	Lülz j Baden
8	Louis Koole	22	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Thungen	New York	yes	"	20	"	uncle Mr Gust Keppler 405 third ave New York	"	"	"	"	Disease to Lung Heart Diseases	"	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Thringen j Baden
9	Alexander Benedick	24	m	M	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Rempachella	"	"	"	50	"	friend P. Glanz 101 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	R. Hidrag j Ung
10	Anton Hödl	41	"	M	stone cut.	"	"	Austria	German	Graz	St Louis	"	"	50	"	friend Josef Schifferer 2741 Lucas Ave	no	no	no	no	Rheumatism	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	bald headed	Unterwehrn j Graz
11	Wilhelm Koops	26	"	S	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Longranch	Longranch	no	"	100	1896-1907 Longranch	Koops House 1476 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dk. blond	blue	none	Abrenthorp j Bo
12	Wilhelm Kranckeberger	22	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Farmer	Lehre	"	"	25	no	in transit to Long Island Cargo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Hannover
13	Käthe Waldhäuser	12	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	Baden	Long Island	"	"	30	"	in transit to Jam Joze Cedar	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	light	grey	"	Lübeck
14	Ivar Green	31	m	S	painter	"	"	Sweden	"	Norlen	Seattle	yes	brother	40	no	to brother Mr. Daniel Green Seattle Wash Rose St. Yards Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Trelleborg j Schweden
15	Louise Ronen	18	f	"	nurse	"	"	Germany	"	Charlottenburg	Yonkers	no	uncle	7	"	to Hamburg 122 Riverdale Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	Disease to Aunt	"	5	2	florid	dk. blond	brown	"	Tauber Birnbaum
16	Adam Bernhard	3	m	"	worker	"	"	Germany	"	Mannheim	New York	yes	self	90	"	friend 209 E 103rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Kirch-Brombach, N Dar
17	Chas Sauer	39	"	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Spandau	"	"	wife	25	1896 New York 1906	own address 083 E 136 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk. blond	blue	"	Schwäbisch Gmünd
18	Bertha Lober	21	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	Yobrlen NY	"	sister	20	no	uncle Zacherzewski	Disease to Cousin Miss Kipnick						5	—	"	dk. brown	grey	"	Reppline j Schl
19	Augusta Kipnicke	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	20	"	439 Washington St Hoboken NJ	Disease to Sister Miss Kipnick						5	2	"	dk. brown	blue	"	Langenbrück j Ba
20	William Stefan	29	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Halle	Salt Lake City Utah	no	self	125	"	friend Charles Maurer Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Wölkan j Ba
21	Johan Ehrfeld	30	"	M	workman	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Gaia	Hoquiam Wash	"	"	200	1902-6 Hoquiam Wash	friend Wm Hilbe Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Borrchan j Tarn
22	Ludmilla "	28	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Groerlobschitz j
23	Johann Ehrfeld	23	m	S	brick maker	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	20	"	friend Troy Hill Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Liga j Mähren
24	Gabriel Jenick	20	"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	Swatoboritz	Hoquiam Wash	"	"	10	no	uncle Anton Jolitzek Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Swatoboritz j Au
25	Franz Eichra	40	"	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906 Pittsburgh Pa	son-in-law Mr Eduard Abeska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordinary	dk. blond	"	scar on the left cheek	Doclawitz j Ung
26	Eichra (Franska)	48	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troy Hill Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	grey	"	none	"
27	Johnslav "	17	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohuslawitz	Pittsburgh Pa	no	"	600	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk. blond	"	"	"
28	Cecilie "	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
29	Waclaw "	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	"	"	"	"	"
30	Egon Grecher	27	"	"	actor	"	"	Germany	Austrian	Austria	Philadelphia	"	"	20	1906 Philadelphia	brother Ed Grecher 2nd Fourth St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Olmütz

Passed
Apr 27/07

* Race or People to be determined by the mode and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

F B Thurston
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

F B Thurston
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

II—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 18-0-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

6 S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, April 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, or any other condition, tendency, or circumstance specified in contract labor law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isaak Friedmann	41		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Lipluszahuy	Passaic N.J.	no	self	75 00	no	brother in law Herman Steiner 189 Grand St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Esther "	29		f	wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law									
3	Konrad Krämer	26		m		cooper	"	"	Germany	German	Langendiebach	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10 00	"	friend Mr. Manfeld 1 Cedar Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Berthold Hübsch	18				gold worker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Wien	New York		aund	10 00		aunt Mrs. Jone 319 E. 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katherina Leuland	28				none			Germany	German	Gellheim			self	8 00	1903 New York	aunt Christine Graefe 400 E 79th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bertha Kahn	25	25	f																			
7	Arthur Gnahtke	24	6	m		brewer	"	"	"	"	Gelsheim	"	"	sister	40 00	no	to sister Mrs. Anna Kahn 1926 115th St New York	Dispt to Siel	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alois Hauser	31		m		meat engineer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Neudorfhaun	Newark N.J.	"	self	145 00	1902 New York							
9	Curt Katzenstein	19		m		merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Eschwege	New York	yes	"	125 00	no	Hotel Pittsburg Pa uncle Mr. Hess Hotel # 1075 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Georg Milenkovic	32		m	m	actor	"	"															
11	Angelina wife	29		f	"	h. wife	"	"	Servia	Servian	Agram						friend Mr. Simon Alexandric 1000 Broad St Kings junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sofia Petrovic	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	520 00	"								
13	Therese Ichner	24		m							Germany												
14	Elisabeth Reichenberg	17		f							Kuppenheim				52 00	"	Rev. Fr. Nagelcisen # 6 Hale St New York	Dispt to Mr. Friedrichs	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antoinette Freimann	49		f					Germany	German	Kirby	Indianapolis Ind	no	"	25 00	"	sister Mrs. Agnes Kopelmacher Carven St 244 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilhelm Neff	19		m		sculptor	"	"	Austria	"	Prag	Chicago Ills	"	"	10 00	1901-1907 Chicago Ills							
17	Stanislawa Malinska	25		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Bodegong				10 00	no	cousin Stefan Sitek 1 Pl 135 Germania Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Jenny	17		m	s	embroidery	"	"	Russia	Polish	Trijsky				25 00	"	husband Ivan Maglinski Ardard P.O. 25 Ks	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter Fekl	26		m	m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Endegend	Elizabeth Port	"	"	32 00	"	friend Julius Dock 14 Niles St Elizabeth Port	Dispt to Mrs. Julia Hetting 1237 Chestnut St Roselle N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Borbala wife	23		f	"	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian													
21	Marieka child	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Katalin falva	Allegheny Pa	"	"	50 00 2 00	"	brother Mathias Jogson Gerardstr 12 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Julia Szedullia	38		f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Gyalla	New York	yes	"		25 00	1906	friend Mrs. Gustyak 317 E Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna [illegible]	30		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Endegend					25 00	no						
24	August Farge	25		m		coal shoveler	"	"	Germany	German	Zabern	New Canaan Ct.			25 00	1905 New York	brother Mrs. Mary Vogt New Canaan Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bertha Jakobovits	20		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Oakland Cal	yes	husband	10 00	no	husband Jeremy Jakobovits 4 St 320 Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marie child	3		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes										
27	Barkowsky Jakob	46		m		priest	"	"	Russia	Polish	Elena	Gostenhof	"	self	50 00		cousin Franz Kozlowski Jarnick Str 15 Gostenhof	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carola Greiner	24		f	m	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Gyaro	New York	yes	"	18 00	"	brother and cousin Paul Greiner 2 above 324 New York	Dispt	"	"	"	"	"
29	Flora Meyerabend	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	Agnes Gloeden	32		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	100 00	1895-1905 New York	uncle Mr. Klubowski 953 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"

Seaside Apr 27/07

* Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Rule 28(b), 28(b-A), and 28(b-B), and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	ordinary	blond	gray	none	Pinsk
5	1	"	black	brown	"	Pinsk
5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Gillheim
5	4	fair	blond	gray	"	Wien
5	6	"	"	brown	"	Gellheim
1	9	"	black	brown	"	Gapolheim
5	4	fair	blond	blue	"	Rakwitz
5	7	fair	black	blue	"	Eschwege
5	6	fair	black	brown	spot on the chin	Belgrad
5	7	"	"	"	none	Gorbig
5	7	"	"	black	pock-marked	Ebercar
5	6	"	blond	brown	spot on the right cheek	Kuppenheim
5	10	"	blond	brown	none	Danzig
5	6	"	black	grey	"	Schreinitz
5	5	"	blond	"	"	Burdahort
5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Strizky
4	7	"	blond	blue	"	Budapest
5	4	ordinary	brown	"	"	Gadalinfalva
5	—	"	black	gray	"	Gradatz
4	9	fair	blond	"	"	Gadalinfalva
4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Odjalla
4	9	"	dk brown	"	"	Frankfirsten
5	7	"	"	gray	"	Zabern
5	1	ordinary	black	brown	"	Marmoreez
—	—	"	blond	"	"	"
5	—	fair	black	"	"	Sazerdot
5	—	"	black	gray	scar on the left eye	Forro
5	5	"	"	brown	none	Timort
5	2	fair	dk blond	brown	"	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master * of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kelson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kelson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315 5 S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, April 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 27 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or insane, or idiot, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known.
1	Heinrich Bolgnartzen	38		✓	m	m	farmer															
2	Carl Rusche.	30		✓	"		"															
3	Mathilde — —	wife 25		✓	f	"	wife															
4	Raymond, Child	4		✓	m	s	son															
5	Julius Rosner	62		✓	m	m	farmer															
6	Rosa Rosner	62		✓	f	"	wife															
7	Wilhelm Gmähle	64		✓	m	m	brewer															
8	Anna Schadt	50		✓	f	w																
9	Agathe Assner	53		✓	"	m	none															
10	~~Theodor Raabke~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~married~~																
11	Cornelius Guendel	41		✓	"	m	farmer															
12	Marie — " —	43		✓	f	"	wife															
13	John Gabriel	36		✓	"	s																
14	Mathilde Gabriel	63		✓	f	m																
15	Carl Vasbeck	18		✓	m	"																
16	Dora Jansen	43		✓	f	"																
17	Auguste Depcik	58		✓	"	m																
18	Luise Dyk	26		✓	"	s																
19	Josef F. Rust	32		✓	m	"	engineer															
20	Gustav Lubenda	46		✓	"	"	workman															
21	Anton Bartke	34		✓	"	m	baker															
22	Elisabeth — " —	27		✓	f	"	wife															
23	Josefine — " —	9		✓	f	s	daughter															
24	Helen Marchand	28		✓	"	"	teacher															
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Citizens of the U. S. A.

23 ✓

Seaside Apr 27/07

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, *of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Marsh
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kielson, Surgeon of the Patricia, HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kielson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Marsh
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–111

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1515

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cherbourg April 17 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 27 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc. (Insert "yes" or "no" as the case may be to indicate whether the immigrant belongs to the class excluded by law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Steffens	21		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	German	Neustadt	New York	yes	self	35	no	friend Christian Fellowage 450 E 85 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Wartade / Kam
2	Wilhelm Isak	38		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Westerende	"	"	"	100	1904 in poss. of $1000 now poss. of $100 1906	wife address as no 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westroode / "
3	Heinrich Sadler	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hesel	"	"	"	100	1906	wife address as no 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hachsel / Ham
4	Robert Hornbostel	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Westerende	"	"	"	50	no	brother Heinrich Farm Road Secretary to	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westroode / Ham
5	Wilhelm Schneller	60		m	m	private	"	"	Mecklenburg Hamburg	"	Arensburg	"	"	"	1000	1891 Camden SC	645 Lexington Ave New York son in law Charles Matthiesen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt / H.
6	Wilhelmine "	66		f	"	h. wife	"	"	Schwerin	"	"	"	"	"		no	1413 11th Cykram Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
7	Josef Farnezy	32		m	"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	"	"	"	1000	no	am Hotel without private address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Elizabeth "	28		f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Folkers Edwin H	17		m	s	none	"	"	Germany	Germ	Meiningen	New York	yes	self	#10.-	new	to uncle C. Lembcke 13 Wall St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
10	Ulrich " Bro	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Marta Meyn	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	"	brother Henry Meyn Dixie Terrace 2 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worbis
12	Franz Wagner	42		m	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Hessen	Granville OC	no	"	500	1890 1900 1904	in transit to Granville OC	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotorzani / Rus
13	Kalman Feldmann	28		m	"	merchant	"	"	Roumania Austria-Hungary	Roman	New York	yes	"	"	325	no	uncle B Edmark Clinton Pl 107 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Marie "	20		f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Sally Hockenheimer	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	"	"	100	"	no address Tourist New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchsal / Bad
16	Henry Muller	21		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	yes	uncle	# 30-	"	to uncle Fritz Oelcke 507 Steiner St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uetersen / Hol
17	Maria Rust	27		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	New York	"	self	# 50-	"	to son Carl Rust Dix Ter Conn 165 E 77th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahrenfeld / Hol
18	Gustav Hermann Meyer	25		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	"	"	"	25	1902-1905 Brooklyn	no address to an Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volkmarsdorf / Sach
19	Abraham Albert	20		"	s	furrier	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Radautz	"	"	"	10	no	friend Abr Schimmer 1373 E 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokotel / Rum
20	Ema Stulgies	37		f	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	New York	"	"	"	10	1896-1905 New York	friend 84-5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
21	Gustav B. Hamik	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	# 75	no	to uncle Mr Thomas 128 E 96th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
22	Curt Gruners	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Minneapolis Minn	no	self	# 60	no	to friend Mr Georg Fabr Minneapolis Produce Exch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dahlen / Sachs
23	Reisel Gruss	22		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Boldow	Oakland Cal	yes	Cousin	#10.	-	to cousin Jonas Hasen 910 7th St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolechof / Galiz
24	Stefan Scubble	31		m	m	f. tab	"	"	Germany	German	Tirschtiegel Meseritz	Minneapolis Minn	no	self	125	"	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirschtiegel / Pos
25	Therese wife	35		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Bro E. Boysen	20		m	"	private	"	"	"	"	Eyll	Brooklyn NY	yes		50	"	son Henry Boysen 394 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eyll
27	Carl Liemann	32		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	50	"	friend John Grimpen 1 Bowling Green New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rummelsburg / Pom
28	Franz Michalski	28		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	Gorzdorf	Neg	Md	"	60	"	friend Richard Koch 66 E 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulau / Lissa
29	Nicolai Rothmire	26		"	s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Irvingsburg	Baltimore	no	"	35	yes	uncle Henry Emmelsohn Gustav Adolf Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irzingenberg / Ge
30	Louise Hemeck	68		f	wd	none	"	"	"	German	Gokals	Chicago Ills	yes	"	100	"	son Fr Bender 616 Larabee St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groot Lukeran / Ge

Passed apr 27/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the races from which they spring and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
6	1	ordinary	brown	blue	None
5	9	"	blond	"	"
5	7	"	red	blue	"
4	6	fair	light	"	"
5	3	fair	white	blue	"
5	2	"	blackbrown	"	"
5	7	"	blond	blue	"
5	8	"	d. blond	"	"
5	2	florid	d. brownbrown	"	"
5	—	fair	brown	blue	"
5	8	"	d. blondbrown	"	"
4	10	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	black	blue	"
5	2	"	blond	"	"
5	2	curly	grey	"	"
5	2	fair	brown	grey	"
5	5	ordinary	dark	brown	"
5	4	fair	blond	grey	"
5	8	"	blond	"	"
5	6	"	red	"	"
5	2	"	d. blond	brown	"
5	7	"	blond	grey	"
5	2	"	d. blond	blue	"
5	2	"	brown	blue	"
5	6	ordinary	d. blond	grey	"
5	1	fair	d. blond	blue	"
5	3	"	"	brown	"
5	4	"	grey	grey	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of ....., 190

F B Mascott
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—3070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of ....., 190

F B Mascott
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3070

68

Patricia

Apr 27 1907

INSPECTED
S K Emmons

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Cabin. List 24 9

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

for Cards P87 see Cards 37

29

86 S. S. PATRICIA sailing from BOULOGNE-S/M 15 AVR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either mentally or physically any other defect, such as deformity, or imbecility, or epilepsy, or tuberculosis, or any dangerous contagious disease, state which, subject to be excluded from admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Karl Ernst Kiessig~~	~~24~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~Architect~~		yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Freiburg	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Eugene Pierre Franquinet	Transferred to II Cabin.							Belgium	French	Tournai				$30	no						
3	José Mallea	32		M	M	farm laborer			Spain	Spanish	Breño	Kempsville, Va.	yes		$45	1 year	Friend: Anacave, José Maria Rompa, Italo					
4	Aguada "	27		F	"	house keeper			"	"	"	Kempsville, Idaho	"									
5	Morin, Louis Marie	30		M	M	carpenter			France	French	Paris	St. Louis, Mo.		both plan	$180	no	brother: L. Forest "Matter 1241 Commercial Ter. St. Louis Mo.					
6	Ferdinand Mossager	31		"	S.	" dr.			"	"	"	"		self	$240	"	cousin: Fred Handley 4260 a 22nd Ave. St. Louis Mo.					

Transferred from Steerage.

Alf Bruchgart Insp in Chg

51

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Transferred to II Cabin.						
5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Pedarosa, Vizcaya
5	2	fair	fair	grey	"	Pravia, Vizcaya
5	6	fresh	brown	blue	tatoed on left forearm	Yurreu, Navarra
5	4	"	"	grey	none	" "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master * of the PATRICIA, from HAV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Heilson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Heilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "*France*" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such finall destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

List 66.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne Apr 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been in jail, prison, or almshouse within the United States.	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Labiquealdecoa Trinta	9	m	s	sailor	yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuero	S Buenaventura Cal	yes	self	$ 45	no			friend - Indiega Bilbao P.O. 243 Buenaventura	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dusky	brown	none	Cuero Viscaya
Cesertma Miguel	2	"	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Nampa Idaho							friend - Casaare San Mamis Nampa Idaho							5	5	fair	grey		Biscaya
Aldecoa Jose	32	m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"							do							5	5	dark	brown		Biscaya
Aguacadoy	Transferred to III Cabin.																							5	2	fair	fair grey	Transferred to III Cabin.	Biscaya
Lete Roman	20	m	s	carpenter	no				Retiria	Boise City Idaho			$ 30	no			friend - Juan Ruy Andriga N. 9th St. Box 233 Boise City Idaho							5	7	dark	brown	black	Retiria
Lechiondo Florencio	27	m	m	"	yes				Mundaca	S Francisco Cal			$ 50				friend - Ramonas Recalde 850 Broadway S Francisco							5	4	dark	brown		Mundaca
Causirica Candido	25	"	"	sailor					Canala				$ 40				do							5	9	fair	blue		Canala
Espigna Cresilio	35	"	"	carpenter					Arteaga				$ 30											5	9	fair	blue		Arteaga
D'Abbery Innocent	31	"	"	miner			Italy	Italy	Feltre	Mahanoy City Pa			$ 25				friend - A Bortoland Box East Cape St. Mahanoy City Pa							5	9	dark	brown		Feltre
Rodrigo Antoine	40	"	s	school teacher			Switzerland	French (Creole)	[illegible] IMMIGRANT STATION [illegible]	[illegible] Alabama	yes	3 yrs	$ 50	yes	3 yrs	Mexico	friend - Joseph Rodrigo Long Hill Coffee Mobile Ala 6/8/1900 S Fernando St Los Angeles	Skull	med					5	9	dark	brown	blue	Fribourg
Soule Henri	31	"	m	farm laborer			France		Lescheraines	Los Angeles Cal			$ 100		1896	10								5	8	dark	black		Lescheraines
Brun Augusta	32	m							Ste Marie de Redon Ille et Vilaine	Lowell Mass	yes	prepaid	$ 30	no										5	8	dark	brown	blue	Ste Marie de Redon Ille et Vilaine
" Marie	31	f	"	housekeeper													brother in law Andrieu Montredon Lot et Garonne							5	4	dark	black		
" Augusta	2	c	s														Lowell Mass Cambria Co Pa							5	3				
" Eugenie	11	"	"																										
Storia Lazar Maria	3	m	m	Accepted	yes												brother in law Joseph Mattia 1st Cavalry Troop K Fort Riley Kansas							5	6	fair	brown	black	Transferred to III Cabin.
Lecuaga Ferdinand	3	Transferred to III Cabin.							Cuero	Chanute Kan		prepaid	$ 40				brother in law Joseph Mattia Box 6 Chanute Kan							5	6	fair	grey		Cuero
Sinclair Henri	24	"	"	miner					Urdaiz	Pittsburg Cal		self	$ 50	yes	Papa	England	friend - Louis Pigeac 1st Cavalry Troop K Fort Riley Kansas							5	4				Urdaiz

Signature of Alien

Inspected by U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

H Keilson
M.D.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macalister
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — Column 9 should show the race or

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	

Form 1840-S

RAILROAD, CANAL AND STEAMBOAT LINES MUST USE CONTINUOUS MANIFESTS.
THESE SHEETS TO BE USED FOR OCEAN PASSENGERS.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

13—5118 84 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23	24
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is taken to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or has paid for transportation by others.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ludwig Pacsek	30		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kuruzsin	Bayard Pa	yes	self	6			brother Joseph Pacsek 58 Bayard St New York City		no	no	good	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	blue		Kuruzsin
2	Magdalena Pacsek	19		f	a	"	—	—	"	"	Kuruzsin	Bayard Pa	no	"	97			brother Joseph Pacsek 58 Bayard St New York City		no	no	good	good	no	5	1	dk	blk	blue		Kuruzsin
3	Michal Wagner	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Lemberg	Chicago Ill	"	"	34			wife Anna Wagner 1 Lemberg Austria		no	no	good	good	no	5	6	dk	gray	blue		Lemberg
4	Agnes Wagner	19		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	Zakopane	California	yes	"	62			brother Michael Wagner 1 Lemberg Austria		no	no	good	good	no	5	1	dk	gray	blue		Zakopane
5	Jacob Weingarten	21		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bobolitz	New York	"	"	0			wife Rosa Weingarten 30 Orchard St New York City		no	no	good	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	brown		Bobolitz
6	Israel Gross	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			wife Rosa Gross 30 Orchard St New York City		no	no	good	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	brown		"
7	Franciszek Golebiak	18		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Skawina	New Britain Conn	"	Friends	25			brother Jan Golebiak 37 Arch St New Britain Conn		no	no	good	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	brown		Skawina
8	Ludwig Ozog	26		m	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Neudorf	Hazleton	"	self	10					no	no	good	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	gray		Neudorf
9	Robert	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zauna	Hazleton	"	bro	10															Zauna
10	Marie Marcin	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowa	Brooklyn	no ticket		5															Dobrowa
11	[illegible]	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	Scranton	Buffalo		5															Bukowina
12	Vera Kayser	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bremerhaven	Brooklyn	"	"	5															Bremerhaven
13	Elko Kybo	22		m	married	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Zaboloce	Newark N.J.	"	self	50			wife Anna Kybo 1 Zaboloce Austria		no	no	good	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	brown		Zaboloce
14	Fabian Kuchera	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlisko	Bremerhaven	Buffalo		4															Tarlisko
15	Paul Zacharias	19		"	single	farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	Kovacsi	Cleveland O	yes	brother	100			brother Michael Zacharias 1 Kovacsi Austria		no	no	good	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	brown		Kovacsi
16	Bartecki Bartek	24		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Chicago Ill	yes	self	46			wife Anna Bartecki 1 Lemberg Austria		no	no	good	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	brown		Lemberg

Joh. J. Stanicek
N. Y. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Maeder
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Maeder
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED AT MANIFESTING.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

25—1118 83 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23	24
List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anezyna Siesta	23	6	s	Servant				Austria	Polish	Plowa	Chicago Ill		self	20		Chicago Ill Care of Jos Kurak 258					good		4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Plowa
2	Mary Cepkyla	28			Wife				"	"	Plowa	Chicago Ill		husband	8		Chicago Ill Care of Jos Kurak 258					good		5	5	fair	brown	blue		Plowa
3	Michal Jakubelez	24		s	"				"	"	Plowa	Cleveland O		uncle	5		Cleveland O Care of Jos Kurak 258					good		5	3	fair	brown	blue		Plowa
4	Pola Kaczyla	18		"	Maid				"	"	Dubica	Cleveland O		father	8		Cleveland O Care of Jos Kurak 258					good		5	5	fair	brown	blue		Dubica
5	Nikola Mikrut	17		"	Shoemaker				"	"	Plowa	Chicago Ill		father	9		Chicago Ill Care of Jos Kurak 258					good		4	11	fair	brown	blue		Plowa
6	Jos Plowa	18		m	Soldier				"	"	Plowa	Chicago Ill		father	9		Chicago Ill Care of Jos Kurak 258					good		5	3	fair	brown	blue		Plowa
7	Mrs Domagowicz	39		m	Housewife		X		Austria	Polish	Wolka	Chicago Ill		husband	20		Chicago Ill W 24th St 153					good		5	2	fair	black	gray		Domagowicz
8	Vaska "	14		f	Laborer		X		"	Ruthenian	Dragowice	Chicago Ill		father	10		"					good		4	10	fair	brown	brown		"
9	Vasyl "	4		m					"	"		Chicago Ill		"			"					good				fair	brown	blue		"
10	Maria Nakaczyska	18		f	Maid				"	"	Kulosyce	Lyndora Pa		friend	9		uncle Roger Kaczmarek Braddock Pa 5 Carson st 225					good		4	10	fair	dark	brown		Kulosyce
11	Rosa Matejek	45		f	Housekeeper				"	Bohemian	Prag	Phila Pa		self	50		1st Phila Pa 2nd St 126					good		5	3	fair	dark	blue		Bohemia
12	Jos Vaclav	21		m	Laborer				"	"	Lasowa	New York		brother	2		brother Mich Vaclav New York Orchard st 175					good		5	3	fair	light	blue		Lasowa
13	Jan Nakaczynski	25		m	Laborer				"	Polish	Kulosyce	"		friend	20		friend Roger Kaczmarek Braddock Pa 5 Carson st 225					good		5	3	fair	brown	brown		Kulosyce
14	Erich Popp	40		m	Laborer				Austria	Polish	Prag	"		self	2		brother Jos Popp Chicago Ill 2nd St 205					good		6		fair	brown	brown		Prag
15	Ella Finnet	18		f	Domestic				"	"	Lyndora	"		father	11		father Peter Finnet Braddock st 151					good		5	2	fair	dark	blue		Lyndora
16	Pet Markovic	26		m	Laborer				Hungary	Slovak	Lewary	Erie Pa		self	40		brother Stefan Jakovics Erie Pa 35 1/2 Front st					good		5	9	dark	black	gray		Kralic

Augustus Kurz
Inspector

D

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race to which they belong and the language they speak. Thus a Scotch subject may be English, Irish, or Welsh as to race.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Malstin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Malstin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes . No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63. 82 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 1907

55

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time (Year or period of years)	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mateus Wrobel	35		m		f. labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zarcemby	Dickson City Pa	yes	S	$12	yes	1903	Scranton Pa	b. fr. Wojciech Rimek father Dickson City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Zarcemby
2	Mariana Rimek	9		f		child	no							S		no															
3	Wojciech Tomaszewski	40		m	m	f. labr	yes				Warzemáre	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	S	self	$11	no		cousin Wojciech Petrychka Niagara Falls N.Y. 342 Falls St.							5	4		light brown	grey		Marianow
4	Jozef Slowinski	26		m		f. labr	yes	yes			Ruda	Jr. Chicago Ill.	yes	S		$10	no		brother Jakob Slowinski Jr. Chicago Ill. 713 Erie St.							5	7			blue		Ruszkow
5	Pawel Zawal	27		m		f. labr	yes	yes			Parsar	Bayne Falls Mich	yes	S	$10	no			b. fr. Franciszek Zerepa Bayne Falls, Mich. Box 186							5	4					Biezyskow
6	Johann Pudelka	23		m		f. labr	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Tolsa	Binghamton	yes	self	$5	no			brother Karl Pudelka Binghampton Wy. 14½ S. Chestnut St.							6	2		light brown	brown		Tauros
7	Janos Schimcsak	24		m		f. labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuxedo Wy.	yes	S	$5	no			Jacob Simcsak Tuxedo Wy.							5	8					Halsa
8	Abraham Hirschorn	16		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rogow	Jenkington Pa	yes	S	$1½	no			uncle Morris Goldberg Jenkington Pa, 441 York Ave.		Has Mother		Debility	from measles	Consumptive	5				blue		Rogowo
9	Marie Pudelka	11	6	f		child						Mass							father Ludwig Pudelka												
10	Marya Pudelka	16		f		f. labr			Austria	Polish	Padleyany	Turners Falls	yes	father		no			brother Mar Karpio Turners Falls, Mass							4	8		dark	blue		Podlesyany
11	Salomon Karpio	21		m	s	merch.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wiss Hasbat	New York		brother	none	no			brother Max Karpio New York 213 E. 84 St. 605							5	5			brown		Dobrowa
12	Franciszek Zobro	17		m	s	f. labr	no	no	"	Polish	Kramiszka	Wilmington Del.	yes	Sweater	money	no			mother Katarina Zobro Wilmington Del. 21 Jefferson St.							5	4		light brown	blue		Kramiszka
13	Marya Ponczak	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Turczczyzn	Holyoke		brother	2	no			brother Jan Ponczak Holyoke Mass. 4 Depot St.							4	11			brown		Turczczyn
14	Mikolaj Jaroszewski	26		m	m.	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Manastir	Chester Pa	yes	S	$12	no			brother Jan Jaroszewski Chester, Pa. 2146 Front St.							5	5		dark	grey		Monastyr
15	Josef Schwarzenberg	23		m		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Dobrova	Ipswich Mass	yes	Sbr. in l.	$15	no			br. in l. Stanislaw Legan Ipswich, Mass. Box 959							5	1		fair			Dobrowa
16	Maryanna Slac	16		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Majdan	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$7	no			Joseph Jak Brooklyn N.Y. 394 Varick St.							4	10		light brown	grey		Kreginow
17	Leon F. albowski	25		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Marajow	Worcester	yes	S	cousin	no			cousin Jakob Kaczynicin Worcester Mass. Box 35							5	2		dark	brown		Marajow
18	Anna Baranska	27		f	m.	Servant	no	no	"	Lutherian	Kalezyce	Pittsburg Pa	yes	S	married	no			married Wojciech Baranska Pittsburg Pa. 1011 Carson St.							5	1			grey		Kalezyce
19	Franciszek Zirawa	14		m	s	f. labr	"	"	"	"	Dobrova	Minneola Wy.	no	brother	5	no			brother Jan Zirawica Minneola Wy. Box 77							5	4		light brown	blue		Dombrova
20	Mani Siasburg	25		f	m	Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brody	New York	yes	Married	money	no			married Abram Siasburg New York 385 E. 5th St.							5	4		black	brown		Terespol
21	Rochel "	21		f	s	child								father																	
22	Maryanna Mady	28		f	m	f. labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kimina	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Sbrother	$10	no			brother Franc Mady Philadelphia 1700 Catharine St. br. in l. Peter Waikowicz							4	8		light brown	grey		Wielka Wola
23	Ladwika Kaczynicin	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Kalezyce	California Pa	yes	Sbr. in l.	$5	no			cousin Jozef Jajko California Pa. Box 586							4	11			blue		Kalezyce
24	Jozef Szpara	24		m	s	Blacksmith	no	no	"	Polish	Szkodna	Detroit	yes	Sbr. in l.	$11	no			br. in l. Wladislaw Szpara Detroit Mich. 89 Monroe St.							5	5		fair	grey		Szkodna
25	" Janina	36		f	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Skrzyczin	Luzerne Pa	no			no											5	8					Skorszewice

Jno Raeplienerg
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, tribe, class, or people to which the immigrant belongs, as English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Portuguese, Brazilian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Ethiopian, Moorish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Pacific Islander, Indian, Mongolian, or other race or people, and not by the country of nationality.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1151

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1152.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 81 S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible] 23 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 26 1907, 190

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Heinrich Kempel	20		M	S	farm laborer																							
2	Elisabeth "	23		F	S	housework			Russia	Finnish	Kuzubach	Passaic N.J.		self					brother Jacob Stoh	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Kuzubach
3	Heinrich "	2		M		child													Passaic N.J.											
4	Friedrich Kempel	22		M	S	farm laborer													Pregnant (2)										
5	Charlotta "	21		F	S	housework													no										
6	Friedrich "	2		M		child																		5	5	fair	light brown	grey		
7	Marie "	1		F		"																		5	1	"	"	blue		
8	Karl Jarovan	18		M	S	glass grinder																							
9	Vera Jarodonoch	20		F	S	housework			Russian	Finn	Pinsk Russia	Chicago Ill							brother Peter Jarodonoch Chicago Ill					5	2	"	light brown	grey		Russia
10	Evdon "	1		M		child																		5	1	"	brown	brown		Chicago Ill
11	Jozefa Padkowski	22		F	S	DISCHARGED			Polish	Austrian	Pinsk Russia	Pittsburg Pa							208 Soo 8th Ave Pittsburg Pa										
12	Louis "	1		M		child																		5	5	"	"	grey		Pittsburg Pa
13	Pesha Gelbard	20		F	M	DISCHARGED			Austrian	Hebrew	Brody Austria	Toronto Ont							in transit Toronto Ont										
14	Hanke "	28		F	S	housework													Montreal Que										
15	Israel Freyberg	23		M	S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Brest Russia	New York							Toronto Ont										
16	Josef Petkowski	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	Polish	Russian	Lodz Russia	Passaic N.J.							Elizabeth N.J.										
17	Louis Kaufman	23		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother Joseph Freyberg New York N.Y. 329 E 84th St										
18	Isaac Kaufman	23		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother Louis Freyberg New York N.Y. 329 E 84th St					5	6	fair	dark	brown	scar on right cheek	Russia
19	Louis Kaufman	23		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother Louis Freyberg New York N.Y. 329 E 84th St					5	5	"	light	blue	none	Russia
20	Michael Leszczka	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	Polish	Russian	Kalisch Russia	Hartford Ct							Transferred to III Ellis Island					5	4	"	sandy	fair		Russia
21	Peter Leszczka	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother Michael Leszczka Hartford Ct										
22	Jan Sroj	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother Wincenty Sroj Hartford Ct					5	2	"	brown	"		Russia
23	Antoni Podzielski	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Passaic N.J.							brother Lucas Sroj Passaic N.J.					4	9	"	"	blue		
24	Antoni Podzielski	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother Sebastian Podzielski Passaic N.J.					5	5	"	"	"		
25	Josef Simon	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother Wincenty Podzielski Box 53 Passaic N.J.					5	3	"	"	"		
26	Leon Molenar	26		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Csikle Austria	Passaic N.J.							brother Johann Jurkas Passaic N.J.					5	3	"	"	"		
27	Michal Kalenczuk	26		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Kalisz Russia	Passaic N.J.							brother Johann Molenar Passaic N.J.					5	6	"	brown	brown		Poland
28	Jan Kalenczuk	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother Berth Jurkas Passaic N.J. Fourth St 283					4	10	"	"	blue		Csikle
29	Emanuel Ogrodnik	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother Johann Jurkas Passaic N.J. Box 53										
30	Daniel Sikla	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							without any address										
31	Josef Lesnovak	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							brother Johann Jurkas										
32	Sheldon Green	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brody Russia	Chicago Ill							brother Johann Jurkas										
33	Peter Myszka	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	Polish	Russian	Brody Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.							brother Johann Jurkas										
																			61 Ellis Island										
																			brother Berth Jurkas Passaic N.J. Fourth St 283										
																			without any address										
																			brother Johann Jurkas Passaic N.J. Box 53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellen, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kellen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Immigration Act of February 20, 1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S—1123 80 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13, April 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907 , 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time or period of former visit	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jozef	Zinek	26		m	labr			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	50	no			bro Frank Matus Bridgeport Conn 504 Seventh Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue		Austria
2	Anton	Tetula	4									Allegheny Pa			12				father Lyril Tetula Allegheny Pa 2220 Magnolya Ave												
3	Maria	Babil	18												12				uncle												
4	Franciszka	Srabacz	23									Toledo O.			15				brother Srabacz Frank Toledo Pa. 2020 Front St							4	10				
5	Maria	"	21												15											4	11				
6	Jan	Krio	21			labr									15											5	-				
7	Anton	Oswolda	33									Rockaway			15				bro H. Tomasz Jurczuka Rockaway N.Y.							5	4		black		Austria
8	Josef	Andrzewczyk	29		m							Butler Pa.			15				Butler Pa. 2 Lincoln Ave Franz Motivka							5	3		fair		Lidzerowice
9	Cyril	Kuderik	28												15				2 Lincoln Ave Franz Szczepanik							5	3				
10	Franz	Staczara	37		m							Toledo O.			15				2 Lincoln Ave Franz Srabacz							5	5				Lemberg
11	Marko	Zupic	37						Austria	Croatian	Austria	Leadsdale Pa.			42				friend Toledo O. 2026 Front St. Julian Kendrysh							5	5		gray		Austria
12	Ilia	Oldic	40									Chicago	yes		20				Leadsdale Pa. 322 Mato Banovic Chicago Ill. 23 1/2 Wentworth Ave							5	10		gray	grey	Austria
13	Johann	Hannes	27							Bohemian Moravian	Austria	Leadsdale Pa.	no		7											5	8		light brown		
14	Franz	Zalubil	33												15				Austria Leadsdale Pa. 852							5	5		brown		Austria
15	Anna	Opaiczar	27						Hungaria	Roumanian	Austria	Galveston			40	yes	1903	1 yr	Rumbold Lindi Opaiczar Galveston Tex. 812, 43rd St.							5	4			blue		Austria
16	"	"	7																							4	10			brown		Kirchtalau
17	Johann	Kremer	26							German	Austria	Baltimore	Md.		8				friend Peter Franzen Baltimore Md. 1417 Lowe Ave							5	2		light brown	grey		Kirchtalau
18	Eden	Sebestyen	31							Magyar	Austria	Budapest	Sharon Pa		14				Sharon Pa. 26 Young Ave							5	2		black			Austria
19	Laszlo	Ross	25												10											5	7		light brown	brown		Hungary
20	Agnes	Kirtalau	20		m							Trenton	N.J.		5				Trenton N.J. 40 Hancock Ave							5	2					Austria
21	Josef	Kuat	28							German	Austria	Lebanon Pa		self	30				brother Peter Wiemann Lebanon Pa. 218, 5th Ave							5	8		gray			Austria
22	Maria	"	19																							5	3		blue			
23	Theodaly	Tamasne	24		m					Slovak	Austria	Blairsville Pa.	yes		30				friend Gregory Tamasi Blairsville Pa. 712 Main St.							5	5		gray			Austria
24	Josef	Sros	16									Philadelphia	no		12				Philadelphia Pa. 916 Bainbridge St.							5	1		black	grey		Austria
25	Gyorgy	Drastar	17									Leechburg Pa.	yes		11				bro H. Carl Mrozak Leechburg Pa.							4	11		light brown	grey		Austria
26	Matyas	Fejer	38		m					Magyar	Austria	Tokaj	Hungary	brother	14				brother Josef Fejer Youngstown O. 938 Oakland St.							5	6		brown			Austria
27	Gyorgy	Horgse	18							Roumanian	Austria	Rozsahora	New Salem Pa	self	12½				Youngstown O. Horgan Horgse New Salem Pa.							5	3		black			Austria
28	Jan	Smeik	31						Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zizice	Hospitium Minn.		10				friend Franciszka Kvasek Hospitium, Minn. 1 Hennepin Ave.							4	9		light brown	grey		Zizice
29	Wincenty	Wasowicz	37			widow			Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Boyne Falls Mich.		12				cousin Franciszek Zygmowski Boyne Falls Mich. Box 186							5	4		black			Zwale
30	Franciszek	Czyzycek	33									Warmegowa	Niagara Falls N.Y.		72				sister Mieczyslaw Pankiak Niagara Falls, N.Y. 1102 Falls St.							5	4		light brown	blue		Europe

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

John B. Mannix

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the speech from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keilson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form I-420A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bernard Rosenfeld	23		male	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	self	40	no			Carl Rosenfeld New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	none	Wien
2	Simon "	16		"	"	"	"	"																						
3	Josef Kolchin	24		"	married	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Russian	Kowienka Russia	Boston Mass	yes	"	9	"			Michal Rabinek Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Kowienka Russia
4	Antonia Kolchin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Kowienka Russia	Cambridge Mass	"	"	9	"			Cambridge Mass Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Kowienka Russia
5	Lazie Pekelok	26		"	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin Germany	Worcester Mass	yes	self	30	"			Hirsch Peter Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	Berlin Germany
6	Therese "	28		"	"	keeps house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lodge 56 No. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"
7	Rose Kaplan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Kaplan Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Lazi
8	Lajo Edvard	22		male	single	11-5476 31	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Lazi	Chicago	yes	"	30	"			Edvard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	black	"	"
9	Luka Jupic	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			Jupic Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Lucma
10	Franciska Novacki	18		female	single	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Kostheim	Scranton Pa	"	"	40	"			Novacki Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	gray	"	Jarkowice
11	Barbara Malpeh	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Kaniechitz	New York	"	"	no	"			Malpeh New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Jarkowice
12	Paul Gorisch	45		male	married	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	"	Lais	Lehighton Pa	"	"	15	"			Gorisch Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Lais
13	Richard Eisbrat	28		"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Cassel	Rahnerhan	"	"	160	"			Eisbrat Rahnerhan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	Cassel
14	Rosie Forstal	19		female	single	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Krakowie	New York	yes	sister	no	"			Forstal New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Krakowie
15	Marie Sato	23		"	married	housework	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	"	"	husband	8	"			Sato Gurun Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Gurun Russia
16	Isaac Lieberman	24		male	single	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jacobstadt	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	28	"			Lieberman Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Jacobstadt
17	Louis Pjank	40		"	married	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Prerau	New York	yes	"	60	"			Pjank New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Prerau
18	Lasto Marusics	23		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Kojnic	Pittsville Pa	yes	"	25	"			Marusics Pittsville Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	—	"	"	"	Kojnic
19	Adam Mazar	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kralopek	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	20	"			Mazar Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kralopek
20	Jovan Pavlolavic	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Podvrsko	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	60	"			Pavlolavic Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Podvrsko
21	Lola "	9		female	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1760	1899 Hungary			Krenner Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	light	gray	Blk hair & eyebrows, scar right hand	Pittsburg Pa
22	Georg Krieger	42		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kirchen	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	1500	1899 Pittsburg Pa			Krieger Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	Lunar	Kirchen
23	Ilija Mudosa	18		"	single	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Kalik	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no			Mudosa Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lola "	27		female	married	housework	no	no	"	"	Lasic	Chicago Ill	"	"	32	"			Lasic Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	Lasic
25	Luka Jelic	25		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lasic	Chicago Ill	"	"	8	"			Jelic Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Trebovac
26	Andrej Rudzik	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Lutzka	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	14	1899 Hungary	Landed at Boston Mass		Rudzik Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Ruskovce
27	Ivan Karbarics	40		"	married	6-10476-9-V3-41	"	"	"	"	Zeba	"	"	"	13	1903 Austria			Karbarics Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Zeba
28	Mihal Kollen	20		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			Kollen Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Turlepe
29	Tomasic Lukas	24		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Branke	Chicago Ill	"	"	7	"			Lukas Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Branke
30	Tomas Lenca	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	7	"			Lenca Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							

* The "Y Penalty" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weilson*, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Weilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either *M* (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, of Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cub[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — [illegible] entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — [illegible]n 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible] or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] in these columns are subject to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. APR 29 1907

11—1119 78 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 15 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York ~~APR 27 1907~~, 190

59

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Or a polygamist? Or an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jerga Gromic	17		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Hungaria	Croatian	Vrlinska	Leetsdale Pa		self	$5	no			friend Josip Gavrica Leetsdale, Pa. No 68	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brown		Vrlinska
2	Jovo Markovic	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Topusko	Dayton, O.		"	$4	no			" Karla Petrekovic Dayton, O. 509 Keowee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	Jelenska
3	Josip Balasko	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Topusko	Lebanon, Pa		"	$6	no			uncle Jura Jelenic Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Topusko
4	Jovan Malic	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenska	Dayton, O.		"	$10	no			friend Karla Petrekovic Dayton, O. 509 Keowee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray	"	Jelenska
5	Josip Lovric	44		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Sinje	Chicago, Ill.		"	$34	no			" Jacob Cvitkovic Chicago, Ill. 2319 Wentworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	black	"	Sinje
6	Jakob Jukic	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	no			" Mate Bavovic 2319 Wentworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	grey	"	"
7	Ivan Milanc	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$15	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dark	grey	"	"
8	Jakov Gabric	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"
9	Matthias Bjuic	45		M	M	Mchst	"	"	Hungaria	Croatian	Brgavica	Weirwood Land Manor, Pa.		"	$25	no	1897	Pittsburg, Pa.	cousin Ivan Bjuic Weirwood Land Manor, Pa. Rr 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	grey	"	Brgavica
10	Franjo Srbljinovic	27		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Hadrovic	Lebanon, Pa.		"	$5	no			br in law Lebanon, Pa. Jura Jelavic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	"	Podrovac
11	Ivan Matkovic	46		M	M	"	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Bitelic	Chicago, Ill.		"	$50	no			friend Mate Bavovic Chicago Ill. 2319 Wentworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	grey	"	Bitelic
12	Ivan Turkovic	20		S	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$35	no			" Jure Zitkovic 2319 Wentworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hvace
13	Jakov Tukman	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	Dalmatian	Hvace	"		"	$40	no			" Josip Segvic 1538 Segvic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	Hvace
14	Ilcria Horenbach	25		M	M	Mchst	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Drohobycz	New York	yes	self	$2	no			friend Lisaria Hirschberg New York, 57 Nelson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	"	Stanyslawczyk
15	Peter Harmatiak	27		M	S	Labr	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Rozwiazze				$10	no			friend Jakob Florka 185 Hanlon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Zdaraz
16	Hagusto Agnes	28		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"			$5	no			brother Anton Agnes 185 Attorney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Rozwiazze
17	Stanislaw Hebolski	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Zdaraz	"	yes	"	$5	no			friend Jacob Zabko 185 Hanlon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Zdaraz
18	Stefanida Gory	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Bori	"		"	$5	no			uncle Karl Rosenfeld 116 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Vienna
19	Samuel Deutch	26		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Russian	Brody	Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	$10	no			Jakob Fiedl Brooklyn, N.Y. 310 Miller St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	Velber
20	Josef Wojciech	26		M	M	Labr	"	"	Austria	Polish	Iwonicz	New Haven, Conn.		"	$8	no			brother in law Wojciech New Haven, Conn. 65 Wooding Parker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Iwonicz
21	Pawel Jalinski	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Horbyhaug	Helgyton, Pa.		"	$10	no			" Jan Jalinski Helgyton, Pa. 529 Cumberland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown	"	Horbyhaug
22	Peter Pawel	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Iwonicz	Taylor, Pa.		"	$7	no			" Frank Peter Taylor Pa. R.F.D. 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Iwonicz
23	Stepan Stjepan Hermo	36		M	M	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Sinje	Chicago, Ill.		"	$15	no			friend Mate Vranac Chicago, Ill. 2319 Wentworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	dark	"	Sinje
24	Ivan Matas	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	"		"	$25	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	fair	black	"	"
25	Gustav Gustavson	23		S	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hungarian	Cleveland			$20	no			uncle Johan Wilhelmsson Kortsmeldt Place Jonkoping Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Hallingeboda Sweden
26	Stefan Dejacz	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	"		"	$7	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Jelisavac
27	Stefan Kaminski	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	"		"	$15	no			uncle Dziesk Kowacek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Poland
28	Stanislaw	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzen	Chicago, Ill.		"	$50	no			br in law Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	Bgt. Hist.	Poland
29	Stanislaw	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	no			aunt Agnieszka Sabat 1886 Wabansia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Chicago
30	Josef Leitacke	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	Jewish	Lomza	Bloomburg, Pa.		"	$49	no			uncle Max Leitacke Bloomburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lomza

Transferred to II Labor

Transferred to II Labor

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] which they speak and [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macchia
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J E Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macchia
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. If so, state nature, and location.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josefa Mrazunka	20		M	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Gurjinica	Chicago	Yes	self	38	no			acq Chicago Ill Wenzel Myrta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Gurjinica
2	Nicola Jovicevic	28		"	"	Slab	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Gurjeska	Stockton	"	"	90	"			Stockton Cal Box 17 Jos Pecalla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gurjeska
3	Anton Braun	35		M	M	Slab	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Reichenberg	Passaic	"	"	140	"			Passaic N.J. Anton Braun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	Liptica
4	Paesis "	29		F	"	Wife	"	"								"			Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Mitrovlevo
5	Lorenz Elle	31		M	M	Slab	"	"	"	Croatian	Trogala	"	"	"	140	"			St. Clair Ave 4216 brother Frank Elle	"	"	"	"	Bad Mind, Ex	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Las
6	Mary Trautwein to III Cabin	6		F	S	work					Reichenberg	Chicago			20				Cleveland O. 1284 Clark Ave												
7	Johann Kubik to III Cabin	40		M	M	Slab					Tetschen	Cincinnati			20				Chicago Ill 482 Emma Kubik							4	11	Transferred to III Cabin				
8	Josef Tomasic	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jablanac	Joliet	"	"	100				Cleveland O. Tomas Marjak Joliet Ill Wenz Jerbich							5	6	Transferred to III Cabin				Tschechien
9	Edward Trautwein to III Cabin										Reichenberg	Chicago			20				Joliet Ill Wenz Jerbich												
10	Georg Jestrco	18		M	"	Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Jagreb	Manor Pa	"	"	90				Chicago Ill 482 Emma Kubik							5	10	Transferred to III Cabin				Tschechien
11	" Pirsic	19		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny	"	"	80				Manor Pa Box 249 John Birsic							5	3	"	blue	"	"	Jakanrra
12	Peter Ingurric	22		M	"	Slab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	1899	Pittsburg	Pa	Allegheny Pa 857 Charles st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Dovriany
13	Georg Jahkin	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	1903	Pittsburg	Pa	Allegheny Pa Main st 100 Mike Kovacec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	Gorjanj
14	Stjepo Jazirosda	25		M	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Gurjeska	Stockton	"	"	80	1903	Pittsburg	Pa	Allegheny Pa Bedford 2 Mijo Mikalic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	"	Gorjanj
15	Anton Braun	35		M	M	Painter	"	"	Austria	German	Karlsbad	Passaic	"	"	140				acq Stockton Cal Box 17 Jakob Pecalla	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Gurjeska
16	Elisabeth "	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7				Josef Werner Passaic N.J. Viktor Ave 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Liptica
17	Josefa "	9		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mitrovlevo
18	Hans "	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Las
19	Theresia "	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Gorjanj
20	Lawirka "	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Karlsbad
21	Ivan Soldo	26		M	S	Slab	"	"	Croatian	Servian	Chicago	"	"	self	28				acq Chicago Ill Anton Evitkovich Box 1 Mato Kovacic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	"	"	Sinje
22	" Kunac	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22				" 2319 Wentworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	
23	Paul Rosijah	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	23																	
24	Ignac Kleszka	28		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Temisvar	Pitts Pa	"	"	12				acq Chicago Ill Agnes Popp Pitts Pa 1015 Bartlett ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	brown	"	"	Temesvar
25	Jacob Kessler	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kessport	Kessport	"	"	7	1901 1905	Pa	No	Kessport Pa Jacob Kessler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light grey	"	"	Jarcdy
26	Ana "	4		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															brown			
27	Anka "	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
28	Janos Kubacs	22		M	M	Slab	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Bakocs	Kessport	"	"	4				Kessport Pa Locust st 422 acq Mihal Starnek	"	"	"	"	"	"							Bakocs
29	Peter Ulicsne	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mirgovic	Kessport	"	friend	4				Kessport Pa 10 st Friend Lubas Klapa Kessington St. 10 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Vagacs
30	Nicola Vukcevic	27		M	S	Slab	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Servian	Gurjeska	Passaic	"	self	7				acq Mihir Vukcevic Mason City Ia Box 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Gracanica
											Kessport																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macchi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macchi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

15—1158

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1216 76 S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg, , , 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1907 APR 29 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sander Arosz	33		M	M	Cabinet maker DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milwaukee Wis		self	$88.00					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	none	Forda
2	Ferez "	32		M	M	Cabinet maker DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$25.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sizella "	1		F					"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
4	Perez "	3		F					"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
5	Abrahr Bernstein	24		M	M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	St Petersburg Russia	New York	yes	"					Joined Abraham Small Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Russia Poland
6	Jakob "	Transferred to III Station													$15				New York 135 Columbia St.											Transferred to III Station	
7	Max "																														
8	Gregorz Bieniasgowski	42		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Milcza	East St Louis Ill		self	$50.00				joined Brother Adolf Tenderowa 6 E. 103rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Milcza
9	Fedezy Orgechowski	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Krystynopol	Brooklyn		"	$50.00				Brother Nikolay Zaraska Brooklyn, NY 594 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	grey		Krystynopol
10	Wazimiaz Hita	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tarchil	"		"	$20.00				Fedezy Orgechowski 594 1st St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light brown	grey		Trochcie
11	Nalenty Kaput	18		M	S	2-490477 10/2/06 laborer	yes	yes	"	Jewish	Latozyn	NYC		"	$25.00				Brother Polonka Sroc 1 Oak St. New York City	"	"	Yes, med. exam	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Latozyn
12	Antoni Sabbay	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Linsor	Detroit Mich		"	$30.00				Brother Nikolay Zayak 1 Oak St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"		Sienicon
13	Iwan Sorko	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Prosowice	Northampton Pa		"	$40.00				Brother Alexander Bogacz Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Borysowice
14	Nacko Holujko	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Ropystno	Carnegie Pa		"	$40.00				Brother Anna Krupa Carnegie Pa, 19 Wesley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"		Ropystno
15	Jowann Smolej	37		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Clevelandoh		only	self	$989.00					"	"	"	"	Yes Contract	"	5	8	"	gray	gray	plate in	Odergorja
16	Terezia "	44		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"			Jacob						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	blue	none	"
17	Ignatzia "	9		F					"	"	"			Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	Laurenz "	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
19	Andreas "	15		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	Slovenian	Krainburg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$200.00				Cousin Alois Triplat 1097 St Clair St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"
20	Maria "	11		F					"	"	"																				
21	Johann "			M		Ch 8-794585 3/5/06																											
22	Walter "	3		M		Ch																									
23	Tabutin "	2		F		Ch																									
24	Marko Raggovic	41		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Servian	Stanisalich	Mason City Ia	yes	self	$172				friend Mirko Vukasevic Mason City Ia 52 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	22	light brown	grey		Stanisalich Mont
25	Janko Hodanovic	40		M	S	"	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Ragapeke	Cleveland O		brother	$40.00	yes	1904	Cleveland	brother Mirko Hodanovic 15 St. Clair St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	grey		Domerocce
26	Mitja Rapat	21		M	S	Laborer DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Vedrenjak	Detroit Mich		"	$25.00	no			Brother Mathias Rapat 2 Detroit, Mich. 2 Russell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"		Zudina, Croa
27	Stepan Vukman	37		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Kevad	Chicago Ill		self	$25	no			Friend Mathias Bagovic 231 N Western Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Kevace
28	Peter Dobjanin	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$28.00				Joseph Z. Olovic 231 N Western Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue		"
29	Simon Kolj	50		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$60.00				Peter Kolj 2125 Archer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	22	brown	brown		"
30	Marko Banovic	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Servian	Sinje	"		"	$30.00				Brother Mate Banovic 231 N Western Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Dark Brown		Sinje

E 3-27

C. F. English Insp.

* Name to be given in full of each person over fifteen years of age, including the name of husband, wife, father, mother, guardian, or other relative or friend in the country whence alien came.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master .* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 27 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia .*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Mulhi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so *far as* it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean (the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Immigration Service
Form 2500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg May 1, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29th 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jenko Kupenko	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Pokrisay	New York	yes	self	10				aq New York 6 Nos 561				good	no	5	3	light	light	gray	none	Pokrisay
2	Michal Brezovich	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovica	"	"	"	10				" Brooklyn N.Y. Marcin Kunasz				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karpya Sutka	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	Polish	Ushan	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10				" 734-24th St Josef Kochara				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ushan
4	Josef " (Aunt)	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gregan	"	"	"	30				" " Box 252				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagan
5	Zofia Pyphulska	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jala	Passaic N.J.	"	"	10				under Pawel Pyphulska				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gregan
6	Michael Spak	21		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	6				Passaic N.J. 94 Main St				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jala
7	Ilka Pilas	24		F	S	—	No	No	"	Ruthenian	Lawbotka	Kowaschka N.J.	"	"	24	Yes	14 yrs	Mauch Chunk Pa	Kowaschka N.J. 3 & 4 East St				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawotka
8	Antonina Materas	22		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pilsa	Pilsa Pa	"	"	11				Pilsa Pa Jack Miller				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsa
9	Johann Jakimowski	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kowalsko	East Rudolph N.Y.	"	"	10				under Filipp Materas				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalsko
10	Josh Kania	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krucki	Auburn Mass	"	"	20				East Rudolph N.Y. Box 30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lenka Mucha	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Jakowica	Clifton Pa	"	"	30				eq Auburn Mass 52 Hall St Josef Virka				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalsko
12	Jutho Gregan	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau	Lawrence Mass	"	"	7				Clifton Pa Box 22 Jacob Jaroslau				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau
13	Karl Fratner	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Kirchen	Dansville N.Y.	"	"	30				Lawrence Mass 52 Hudson St Josef Dres				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrunica
14	Ilka Kwapisz	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	Siedlake	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30				New York 152 Hudson St Julius Berliner				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapizipice
15	Jan Palech	16		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wola	Chicago Ill	"	"	14				Dansville N.Y. Box 279 Kaspar Palech				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlake
16	Simon "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				250 Hudson Brooklyn N.Y. Wasielle Co				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alexander Pes	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				6 & 8 Mitchell Kalinowski Chicago Ill 2623 Killis				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
18	Johann Kaunus	22		"	"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Kirchen	Chester Pa	"	"	18				" " " Mariana Silver				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Krämer	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Germany	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	4				Chicago Ill 49 Ravenswood Julius Geyer	$10	with Cousin		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonhard
20	Franziska "	21		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				Friend Rudolf Hoffmann				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kering
21	Albert "	3		M	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Knitel	25		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Kaczanowski	Montreal Can	Yes	"	5				Lawrence Mass 333 Jonna Ave Montreal Can 2252				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ilka Jasienko	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Majdan	Kaczanowski	"	"	6				Lawrence Mass Box 1175 Main St				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan Kaczanowski
24	Josef Lyskalista	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pawlina	Kaczanowski	"	"	3				Lawrence Mass Newberger eq Moses Newberger				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlina
25	Johann Kwiatowski	26		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Pergrod	Johnstown	"	"	5				Lawrence Mass 463 Prospect St eq Antony Kukas				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pergrod
26	Ivan Gjova	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Cumberland Md	"	"	5				Johnstown Pa 108 Main St eq Josef Kotecki				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gjova
27	Jan Moskal	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Milwaukee Wis Frankel 339 Eagle Pl Moskal				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pruchnica
28	Franz Kwaniak	15		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Lupyna	Butfalo	"	"	4				Buffalo N.Y. 146 Clark St Ivan Kwaniak				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupyna
29	Michal Kobula	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pala	Pittsburg	"	"	10				Pittsburg Pa 1226 Manor St Josef Kobula				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
30	Simon Kozjanke	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelina	Lupyna	"	"	10				Box 582 Kaspka Kaunus Chicago Ill 2623 Pilsbury Pa Division St				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pala
																														Pilsa

J. P. Müller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the mixed tongs which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Mackin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Mackin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1128

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55 74 63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 19 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of each.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or landing immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antoni Nawrykiewicz	16				Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Bobrowa	New York	yes	self	$12	no			friend Joseph Zaykel, New York, 118 6 West St.	NW	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Bobrowa
2	" "	17				"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	$6	no			" Michal Wizgor, 185 Hanford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light brown	gray	"	"
3	Marya Jabłonska	18				h. maid	11 X 62122 - 8/20/13		"	Biezdziatka	Chicago				$14	no			" Tymon Bakalarz, Chicago, Ill. 504, 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Biezdziatka
4	Jozefa Lodzinska	17				"	"	"	"	Biezdziatka	"				$18	no			" ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"
5	Fedko Malinowski	37	m	m		f. Labr	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	Skopport	Buffalo N.Y.			$25	no			" Joseph Bacz, Buffalo N.Y. 35 568	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Dark Eyes	Skopport
6	Michal Fedorak	41	"	"		"	"	"	"	Skopport	Cambridge Mass.				$46	no			" Jan Chr. Brozek, Cambridge, Ps.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Brown Eyes	"
7	Andreas Krob	42	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Biskowice	Fuller Mine in transit Fernie B.C.			$29	no			" Jan Zelak, Fuller Mine, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Biskowice
8	Franciszka Kuran	25	f	f		Housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Kwacsa	Fernie B.C.			$23	no			in transit Husband Andreas Kuran, Fernie, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Kwacsa
9	Jan "	4	m	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"				no			in transit Father " Andreas "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue brown	"	"
10	Jenco Medwed	38	m	m		f. Labr	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bobrowed	Cleveland O.			$6	no			Brother Andreas Medwed, Cleveland, O. 1840 Davenport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Nagygacs
11	Janos Kosa	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$12	no			G.F.C. " Jano Kabdeby, 1826 Davenport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue gray	"	Petrovci
12	Pal Sederko	27	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$8	no			" Andrasz Medwed, 1840 Davenport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	light brown	"	Kiszacs
13	Maria Kuris	6	f	"		h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jata	Passaic N.J.	yes		$27	no			friend Jan Zelazna, Passaic, N.J. 84 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	Jata
14	Zofia Kurtas	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass.			$15	no			cousin Walkily Kopec, Haverhill, Mass. 211 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown gray	"	"
15	" Leszyczka	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.			$11	no			sister Jozefa Leszyczka, Passaic, N.J. 84 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	light brown	"	"
16	Stefan Melnik	17	"	s		f. Labr	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Jokkan	Jersey City N.J.			$10	no			brother Anton Melnik, Jersey City, N.J. 125 Bacon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Jokkan
17	Jozef Hatko	19	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Warzyce	Fall River Mass.			$17	no			" Florian Kotes, Fall River, Mass. 537 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Warzyce
18	Konowiec Marina	18	f	s		h. maid	no	no	"	"	Zawadka	Denora, Pa.			$15	no			joined Joseph Sawicrotki, Denora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Zawadka
19	Michna Anielka	17	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Lazdzieska	Jonkers, N.Y.			$5	no			bro. in l. Kazimierz Kuchel, Jonkers, N.Y. Rensdal Ave. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Pazydzieska
20	Mazur Aniella	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowit	Philadelphia Pa.			$14	no			friend Jakob Labenski, Philadelphia, Pa. 1831 Fitzwater St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	Dobrowie
21	Wojciech Wojas	29	m	m		f. labr			"	Kaszub	Shamokin	Shamokin Pa.			$	no	10 yrs	Shamokin	cousin Michal Halka, Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Kaszub
22	Tarnowski Cyryp	29	m	m		"	no	no	"	"	Tuchly	Export Pa.			$13	no			friend Michael Hal, Export, Pa. 137 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	Tuchla
23	Baranowski Martin	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Czaharowka	Wanamakers			$15	no			" Alexander Banyak, Wanamakers, Pa. 135 Rockhill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Czaharowka
24	Krzewinski Ignacy	18	"	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Olszyna	Szymne Colo.			$11	no			brother Joseph Krzewinski, Szymne, Colo. 169 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Olszewne
25	Czyzewski Jan	23	"	"		2-90	2-00	no	"	"	Iwola	Newark N.J.			$19	no			sister Marcin Labor, Newark, N.J. 29 Emery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Czudek
26	Martin Polowaty	14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Podgienyd	Dupont Pa.			$4	no			friend Kirman Pafong, Dupont, Pa. Box 557	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Podgienyd
27	Johann Kirmayer	23	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	German	Altpetrau	Cleveland O.			$11	no			" Jakob Hopan, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Altpetrau
28	Franciska Szczepanska	to III Class							Russia		Elmsburg	Los Angeles Cal.	yes		$20	no			uncle Edmund Jaroch, Los Angeles, Cal. 1214 Towne Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Transferred to III Class	Elmsburg
29	Jakob Tomaszew	17	"	"		f. Labr	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lodzka	Wilmington	yes		$26	no			friend Wm. Teodzin, Wilmington, Del. 726 N. 727	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	Lodzka
30	Grzegz Olchowiecki	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$18	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"

29 27 1824

Adolph Douglas
Clerk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magn, Mas e, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accordling to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 27 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mareahe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilser, Surgeon of the Patricia,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8, years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilser

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mareahe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 732.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2-02 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria, sailing from Hamburg, , 190 , Arriving at Port of New-York APR 24 1907, 190

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the following physical or mental defects: Deformity, consumption, epilepsy, blindness, insanity, idiocy, imbecility, feeble-mindedness, vagrancy. If any of these, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franz Mika	38		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austro Polish	Slavonian	Kaposvar Hungary	Keyport Pa	Yes	self	15			Franz Molnar Mihaly cor Bryttmer & Hilliard Sts Newark NJ						5	3	fair	Dk	Brn		Kaposvar
2	Teresa "	38		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austro Polish	Slavonian	Kaposvar Hungary	Keyport Pa	Yes	husband	11 50			Franz Mika Mc Keyport Pa 636 Bay st						5	2	fair	Dk	Brn		"
3	Marie "	4		F	Single				U.S. Born		Keyport Pa													3			Blue		Mc Keyport Pa
4	Theresa "	8		F	Single				U.S. Born		Keyport Pa													5			Brn		"
5	Stefan "	1		M	Single				U.S. Born		Keyport Pa													1			Blue		"
6	Elias Deutsch	25		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austro Hebrew	Hebrew	Brzezany Austria	New York	Yes	Father	20			Father New York Mr Livingston st						4	10	fair	Dk	Brn		Brzezany
7	Ernestine Moran	33		F	Married		No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Tokat Turkey	New York	Yes	husband	15			Husband Peter Jakan Elm Jackson						5	4	fair	Dk	Grey	Scar R. Hand	Tokat
8	Sam Adam	28		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Tokat Turkey	Baltimore Md	Yes	Friend	11 50			Peter Jakan Baltimore Md 1917 John Lindsay						5	2	fair	Blue	Blue		Tokat
9	Johann Zarnock	29		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austro Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	24			Chicago Ill Official st 12a						5	8	fair	Dk	Brn		
10	Jacob Pipiak	25		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Pisarowce Austria	Rochester NY	Yes	self	20			Boston Mass Pipiak Rochester NY 56 Mariska Kanas Ave 62						5	4	fair	Dk	Brn		Pisarowce
11	" Bialczenka	19		F	Single		No	No	"	Slavonian	Krasnik Austria	Rochester NY	Yes	husband	15			Boston Mass Bialczenka Rochester NY Wilmette Ill Ave 139						5	6	fair	Lt	Grey	freckled	Krasnik
12	Jacob Mauzaun	15		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Austro Hebrew	Hebrew	Jelchyce Austria	New York	Yes	father	9			Father Jacob Mauzaun 1917 Pitkin Ave New York Mr Rabinowitz st						5	2	fair	Dk	Brn	freckled	Jelachyce
13	Lipa Fasier	18		M	Single		No	No	"	Polish	Kamionka Austria	New York	Yes	self	10			Kamionka Austria Fasier New York Mr Rabinowitz st						5		fair	Dk	Brn		
14	Chaim Lerych	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Austro Hebrew	Hebrew	Brzezany Austria	New York	Yes	self	70			Brzezany Austria Lerych New York Mr Rabinowitz st						4	10	fair	Lt	Blue		Brzezany
15	Lipe "	15		M	Single	School	Yes	Yes	Austro Hebrew	Hebrew	Brzezany Austria	New York	Yes	father	70			Father New York Mr Rabinowitz st						5		fair	Lt	Blue		"
16	Jan Gaczynski	29		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Austro Polish	Slavonian	Radwillow Austria	Radwillow Austria	Yes	self	17			Wilkes Barre Pa Radwillow Austria Mary Gaczynski						5		fair	Lt	Blue		Radwillow
17	Josef Grecha	15		M	Single				"	"	Jaworzno Austria	Brampton Ont	Yes	father	5			Father Jan Grecha Brampton Ont Can st						4	8	fair	Dk	Grey		Jaworzno
18	Jacob Gala	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	Pisarowa Austria	Keyport NJ	Yes	self	11 50			Mc Keyport NJ 636 Bay st Jan Gala						5	5	fair	Lt	Blue		Pisarowa
19	Hans Kopp	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Szaniz Austria	Yonkers NY	Yes	self	12			Yonkers NY 4 1/2 Dublin St Mathias Kopp brother Michael Kopp						5	2	fair	Dk	Brn		Szaniz
20	Andreas Sudol	19		M	Single		No	No	Austria	Polish	Jala Austria	Greenwich Conn	Yes	self	22			Greenwich Conn Sudol Greenwich Conn Mr Brownell st Nikolaus Sudol father						5	3	fair	Dk	Brn		Jala
21	Jacob Sabor	16		M	Single		Yes	Yes	"	"	Lankwitz Germany	Lankwitz Germany	Yes	self	7			Lankwitz Germany no st Jacob Sabor						4	3	fair	Dk	Brn		"
22	Josef Kocak	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jaworzno Austria	Passaic NJ	Yes	self	15			Passaic NJ 222 Monroe st Jan Kocak brother " " 222 " st						5	5	fair	Dk	Blue		Jaworzno
23	Karolina Spasek	22		F	Married		No	No	"	"	Jaworzno Austria	Passaic NJ	Yes	husband	10			Passaic NJ 222 Monroe st Jan Kocak brother " " 222 " st						5	2	fair	Lt	Blue		"
24	Michal Pukala	18		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Lysone Austria	Lowell Mass	Yes	self	24			Lowell Mass 2 Worthington st Patrick Pukala brother " " " "						5		fair	Dk	Grey		Lysone
25	Jacob "	18		M	Single		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	14			" " " " " "						5	4	fair	Dk	Grey		"
26	Stan Lawicz	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Austro Polish	Slavonian	Jaworzno Austria	Jackawanna NY	Yes	self	16			Buffalo NY Rogalski Jackawanna NY 1930 Hoff st						5	5	fair	Dk	Blue		Jaworzno
27	Jacho Lawicz	24		M	Married		No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	10			Buffalo NY Rogalski Jackawanna NY 1930 Hoff st						5	6	fair	Dk	Brn		"

W. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race with which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom said passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1110. F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 104-A

MALOOT, CARIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 72 S. S. Patricia sailing from T[illegible] S[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907, 1907

65

No. in Group	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or date	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jozef Rzychicky	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Oblyanica	Gilsdorf, Pa.	yes	self	$18				brother Stephen Rzychicky Gilsberg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue		Oblyanica
2	Wasyko Iskol	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnek	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$10				Steam Lumbering Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5	Medium	dark	"		Tarnek
3	Dmytro Czyzhan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				" "						5	5	Medium	dark	"		Ternopol
4	Jakobka Zawya	16	f	s	Servant										$5				" "						5	6	fair	dark gray			Ternopol
5	Stefan Iwaz	26	M	"	Laborer						Gulsby	Gulsby	no		$10				uncle Tyzyk Zerny Gulsby, Pa.						5	4	"	"	"		Tarnek
6	Tykyko Czyzyn	26	"	"	"						"	"	"		$6				" "						4	10	"	light	blue		Kiby
7	Celia Lee Reid	7	F	Servant					Scotch	Protestant	Hoboken	New York	yes		none				uncle Hiram Reid New York, N.Y.		Yes	Mormon	Conjunctivitis		5	1	"	"	"		Edinburgh
8	Becca Sofian	36	M	M	Laborer				Russian	Ruthenian	Oblyanica				$12				Sister Rivka Beca Gilsdorf, Pa.						5	3	"	black	brown		Kozan
9	Anna Sergey	30	F	M	At home				"	"	"														5	3	"	light	blue		Oblyanica
10	Grace "	5	6	F	Child				"	"	"		yes	Husband	$24				husband Nikodem Sergey						5	2	"	black	brown	perhaps scarred	Sergey
11	Rocco "	7		M	"				"	"	"		"	"					Mykolas, Conn.								"	"	"		"
12	Jozef Steyskeimer	36	M	M	Laborer		yes	yes	German	Ruthenian	Rzepesch	Philadelphia	yes	friend	$20				friend Johann Jaegerauk Philadelphia, Pa. Gaulsberg								"	"	"		"
13	Anna Sazarczyk	17	F	S	Servant		no	no	Austria	"	Tarnow	Tarnow	"	S	father	$8			father Jacob Sazarczyk Tarnow, Galicia						4	9	"	light	blue		Tarnow
14	Zygler Leiz	19	M	S	Laborer		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Zgerowitz	New York			uncle	none			uncle Heinrich Zaegel, 51-11/15	with	Parents				5	1	"	dark	"		Zgerowitz
15	Bertha "	16	F	S	"				"	"	"	"							New York 2 yrs. 6 mos.						5	1	"	"	"		"
16	Israel Zucks	27	M	M	Laborer				"	"	Tzgerik	"		brother	none				brother Samuel Zucks Rochester, N.Y.						5	1	"	"	"		Tzgerik
17	Adolf Rzyborski	25	"	"	"				Hungary	"	Bacsk	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	$20				Bridgeport, Conn. Gulsberg, Pa.						5	2	"	"	"		Hungary
18	Jakob Lotz	17	"	S	Laborer				"	"	"	"							friend Jacob Lotz Gulsberg, Pa.						5	7	"	"	"		Bacsk
19	Wasyel Sokow	34	"	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Oblawci	Gulsberg, Pa.	"	yes	self	$13				Gulsberg, Pa.						4	10	"	"	"		Oblawci
20	Vasyko Kuracan	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Klepcki	Hancock	"	no	"	$17				brother Mikita Zolug Cleveland, O. 230 Hill Ave						5	7	"	"	"		Klepcki
21	Jonas Dolugi	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bibrava	Cleveland, O.	yes	S	"	$12				nephew Stefan Pernilla Gulsberg, Pa. 402 2nd St.						5	9	"	black	blue		Dibrava
22	Jan Matyhovic	28	"	"	Laborer				"	Slovak	Pernek	Gulsberg, Pa.	"	"	"	$20			brother Lasker Celebic Meyer City, Ia.						5	1	fair	brown	"		Pernek
23	Giuro Celebic	35	"	"	"	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Stolari	Meyer City, Ia.	"	"	S	"	$20			friend						5	9	brown	"	blue		Stolari
24	Marko Vujovic	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$20															
25	Petar Pejovic	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$100			cousin Giuro Pejovich San Francisco, Cal. 916 Sigsmund St.						5	7	"	brown	brown		
26	Hermann Wiese	16	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Schleswig	Holstein, Ger.	"	"	S	brother	$20			brother Heinr. Wiese Holstein, Ia.						5	6	"	dark	gray		Pribelki
27	Franz Roggatz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	cousin	$20			cousin Wm. H. Meier Holstein, Ia.						5	9	fair	light	blue		Schleswig
28	Stanislaw Mieczyna	16	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Morosvitza	Jonkers, N.Y.	no	"	brother	$4				br. H. Wojciech Zmudzki Jonkers, N.Y. 106 Lovedale Ave						5	5	"	"	"	Scar forehead	Lemberg
29	Anna " Lotz	20	F	M	At home				"	"	"	"			$10										4	8	"	"	grey		Morosvitza
30	Michal Labyszewski	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bohorodczany	New York	yes	"	"	none				friend Israel Zaegel New York, 118 Christ St.						5	2	"	"	"		Bohorodczany

30
Jno Rzyczkiewicz
Rzeszów

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaia
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 796

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 — 71 — S. S. Patricia — sailing from Hamburg 13 April 1907 — 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907 — 190 — 66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he belong to the class of persons not admissible, as stated?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Luigi Marcovici	30		M	Mar	Cowife	Yes	Yes								No			Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Without	Austria
2	Nicolo "	9	6	M		Child													Moise Marcovici 38 Division Street Brooklyn N.Y.												
3	Biel "	5																													
4	Chaim "	1																													
5	Chaff	6																													
6	Francisek Kozlowski	32		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wilkes Barre Pa		Self	20				Brother Wawrzyniec Kozlowski 42 Ward 56 New York							5	6	Fair	Black			Rabin
7	Katharina "	28		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Jaroslaw	New York		Self	80											5	2	Fair	Black			Jaroslaw
8	Michal Kozlowski	11		M		Child																									
9	Jan Silin	24		M		Farmer Laborer	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Mist	Merrill Wis.			5				Friend Joseph Kopeckas 1857 Mason St Milwaukee Wis.							5	7		Black			Rija
10	Stefan Roggjevic	21		M	S				Montenegro	Montenegrin	Hamnitz	Morgan City La		Self	10				Friend Marco Markovic 1857 Mason St Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		Hamnitz Austria
11	Moische Tolkowicz	19			Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Okna	New York	Yes	Friend	50	No			Friend Isaac Tolkowicz 1857 Mason St Milwaukee Wis.							5	2		Brown	Grey		Jarenkopf
12	Lang Josse	47		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Farbegen	Kewaskum Wis.	Yes	Self	60				Friend Heinrich Stark Kewaskum Wis.							5	3		Fair			Birkum
13	Josse "	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	No																		5	1					Josephberg
14	Helene "	12		F	S	Child						Wis.																				
15	Nils Heidelsdeer	4		M																											
16	Ivan Lovric	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Jelova	Chicago Ill	No	Self	20	No			Friend John Kitkowicz Chicago Ill 2319 Kinzie St							5	8		Brown			Jelova
17	Ivan Fabric	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	40				Friend " " Friend Barunk 1857 Mason St Milwaukee Wis.							5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Dubrecko
18	Juraj Karpenske	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Dubicko	"		"	5				Brother Boris Kais 2417 Pollock St Omaha Neb.							5		Fair	Black	Brown		Pleso
19	Josef Kos	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pleso	"		"	5				Friend Johan Fritz 1318 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis.							5	5		Black			Okna
20	Katarina Seitz	18		F	S	Woman	"	"	"	"	Okna	"		"	40				Brother Mich. Bzyl Omaha Neb. 2900 St							5	4		Light Brown	Blue		Velkomec
21	Franek Rejec	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Velkomec	Omaha		"	40											5	1					Kovric
22	Josef Polichary	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kovric	"		"	10											5	2					
23	Stefan Melych	25		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Jelova	Kansas City Mo		"	50				Friend Joseph Kopeckas 1857 Mason St Milwaukee Wis.													
24	Johann Pudek	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kopava	Buffalo N.Y.		"	5											6		Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Nose	Kopava
25	Paul Baumwojcieh	49		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Kobrez	Saginaw Mich		"	15				Friend Peter Bzyl 1857 Mason St Milwaukee Wis.							5	4			Brown		Saginaw
26	Zacharyas Pocka	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Kirkor	Kewaskum Wis.		"	8											5	3			Grey		Kirkor
27	Eugenia Krug	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Polish	Pinkmice	New York N.Y.		"	6				Friend Jan Zakulica 1857 Mason St Milwaukee Wis.							5	5			Blue		Balenice
28	Ivka Starlzyk	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pzsirna	Boston Mass		"	4				Friend Stefan Starzyk 3 Bellevue Boston Mass 145 Fabius St							4	8		Brown			Pzsirna
29	Maria "	18		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"																		
30	Lukas Kaviczky	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Pzsirna	Omaha Neb	No	Self	5				Friend Stanislaus Swiegles Omaha Neb. R. 4 and 5th 205 S							5	5		Brown	Brown		Tuvarek

Augustus Heil
Inspector

* Nation or People is to be determined by the whole race to which the alien belongs, and the language he may speak. Like of course will be found on both of the above.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Mealin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, * solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Mealin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1140

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

Columns 17 to 29 [illegible] inspection [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

SALOONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time or previous visit	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by inspector)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such defect being stated	Condition of Health, Bodily and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Return, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gust Unger																		Friend Michael Ehrenreich New York Canton St 185							5	9	fair	light brown	blue		Europa
2	Wilhelm Roske	35																	" " "							5	8		black	brown		Germany
3	Josefa Swiezek	19																	father Franz Swiezek New York City 116 E. 3rd St.							4	10		brown	blue		Austria
4	Ludwich Kordzak	24																	brother Ivan Kordzak New York 2 Houston St 317							5			black	brown		Austria
5	Teodor Jaskowiak	24																	sister Anna Jaskowiak 2 Rivington St 317							5	1		brown	blue		Poland
6	Gudeon Reichback	32																	son " " Anna Reich 2 Rivington St 317							5	2					Russia
7	Lepan Pawlowa	45																	husband Jan Pawlow Tenement 2 Rivington St 317							4	10					Russia
8	Jan Rohalewski	40																	brother Peter Rohalewski 2 Rivington St 317							5	4		black	brown		Russia
9	Ulrich Gottlieb	20																	father Josef Gottlieb New York 244 E. 84 St.							5			black	brown		Austria
10	Jacob Kunstein	52																	son Josef Kunstein " " 65 E. 98 St.							5	9		gray	blue		Germany
11	Luig Engler	46																	brother Heinrich Engel							5	4		black	gray		Germany
12	Gotha "	41																								5				brown		Germany
13	Lenz "	15																	New York							4	9			gray		
14	Lenne "	11																	3 E. 3rd St. 187													
15	Le "	9																	Isaak Weiss											brown		
16	" "	22																	Passaic N.J.							4	11			gray		Germany
17	" "	4																	3 E. 3rd St. 126											brown		
18	Lenne "	2																												fair			
19	Paul Mopola	42																	brother Michael Marola New York 3 E. 13 St. 620							5	7		light brown	brown		Poland
20	Ivo Perisic	20																	friend Luka Vukicevic Mayor Lily Co. Box 87							5	7		fair			Austria
21	Peter Vicarevic	29																	brother Marko Vicarevic Avenue 3 New York 244 E. 84 St.							5	7		fair	blue		Austria
22	Luka Vujovic	25																	friend " " "							5	8		brown	gray		Austria
23	Ivan Jankowski	23																	brother Julius Schreiber New York 104 E. 125 St.							5	6	fair	light brown	blue		Germany
24	Jacob Meilander	22																	friend Israel Weil New York 8 92 St. 344							5	4		fair			Austria
25	Pauline Rosenberger	42																	husb. John Mueller 1892							4	8					Frankfort
26	Hermann "	12																														
27	Anna "	10																														
28	Robert "	8																														
29	Lenz Klenkiewicz	23																	husb. Josef Klenkiewicz Viola Co. 203 Stevenson St Detroit Mich. Kimberrak Milwaukee Co. Bonnie 1907							5	5	fair	brown	blue		Poland
30	Lenne "	24																								5	3	fair	gray			Poland

Josef Mueller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THEIR ORDER IN YOUR SUPERVISED PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or prev. visits.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adam Szyphurnicz	18		m	s		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	22	no		self	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown		Russia
2	Franciska Godlewska	20									Prag	Buffalo, N.Y.	no		15			friend Ludlow Street							5	3					
3	Joseph Bijak	23		m							Austria	Buffalo, N.Y.			20										5	5		black			Austria
4	Konstantin Szymanczyk	25		m							Russia	St. Louis, Mo.			28			cousin Stefan Kerczuka							5	9		light			Russia
5	Anna Edelstein	25										Cincinnati, O.			15			friend Berg Bohem							5	11		black	brown		
6	Lukasz Sabay	37													28										5	4		light			
7	Franz Sipka	22							Austria		Austria	New York, N.Y.	yes		11			cousin Stefan Sipka, 1 Ludlow Street, New York, N.Y.							5	2		black			Russia
8	Stefa Kasperowa	28									Austria	St. Louis, Mo.			10			husband Jan Kasperowski, 1 Ludlow Street, New York, N.Y.							5	4		dark brown			Austria
9	Wiktorya Stefka	27													15										5			light			Austria
10	Zofia Jakowska	21									Austria	Philadelphia, Pa.	no		16			friend Jakob Sipka, 1 Ludlow Street, New York, N.Y.							5						Austria
11	Franz										Austria	Scranton, Pa.			20			cousin Jan Kowalski, 1 Ludlow Street, New York, N.Y.							5			black			Austria
12											Germany	Philadelphia, Pa.			46			cousin Johann Gerlach, Philadelphia, Pa.							5	7		light			Germany
13											Austria	Cincinnati, O.			18			friend Franz Kubicek, Cincinnati, O.							5	4		black			Austria
14															18										5	7		light			
15	Wasyl										Austria	Cudlow, Pa.	no		10			friend Teodor Fedko, Cudlow, Pa.							5						Austria
16																									5						
17															60										4	10				Steerage, to II Cabin,	
18																									4	6					
19																									4	10		light brown			Russia
20																		husband Steve Katz, New York, N.Y. 8 Jul 1907													
21																															
22																															
23	Frederick	6	11												20			b. br. Uncle Leopold Kiel, Cincinnati, O.							5	5		grey			Poland
24	New York	wife													20			wife Pauline Kiel, Cincinnati, O.							5	3		black			Russia
25	age, 28	brother													6			brother Leopold Kiel, Chicago, Ill.							5	2		brown			Austria
26	resides														25										5			light			Hungary
27	b. br.														10			b. br. Uncle Stefan Kiel, Cincinnati, O.							5	7					Austria
28	age, 25	b. br.													25			b. br. Johann Kiel, Akron, O.							5			grey			Austria
29															15										5	3		black			Russia
30	age, 23	self													40			nephew Wasyl Kiel, Cincinnati, O.							5	9		black	grey		Austria

Any and all foregoing lines of answers are to be considered as heads of this above.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mucahy
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mucahy
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spa[illegible]
Irish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 S. S. Pardela sailing from Hamburg, 23 Apr 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a prisoner or a pauper, or a member of an anarchistic organization, or a polygamist, or under contract to perform labor? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you are or have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Yes or No.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tymko Czyzewicz	23			m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Stryjowka	Newark N.J.	yes	self	12			friend Newark, N.J. 100 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	hair	blue	none	Stryjowka
2	Teodor Bereza	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne City N.J.	yes	"	8			brother " 56 E. 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jedrzej Szary	25			m							Newark N.J.			18			friend Newark, N.J. 111 Bruen St.							5	3	"	light brown	grey		
4	Daniela Wyszynowska	23			w	h. maid	no	no		Polish	Zalesie	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	#1			" " Bayonne City N.J. 56 E. 25th St.							5	2	"	"	blue		Zalesie
5	Iwan Kaliniski	23			m	f. lab.	"	"		Ruthenian	Inszycz	Cleveland O.	yes	"	6			brother Cleveland, O. 10 Merkin St.							5	7	"	"	brown		Lwowska
6	Dmytro Kaczmarowicz	27			"	"	"	"			Sokolow	Jessup Pa.	yes	"	12			friend Jessup Pa. Michael Wildowicz							5	7	"	"	brown	none	Sokolow
7	Mikoly Maslak	18			"	"	"	"				Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	16			brother " Jurko Maslak							4	9	"	"	grey		
8	Daryko Borek	23			"	"	"	"				Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	14			friend Bayonne City N.J. 82 E. 25th St. Franz Swardy							5	5	"	"	"		
9	Jozef Swardy	18			"	"	yes	yes				"	"	"	18			brother " 82 E. 25th St. Jan Swardy							5	3	"	"	"		
10	Iwan Kaczmalca	18			"	"	"	"				Allegheny Pa.	"	"	16			" " Michael Kaczmalca							5	3	"	"	"		
11	Hedwika Briest	20			w	h. maid	no	no			Meszkow	Troy N.Y.	"	"	12			friend Allegheny Pa. Marya Chudzik							4	8	"	"	brown		Meszkow
12	Jakob Zigecza	15			m	f. lab.						Johnsonville N.Y.	"	"	9			friend Troy N.Y. 543 Belle St. Anna Wojciechowska							4	8	"	"	"		"
13	Fedinska Matyschowska	19			w	h. maid						Troy N.Y.	"	"	15			" Johnsonville N.Y. Marya Fedeska							5	3	"	black	grey		"
14	Jurko Ferlecki	18			m	f. lab.					Lizyka	Lackawanna Pa.	"	"	12			brother Troy N.Y. Michal Ferlecki							5	7	"	fair	blue		Jabrodzie
15	Stefan Ferlecki	16			m						Sokolow	McKees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	14			brother Troy N.Y. Lackawanna Pa. Jurko Maslak							5	7	"	light brown	blue		Sokolow
16	Filip Schwartz	19			"	f. lab.	yes	yes		Hebrew	Khorodenka	New York N.Y.	yes	uncle	10			uncle McKees Rocks, Pa. 320 Helen St. Israel Schwartz							5	4	"	black	grey		Zelazie
17	Marya Jazlik	18			w	h. maid	no	no		Ruthenian	Felisznica	Williamsburg Pa.	"	brother	10			brother New York, N.Y. 147 Suffolk St. Jakob Jazlik							5	1	"	brown	blue		Felisznica
18	Aaron Reiser	42		m	m	baker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Mienniow	Warren R.I.	"	cousin	9			cousin Warren R.I. Chatham Mar.					Weak-abdominal muscles		5	2	"	black	grey		Mieniow
19	Mikola Valkeevic	17			m	f. lab.	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Drezanina	Mason City Iowa	"	self	8			brother Mason City, Iowa Box 87 Peter Struger							5	7	brown	fair	grey		Drezanina
20	Jozo Struger	18			m						Mikoszina	Angelo Calif.	"	"	8			brother Angelo, Trinity Cal. Box 106 Felician Marcisowski							5	9	"	fair	"		Javalk
21	Paschevia Marcinowska	50			w.	widow	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jawalk	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	35	yes	10/6 Chicago	brother Chicago Ill. N. Clark St. 658 Julius Schreiber							5	2	"	light brown	grey		Peiscra
22	Adam Schreiber	32		m	m	f. lab.	"	"		German	Pirredny	New York	"	"	40			" New York, 141 St. 11th							5	3	"	"	"		"
23	Gustav Schreiber	23			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	40			brother Vincenzo Jovicevic							5	5	"	"	blue		"
24	Spiro Jovicevic	17			"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Dvrazzo	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	100			brother San Francisco, Pacific Ave. Angelo 75 Varelich							6	11	"	fair	grey		Dvrazzo
25	Josef Steinmauer	29		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Borovljane	Saray W. Va.	yes	"	15			friend Saray, W. Va. Box 15							5	5	"	"	blue		Borovljane
26	Juliana Hofner	22			w	cook	"	"	Bavaria	German	Wurzburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	16			uncle Saray, W. Va. Frank Metzger, barber							4	11	"	light brown	grey		Wurzburg
27	Marie Fuhrmann	18			w	house	"	"			Hillmann	"	"	"	5			Brooklyn, N.Y. 154 Hamburg Ave. uncle Valentin Peter "							5	1	"	fair	blue		"
28	Anton Pitulia	26			m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Zagary	Philadelphia Pa.	"	br. & bro.	25			br. & bro. Vincenzo Valinzuelo 235 Bentholler							5	6	"	fair	grey		Zagary
29	Franz Szczygorzyk	15			"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jovonica	Taylor Pa.	yes	self	6			" Philadelphia, Pa. 35 Tenth St. Thomas Gazda							4	7	light brown	brown			Javonica
30	Wojciech Szczygorzyk	19			"	"	"	"				Chicago Ill.	yes	"	#10			sister Taylor, Pa. Box 496 Caroline Szczygorzyk " Chicago, Ill. 121 W. Huron St.							5	3	"	"	"		"

Josef 20 Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 797.

Immigration Service
Form 1-420 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.-III 67 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13, April 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of former visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it prove at destination the name of the relative or friend whose nearest kin he claims to be?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever afflicted with insanity, consumption, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kovacs Jakob	28		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kirchgrab	Akron O.	yes	self	18	no			Friend: Vincze Zakka Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Kabarcsmark
2	Zakka "	26		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Krangtan Mo. 452	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jungovics Jakcsak	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Jakcsica	Wilmerding Pa.	no	"	18 11	no			uncle: Adam Jakcsak Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Jakcsica
4	Lazay Sroka	23		m						Polish	Cicke	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	12				friend: Marya Gorak 4 Chicago Ill. 37th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Sokcsmark
5	Laczi Sherman	18		s		farmer				Magyar	Szymonitz	Szymonitz Mo.		"	11				brother Stanislaw Sherman Szymonitz Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Magyarszag
6	Jovan Cs Cserink	21		"		farmer				Ruthenian	Mirkovo	Mansville Pa.		"	11				friend: Ivan Sabovician Mansville Pa. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Mirkovo
7	Jerzy Lesniak	34		"	m	farmer	no	no		Polish	Poczowie	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	8				friend: Jack Mesky Detroit Mich. 461 Chene St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	gray	freckled	Poczowy
8	Kasper Supka	18		"		farmer	yes	yes		Slavish	New York	New York	yes	"	25				New York 462 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	none	Slezsk
9	Andrej Kassocsak	26		"		farmer	no	no		Ruthenian	Lidiar	Mansville Pa.		"	16 13				friend: Ivan Kobasnian Mansville Pa. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Lidiar
10	Mihaly Polgar	28		"		farmer	yes	yes		Magyar	Kirin	Aurora Ill.		"	12				brother: Gyorgy Polgar Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kreszmark
11	Daniel Jelynek	20		s		farmer	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Dubrava	Jersey City N.J.		"	86				friend: Jowa Stepanik Jersey City N.J. Box 38	Held for	detention &	Ex.				5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Dubrava
12	Valerczyn Tamas	32		"	m	farmer	yes	yes		"	"	New York	yes	"	108				friend: Jakby Tadernak New York 24th Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mihaly Gogan	33		"	m	farmer	no	no		"	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	67				brother: Ferencz Gogan Jersey City N.J. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	on the right hand two thumbs	"
14	Jano Stepanek	16		"	s	farmer	yes	yes		"	"	Newyork	yes	"	20 8				father: Stepan Gogan New York 24th Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	"
15	Jano Zimmerman	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Stitkolabka	Jasnovnik		"	100				brother: Laszlo Zimmerman Lucz Hanzata	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Stitkolabka
16	" "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasnolabka	Cleveland O.		"	30				Sobonezille Pa. Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Jasnolabka
17	Andreka Sweiter	26		"	m	DISCHARGED			Austria	Polish	Bzianka	Detroit		"					uncle: Josef Sweiter Cleveland O. 18 Ave. 1312	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Kamarkowka
18	Josef "					DIED IN HOSPITAL 5/28/07													husband Jano Sweiter Detroit Mich. Willis Ave 260							5	3	"	"	"	"	Dzianka
19	Lulsai "	19		"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	4				brother: "							5	8	"	"	"	"	Jasnolabka
20	Jan Maczej	18		"	s	farmer	no	no	"	Slovak	Dzsanok	Pittsburg Pa.		"	102				uncle: Jakcsa Maczej Pittsburg Pa. Box 39							5	6	"	"	"	"	Jasnok
21	Johanna Matyuk	20		s		farmer	yes	yes	"	Carpathian	Jasenkovica	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	10				cousin: Edmund Kuras Pittsburg Pa. 235 Penn Ave.							5	4	"	blue	"	"	Jasenkovica
22	Jaka Jezek	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				brother: Andrej Kujath Hartford Mich. Hankins Store							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marta Kath	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				friend: Michal Maczyk Jersey City N.J. 18 Grand St.							5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	"
24	Jakob Sidovich	22		m	s	farmer	yes	no	"	Bulgarian	Ruchanitz	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	107				father: Stefan Sidovich Ruchanitz Hercheg Bosnia Austria							5	3	"	"	"	"	Buchanitz
25	Jozef Kaclek	18		"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Dzecz	Mansville Pa.	yes	"	2475				brother: Jan Kaclek Mansville Pa. Box 38							5	2	"	"	"	"	Dzecz
26	Valerczyn Tamas	32		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Szepsi	Szepsi		"	20				brother: Gyorgy Tamas Szepsi							5	6	"	black	"	"	Szepsi
27	Alexander Jasmon	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Velkonemec	Brooklyn		"	16 15				father: Jakob Jasmon Velkonemec							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Velkonemec
28	Jerzy Stefanovics	25		"	m	farmer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Jakan	Jersey City N.J.		"	16				brother: Jakan Stefanovics Jersey City N.J.							5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Jakan
29	Jano Oleras	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germanic	Tornad	Cleveland O.		"	20				brother: Andrej Oleras Cleveland O. 18 Ave. 1312							5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Tornad
30	Jerzy Mezics	35		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zarnokanica	Cleveland O.	yes	"	10				brother: Jakob Mezics Cleveland O.							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Zarnokanica

Examined Apr 27 1907 Augustus Sherman Inspector

30

* Nationality to be determined by the words here which they speak and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on backs of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116. F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215 66 S. S. Rhein sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907 , 190

71

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ustran Dean	22		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Stranka	Hoboken N.J.	Self		10	No		brother Mayk Dral 155	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	light	without	Sorke
2	Agam Goodchek	18									Hungary	Hoboken N.J.			16			friend John Kobel						4	10	Dk		brown		
3	Babis Lazar	19									Austria	Chicago Ill.			29			brother Mitter Lazarik						5	1		black	brown		Galapa
4	Kakyna Dawby	17							Austria	Ruthenian	Boryki	New York N.Y.			10			friend Wasyl Kuzio 157 Hanover St New York						5				grey		Boryki
5	Yakim Chido	17										Northampton Pa.			8			father Michal Chidowski						5	4					
6	Yan Kopku	18									Bardow	New York N.Y.			10			friend Wasyl Kopkuch 247 Mahanoy St New York						5						Bardow
7	Yirko Kopkiewicz	18				yes	yes				Ubacay	Northampton Pa.			12			friend Mikael Kopkiewicz						5	1					Boryki
8	Gurd Geba	21		m		no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Pike	Cleveland O.				12			friend Yoden Nedian 1909 Wood Ave Cleveland O.						5	4			brown		Pike
9	Yanos Bartyanczy	30													12			" "						5	3					
10	Yanos Yuran	31													12			" "						5	3		black			
11	Aibika Aika	36				yes	yes								10			" "						5	5					
12	Yanos Yaroze	27				no	no								12			" "						5	2	Fa	black			
13	Aibika	40													12			" "	Dr					5	1					
14	Marcie Yankowska	27			s	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bila	Chicago Ill.				17			friend Yan Kopitzke 678 " " Chicago Ill.						5	8		brown	blue		Bila
15	Josef Sbor	28						H-327281-46/41		Hodonski					17									5	6					Postupki
16	Josef Yazra	25		m	m	no	no			Polish	Yazyke	Newark N.J.			2			friend Daniel Stepanczak 97 Mercer St Newark N.J.						5	4	fair	fair	brown	Boarded	Yazyke
17	Yko Yanczak	39				yes	yes			Ruthenian	Dalby	Pittsburg Pa.			20			brother Mikal Yanczak 5 Shamock St Pittsburg Pa.						5	3	Dk				Dalby
18	Yan Baslaj	16				no	no					New York N.Y.			8			Cousin Peko Wjay Jamaica 523 Providence St Woodhaven L.I.						5	5	Dk	black			
19	Yoseph Bogan	24			s	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Magyarka	Jermington Pa.				23			brother Mikal Bogan 69 Maryland St Jermington Pa.						5	8	Fa	Red	blue		Yazyke
20	Yko Baloy	19						Austria	Ruthenian	Dascon	Chicago Ill.				5			brother Mikal Baloy 1 Chestnut St Chicago Ill.						5	2					Dascon
21	Danka Yakowiak	18													5			" "						5	2	Dk	black			
22	Yaja Kobajko	18				no	no								352									5	5				Left on ship and Without	
23	Michal	19				yes	yes			Polish					5			friend Pawel Filipow 69 Mercer St Newark N.J.						5	3	Fa	black			
24	Tomas Yakubowicz	17									Krakowiak	Newark N.J.			30			brother Daniel Stepanczak 97 Mercer St Newark N.J.						5	6	Dk	black	grey		Krakowiak
25	Witold Lawcie	27			s	farmer	no	no		Ruthenian	Blotnie	New York	yes	Self	100			brother Boty Borsza 115 Staunton St New York						5	6		black	blue		Podwoce
26	Wolanie	6				child																								
27	Boty Borkowicz	45			s	tailor	no	no		Herbew	Zakowia			son	none			son in law Yohann Gelbart 6 Orchard St New York						5	2	Dk	black	grey		Nowyk
28	Yanos	20			s	farmer	yes	yes							42			friend Yan Kopitzke 678 " " Chicago Ill.						4	11					
29	Yovan Lekic	34		m	m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Rok	Kamenac	Yes	Friend	142			friend Yan Kopitzke 678 " " Chicago Ill.	Dr					5	3			brown		Rok
30	Nikolaj Yovcin	15			s				Austria	Polish	Slanocek	Elk Point S.D.		self	7			37 Elm St Elk Point S.D.						5	1			grey		Slanocek

30

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the P[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whose ens passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

12—1135 F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 26 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease (to be certified by the examining surgeon)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Yonita Barba	53	m	m	Servant	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Transit			200	No	Transit	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Sophia "	48			wife						Transit						John Bacieu													
3	Georgi "	20	m		farmer	yes	yes																							
4	Johanna "	18				no	no										no address													
5	Maria "	17	m																											
6	Sophie "	13															Casper Sask													
7	Juan "	15																												
8	Federale "	12	8		child																									
9	Flora "	8																												
10	Stephan Alexa	60	m	m	farmer			Austria	Polish	Kosovo	Chicago	not		24			friend Procopan Kolarsky								5		fair	brown	bald head	Kosovo
11	Marcin Lucanoski	37		m		no	no				Chicago	not		24			Peter Procopa Kolarsky												Without	
12	Wawrzyniec Kolarsky	26		s		yes	yes			Kosovo	Hegewisch	not		18			Peter Procopa Kolarsky								5	6				
13	Peter Marcus	24										not		26			Brees								5	6				
14	Joannes Ruczynski	37		m							Youngstown	Buffalo		12			friend Peter Kolak								5	4		brown		
15	Johan Przybriel	18		s							Bowmanville	Chicago		4			Cousin Thomas Kolak											blue		
16	Fedor Zakosak	42		m		no	no				Nagorany	Hyde Park		10			Nephew Martin Przybriel								5	5				
17	Nikita Himmerich	20				yes	yes			Ruthenian				10			632 Wood Rochester													
18	Leo Wenzel	26												10			friend Peter Kolak								5	7				
19	Jan Hodolak	29				no	no							8			250								5	4				
20	Jan Hawaltik	26		s		yes	yes			Slovak	Pittsburg	Pa		10			friend Yakem Frank								5	3			Deformed Without	
21	Jakob Zwanicka	38		m							Pittsburg	Pa		10			friend Yan Hodolak								5	4				
22	Jacob Kraber	21									Pittsburg	Pa		10			cousin St. Leonard's								5	1				
23	Jacob Bozena	26		s							Pittsburg	Pa		10			277 " Ribes								5	7				
24	Johann Pelka	29												10											5	1				
25	Josef Racz	27		m							Camden	Ky		16			brother Walenty Edel								5	6		brown		
26	Peter Strzyzanka	27		wd		no	no			Polish	Kosovo	Pittsburg	Pa	10			uncle Dominik Edel													
27	Stefan Chalupiczek	23		s		yes	yes				Camden	Ky		10			277 " Ribes								5	4				
28	Peter Kabala	24									Camden	Ky		15			cousin Kaczo Racz								5	6				
29	Wolenty Kasic	25		m		no	no				Nova	Camden	Ky	10			friend Jovan Strzyzanka								5	5		black		
30	Isidor Vivian	16		s		yes	yes				Debrowa	Camden	Ky	10			uncle Wolenty Kasic								5	4				
												Nova					Camden Ky													

30
10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words best which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1330

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nelson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Nelson
M.D.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1331

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; prepaid by company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—113A

P. 985.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 — 73

Number 64 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or date	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Paspan	20							Hungary	Hungarian	Gyor	Cleveland O	yes	Self	$100	No			Aunt Andrew Paspan Cleveland O 110 Kossuth ave							5	1	fair	fair	brown		Hungary
2	Marsa "	34																													
3	" Poloy	14																													
4	" Kosos	12																	brother Johann Poloy Cleveland O 109 Kossuth							4	11			blue		
5	Anna Polpho	18																	cousin Mahas Walko " " 109 Hill st							4	11	pale				
6	Anna Krabke	25																	brother " " Jakob Walko " " 109 Hill st							4	11					
7	Walka "	26													$115				sister in law Maria Juran							5	5					Tarnapolye
8	Tanas Mariah	16																	Uniontown Pa Box 30							5	1	fair	brown	grey		
9	Tereus "	14																								5	1			blue		
10	Ludovi Gyergyak	28							Austria	Polish	Hokova	Syracuse N.Y.			$17											5	3					
11	Musa Pochniak	18													$21											5	5					Hokova
12	Ludovi Tyurkowski	22									Braddock Pa				$16				brother " Tyurkowski Braddock Pa no st							4	5			grey		
13	Valeria Kanyh	18										Syracuse N.Y.			$13				uncle Pawel Kicak Syracuse N.Y. no st							6	1					
14	Josefa Pizon	21									Holoskow	Lucksburg			$10				cousin Josef Pizon Lucksburg Mass Box 121							5		fair	brown	blue		Lesnicka
15	Jakub Grad	32									Jarzyhowice	Auburn N.Y.			$10				cousin Ludwik Kijek Auburn N.Y. Box 321							5	2					
16	Karl Jodlowska	26									Radlowice	"			$15				brother " "							5	6		light brown	blue		Jarzyhowice
17	Andrej Oscar	18													$12				brother Johan Pavonicz Uniontown Pa							5	4			brown		Radlowice
18	Adam Jack	25							Russian	Jurdeian	St Clair Pa				$10				uncle Pawel Kicak Syracuse N.Y.							5	6					
19	Jakub Neplocha	32							Polish	Wolska	Syracuse N.Y.				$16				father-in-law Ignacy Kosko Chicago Ill 1745 S. 13th							4	10			grey		Jarzejow
20	Julian Neplocha	32									Radlowice	Chicago Ill	yes		now $6				Peter Wickowics							5	2					Hokova
21	Pal Krapay	20																	Brooklyn N.Y. Box 44							5	6			blue		Radlowice
22	Magyar Ignacz	28							Hungary	Bulgarian	Ruscuc	Brooklyn N.Y.			$9											5	3			grey	22 finger right hand lame	Hungary
23	Pal Serban	29													$12											5	11					
24	Mihaly Nagy	41				shoemaker									$9											5	2					
25	Jan Sykowske	18							Magyar	Polish	Lipnica	Milwaukee Wis	no		$50				Lajos Farnad Milwaukee Wis 22 st 693							5						Polska
26	Tomasz Kutka	19							Austria	Polish	Lesknica	Chicago Ill	yes	S	$12				brother Piotr Sykowske							5	6		light brown	blue		Lesknica
27	Teofil Ipka	16												S					Chicago Ill no st Box 3.													
28	Emil Pst	20													$16																	
29	Jan Wiernus	24									Blanca	New York			$17				neg Walter Hornstein New York Henry st 462							5				brown		Blanca
30	Karl Jeffred	21									Prada	Lindna Calif			$15				brother Jerzy Wiernus Lindna Pa Box 298							5	9					Prada
31	Karl Jalocha	18									Lenyy	Syracuse N.Y.			$11				neg Anton Jarmiszoske Syracuse N.Y. 23 st 15							5	4			grey		Lenyy
32	Ludwig Nagan	26									Lenyca	Niagara Falls N.Y.			$18				Uncle Samuel Pachmal Niagara Falls N.Y. 13 st 293							5	4			brown		Lenyca
											Jaslow	Chicago Ill	yes		$10				brother Anton Jaslow Chicago Ill Superior st 455							5	3			grey		Granice

Jno Ravchieno
Inspector

* "Race or People" as to be determined by the grade from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be issued on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagin, Master of the Patricia, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the G[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information recursed on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mate this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "Prussh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussa" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. 63 sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 27, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Answer yes or no. If yes, explain in full.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jonas Richtenberger	21	m		m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vencsello	New York	yes	self	$ 40				brother Michaly Richtenberger 1 Delancey St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Vencsello
2	Andreas Arvacsi	16	s		s	"	"	"	"	"	Kemenesalja	Kemmerer Pa	yes	"	10				friend Johan Mayer Kemmerer Pa							5	2	"	dark	brown		Kemenesalja
3	Ludwig Schneebeger	23	s		m	"	"	"	"	"	Vencsello	Buffalo	yes	"	$ 16				brother Lorenz Schneebeger Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	"	light	blue	"	Vencsello
4	Ludwig Pandula	22	s		s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Trsina	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 18				friend Paul Jarenka St. Louis Mo 1933							5	5	"	dark	gray	upper left eyelid	Zuklen Galizien
5	Tamusk Jurenka	26	"	"	married	14-42851	11/21/04		Austria	Ruthenian	Lehnendorf		yes	self	$ 30				wife Anna Jurenka							5	3	"	"	brown	none	Lehnendorf
6	Gyula Nanacs	18	m		s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Baker	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 5				brother Bela Nanacs Steelton Pa							5	5	"	dark	gray	"	Bakonszeg
7	Josef Baker	16	s		s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Myjava	Steelton Pa	no	"	3				brother Josef Baker Box 32 Steelton Pa							5	5	"	light	brown	"	Orsava
8	Heinrich Carel	22	s		s	"	"	"	"	"	Baker	Steelton Pa	yes	"	$ 3				brother Johann Carel Box 32 Steelton Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	Lubeca
9	Jan Cernisk	48	s		m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Blazowa	Sulphur	yes	"	15				friend Jan Gang Sulphur Springs Tex							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Blazowa
10	Tanyos Nacsgyasz	24	s		s	8-46173	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Nagygejen	Rahway N.J.	yes	"	$ 10				friend Johann Mayer Rahway N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagygejen
11	Maria Cipriaczka	20	s		s	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Blazowa	Linden N.J.	no	"	$ 10				friend Josef Jabonik Linden N.J.							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Blazowa
12	Franciszek Schlauda	18	m		s	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Lehnica	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 10				friend Josef Schlauda Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	light	brown	"	Lehnica
13	Jakob Czyz	20	s		s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Blazowa	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$ 10				friend Johann Mayer Elizabeth N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Blazowa
14	Nikolaj Rancewicz	21	m		s	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lipnica	New York N.Y.	"	"	$ 30				friend Jacob Wilenkiewicz New York N.Y. 1933							5	5	"	fair	"	"	Lipnica
15	Wojciech Kadas	19	s		s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lubcza	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 30				friend Johann Mayer Philadelphia Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	Lubcza
16	Karoly Devora	24	s		s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vencsello	Rahway N.J.	"	"	$ 10				friend Mathew Barchewicz Rahway N.J.							5	3	"	blue	"	"	Vencsello
17	Jonas Varanka	28	s		s	farmer	no	no	"	"	Encsal	Rahway N.J.	"	"	$ 10				friend Johann Mayer Rahway N.J.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Encsal
18	Josef Kis	26	s		m	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10				friend Johann Mayer Rahway N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ludwig Horvath	18	s		s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Grybow	Buffalo	yes	"	$ 10				brother Johann Horvath Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Bialybor
20	Jozef Bilanowski	21	m		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 18				friend Karol Szafarski Chicago Ill. 354 Wood St.							5	6	middle	dark	blue		Jaworzyce
21	Tomasz Bilanowski	23	s		s	"	"	"	"	"	Miller	Chicago	yes	"	$ 18				brother Johann Bilanowski Chicago Ill. 354 Wood St.							5	5	"	light	brown	"	Jaworzyce
22	Jozef Bilanowski	21	s		s	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada	"	"	"	$ 15				brother Johann Bilanowski Chicago Ill. 354 Wood St.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Jaworzyce
23	Karl Reisner	21	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25				brother Johann Reisner Chicago Ill. 354 Wood St.							5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"
24	Ludwika Bilgyan	18	s		s	servant	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago	yes	"	$ 10				sister Maria Bilgyan Chicago Ill. 354 Wood St.							5	10	"	light	gray	"	Chicago
25	Franz Zabik	19	m		s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Zukowice	Portland	no	"	$ 10				brother Johann Zabik Portland Ore.							5	4	"	light	brown	"	Zukowice
26	Tomasz Kasperek	20	s		s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Lipnica	Lipnica	yes	"	$ 10				friend Johann Mayer Rahway N.J.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Lipnica
27	Gustav Zyba	20	s		s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Skorzyce	New York	no	"	$ 15				friend Johann Mayer New York N.Y. 1933							5	3	"	"	"	"	Skorzyce
28	Pawel Tomasik	21	s		s	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	"	"	"	$ 11				brother Andrew Tomasik New York N.Y. 1933							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Skorzyce
29	Josef Szermik	18	s		s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Tarnawiec	New York	"	"	$ 3				uncle Johann Szermik New York N.Y. 1933							5	5	light	"	gray	"	Tarnawiec
30	Casimir Kosinski	20	m		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Blechow	Trenton N.J.	no	"	$ 20				brother Michael Kosinski Trenton N.J. 613 Main St.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Blechow

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

11—1113 62 S. S. Patricia sailing from 13. April 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or indentured laborer, or if having paid his own passage, or assisted by others, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abramache Yanaudt	45		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes				France				No		France	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Nicza	45		f		Wife																										
3	Hristache	25		m	s	Laborer																										
4	Iago	20																	John Bacciu													
5	Peter	18																														
6	Georgahie	16		f								France																				
7	Nicolay	15		m					Roumanian	Roumanian	Constanza	Copper Tank	no	self	100				no address													
8	Radu	13																														
9	Vasilie	8				child													Copper Tank													
10	Georgy	5																														
11	Radu	11		f																												
12	Stefan	2		m																												
13	Lavritka	1		f																												
14	Juan Stefan	54		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes				1 car			400			France	Cousin													
15	Sora	50		f		Wife																										
16	Agnitza	20		f	s	Laborer						France																				
17	Petre	18		m			Yes																									
18	Johanna	17		f		Work						Colorado Copper			25																	
19	Georgyna	15		f								Tank																				
20	Sforigi	12	6	m		Child																										
21	Dimitru	8		m																												
22	Georgy	4		f																												
23	Johanna	2		f																												
24	Papa Stefan	26		m	m	Laborer						France						France	friend													
25	Lyka	23		f		Wife																										
26	Dimitru	5	6	m		Child						Copper Tank			100																	
27	Vasili	2		m																												
28	Natalia	6		f																												
29	Nikoly Kabrouck	20		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Lot Stage	Rockville Pa	No		21				Brother 100 Pa. Cornplace Maryland	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	Wilbert	Dabrowa Hungary
30	Maria Santos	19		f	s	Servant						Stage	Rockville Pa			9				Brother 100 Pa. Cornplace Maryland	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good		5	2			Brown		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race that makes said country and not language they speak. Thus a person can be native of both of this class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master .* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia .* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macalin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1233

61 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907, 190

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify what).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jelka Filipovic	27		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungaria	Croatish	Novaki	Sharon Pa		self	30				br. of Marie Babic Sharon Pa. Box 309	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Papaska
2	Mato Cvelcvic	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malik	Brainard Minn			20				cousin Mijo Cvelcvic Brainard, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Malik
3	Mijo Cvelcvic	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okole	Kansas City Mo			30				friend Pavo Jelasevi Kansas City, Mo. 509 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Okole
4	Franjo Lovasic	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirkovac	Maxton N.C.		"	30				" Djuro Lovasic Maxton N.C. Box 356	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown grey	"	Mirkovac
5	Ignac [illegible]	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Daboveci	"			10				" Dino Lovasic " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	Daboveci
6	Piotr Kaszpa	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Nowhayegby	Cross Pa		br. of C.	20				br. of Peter Ouprzitas Brooklyn, N.Y. 63 Ten Eyck St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Kaska Kal
7	Gheorghi Cristea	25		s.	"	"	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Orsova	Depue Ill.		self	20				friend Ignac Bacin Depue Ill. Box 346	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Bragia
8	Carol Wojciechowski	31		m.	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lwow	Lwow N.Y.		friend	25				wife Sophie Wojciechowski Lwow, N.Y. 496 Lafayette Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Zidrongze
9	Vaszike Moran	28		"	"	"	no	no	Hungaria	Roumanian	Varkely	Youngstown O.		self	20				br. of Gabriel Lisa Youngstown, O. 132 E. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vaskely
10	Mihaly Janecsko	16		s.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Zbogy	Union Pa		bro	10				brother Mijajk Janecsko Union Pa. Box 377	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Zbogy
11	Janos Skwarsik	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Koszuvica	Rockland Mich		"	10				" Josef Skwarsik Rockland Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Horzmajor
12	Janos Tivista	22		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	O. Beba	Hegewich Ill.		"	20				br. of C. Feodor Tartagan Hegewich, Ill. 1351 Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Beba
13	Janos Berko	16		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Izbrgya	Lansford Pa		"	10				father Janos Berko Lansford, Pa. Michaly Olli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown	"	Iot Izbrgya
14	[illegible] Rongyos	50		m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Biscondale Ga		"	10				son C. Biscondale, Ga. Grigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	grey	grey	none	Izbrgya
15	Carnat Preiss	14		s.	none	"	yes	yes	Saxony	German	Nimwitz b. Breslau	Fire field		"	none				mother Margrit Martha Preiss Fire field Pa. (near Hazelton)						Discharged to Mother	4	10	fair	grey	grey		Neiswitz
16	Mihlos Sukla	36		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Hungaria	Roumanian	Izollos	Cleveland O.		"	10				friend Johan Molnar Cleveland, O. 7109 Woodland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Izollos
17	" Zajka	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petre	"		"	10				" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Petre
18	Janos Tabak	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	10				" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"
19	Pal Jonan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10				" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
20	Franciszek Kacynaczyk	28		m.	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Okocim	Brewing Pa.		"	20				" Joseph Szaka Brewing Pa. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Poreba
21	Jan Cisla	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Okocim
22	Pinkas Schiff	21		s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Przemysl	New York		yes		100				friend Joseph Schiff 114 Lewis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown grey	"	Jasuna dobra
23	Jacob [illegible]	21		"	h. maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4				friend Louis Wolff 246 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Tocare
24	Stefan Frankow	35		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Rutteszor	Northampton Pa.				10				" Stefan Mic. Kyrenicz Northampton Pa. 15 Neligh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	"	Piatkiewo
25	Jan Tyczek	29		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Potrogova	West Dion				10				" Joseph Tyczek West Dion, Ohio Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Potragovo
26	Jakob Bajdjak	25		s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Szowska	Mc Keesport				10				" Andr. Jakobcsik Mc Keesport Pa. 132 Coca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Szowsko
27	Andrzej Zolyniak	39		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				12				brother " Jan Kolyniak 224 Coca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaw Kotcina	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"				12				friend " Bob Dominik 224 Coca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johan Ochap	18		s.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				10				brother " Franz Ochap 224 Coca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bartlomiej Wnuski	31		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Szyjorska	Newark N.J.				12				friend Stanislaw Wnuski Newark, N.J. 181 Avon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Szyjorska

30
17

Julius Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they recently came and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1139. F. 799.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 102.A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 — 60 — S. S. Patricia — sailing from Hamburg, APR 27, 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190 — 77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Tell which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zore Cvetko	24	4		m	f. lab			Hungary	Croatian	Turkey	Allegheny, Pa.	yes	self	25	no		cousin Mrs. Ivan Zore, Allegheny, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk. brn	brown	none	Rakovac
2	Vecko Stanoch	27									Turkey	Cleveland, Ohio	no		100			friend Mr. Ivan Zelz, Cleveland, Ohio, 1119 E. 61st						5	5		light			Gerjska
3	Zanko Sarinjak	41					yes	yes			Austria	Chicago			180									5	2		dk.	blue	scar on forehead	Rijeka
4	Zirkla Ravnjakov	25					no	no			Austria	African Section			9			h. fri. Zanko Zakonich, Denver, Colo. 1749 Boyd St. cousin Stanko Zakonja, Box 545						5	5		brown		none	Gradisce
5	Zgaga Lenka	53		m			yes	yes			Austria	Rijeka			5			h. fri. Zgaga Antonio, Box 569						5	7		light			Rijeka
6	Zaje Lenbenec	27									Austria	Krakovo			80									5	7		light	blue		Krakovy
7	Zore Tolleman	22			s		no	no			Austria	Pokrovnik	Barnes Falls, Pa.	yes	165			friend Zore Anton, Barnes Falls, Pa. 1st cousin Zgaga Thomas, Chicago, Ill.						5	2		brown			Lenbenec
8	Zakob Rukic	18			m		yes	yes			Austria	Kotkoko	Chicago, Ill.	S	85			friend Zgaga Antonio, Chicago, Ill. 1st cousin Zgaga Antonio, Chicago, Ill.						5	5		brown			Lipovica
9	Zako Rukic	19			s						Austria	Kotkoko	Kotkoko, Pa.	S	35			h. fri. Zgaga Antonio, Kotkoko, Pa.						5	7		brown			Lipovica
10	Zgura Lorek	25			m					Slovak	Austria	Silver		S	6									5	4		gray			Silver
11	Zikely Skec	23									Austria	Kopec	Richmond, Pa.	S	140									5	7					Kopec
12	Cyrila Slajka	26								Bohemian	Austria	Pittsburg	Orkard, Pa.	S	130			friend Anton Cesen, Orkard, Pa. 1st cousin Stella Vrecksova, New York, 110 Ave. 552						5	5		brown			Jarkaschot
13	Zelec Zabk	23							Austria	Bohemian	Austria	New York			30			cousin Anton Zelec, 4 St. Stella Creek, Colo.						6	1		black			Zabagka
14	Zogar Alban	25							Hungary	Roumanian	Austria	Kuskra, Pa.	yes		50			nephew Dr. Brem, Birchwood, Allegheny, Pa.						5	2		fair	blue		Zgarsicy
15	Zuga Agyelan	46													50			friend						5	—		gray	bald-head in face		
16	Zikla Sam	23		s											50			brother Frank Zikla, Box 1216, Dr. Brem, Allegheny, Pa.						5	3		fair	gray	scar	
17	Zogar Bacega	29			m										50			Sandor Bacega, Kuskra, Pa.						5	5			blue		
18	Zoan Agyelan	40										Trenton, N.J.			60			Sandor Agyelan, Brookside, N.J.						5	2		black	gray		
19	Zgaga Bizga	40													7									5	3		brown	blue		
20	Zakar Zaka	23					yes	yes				Ujfalu	Hamilton, Ont.		165			h. fri. Peter Zakar, in transit to Hamilton, Ont. Rajec, 139						5	2			gray		Ujfalu
21	Bizga Zgaga wife	26											Canada		10			h. fri. Zgaga Mario, in transit to Hamilton, Ont. Rajec, 139						5	3					
22	Zoan	26												Cert	30			in transit						5	2					
23	Jerez Kolbras	29								Hungarian		Zarda	Silvanska, Pa.		25			friend Kajer Zivanki, Silvanska, Pa. 1st 69						5	3					Zarda
24	Zakol Ostrovsky	23			s	f. lab			Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes		100			friend Emil Gutmann, New York, 1st 96						5	7					Germany
25	Zgaga Zakich nephew	40					no	no			Austria	Zgaga	Coffeyville, Kas.	no	20			brother Anton Zakich, Coffeyville, Kas.						5	6			blue		Dolyanie
26	Zanka Zaga	19			s	farmer						Cigelice			20			Uncle Zaga Antonio, Cigelice, Austria						4	8			gray		Cigelice
27	Zan Zakich nephew	16				f. lab	no	yes				Dolyanie			20			Uncle Zakich Antonio, Dolyanie, Austria						4	7			blue		Dolyanie
28	Zakon Zlingar wife	44			m	f. lab						Germanice	New York	yes	25			friend Emil Gutmann, New York, 1st 96						5	5					Germanice
29	Zubanica wife	29												but	30									5	3		brown			
30	Zanglo Stegank	19			s	f. lab	no	no		Croatian	Austria	Vrabnicy	Lorain, O.	no	30									5	3					Vrabnicy

L. L. Tuttle
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 8, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1110

F. 7267.

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 59 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose aid passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of the mind—whether idiot, insane, epileptic, or feeble-minded.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, location, and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Gajdschar	14	6	s					Hungary	Croatian	Pakovica	Mayberg Pa	yes	cousin	30	no		cousin Joseph Jasparovic Mayberg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	moved	Pakovica
2	Mile Radetzkic	28	m	m		farmer			"	"	Buenac	"	"	self	50	"		uncle " " 6880 Ohio st	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	grey	"	Gregorac
3	Ivan Lukelic	21	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Lukalic	"	"	"	20	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pakovac
4	Evan Gajdschar	44	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		cousin Joseph Jasparovic Mt Troupe st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
5	Anna Magdic	20	"	s		Farmer	no	no	"	"	Kriza	"	"	"	400	"		sister " Rosa Tolan Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Podravic
6	Petar Pavlic	19	"	"		Labor	"	"	"	"	Pravic	"	"	"	45	"		brother " Mate Pavlic 680 Ohio st	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Pakovec
7	Josip Perkalz	42	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Perkalz	"	"	"	200	"		cousin " Josip Perjan Boston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Podravac
8	Albert Skrla	45	"	m		"	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Jickery	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	213	"		friend " Blas Kober Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Jickery
9	Anna wife "	32	"	m		Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trust				(Rustic st)	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	"
10	Ivan Ivancanec	25	"	s		Labor	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Cuna	"	"	self	42	"		" " Evan Sisic Cleveland O # 36 St 1922	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Jankovic
11	Mato Grabar	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Tebut	Cleveland O	"	"	9	"		brother " Ivan Grabar "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Varkovo
12	Teodosije Mihai	42	"	"		"								self	1075	"		" in transit "	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	
13	Ilana wife	40	"	m		Female	"	"						trust		"		Josip Pacin	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Nikolai son	13	"	s		child	yes	yes						unknown		"		Cupar Sask	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Elenka dau	12	"	"		"	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Galarash	Cupar Sask	"	"	200	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Ilan son	9	"	"		"										"			"	"	"	"	"							
17	Parca dau	5	"	"		"										"			"	"	"	"	"							
18	Georgica "	2	"	"		"										"			"	"	"	"	"							
19	Simon Lesich	40	"	m		Labor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Kulanic	Brampton Pa	yes	self	500	"		brother Paul Lesich Pittsburgh Penn # 9	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light	blue	moved	Kulanic
20	Anna Kaunaun	29	"	m		Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trust	20	"		husband Peter Willmann	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Spalin
21	Pier son	4	"	"		Child	"	"	Hungary	German	Spalin	Lebanon Pa	no	"	50	"		Lebanon Pa 3rd st. # 218	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	"
22	Nikolai dau	2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"			"		grey	"	"
23	Ivan son	10 mo	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"			"		blue	"	"
24	Tomas Valasek	26	"	m		Labor	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungarian	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	15	yes		brother Mate Gracko Clarion Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Gusenkove
25	Ivan Valasek	28	"	m		"	yes	"										in transit "												
26	Evdora wife	26	"	m		Female	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Galarash	Cupar Sask	no	trust	24	"		Josip Pacin Cupar Sask	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Evgela dau	2	"	s		child	"	"								"			"	"	"	"	"							
28	Nicolas Volkan	24	"	m		Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Zdunka	"	"	self	27	"		in transit Josip Pacin Cupar Sask	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Alexander Kostak	18	"	s		"	no	no			Kostanya	"	"	"	30	"		in transit "	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Lucas Poges	16	"	"		Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Lucy	Chisholm Minn	yes	"	5	"		uncle Jacob Poges Chisholm Minn 534	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light	brown	moved	Selyerk

38
17 Mch

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master * of the Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Thurston
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neilson, Surgeon of the Patricia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Thurston
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

3-4

11—1135

E. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 a	15 b	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read any language, and has not been admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fayel Zaykowicz	19			s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zhuchki	Packerton Pa	yes	self	$15	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Chmiko
2	Michal Bowarde	25			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Poblanie	"	"	"	$20	"			friend: Wigsley Frank							5	6	"	"	"		Belalysa
3	Paul Gargus	28			"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Szczucin	New York	"	"	$10	"			New York # 29 E 9th St.							5	5	"	"	"		Szczucin
4	Peter Zwierzynski	23			"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$10	"			brother: Frank Zwierzynski							5	5	"	fair	blue		Tarnobrzeg
5	Stanislaw (picture)	45			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Memphis Tenn. Union Station							5	6	"	"	"		Tarnobrzeg
6	Stanislaw	42			m	Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Podolowice	Chicago	yes	self	$20	"			cousin: Joseph Wysocki							"	11	"	brown	brown		Podolowice
7	Stefa Wysocki	22			s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Chicago, Ill. Mayborn Ave. N.W.							"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Tomasz Skorcy	40			"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Smigovka	Troy N.Y.	yes	"	$25	"			friend: Adam Skorcy							5	8	fair	"	"		Rozen
9	Johann Friedmann	23			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bazzo	"	"	"	$11	"			friend: Angelo Gandrich							5	8	"	blue	brown		Vienna
10	Abram Kirstenberg	22			"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	New York	"	"	$50	"			friend: Jacko Mordkowicz							5	10	"	"	blue		Lubowicki
11	Leon Sokolski	36			"	"	no	no	"	"	Lubowicki	"	"	"	$100	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	3	"	"	brown		Lubowicki
12	Norbert Lenz	16			"	"	yes	yes	Germany	Teuton	Lichtenberg	"	yes	"	$10	"			uncle: Jacob Mandel							5	3	"	"	"		Lichtenberg
13	Michael Bogdan	42			m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Lyszczyce	Chicago	yes	self	$40	"			New York # 109 Forest St.							5	6	"	dark	blue		Lyszczyce
14	Peter Jurczak	30			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"			brother: Jacob Sokolski							5	2	"	"	brown		Nowosycze
15	Karl Wisarsky	19			s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Nowosycz	"	no	"	$10	"			Hyde Park Boston Mass.							5	1	"	gray	"		Nowosycze
16	Jan Gargula	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			brother: Joseph Gargula							5	6	"	fair	"		Nowosycze
17	Antoni Cisko	24			m	"	1-24-1319-805-July 19, 1938		Austria	Slavish	Samuchowice	Wyandotte	"	"	$100	"			Wyandotte Mich. Enoch Ave.							5	6	"	"	"		Samuchowice
18	Paul Schab	18			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"			cousin: Lucas Schab							"	"	"	"	"		"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			cousin: Jan Nyczaw							5	8	"	"	"		"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Angola N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			brother: Bregers Pasnicz							5	8	"	"	"		"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Angola N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			brother: Nikolay Wysocsky							5	5	"	"	"		"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Angola N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			cousin: Mary Banach							5	5	"	blue	brown		"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Angola N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		"
27	Michal Kuchta	18			s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Zarzecze	Packerton Pa	yes	self	$15	no			friend: Jacko Kuchta							5	4	"	blue	brown		Zarzecze
28	Peter Kuchta	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Packerton Pa							5	2	"	"	blue		"
29	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lida	New York	"	"	$50	"			friend: Abram Kirstenberg							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida
30	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida
31	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida
32	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida
33	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida
34	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida
35	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida
36	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida
37	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida
38	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida
39	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida
40	Jacko Mordkowicz	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			New York 11 Oak St.							5	10	"	"	blue		Lida

John D. Nolan
Insp.

* Races or Peoples to be so determined by the officer examining the alien, according to the language they speak. Thus a Hungarian may be a Magyar, Hebrew, Croat, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Hawaiian, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mosch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wellum, Surgeon of the Patricia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wellum

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mosch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swe...
Italian (Nor...	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED UNDER HEADS OF FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1119 57 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

1 List or Line No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Sex.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Petar Ivanovic	32	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Sisseg	Gary Ind	yes	self	30			friend Angelo Negretich Gary Ind	male	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray		Austria
2	Jovan Sergo	19								Hungarian				28			friend Frank Sergo							5	5		brown			
3	Johann Nikovic	36												18			friend Jovan Sergo							5	6		dark	blue		
4	Antonia Stankic	23												18			friend Nikola Sinjega 2521							5	7			gray		
5	Georg Jelavarak	16						Hungary	Hood	Do	Gary Ind	yes		14			[illegible]							5	10		brown	brown		Do
6	Nicholy Kyanos	42		m		no	no			Kiseroka	Pittsburg Pa			18	1899	Hungary	[illegible]							5	4					Kiseroka
7	Marco Novovich	22		s	laborer	yes				Jasa	Clinton Ind	yes		17	1905	Clinton Ind	friend [illegible] Clinton Ind							5	5					Jasa
8	Nicholy Vuchko	17												18			[illegible]							5	3			gray		
9	Jakob Novak	21												20	1903		[illegible]							5	6			blue		
10	Georg Nyiorki	16								Homestead Pa				18			brother [illegible]							5	4			brown		
11	Nikolas Jakubec	35		m										30			[illegible]							5	6			gray		
12	Janos Nendo	16				no	no			Volyga	Gary Ind	yes		18			friend Mayk [illegible]							5	4					
13	Kosta Petroff	20		m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Kuda	St Louis Mo	yes		18			friend Jovan Dasic							5	8			black		Do
14	[illegible] Pavel	19		s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Sambor	New York		friend	6			friend Mike Pavel							5	6			black	brown	Kosta
15	Jovan Plavic	38		m	baker					Jaborc			uncle	18			uncle Pavel Novak							5	2			black		Sambor
16	Ivan Cvorota	24								Bistritz	Bayard Neb			25			brother [illegible]							5	9					Jaborc
17	Ivan Nestovic	21						Germany	Wend	Lichtenberg	Gary Ind		father	18			[illegible]							5	3			blue		Kamarad
18	Ivan Petkovic	36		m				Hungary	Croatian	Novygrad	St Louis Mo	yes	self	24			[illegible]							5	7			blue	gray	Vrsac
19	Nikola Klapan	50				no	no							23			[illegible]							5	8			gray	brown	Novigrad
20	Ivan Plavcan	25		s		yes	yes							18			[illegible]							5	3			black		Pristova
21	Stanko Lakica	25												18			[illegible]							5	5					Novigrad
22	Ivan Cvetic	44		m		no	no							18			[illegible]							5	8			gray		Cvina
23	Nikolyas Nyarcsky	22		s		yes		Austria	Slovak	Do Kuna	Berlyman Md			18			[illegible]							5	4			gray	brown	Novigrad
24	Janya Slowa	17		s						Bratyslava	Buffalo N Y			18			[illegible]							5	2			blue		Do Kuna
25	Josefina Kaunek	17								Jelnik	Hazleton Pa			18			[illegible]							5				gray		Bjelybara
26	Evelina Golden	19												18			[illegible]							4	9					Jelnik
27	[illegible] Kowalczyk	16		m						Cicle	Mt Pleasant Pa			20			Cousin Yosef Kowalczyk Mt Pleasant Pa							5	4			blue		Cicle
28														26			friend Jadh [illegible]							5	3			gray		
29										Blaydon Pa				18			brother Jan Kowal							5	4			dark	blue	
30										Chicago Ill				24			friend Jan Kowalczyk Chicago Ill							4	7			fair		

Scar on left cheek
Without

Scar on top head
Without

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (by whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 — 81

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, answer the whole.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Buyko Lack	20	M	m	Glat		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Gorgye	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$	no			brother Buffalo, N.Y. Ged Amerika 191	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	two thumbs on left hand & fingers gone	Grajce
2	Anna "	18	F	"	Knecht	no occ.																				4	11				None	
3	Emilia Debrauer	33	F	m	Glat	no occ				Polish	Lucka								friend 1 Joseph Kaye Cleveland, Ohio							5	10		black	brown		Lucka
4	Jan Wasay	24	M			yes yes				Polish									brother 1 Tekela Wasay, Cleveland, O.							5	5		fair			
5	Wasay Wasyan	21	M	m		no no				Ruthenian	Gorlice								cousin 1 Andreas Lokal Cleveland, O.							5	4		fair		Mole Behind	Gorlice
6	Kalbzyna Wasy	20	M	s	Knecht	yes yes				Pole	Lucka								cousin 1 Casimir Kalbzyna Cleveland, O.							5	2					Lucka
7	Wasil "	18	M	s						Ruthenian	Gorlice								brother 1 Wasyko Wasyl Cleveland, O.							5	—					Gorlice
8	Lekot Wasyko	24	M	s	Glat					Pole	Lucka															5	3					Lucka
9	Kalbzyna Kalbzycha	25	F	m	Knecht	no occ				Ruthenian	Gorlice	Cleveland, O.							husband 1 Wasyko Kalbzyna Cleveland, O.							5	7					Gorlice
10	Wasyl "	18	M	s		DISCHARGED													father 1 Wasyko Kalbzyna Cleveland, O.							—	—					Cleveland, O.
11	Andrew Wasyko	21	M	m	Glat	DISCHARGED				Ruthenian	Gorlice	Cleveland, O.							friend 1 Joseph Kaye Cleveland, O.							5	6	fair	dark	brown		Gorlice
12	Josef Mizwanec	29	M			yes yes					Czerkiewice	Cleveland, O.							friend 1 Tekela Wasyl Cleveland, O.							5	10	fair	fair	blue		Czerkiewice
13	Wasyko Wasyco	25	M			no no					Lenjek								friend 1							5	4	fair		gray		Lenjek
14	Wasyl Wasyko	17	M	s		yes yes					Gorlice								1							5	3	fair	fair			Gorlice
15	Wasyl Wasyko	45	M			no no					Gorlice								1							5	6		gray	fair		Gorlice
16	Joseph Lithuchlyn	40	M	m	Miller	yes yes	Hungary	German		Lemberg		New York							Johann Ungorski New York, 305 Pearl St.							5	2		fair			Lemberg
17	Rudolf Rosmann	24	M							Ruthenian																5	4		fair	gray		Gorlice
18	Wasyl Wasyl	28	M		Glat		Austria	Polish		Ruthenian	Gorlice	Dayton, Ohio	yes						cousin 1 Wasyl Wasyl Dayton, Ohio							5	7		fair		Cross Eyes	Gorlice
19	Dmytro Wasyko	20	M			no no						Cleveland, O.	yes						uncle 1 Wasyko Wasyko Cleveland, O.							5	4		light	brown		
20	Wasyko Chrunzy	25	M	m							Jaworzno	Cleveland, O.	yes						b. in l. Cleveland, O. Wasyko Wasyko, Cleveland, O.							5	6		fair			Jaworzno
21	Jagan Wasyko	18	M	s		yes yes					Wasko	Cleveland, O.							friend 1 Wasyko Wasyko Cleveland, O.							5	8					Wasko
22	Wasko Wasyl	42	M	m		no no					Gorlice	Akron, O.							cousin 1 Wasyl Wasyko Akron, O.							5	5					Gorlice
23	Wasyl Wasyko	28	M		Schneider	yes yes						Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes						cousin 1 Wasyko Wasyl Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7		light	brown		
24	Wasyko Wasyl	22	M		Glat	no no						Akron, O.							b. in l. Brooklyn, N.Y. Wasyl Wasyko Akron, O.							5	7					
25	Wasilewicz Wasyl	25	M			yes yes						Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes						cousin 1 Wasyl Wasyko Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5	fair			Scar Behind	
26	Wasyl Wasyk	42	M									Akron, O.							cousin 1 Wasyko Wasyl Akron, O.							5	4		black			
27	Wasyko Wasyl	22	M	unm	Knecht							Brooklyn, N.Y.							friend 1 Wasyl Wasyko Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3		fair			
28	Wasyl Wasyko	28	M	m	Glat	no no	Austria	Polish		Ruthenian	Gorlice	St. Louis, Mo.	yes						friend 1 Wasyl Wasyko St. Louis, Mo.							5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Gorlice
29	Wasyl Wasyko	29	M				Austria	Polish		Ruthenian	Gorlice	New York	yes						cousin 1 Wasyko Wasyl New York, 190 Pearl St.							5	10		black	brown		Gorlice
30	Luca Wasyco	15	M	s		yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian		Ruthenian	Gorlice	St. Louis, Mo.	no						cousin 1 Wasyl Wasyko St. Louis, Mo.							4	9				none on face or head	Gorlice

12-20755-1840/39

* Race or People is to be determined by the town from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master .* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

F B Measam
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, .* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

F B Measam
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frenne" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final* destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135. F. 727.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36. 82

88 21—2225 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of sojourn.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thomas Pompor	60	—			Labr	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Galz Qualz			self	12				Father Peter Pompor Cedar Hill Cleveland							5	4	fair	gray	blue		Hungary
2	Marianna Pompor	18		s		Hand	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	50	"			sister Anna Buczynicz 1st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown		Hungary
3	Jan Kupina	25		m		Labr	"	"	Austria	Slavish	Slavonia	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	"			wife Zofia Kupinska 1st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		Slavonia
4	Maly Hlch	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pokrowitz	yes	uncle	28	"			uncle Tobias Kyporitch Clinical Ed 1918 St 922	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"		Bohemia
5	Julie "	20		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
6	Victor Pavlics	26		m		"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Nitra	Coal Dale Pa		self	29	"			cousin Jozef Pribel Coaldale Pa 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	"		Hungary
7	Michael Pagal	20		m		"	"	"	"	"	Lipto	Mayfield Pa	"	"	18	"			friend Johann Fodor Mayfield Pa Box 441	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	grey		Lipto
8	Lemel Sarocyah	33		"		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pittsburg	no	"	17	yes	Pittsburg	65 days	brother Moses Cahill 1st Jalish Pittsburg 1st Highview Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Russia
9	Anna Kriesbauer	40		f		cook	"	"	Austria	Jewish	Graz	New York	yes	"	15	"			niece Rosa Cahill New York 340 E. 58th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown		Austria
10	Anton Sabek	25		m		miner	"	"	"	Bohemian	Pardubitz	Pleasant Dale	"	uncle	22	"			uncle Frank Zahorny Pleasant Dale Box 3171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		Pardubitz
11	Frank Kwatkowski	42		"		Labr	"	"						son in law		"			Peter Milczarek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		Austria
12	Maria "	45		f		Wife	"	"						"		"			Buffalo N Y no 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
13	Zdzislaw "	8		m			"	"						"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
14	Stanislaw "	4		"			"	"						"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
15	Leo Krkic	24		"		Labr	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Sabesi	Chicago Ill	yes	"	14	"			brother Mato Krkic Chicago 326 934 St Laurence Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	grey		Srbesz
16	Ivo Prpic	27		m		"	"	"	"	Slovenish	Jasova	"	"	"	15	"			friend Peter Kurovich Chicago 1st 875	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	"	"		Jazova
17	Luka Jarah	18		s		"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	10	"			cousin Mike Jarah Los Angeles Cal 855 Castelar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	fair	blue		Croatia
18	Luka Drakic	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	Berlin Wis	"	"	12	"			cousin Simon Pantar Berlin Wis Box 375	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Slavonia
19	Domenic "	28		m		"	"	"	"	"	Lucina	"	"	"	14	"			friend Mate Pantar Box 375	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Lucina
20	Mato Pantar	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Tadia Sabic Box 375	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		Slavonia
21	Josef Hlinzah	28		"		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Taruna	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"			friend Victoria Borzuca Chicago 311 559 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		Podrisie
22	Jan Strauser	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	Jarina	Boston Mass	"	"	20	"			cousin Max Jasienowski Boston Mass 45 Felton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey		Jarina
23	Jacob Kajalecki	18		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			friend " " Elias Kulich " 45 Felton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"
24	Peter Krkic	26		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			" " Wasyl Kodak " 45 Felton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey		"
25	Mato Palamar	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " Josef Sakurda " 45 Felton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
26	Vladislav Kaminder	21		s		r. 97 r 38	"	"	"	"	Jarnsko	Brooklyn	"	"	9 50	"			cousin Wojtkyn 3 3 325 155 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"
27	Andre Soric	28		m		Labr	"	no	Croatia	Croatian	Brezgaci	St Louis Mo	"	"	25	"			friend Pat Vratanovich St Louis Mo Clerk 1st 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		Brezgaci
28	Lazo "	40		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			" " Lazo Jurach " Clerk 1st 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
29	Mato Maticic	22		"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lukovgan	Los Angeles Cal	yes	"	14	"			" " Tomo Kunicak Los Angeles Cal Castelar St 616	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Lovalovcan

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Use of terms will be found on Back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Allegia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK F B Macatta
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Keilson

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK F B Macatta
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 18-8-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907 APR 29 1907, 190

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or date. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limb, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob Zaniak	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$25			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	gray	none	Austria
2	Jan Wysocanski	33					No	No			Wysocki	Philadelphia																	Wysocki
3	Maciej Marcak	25									Pabianice	Pabianice																	Pabianice
4	Julian Habanski	18			Laborer		Yes	Yes		Polish	Kalisz	Cleveland O.											5	4		Light	Gray		Kalisz
5	Julian Zielinski	23			Farmer						Kalisz	Cleveland O.											5	6			Gray		Kalisz
6	Jan Tarbski	27		m	Laborer					Ruth	Jarslawice	Philadelphia											5	6		Dark			
7	Luba Baby	2									Augustowice	New York											3	9		Light			Augustowice
8	Dmytro Kozyk	20			Farmer						Rok	Wyandotte											5	8		Light			Kalisz
9	Jan Sudnick	26			Laborer		No	No		Polish	Russian	Cleveland O.											5	5		Light			Russian
10	Jan Brodzinski	24								Polish	Kalisz	Cleveland O.											5	4		Light			Kalisz
11	Stanislaw Krzyzka	16									Kalisz	Cleveland O.											5	4		Light			Kalisz
12	Szymon Tabor	21		m																			4	11		Dk.			Lachow
13	Eugen Tyson	20		m						Ruth	Kowerman	Cleveland O.	yes										5	10		Light	Gray		
14	Simon Daniel	22								Ruth		Cleveland O.	yes										5	6		Fair	Gray		Kalisz
15	Jan Malek	21		m						Polish	Kalisz	Cleveland O.											5	5		Dark	Blue		
16	Jan Szymczak	21								Polish	Falkenberg	Cleveland O.											5	6		Light	Gray		Kalisz
17	Jan Maciborski	25			Smith						Jarslawice	Cleveland O.	yes										5	6					Kalisz
18	Jan Szczepanski	18			Laborer																		5	3		Dark	Brn		Jarslawice
19	Paul Seidel	22		m	Laborer					Polish	Zwoveny	St. Louis											5	4		Light			
20	Michal Marcinowski	25			Farmer					Ruth													6			Dark	Gray		Sworacy
21	Michal Tribuck	22			Laborer							East St. Louis											5	4		Dark			
22	Dmytro Kozyk	20			Laborer					Ruth	Volhynia	Cleveland O.											5	4		Light			
23	Jan Miloff	22		m					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Turk	St. Louis											5	6		Light	Blue		Kwirkbaka
24	Wincenty Stefani	26		m	Laborer				Austria	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian											5	5		Dark			Tirla
25	Stefan Nagy	19																					5	4		Light	Blue		Hungary
26	Lucas Checcato	23		m					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburg											5	6		Dark			Kolyanova
27	Khaly Serdes	26									Hanek												5	2		Brown			Zaka
28	Stefan	20																					5	2		Dark			Hyfelu
29	Mayer Max	19							Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago											5	6		Light			Berda
30	Lucas Nobras	21									Bezek												5	9		Dark			Hungary

Entered at Port of ... by the steamship ... which sailed from ... on the ... day of ... 1907. List of ... passengers on board ... of which ... alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Tracelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2239

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellso, Surgeon of the Patricia, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kellso

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Tracelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2238

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—113a

F. 796

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

S.S. 54 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or in almshouse or other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? To which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Limb, and Cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Ewa Pluta	19				Woman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lewkow	New York	yes	self	12	no		friend Franciszek Stopyra 185 Hester St. corr Attorney St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	grey	none	Lewkow
2	Zofia Bienat	16									Zaduwizjen	New York	no		10			brother Jan Bienat New York, town, 194 Hewitt St.						5	2	"	light brown	"		Zaduwizjen
X 3	Wiktorya Swiekla	20									Wolazdejo	New York	yes		12			cousin Wasia Cigunewska New York, 434 East 76th St.						5	1	"	brown	grey		Wola golejo
X 4	Ewa Sum	18					no	no			Lewkow				14			friend Franciszek Stopyra 185 Hester St. corr Attorney St.						4	9	"	fair	"		Lewkow
X 5	Anna Koppa	18					"	"							30									5	1	"	light brown	"		
X 6	Barbara Rudyba	20					yes	yes			Zbiciuka	Jamaica L.I.	yes		15			stepbrother Wojciech Moskal Jamaica, New York, 19 Linden Place						5		"	fair	"		Zbiciuka
7	Maria Bienat	20					"	"			Pobale	New Britain Conn.	yes		16			cousin Wasia Zicinuska New Britain, town, 490 Hewitt St.						5	3	"	"	"		Wola golej.
8	Anna Pluta	20					"	"			"	"	"		17			uncle Andrzej Bienat " 42 Orcy St.						6	2	"	light brown	brown		
9	Michal Wojczyak	18		M		Cab					Lewkow	Brewery East St. Louis, Ill.	yes		10			friend Alexander Zbiciuski East St. Louis, Ill. 1744 Caseill Ave.						5	5	"	"	grey		Brewery
X 10	Dorota Prochowicz	26		M		Cab					Trembowla	New York			28			Joseph Jan Krzyzanski New York, 64 La Rue, 183 Sands St.						5	4	"	"	"		Trembowla
11	Georgy Marinkes	26		M		"			Hungaria	Magyar	Kiszenet	Kiszenet, Hg.			12			brother Sandor Marinkas Kiszenet Hg. 1154 Matyasgazella						5	5	"	brown	brown		Kiszenet
12	Jewa Zamajtis	17		S		Woman		no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kleszkis	Philadelphia			2			— Stanislaw Zamajtis Philadelphia, Pa. 2536 2nd St.						5		"	light	"		Kleszkis
13	Antoni Polotowska	33		M		Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Kociubince	Providence R.I.	yes	self	109			to Vc Providence R.I. Marian Polotowicz 118 Willard Ave						5	3	"	brown	brown	pock marked	Stadzigy
14	Wasyl Hoel	37				"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Zohorezyce	Northampton Pa.	yes	"	20			cousin Mitro Zawrewak Northampton, Pa.						5	6	"	brown	grey		Zohorezyce
15	Wiktorya Rzeczotnik	19		S		Woman	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Lubeja	Port Clinton O.	yes	brother	12			brother Fed. Rzeczotnicki Port Clinton, O. Lynn St. No. 56						4	11	"	"	"		Lubeja
16	Barbara Rzyborik	19		"		Cab	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Raty	Philadelphia		self	15			father Joseph Rzyborik Philadelphia, Pa. 1910 Price St.						4	11	"	fair	blue		Raty
17	Dimeter Zaike	24		M		Farmer				Magyar	Kisvasa	Aurora Ill.	yes	"	10			cousin Laczko Owocsan Aurora, Ill. 44 Hoyt Brookside St.						5	5	"	dark	brown		Bakonen
18	Jacob Matuzga	25		M		"				Ruthenian	Zwonicz	Lyndora Pa.	no		9			friend Jacob Matuzga Rosslet, Pa.						5	3	"	light brown	grey		Zwonicz
19	Lajos Schmidt	24		S		Farmer				Magyar	St. Jakob	St. Nikolaus	yes		33			Jr. Nikolaus, Pa. 402 Front St.						5	8	"	black	brown		Jakob
20	Giuseppe Demark	19		S		"			Austria	Slovenian	Dabenjave	Sary, Ill.	yes	"	20			friend Iman Boga Sary, Ill. Box 15						5	1	"	fair	blue		Dabenjave
21	Anton Kuharic	38		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10									5	4	"	"	"		"
22	Johann Ravnic	27		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	15			brother-in-law Franz Sary, Ill. Box 15						5	6	"	brown	"		Gerenjaves
23	Maria Bernark	20		S		Servant				Gerenjaves	Storje	Syracuse N.Y.			20			brother-in-law Gabriel Pavar Syracuse N.Y. 201 Lancaster St.						5	5	"	fair	blue		Storje
24	Marianna (Mrs) Pavcar	27		"		Housework				Gerenjaves	Gruscarica	"			10			brother Karol Pavcar Lancaster St. 201						5	6	"	"	"		Gruscarica
25	György Christis	17							Hungaria	Romanian	Ohaba	Salem, Ohio			15			friend Rovrman Stean Salem, Oh. 39 Perry St.						5	6	"	"	"		Ohaba
26	Stale Stanenko	23					no	no	Turkey E.	Bulgarian	Prigrinovci	Indianapolis			15			Maya Todorovich Indianapolis Ind. 101 E. California St.						5	7	"	light brown	grey		Prigrinovci
27	Vidoje Bolgibasic	19		S		"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Vrisce	Los Angeles		self	30			Tomo Wermich Los Angeles, Cal. 610 Castleton St.						5	7	dark	"	brown		Vrisce
28	Bogo Maraacic	35		M		"	no	no			Morzgred	Steubenville			15			son Simo Maraacic St. Louis, Mo. 2633 Morgan St.						5	9	dark	black	"		Morzgred
29	Ante Zubcic	21		S		"	yes	yes			Podraga				25			friend Martin Celac 21 17th St.						5	5	light	brown	brown		Podraga
30	Georgi Petroff	25		"		"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Kula	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	"	16			" Jovan Dragovic St. Louis, Mo. 603 2nd St.						5	5	"	fair	grey		Kula

Agent

Deputy

* Where an alien is to be transported to the United States solely in order that they may be returned to the country whence they came, under the provisions of section 20 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, a cross (X) will be placed before his name. See Rule 35.

† Here insert the letter or number of the list.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whenever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, should show definitely

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, the exact amount of money) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No) in the United States) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or no since; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and if so, what relatives or friend).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend), as to join either a relative or friend; The entry in column 16 should show whether going complete address.

and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address are subject to revision by any

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these col inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THEIR ORDER IN YOUR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give in place of destination, or nearest relative or friend in the country he came from.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read, or supporting parent or grandparent over 50 years of age and able to read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Smietana	21		m		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kolczyn	Cortland N.Y.	no	self	15	No		Brother Joseph Smietana Cortland N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	gray	Without	Kolczyn
2	Jacob Matuszka	20		s							Mszyne	Cortland N.Y.			25			Friend Tymon Lesz							5	3					Mszyne
3	Michal Oblawa	25									Gorlowice	Cleveland O.			11			Brother Joseph Oblawa Cleveland O.							5	6			gray		Gorlowice
4	Jacob Jabak	23		m							Kleczany	Cortland N.Y.			26			Friend Joseph Smietana Cortland N.Y.							5	8					Kleczany
5	Jan Podgaja	30					no	no			Swiaczka	Jersey City N.J.			26			Brother Wojciech Jersey City N.J.							5	4					Swiaczka
6	Josef Gaisar	25					yes	yes			Malpienitza				18			Cousin Anton Kaiser Jersey City N.J.							5	5					Malpienitza
7	Josef Hryczyna	26									Krzyzbuka	New York	yes		100			74 369 Friend Franz Hrzanowski 115 Riverside New York							5	4					Krzyzbuka
8	Gregorz Czmowyz	26													10			Friend Jan Tarnowski 397 E. Houston St. New York							5	8					Daszkow
9	Wojciech Bryk	45		m			no	no			Dzyrchow	Jersey City N.J.	no		80			Nephew Wojciech Bryk 241 Warren Jersey City N.J.							5	5		black	brown		Wojcieszyn
10	Julian Dzyzyga	24					yes	yes			San Sandec	Cleveland O.	yes		100			Brother Joseph Dzyzyga 74 N. Hamilton Cleveland O.							5	8			blue		Szczucany
11	Wiktorya Szmaud	20									Szczucany	Chicago Ill.			10			Friend Antoni Szmaud 7 Canal Chicago Ill.							5	7					
12	Jozef Gumia	26		m	m										10			Brother Jan Gumia 27							5	9					
13	Anna Jaszczak	17					no	no							10			Friend Jan Jaszczak 27							4	9					
14	Wladislaw Stutkowski	18					yes	yes			Gromnik				10			Brother Ludwig Dobrowolski							5	3					Gromnik
15	Jan Wojcik	32		m											10			Brother Wojciech Talmowski 539 N. 16							5	9		black	brown		
16	Jan Nowosik	20									Kobiru	Jarmolowka	New York		100			Friend Samuel Rzeczny 119 Rivington New York							4	11					Jarmolowka
17	Roman Nowowski	33		m	m	carpenter					Polish	Gromnik	Chgo Ill.		100			Brother Wojciech Nowowski 39 Hamburgh Chicago Ill.							5	8		black	gray		Gromnik
18	Tomasz Nalezo	43				farmer	no	no			Russian	Sasbenio	Pennsylvania		100			Cousin Jan Nalezo 535 Sheridan Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin Jan Nalezo 535 Sheridan Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						5	3					Sasbenio
19	Jan Lorek	34					yes	yes			Polish	Krosno	Cleveland O.		16	Yes	1904-1906 Ohio	Brother Ignacy Lorek Cleveland O.							5	4					Krosna
20	Wladyslaw Zielinski	20				wheelwright						Gorlowice	Ba. St. Louis Mo.		65			Homesteader Josef Zielinski Cleveland O.							4	8					Gorlowice
21	Wojciech Grzywinski	17				Laborer						Przewary	St. Louis Mo.		65			Cousin Josef Zielinski 3d 505 Wladyslaw Pepperski Mo.							4	6					Przewary
22	Ignacy Kowalski	18										Gorlowice	Ba. St. Louis Mo.		65			Friend Wladyslaw Pepperski 8 Ill. Bayou Mo.							5	4					Gorlowice
23	Jan Graf	16				farmer						Kobdow	Cleveland O.		10			Cousin Josef Zielinski 3205 Cogan Nicholas Zielinski Cleveland O.							5	3					Kobdow
24	Michal Gorek	20					no	no				Przyslaw	Lorain O.		20			Uncle Wojciech Gorek 74 Jeffersonwood Cleveland O.							5	3					Przyslaw
25	Jan Erdon	35									Wakowice	Emmanuel Pa.			100			Brother Jakob Sander 82 Cherry Girard Ave. Philadelphia Pa.							5	6					Wakowice
26	Josef Czechowski	27				wheelwright	yes	yes				Przyslaw	R.I. Germany		80			Friend Franciszek Jaroszek 1 Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8					Przyslaw
27	Peter Christoman	22				farmer			Turkey	Bulgarian	Radovitz	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		100			Friend Dimitri Christoman 1 Chestnut Pittsburg Pa.							5	8		black	brown		Radovitz
28	Mateo Remen	28					no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Chabi	Salem O.	yes		100			Cousin Nicolas Mercone 39 Mercer Salem O.							6			brown			Chabi
29	Nikolo Simon	19		m			yes	yes							25			Friend Jozef Kovacs							5	8					Kokany
30	Franc Kovacsi	29							Austria	Hungarian	Dobeja	Gary Ind.			15			Friend Juan Gancec Gary Ind. R.F.D.							5	6		blue	blue		Dobeja

30

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Germanic, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Negro, Mixed, or other designation). Color of eyes and hair is to be stated as light or dark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

Line 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907 , 190

List No.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes — Year or approximate	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can and will read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bine Feldmann	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew		All							husband	yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Jazlowice
2	Fraime "	11				child					Jazlowice	New York	via	self	28.75	no			New York Leib Feldmann 89 Lewis St.												
3	Ester "	9				1248 2nd 7/14/32																							brown		
4	Dober "	7				—	no	no																							
5	Jakob Selbach	32		M	M	Cab.	yes	yes			Bereniany	Harrison N.J.	no	"	16	no			cousin Maria Keller Harrison, N.J. 202 John St.							5	5	"	black	light brown		Bereniany
6	Stanislaw Kilarowski	25			S	"	"	"		Pole	Polipanowka	New York	yes	"	23	no			" Nawrzyglowa Bierzaca New York, 6 457 Herndon							5	2	"	brown	"		Polipanowka
7	Dmytro Mikeyunow	28		M	M	"	—	yes		Polish	Kiet	Mauxville N.Y.	yes	"	22	no			" Anna Fiely Mauxville N.J. Box 383							5	7	"	"	"		Kiet
8	Jan Kochanowicz	25			S	unskilled	—	"		"	Swiebodka	Mauxville N.Y.	"	"	25	no			brother Josef Kochanowicz Mauxville N.Y. Box 383							5	6	"	"	"		Swiebodka
9	Maciej Sil	32		M	M	Cab.	"	"	Austro Hungary	"	Kamnova	Chicago	yes	br. in L.	40	no			br. in L. Mauxville N.Y. 20 Box 84 Stanislaw Sokop							5	6	"	brown	brown		Kamnova
10	Hryotko Wasko	18			S	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Kozuejne	New York	"	Amt.	70	no			amt Jenska Polanska New York 139 S. Broadway							5	2	"	"	grey	none	Kozuejne
11	Albert Fermik	25		M	M	Cab.	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Fiszadob	Joliet Ill.	no	self	3				br. in L. Joliet, Ill. 203 Ruby St.							5	11	"	light brown	blue	none	Fiszadob
12	Agnes Fabics	32				"					Zalamedje	St. Bitthen	"	"	24				friend Josef Jelsoski St. Bitthen, Hu. 33 3rd St.							5	6	"	black	black		Kegat.
13	Stepan Herda	22			S	"	1-110919 Boston 4/7/08			Slovak	Zavada	Freshwater Pa.	"	"	10				brother Joseph Herda Freshwater Pa. 35							5	5	"	light brown	grey		Zavady
14	Wendelin Zahradnik	25		M	M	"	yes	yes		6-78958 12-29-06	Langendorf	Getreasgasse	"	"	30				" Josef Zahradnik Getreasgasse Hu.							5	7	"	black	grey		Hosenpta.
15	Karl Zeiler	21			S	carpenter	"	"		German	Brunabelling	Youngstown O.	"	"	7				friend Philip Zweis Youngstown, O. 24 Hall Ave							5	8	"	"	"		Brunabelling
16	Ferdinand Schreiber	21			S	Cutter					Stop	New York	"	"	50				Uncle Gustav Hannig 282 Fourth Ave New York							5	1	"	brown	brown		Stop
17	Josef Popa	17			S	Cab.	"	"		Roumanian	Fiapie	Salem O.	"	"	5				cousin Epsen Palay Salem, O. 124 Hutchinson							5	3	"	"	brown		Csabhaza
18	Jakob Dujmovics	26		M	M	"	no	no		Croatian	Lazac Vukovar	Sharon Pa.	"	"	—				friend Ivan Mesharovic Sharon Pa. 15 St.							4	9	"	fair	black	grey		Lazac
19	Fernando Ehrek	Transferred to III Cabin				Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kamnice	New York	"	"	95	"			cousin Adolf Gruber New York, 15 Barrington St.							5	4	"	light	blue	Transferred to III Cabin	Kamnice
20	Anton Rathkolb	43		M	M	joiner	"	"		German	Oedt	"	"	"	20	"			br. in L. Florian Rapp 542,							5	9	"	"	"		Oedt
21	Theresia "	43			M	h. wife																				5	2	"				Markisz
22	Petro Slota	25		M	S	Cab.	"	"		Ruthenian	Mezujowa	Jenny Isle	"	"	25	no			brother Andrzej Slota Jenny Isle, Pa. Box 19							5	6	"	black	grey		Mezujowa
23	Dmytro Chwalik	36		M	M	"	no	no				Oliphant Pa.	"	"	6				" Oliphant Pa. 21 Fourteen Schneider							5	5	"	fair	blue		Mrzgajowa
24	Petro Filak	19			S	"	yes	yes				Troy N.Y.	"	"	6				friend Mykita Ivan Troy N.Y. Jacobs Box 22.							5	5	"	light brown	grey		
25	Joan Kapesa	26		M	M	"	no	no					"	"	12	yes	1899	Cleveland O.	father Fedio Kapesa " 52							5	2	"	black	brown		Gerlica
26	Gabor Bratics	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Fiona	West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	14	no			friend Dr. Ko Gajic (Gogy) West Seneca, N.Y. 455 Box 82.							5	6	"	brown	"		Brodanin
27	Ivan Micov	32			S	"	no	no	Austro Hungary				"	"	15											5	7	"	"	blue		
28	" Diego	23			S	"	yes	yes					"	"	15											5	6	"	black	brown		
29	Josef Szczyny	20			S				Austria	Ruthenian	Szatkow	Scranton Pa.	"	"	5				brother Ignatz Szczyny in transit Toronto, Ont. 599 Colborne St. friend Fiona Kral Pittsburg Pa. 732 Butler St.							5	9	"	brown	"		Szatkow
30	Francic Antonia	33		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Orta Istria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	50	"										5	8	"	fair	grey	pale	Istria

John D. Marry Insp.

* Write a "Y" in this column for any person over sixteen years of age, and the language they speak. Line of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master* of the Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Malater
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Malater
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

11—2119

51

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible] 13 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes—Time or times. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment or for support of family? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify what).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, extent of loss, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andras Pauer	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Salva Rosalen Hung	Erie Pa	self		11 12		Friend Balas Sare Rosalen Hung no st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Gray	Blue	none	Hungary
2	Marcin Opila	24				laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Repyzie	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12		Uncle Chicago Ill 1346 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	Repyzie
3	Pawel Pasko	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		Father Pasko Wabash Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
4	Janina Nagaj	19				servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		Friend Napolska Allen Ia 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	"
5	Zofia Marszalek	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		Friend Buckowski Wyoming Pa 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"
6	Fedora Gaj	18				"	"	"	"	Bohemish	"	"	"	"	14		Friend Gaj Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Bohemia
7	Maria Jakubowska	21				11-30-1906 4/1-1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		Friend Jan Olon Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	"
8	Anna Socha	21				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		sister Anna Socha Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"
9	Maria Kwarcik	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		cousin Anna Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Subcarpathian Russia
10	Michal Popiel	27				laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	"	"	"	16		friend Andrej Bogh Hawthorne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria
11	Nikola Jovanoff	26				laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Turkey	St Louis Mich	"	"	16		Friend Texas Bradford St Louis Mich 603	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Macedonia
12	Anna Kepfinger	22				servant	"	"				Erie Pa	yes	"	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nikolaus "	17				farmer	"	"					yes	"			Friend Frank Kepfinger Erie Pa 444 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
14	Josef "	16				laborer	"	"					yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"
15	Johanna "	15				servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary		yes	"	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
16	Theresa "	13				child	"	"					yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Gottfried "	2				"	"	"					yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Peter "	4				"	"	"					yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Albert Kolpke	23				[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	100		Friend Mendel Jaroucke Rudak Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia
20	Otto Glaser	28				baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	12		Friend Hermann Richter Manchester Conn st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	light	brown	"	Germany
21	Frank Pauer	22				3-1907 3-16-1907	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Detroit Mich	yes	"	3		Friend Fabian Pauer Detroit Mich 3113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Hungary
22	Nikolaus Zapach	24				ropeman	"	"	"	"	Austria	Youngstown O	yes	"	4		Friend Nicolaus Skaubert Youngstown O Himmon st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Galicia
23	Peter Backar	22				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Austria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	4		cousin Johann Konopiski Milwaukee Wis 634 St. 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia
24	Josef Kicko	25				laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Youngstown O	yes	"	5		Friend Nicolaus Skaubert Youngstown O 23 Himmon st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria
25	Gyorgy Kandelakis	21				[illegible]	"	"	Roumania	Turkish	Turkey		yes	self	2		Friend Lukas Mencca Greek st 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"
26	"	23				"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	"	60		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	blue	"
27	Hersch Stein	21				musician	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Toronto Can	yes	husband	10	no	husband Jacob Stein Toronto Can 196	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Epi Palmer Nieu	16				waiter	"	"					yes	"	6		husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Lass "	15				servant	"	"					yes	"	6		husband Lasko	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	" Son	14				child	"	"					yes																

30 April

Augustus Shaw
Inspector

* "Races or Peoples" as per the classification by the whole from which they emerge and the language they speak. † Left of name will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macallan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macallan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1339

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bomian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3338 50 S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, etc., or of any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Opriwarske	30		m	m	Slab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jersey City N.J.	Boston Mass	Self	Self	65		1907 Boston	Michal Kuela Boston Mass 15 Rockland st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue		Poland
2	Jozef Kasinko	16		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			50			"							5	4		light brown	grey		
3	Josif Korek	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	Pretmica	Pilsla Pa			50			Stefa Pr. Chwankiewicz 258							4	8			blue		Pretmica
4	Rudolph Fischer	22		m														in transit"		order #19457											
5	Paula	24		f														Caroline Keller		R.R. Tickets											
6	August 99697/137	17		m	s	Slab	"	"	Germany	German	Fischers Ware	Ohio	No	self	28			Ottawa Ont													
7	Ida	13		f		child		"				Ont	No					151 Dumont st													
8	Adelaide "	11		f									No																		
9	Josef Krenske	25		m	married	Slab	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	Newark N.J.	yes	he pd	25			Jerry Jostmann Newark N.J. 145 Emmet st								5	4	fair	brown	brown	scars	Moravia
10	Louis Puskta	19		m	s	Slab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lawrence Mass	Chicago Ill	yes	"	40			Frank Kas. Chicago Ill 57														Bohemia
11	Oscar Pereira	27		m		"	"	"	"	"	Fairview	Boston Mass	Brother	self	30			brother Marcia Pereira Boston Mass Tabor st 1165								5	7			grey		Portugal
12	Mimej Bozar	20		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	Manchester	Cleveland O	No	he pd	10			Jan Nemicka Cleveland O 535								5	7			blue		Prussia
13	Stepanna Kinelska	18		f		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	Lorain O	No	self	40			Jan Grzgorecka Lorain O								5	3					Poland
14	Jan Potak	18		m		Slab	"	"	"	"	Fairview	Boston Mass	brother	brother	60			brother Jan Potak Boston Mass Box 553								5	2					Hungary
15	" Rzjuch	25		m		"	"	"	"	"	Fairview	Cleveland O	No	he pd	100			Lukas Marek Cleveland O Briggs st 6								5	3					Galicia
16	Katarzyna Markalo	20		f		"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence	Detroit Mich	brother	brother	40			brother Wawrzenicz Markal Detroit Mich Beaubien st 580								5						Poland
17	Maria Jedrzejowska	18		f	married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Fairview	Chicago Ill	husband	husband	60			Paul Paulin Gruber Chicago Ill 200 Van Buren st								5	4	fair	brown			Poland
18	Jakub Kusak	18		m		Slab	no	yes	"	"	Fairview	Cleveland O	Brother	brother	50			Alexander Jozef Olszewa Cleveland O 1052								5	4					Poland
19	Stefan Wasiewska	16		f	s	Slab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Lawrence Mass	Lawrence Mass	Brother	brother	50			brother Ludwig Wasiewska Lawrence Mass Box 125								5	3		light grey	brown		Poland
20	Kaje Sadecki	21		m		"	"	"	"	"	Kaminka	Lawrence Mass	No	he pd	40			Stanislaw Sadecki Lawrence Mass 603								5	3					Poland
21	Jan Pasperczyn	17		m		"	"	"	"	"	Lubkow	Pennsylvania	Father	father				father Jozef Pasperczyn Pittsburg Pa 613								4	11			grey	Pronounced simple ulcer	Austria
22	Jerzy Tarnobrzeska	16		m		"	"	"	"	"	Lubkow	Lawrence Mass	Cousin	cousin	30			cousin Stefan Wasiewska Lawrence Mass Box 125								4	9		light brown	brown		Poland
23	Jerko Rodz	16		m		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavish	Rzgocz	Egypt Pa	Brother	brother	30			brother Egypt Pa								5	3		blue			Austria
24	Jozefa Tarnopolska	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			40			Jozef Tarnopolska								5	3		light grey			Austria
25	Maria Pinkner	63		f	widow	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Petres	Jersey City	self	self	8			Jozef Berens Jersey City 8 Wabash st								5	3		brown	brown		Hungary
26	Ernesto Edoardo	24		m	married	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Alabama	New York			70			Jozef Zimny Jersey City 8 Wabash st								5	5		brown	brown		Germany
27	Rose Mocar	18		f	s	Slab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			70			Dr. Rose 21 Eagle st								5	6	fair		grey		Austria
28	Franz Szlucs	17		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			50			Jozef Zimny Jersey City 8 Wabash st								5	5		brown	brown		Austria
29	Jerzy Makin	25		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Franklin	Jersey City			90			Jozef Zimny Jersey City 8 Wabash st								5	3		light blue			Austria
30	Karoly Porgy	22		m		"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Lyon	Lyon			20			Jozef Zimny Jersey City 8 Wabash st								5	5	fair	brown	brown		Hungary

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Marcatte
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Neilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Marcatte
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1155

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

15—1112

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

114 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 89

11—1115 49 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 25 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or approximate date of arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," explain in full.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gottlieb Gilf	45		M	m	laundat	no	no	Russia	Germ	Galicz	Covington	no	self	20			Son Adolf Gilf	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	gray	gray	Without	Galicz
2	Nikolay Mostyka	23			s		yes	yes		Russian	Kurnick	Cookseville	yes		10			friend Wasily Kotowyje Cookseville pa							5	4					Kurnick
3	Michel	20													8										5	9		gray			
4	Vladimir Horodiskym	27			m		no	no							15			friend Michel Baran							5	4		blue			
5	Michajlo Mudz	36					yes	yes			Jawajok				12			brother Michel Mudz							5	6				Without	Jawajok
6	Michael Mudz Jr	23					no	no							10										5	6					
7	Jozef Jurgelewicz	28			s		yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Bridgeton	NJ no		15			brother Jan Jurgelewicz 87 Delaware Bridgeton NJ friend Samuel McHenry 220 Chestnut Baltimore Md friend Wasilewicz Rochester NY friend Wladislaw Pawlowski Milwaukee Wis friend Jan Jarmulowicz 155 Pennington New York Cousin Franz Pejko							5	8		gray			Russia
8	Paul Marcyk	19									Galicia	Baltimore	Md yes		12										5	11					Galicia
9	Stanislaw Pruszynowski	23				11-19811-8-1-34	no	no			Galicia	Milwaukee	Wis		30										5	6		blue			Nacwoos
10	Jan Gloegoski	38			m		yes	yes	Austria		Sokal	New York	yes		18										5	4					Sokal
11	Marya Laszka	17			s	2-68722-4/6/10	no	no			Krzemieniec				7										5		black				Krzemieniec
12	Leon Szczerbinski	41		M	m	servant					Kryzstynopol	Bklyn NY		friend	18										5	3		brown			Kryzstynopol
13	Wasyl Hrinuk	29			s	laborer					Zelezo			self	25										4	11					Zelezo
14	Franciszka Hrin	22									Czudec	Newark NJ	yes		5										5						Czudec
15	Marya Kwinek	25										Detroit Mich			4										5						
16	Stanislaw Boczon	33		M	m	6-10442-5-1-10	5-5	4-4-10			Rzeszo	Elizabeth NJ	yes		12			brother Jan Barnas 36 Hevendon Elizabeth NJ brother Antoni Onbelski Emerson NJ my grandbrother Ludwig Bielski Emerson NJ my grandfather Theodore Klimkowski 58 Crescent Passaic NJ cousin Dionizio Kozmal 188 Greenpoint Brooklyn NY friend Lipko Dobrzanski California no business listed brother Franz Hegerle 2709 Jane Cleveland O friend Jan Kaniga Bx 725 Grand Rapids Mich cousin Stella Berger no add friend Uncle Joseph Kanik Cleveland O brother Martin Hrinuk Bx 88 Emerson NJ cousin Johannes Hrinuk Bx 433 Detroit Mich friend Martin Wirth 69 Crescent Jersey City NJ friend Josef Hrinuk Emerson NJ				1			5	3		gray	blue	big scar on left cheek	Grojec
17	Josef Grabowski	16					yes	yes		Jewish	Jaroslawice	Everson Pa	no	brother	18										5	2					Bolco
18	Jakob Pielik	37		M	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Rzeszow	N. Adam Pa			8										5	3		gray		Without	Rzeszow
19	Wawrzyniec Laszczak	39					yes	yes			Skrzyszow	Trenton NJ	no	self	14										5	11		black			Skrzyszow
20	Anna Dawidkiw	24			s	servant	no	no			Kolki	Bayonne NJ	yes		18										4	11		brown			Kolki
21	Vladimir Smadin	27		M	m				Austria	Jewish	Austria	Indiana Ind			17										5	1					Sokolica
22	Stefan Horzak	15							Hungary	Slovak	Gybar	Cleveland O		father	22										4	10		fair	blue		Gybar
23	Dionizio Kredi	27					yes	yes		Magyar	Vidovizik	Greenville Pa	no	self	18										5	7		black	gray		Bardejow
24	Jandor Csuma	21									Vorza	Passaic NJ	yes		12										5	6			brown		Sebes
25	Christo Vasil	17	P-11-2361-3/5/07				no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Vodena	Lyric Hotel Jackson	yes		10										5	6			gray		Kodana
26	Thomas Wadt	16					yes	yes	Hungary	German	Kowad	Akron Pa	yes		12										5	6			brown		Kowad
27	Mihaly	18													10										5	4		red	blue		
28	Mihaly Raschner	23													15										5	8		brown	gray		Kegidez
29	Michel Pasarowski	24				shoemk	no	no	Austria	Polish	Sokal	Herminie Pa	yes		10										5	6		fair	brown		Kamion
30	Piotr Hadwadi	22				laundat									15										5	5			gray		

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the words which they spoken and the language they speak. Last of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK F B Murdato
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 yeard experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK F B Murdato
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

(Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Jo-

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

11—1218

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?											
1	Marya Szpakowska	19	f		s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kniazyce	New York	no	self	$13	no		uncle Iwan Szpiman New Windsor, Mass Bldg, Mg. 30 Ledgard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Kniazyce
2	Anna Dolyk	17					no	no							$11										5	4					
3	Elzbieta Cordek	17				2-899026-7/25/41	yes	yes			Trzycietnice	Passaic N.J.			20			friend Zofia Zek Passaic, N.J. 11 X Pekin St							4	10					Trzycietnice
4	Zenowefa [illegible]	24			w						Jazlowice	St. Louis Mo.	S	Zach	$46			Adolf Wladyszek St. Louis, Miss. 13/12 11th St.							5	2	Med	fair	light brown	grey		Dalicby
5	Leokadya Zdanowska	17			s							St. Louis, Ill.	S	Mrs.	$45			cousin Kazimierz Grzegorek East St. Louis, Ill. 2208 Gaslight							4	7	Fair	brown	grey		Jazlowice
6	Karol Rajowski	26	m	m	tailor	17 3816	5-27-43			Browary					$25			brother Wladyslaw Wlocinski brother " East St. Louis, Ill.							5	—		fair			Browary
7	Karolina "	22	f	s	h. wife					"															5	6		light brown	brown		Mowrowitka
8	Maryanna Karasek	22									Dabie	Pittsburgh Pa.	S		$5			husband Stanislaw Karasek Pittsville, Pa. 809 Larch St Ave							5	—	Med	fair	fair		Sowizow
9	Maria Matuga	35		widow	h. maid	no	no				Lubjanik	Cleveland O.	S		$45			brother Wasyl Bajcer Cleveland O. 24 Peg St							5	—					Zbarez
10	Agata Dobrowolska	15									Zachwizjow	New Britain Conn.			$45			brother Lucas Dobrowolski New Britain, Conn. 494 Myrtle St							4	6		brown			Zachwizjow
11	Johann Joanusz	37	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Docifzog	Waterford	Pa.	yes	S	$41			brother M. Zilinsky Waterford, Pa. 54 Canal St							5	8			grey		Docifzog
12	Emerich Panyik	28												S	$26										5	8			dark brown		
13	Josef "	35												S	$20										5	7					
14	Jan Kalejgyski	27		s					Austria	Ruthenian	Kalejgye	Pittsburg Pa.		S	$20			cousin Teodor Kalejgyski Pittsburg, Pa. 725 S.S. 6th Ave 14							5	6					Kalejgye
15	Dmitro Uchanski	19				6-16676				Polish	Tornalowice	Wheeling	WVa	no	$5			brother Jan Uchanski Wheeling W.V. 43 Marshal St							5	3		fair			Tornalowice
16	Josef Jaworiewicz	19				no	no							no	$35			friend Danko Lysyuret 43 Marshal St.							5	3					
17	Jan Wolczanowski	32		m.						Ruthenian	Kalejgye	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		$21	yes	1904 Buffalo	Johann Litynski Buffalo, N.Y. 438 Watsenemo St.							5	4			grey		Kalejgye
18	Maryanna "	32	f.	w	h. wife	yes	yes																		5	1			brown		
19	Marianna Jelicza	25	f	m	h. wife					Hungarian	Obba	Hegewisch Ill.	no		$45			husband friend Pawel Macin Hegewisch, Ill. 13541 Auberle Ave							5	3					Obba
20	Matye Jano	24	m.	s	lab.					Hungarian	Saraljbe	Philadelphia Pa.	yes		$20			friend Mathias Kanisar Philadelphia, Pa. 727 Winter St							5	4			black brown		Saraljbe
21	Stanislaw Frela	25		s	f. lab.					Polish	Czarnark	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no		$22	no		cousin Adam Wajda Wilkesbarre, Pa. 44 Hobart St.	5 Yes	X					5	6		light brown	grey		Czarnark
22	Maria Wysiadowska	30	f.	m.		no	no			Ruthenian	Zasinka	Cohoes N.Y.	yes	S	$9			husb. Michael Wisniadowski Cohoes N.Y. 87 St.							5	11		dark			Zasinka
23	Anna "	9	f.	s	child																								fair			
24	Dmytro "	4	m.	s																												
25	Mikolaj Drozdowski	32		s	f. lab.					Polish	Loznion	Saw Frog N.Y.	no	S	$10			friend							5	9					
26	Jan Misiewicz	31		s	shoemaker	yes	yes								$20			brother Ludwik Misiewicz Saw Frog, N.Y. 37 Avenue A							5	5		light brown	brown		Loznion
27	Jedrzej Polubniak	27		s	lab.	no	no	29			Dylagowka	Easton Mass.			$25			cousin Wawrzyniec Rabe Easton Mass. 14 West Ave.							5	7		fair	fair		Dylagowka
28	Michal Mowan	34													$20			brother M.							5	6		fair	brown		Diblang
29	Marcin Widziak	36				yes	yes				Loznion	Shamokin Pa.	yes	S	$12	10		brother Wawrzyniec Widziak Shamokin, Pa. 208 E. Franklin St							5	5		brown	brown		Loznion
30	Jacob Kremer	18		s	farmer					Hebrew	Egerowitz	New York		brother	$3			New York, Zone N. 6.							5	6		fair	brown		Egerowitz

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Thurston
Immigration Officer.

11—1125

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Thurston
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1125

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1125

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Date or approximate date.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ana Malecha	41		f	widow	housework			Hungary	Hungarian	Szlatinka	Bridgeport	no	own	4	no									5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Karvil
2	Rivke Sperling	20		f	single	housework			Russia	Hebrew	Balate	New York	yes	father	18										5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Balate
X3	Mascha "	13		f	single	at school			"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no									5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
X4	Sabadin Rabenowitz	22		f	married	housework			Austria	Polish Hebrew	Tarnow	New Britain	no	self	15	no									5	2	"	light brown	gray	"	Rendsburg
5	Sarah "	3		f								Brooklyn													3	5	"	"	brown	"	"
X6	Ignatz Sawojedna	12		m								New Britain			14										5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
7	Anna Simcak	18		f						Slovak Hebrew		Bridgeport			10										5	8	"	"	gray	"	Bischopetz
8	Johann Palyczanka	30		m											10										5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Tanczok	3		m											10										5	4	"	"	brown	night blue	Opatin
10	Paul Sneram	23		m	single	laborer			Hungary	Roman	Opatin	Rohatek			40										5	5	"	fair	blue	left foot deformed	Bodlingbach
11	Peter Schaleba	23		m	single	miner			Austria	Roman	Hertel	Sabine	yes	uncle	8	no									5	4	"	brown	blue	none	Hodgova
12	Frank Siemaco	23		m	married	farmer			Austria	Polish	Zalesie	Brooklyn	no	husband	5	no									5	2	"	light brown	gray	"	Zalesie
13	Michal "	5		m																					3	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barbara Zaremba	22		f	married	housework			Austria	Ruthenian	Zalesie	Brooklyn	no	husband	3	no									5	2	"	light brown	gray	"	Zboczkinow
15	Tomas "	2		m	child																				3	1	"	black	brown	"	"
16	Antoni Zaborowicz	22		m	farmer				Austria	Ruthenian	Zalesie	Providence	yes	self	11	no									5	2	"	light brown	blue	"	Zentawice
17	Maria Kaczmarczyk	22		f	married	housework			Hungary	Hungarian	Mokre	Omaha	no	husband	3	no									5	1	"	fair	"	"	"
18	Lola Tomac	2		f	single								yes												3	1	"	black	"	"	Hoggyombo
19	Juan "	4		m	child																				3	11	"	light brown	"	"	"
20	David Schalcem	29		m		6-102504			Hungary	Slovak	Hoggyombo	Brooklyn	yes	husband	220	no									5	11	"	fair	blue	"	Beltz
21	Michal "	2		m	child																				2	8	"	light brown	brown	"	"
22	Leopold Kocicz	22		m	single	6-71243-505			Hungary	Hungarian	Beltz	Pennsylvania	no	self	10	yes	1906	Hungary	husband: Johan Kocic, brother: Johann Kocic, Mrs. Zeks 15						5	11	"	light brown	blue	none	Kaschoka
23	Magdalena "	20		f	married	housework											1903	Hungary	friend: Michal Becker, Odowcin Jawor						5	5	"	black	brown	Stomach upset	Beltz
24	Tessia Kaczmarczyk	22		f	married	housework			Hungary	Hungarian	Friedhof	Odowcin	yes	self	200	no	1906	Hungary							5	11	"	brown	blue	none	Hyklawspan
25	Georg "	30		m	married	farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hoggyombo	Friedhof	yes	self	46	no	1903	Hungary	friend: Jakob Zirak, Chicago Ill. P.O. Box 26						5	5	"	fair	gray	several scars on face	Hoggyombo
26	" "	2		m																					2	5	"	light brown	blue	none	Zalesie
27	Franz Siemaco	23		m	married	farmer			Austria	Polish	Zalesie	Brooklyn	yes	husband	5	no									5	5	"	light brown	gray	"	Zalesie
28	Wladislaw Kaczkan	16		m	single	laborer			Austria	Polish	Zalesie	Brooklyn	yes	father	11	no															
29	Jakob Kramek	23		m	single	laborer			Austria	Polish	Zalesie	New York	yes	self	11	no															

29
28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the [illegible] they speak. Use of terms will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master .* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Master
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kelben, Surgeon of the Patricia .*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kelben

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Master
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 46 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg & Amst. 13 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1907, 190

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by others (if any)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes excluded by the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sipkin Wegner	47			M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Cobe	Alpha, Ky	ticket	self	1 14	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light	blue	none	Cobe
2	Kurcz Lucas	27			M						Pecske	Calumet, Pa			1 75															Pecske
3	Szilagyi	16			S						Tarcsay	Hecla, Ky			5										5	1		black			Debreczen
4	Virginia Gilbert	20			S						Arad	Le Roy, Pa			10 50										5	3		brown			Arad
5	Sebo Sacek	24			M						Kmetko	Indiana, Pa			14 70										4	11		light			Szmolyan
6	Sabor Kiss	28			M						Tarcsay	Warren, Ky			22 10										5	6		brown	gray		Kmetko
7	Sulf Kiss	28			M										11 10										5	3					Arad
8	Kiss	22			M																				5	4		black	gray		Tarcsay
9	Ferencz Eger	29			M						Eger	Johnson, Pa			10										5	6		light	brown		Eger
10	Stefan Andreas	22			M						Szecsene	S. Bend, Ind													5	7					Szecsene
11	Susanna Gallos	22			M						Cserenk	Lorain, Ohio			6 70										5	5		black	brown		Cserenk
12	Ika Gallos	26			M						Eger	Le Roy, Pa			15 10																Eger
13	Csikos Gyorgy	16			M						Tarcsa				13 70										4	9		light			Egyptian
14	Kiss	49			M						Tarcsa	Ford			5										4	10		black			
15	Kiss	49			M						Tarcsay	Cokeburg, Pa			25										5	4		black	gray		Tarcsay
16	Kiss Sipo	47			M						Ebergotfalva	Woodward, Ohio			80										5	3		blue			Ebergotfalva
17	Kiss	21			M						Bodola	Norville, Ky			10										5	5		black			Bodola
18	Kiss	21			M						Tarcsa	New York			10										5	6		light	brown		Tarcsa
19	Kiss Sipo	24			M										20										5	7		black			Tarcsa
20	Kiss	3			M						J. Orbeza	Leechburg, Pa			20										5	4		black	gray		J. Orbeza
21	Kiss	9																										light	brown		
22	Kiss Kukkan	18			M																								gray		
23	Csinger	21			M						A. Tarcsay	Thomasville, Ga			10										5	3		black	blue		A. Tarcsay
24	Sipos Klak	23			M										8 90										5	3		black	brown		A. Tarcsay
25	Kiss Rarka	23			M						A. Kmetko	Archbald, Pa			9 45										5	2					Kmetko
26	Gyarfas Kak	22			M						B. Szepfalusi	Kurtzgrove			11 73										5	3					Csikszentdomokos
27	Csiki Kiss	24			M						Tarcsay	Ruffalo, Ky			16										5	6		light	brown		Kmetko
28	Kiss	22			M						A. Tarcsay	Andrews, Ky			1										5	2		black			A. Tarcsay
29	Kiss	29			M																										
30	Kiss Kukucz	23			M						Tarcsay	Cannonsburg, Pa			13 70										6	3		brown			A. Tarcsay
31	Kiss	24			M						Tarcsay	Cokeburg, Pa			5 70										5	7		black	blue		Arad
32	Kiss	24			M						A. Tarcsay	Cokeburg, Pa			6 70										5	7		light	gray		Tarcsay
																									5	6		black	brown		Tarcsay

* by the whole head

Every alien must be able to read some one language. Exceptions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14—1335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 yeard experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1335

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2750

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THESE SHEETS TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 O

93

S. S. 45 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—When	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in addition to the above, the immigrant has a ticket to his final destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether one of the classes of persons excluded by the laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rosario Dia	5													$5				brother Samuel Kaiser 1034 Broadway New York							5	7	fair	blue	blue		Slavonia
2	Nikola Pavlovitz	30													$12				friend Jno Kuk 1035 Chicago Ill							5	8	"	black	gray		Bosnia
3	Luca Licina	42												S	$14				" " "							5	5	"	"	"		"
4	Mile Savatovic	19												S	$12				" " Pete Cepetic 1 Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	"	"		"
5	Ilija "	17												S	$12				" " Milos Obratovic Box 13							5	8	"	"	"		"
6	Nikola Jancovic	35												S	$10				brother " Danilo Jancovic Box 11 22							5	8	"	light brown	brown		"
7	Ilija "	25												S	$10				" " " "							5	6	"	"	"		"
8	Ivan Josep	16												S	$11				friend " Nikola Petakovic Box 225							5	5	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"
9	Peter Radunovic	24												S	$10				" " " "							5	3	"	black	"	none	"
10	Rade Obratovic	19												S	$15				" " " "							5	8	"	"	gray	operated with the knife for appendicitis	"
11	Nicola Licina	23								Croatian				S	$9				cousin " Luca Licina 134 St. 22							5	4	"	"	"		"
12	Ilija Kusulja	43								"				S	$12				friend " Nicola Markic 134 St. 15 1002							5	4	"	light brown	"		"
13	Nicola Krlanic	46								"				S	$11				" " Croatian Lagunedas 1321 St. 272							5	6	fair	black	"		"
14	Rade Radunovic	17								"				S	$12				cousin " " "							5	7	fair	light brown	"		"
15	Marko Jancic	32								"				S	$25				friend " Jose Puricic 2nd St. 59							5	6	"	black	blue		"
16	Karlo Josep	45								"				S	$10				cousin " Jose Josep Chicago Ill 172							5	10	fair	gray	brown		"
17	Ivan Kovach	27								Montenegrin	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		$2				friend " Mich Petrinec Easton Pa 27 Lee Bay St 165 Mich Petrinec							5	7	fair	light brown	"		Podlovic
18	Gaspar Pulent	18								Polish					$5				" " Lee Bay St 166							5	4	"	"	"		"
19	Leonard Skokowski	40																	brother							6	2	"	brown	"		Silesia
20	Anna "	32																								5		"	fair	blue		"
21	Hans "	12																	Franz Skokowski											gray		"
22	Franz "	10								German	Polish	Austria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$2																"
23	Johann "	8																	Buffalo N.Y.												"
24	Anton "	7																													"
25	Antonia "	5																	Kennedy St. 28												"
26	Karol Karda	18								Austria	Bohemian	Hazard Pa	Hazard Pa	p. Steamship	$8				cousin Frank Hubert Easton Pa. 19							4	11	"	light brown	blue	scar at forehead	Hazard Pa
27	Josef Kadanek	35								"	"	Detroit	Detroit	Steamer	$10				brother " Josef Kadanek Detroit Mich 20							5	3	"	"	gray	none	Kreczing
28	Vaclavek Bohemia	16								"	"	Hibbing	Hibbing	Steamer	$10				cousin Frank Jelinek Hibbing Minn 20							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Smichov
29	Lavrsic Rajek	19								Slavonian	Austria	Passaic N.J.	Passaic N.J.	Steamer	none	$2			brother Marcus Rajek Passaic N.J. 62 St. 167							5	8	"	"	brown	"	Zgonicova
30	Josef Pavlik	Transferred to III Cabin								Austria	Bohemian	Easton	Jersey City N.J.						Jno Kaczkiewicz Inspector													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Line of record will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inmates), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

44 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 18 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or No. of last visit	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in polygamous or other form of contract labor, and whether coming by reason of the provisions of the contract labor law	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed, crippled by loss of limb, or otherwise physically defective, and cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacob Popp	38		M	M	Farmer			Russia German		Kuenbach	Lebanon Pa		20					friend: Heinrich Arndt Harbine Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Kuenbach
2	Christine "	32																													
3	Jacob "	10												father																	
4	Anna "	8																													
5	Johann "	6																													
6	Christine "	3																													
7	Anna "	2																													
8	Heinrich "		8																												
9	Rosalia Benedek	33		F	M	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sheldon Pa	no						husband: Janos Benedek Sheldon Pa Box 205							4	9					Baku
10	Natalia "	13		F	S	child							no																		
11	Louis "	3		M					Hungary	Magyar	Baku	Sheldon Pa	no	self	1	no															
12	Gyorgy "	2											no																		
13	Delo "	1/2											no																		
14	Louis Hajdugor	28		M	M	wife	yes	yes				Elizabeth NJ	no	husband	13				husband: Jacob Hajdugor Elizabeth N.J. Augusta St.							5	2		black	gray		Hajdugor Hung
15	Jakob "	5		M	S	child	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Zalogo	Elizabeth	no	father	25	no															
16	Anna "																														
17	Jakob Held	49		M	M	farmer	no	no	Hungary	German	Slovonag	Tonawanda	NY	Self	22				friend: Josef Kaiser Tonawanda N.Y. Williamsville 30th							5	8		black			Hajdugor
18	Barbara "	34		F	M	wife	no	no					S	husband												5	1			gray		
19	Lucas "	14		M	S	child			Hungary	German	Hajdugor	Tonawanda	NY	father	20	no										4	11		black	blue	freckles	
20	Magdalena "	10		F									S																light brown	blue	none	
21	Jacob "		6	M									S																fair			
22	Marie Liebermann	20		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	100	no			friend: Samuel Brashmann New York					Port Park		5	4		black			Poland
23	Esther "	21																													
24	Rosa "	5		F	S	child	no	no																					gray		
25	Jacob "	1		M																									light brown	blue	
26	Max Isaakovics	29		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	N. Banua	Baltimore Md	yes	self	60	no			husband: Jacques Isaakovics Tonawanda NY							5	6		black	blue	none	N. Banua
27	Nancy "	6		F	S	child							S	father																	
28	Wilhelm Laurisch	32		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kaukehmen	Atlantic City NJ	yes	self	45	yes			engineer Penn. R.R. Co. Atlantic City N.J.							5	5		light brown	blue	none	Kaukehmen
29	Lucie Laurisch	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konigsberg	New York	yes	father	3	no			father Schneidermeister New York 152 Orchard Street							5	8		fair	brown	none	Konigsberg
30	Eugen "	4		M																											

Augustus Thies
Inspector

* Here is to be entered by the Inspector the name of the State or Territory in the United States in which the alien intends to reside.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master *, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Thurston
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Thurston
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1110.

Form 14.068 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315 43 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190 95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—: Year	If Yes—: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If the whole	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. If Deformed, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Natalka Sawiuka	16		f	s	f. Cab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Przekalec	Manville N.J.	no	self	5			brother Michal Sawicki Manville, N.J. Box 305	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light brown	grey	none	Przekalec
2	Wiktorzyna Michalowska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodnica	Woonsocket R.I.	Ticket		3			sister Anastasia Michalowska Woonsocket R.I. 155 Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	black	"	"	Mostarky
3	Dmytro Kostiuk	46	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Maczejki	Lolimer Miss.	"	"	12			cousin Wasyl Kostiuk Lolimer Miss. Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	light brown	blue	"	Buszky
4	Pawel Slawata	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stupiorka	Newark N.J.	"	"	34			uncle Mikolay Polak Newark, N.J. 29 Belmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blue	"	"	Stupiec
5	Wasyl Bielyk	43	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Stupczyce	Sherandosh Pa.	"	"	40			friend Jan Hanuszka Sherandosh, Pa. 575 West Cattell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Maryanka
6	Franz Sosic	19		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Kosina	Cleveland O.	Ticket	"	11	8		Josef Mak Cleveland, O. 1285 St. Clair St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	black	brown	"	Kosna
7	Giuseppe Sodina	25		"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	"	Herpelye	"	"	"	6	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	light brown	blue	"	Herpelio
8	Josef Sosic	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hepele	"	"	"	5	4		Anton Zawiercicz Box 4095	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Herpelye
9	Aleksander Romaniuk	44		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Przekalec	Woonsocket R.I.	not	"	10	5		brother-in-l. Wasyl Wredzynski Woonsocket R.I. 39 Mueller Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Folelyn
10	Michal Zacharko	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szolomyja	Baymouth Wis.	"	"	25			Michael Polak Bayonne City N.J. R.F.D. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Szolomyja
11	Ivan Rosinovic	27		"	Butcher	"	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hergelic	Cleveland O.	Ticket	"	8			friend Anton Miskulics Cleveland, O. R.F.D. 6 A 223-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	black	grey	"	Herpelje
12	Mirco Radoka	31		"	f. Cab.	no	no	Austro Hungaria	Servian	Furde	Madison Ill.	Ticket	"	"	1	20		Sinco Milankovic Madison Ill. Box 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Furde
13	Andreas Rasou	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Bazowica	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	7	6		Egori Onet San Francisco, Cal. 844 1/2 Stevenson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bazowica
14	Valentin Jelusic	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herpelye	Cleveland O.	Ticket	"	8	50		Josef Meichel Cleveland, O. Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	light brown	"	"	Herpelje
15	Frang Dobrillac	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helpenic	"	"	"	6			Anton Jurencic Box 4047	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	black	grey	"	Herpelic
16	Moritz Schwarz	17		"	"	Cab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	Berestar	New York	"	brother				brother Samuel Schwartz New York, 400, E. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Berez Jow
17	Julia Tamaska	23		f	M	h. wife	"	"	"	Magyar	Munkacs	Monessen Pa.	no	self	6	42		friend Mike Oravorosky Monessen Pa. Box 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	Beckaza
18	Rosa Tomanovsky	10		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	blue	speck marked nose	"
19	Lajos Foth	44		M	M	f. Cab.	"	"	"	"	Adony	Jo Bethlehem Pa.	no	"	25			friend Mihaly Horvath South Bethlehem Pa. 1211 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	Adony
20	" "	13		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"
21	Anna Antolyik	22		f	M	h. wife	"	"	"	Slovak	Moesermany	Braddock Pa.	yes	"	15			husband Georgy Antolyik Braddock, Pa. 131 Bayshore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	black	grey	"	Moesermanj
22	" "	2		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	"	"	"
23	Borbala Fenesik	26		"	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"	N. Csetnek	Williamsport Pa.	no	"	10			" Fidor Fenesik Williamsport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	grey	"	Czarteco
24	James "	4	6	M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"
25	Gyorgy Bihari	48		M	M	f. Cab.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Fayette City Pa.	Fayette City Pa.	yes	"	17	50	yes	1896 Fayette City Pa. brother Andreas Bihari Fayette City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	black	grey	"	Bizenyt.
26	Meier Schorr	28		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Boston Mass.	"	"	2	50	no	father-in-l. Feidermann Boston, Mass. 113 Leverett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	dark	grey	"	Tarnopol
27	Joseph Isaak Stanger	19		"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	4			mother Ida Fanny Stanger New York 544 E. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andreas Simko	46		"	M	gardener	"	"	Hungaria	German	Salcsecs	Stamford Conn.	no	"	18		1897 1907 Stamford Conn.	brother Ludwig Simko Stamford, Conn. 227 Pacific St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Salcsecs
29	Maria Schmahl Dietz	31		f	s	Domestic 23-19620	"	"	"	"	Poprad	Cleveland O.	yes	"	25			friend Johann Haier Cleveland, O. 574 Detroit St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	black	brown	square forehead & face	Poprad, Saros
30	Sofia "	68		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	"

Signature: [illegible]

* "Race or People" to be determined by the whole manifesting they speak and the language they speak. Last of names will be found on back of last sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mackin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mackin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1139

P. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22 96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—929 42 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 27 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Local government residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tassile Mari	42				Laborer			Hungary	Ruthenian	Lonka	Mancos Col		self	34				Brother	Julian Mari				Good		5	9	fair	light	Gray	none	Galicia
2	Ivan Jeaz	18													19				Mancos Co							5	6			Brown		
3	Spitka	23													14				uncle							5	8			Blue		
4	Peter Mari	19													13											5	4		black	Gray		
5	Maria Gajtas	19				Stand				Ruthenian	Lonka	Mancos Col			5				Brother	Johann Gajtas						4	11		light	Blue		Ruthenia
6	Evador Jolos	16				Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Jew	Jassy	Illinois			4				Brother	Eduard Jolos						5	2		black	Gray		Jassy
7	Matias Kaza	29					yes		Germany	Hebrew	Gilbersch	Lebanon Pa			30				Brother	Jacob Kaza						5	7		light	Blue		Gilbersch
8	Josef Müller	25													15											5	4		brown			
9	Balazs Rotmar	18							Hungary	Magyar	Pitze	Carbondale Pa			5				Brother	Michael Rotmar						5	1			Gray		Pitze
10	Peter Skilasi	25								Russian	Kriwan	Wharton N.J.			8				Carbondale Pa	Box 12						5	4		black	brown		Kriwan
11	Lantar Jeas	25				11-14-2813 (yes) 3-31-26					Jahjar	Port Jervis N.Y.			40				brother	Isaac Kiraldan						5	4			Blue		Jahjar
12	Isaac Kerecskes	19				Laborer	yes	no		Hebrew	Szabolcs	Cedarville Pa			0				Brother	Joel Kerecskes						4	11		light	brown		Szabolcs
13	Karly Orlas	28				Laborer	yes			Ruthenian	Orlas	Mahanoy City Pa			7				Brother	Johann Orlas						5	4			Gray		Orlas
14	Josef Fodor	20								Magyar	Szabolcsvaros	Cedarville N.J.			30				Brother	Istvan Fodor						5	1			Blue		Szabolcs
15	Imre Mihalz	35						no		Hebrew	Szabolcs	Passaic N.J.			22				Brother	Jacob Mihalz						5	3		black	brown		Szabolcs
16	Johann Jaky	27						yes		Ruthenian	Ilosvahely	Chicago Ill			18				Brother	John Jaky						5	7					Ilosvahely
17	Nikolas Varga	26								Magyar	Szarvaszo	Buffalo N.Y.			36				Brother	Istvan Kalmar						5	3			Gray		Szarvaszo
18	Samuel Klenkai	17								Hebrew	Beregszasz	Englewood N.J.			16				Brother	Jacob Klenkai						5	4		light	brown		Beregszasz
19	Peter Valobrib	26								Slovak	Hungary	Cleveland O.			6				Brother	Joseph Valobrib						5	2					Hungary
20	Matias Berkasz	17									Kisteleken	Passaic N.J.			40				Brother	Istvan Berkasz						5	6		black			Kisteleken
21	Ivan Jako	16					yes	yes			Jaki	Scranton Pa			4				Brother	Josef Jako						5	4		light	brown		Jaki
22	Josef Jirsik	18									Hlohovec	Cedarville N.J.			12				uncle	Karl Jirsik						5	6			Blue		Hlohovec
23	Janos Farago	24									Szarvaszo	Cambridge O.			15				Brother	Istvan Farago						5	7					Szarvaszo
24	Adam Kellner	24									Szerencz	Cedarville N.J.			30				Brother	Jacob Kellner						5						Szerencz
25	Nikola Pandic	26								Servian	Petrovgrad	Chicago Ill			40				Brother	Milan Pandic						5	7		black	brown		Petrovgrad
26	Peter Matjevic	27									Smiacz				3				Brother	Mirko Jarin						5	4			Gray		
27	Pandic	16									Petrovgrad				8				Chicago Ill	Milo Pandic						5						
28	Evangel Kubilo	18													5				uncle	Nikolas Kubilo						5	5		black	Blue		
29	Leo Pedovic	22													23					Peter Pedovic						5	6		light	brown		
30	Jan Kuk	16					yes	yes							8				friend	Jakob Kuk						5	4			brown		Prussia

677716-11/29/07-20S

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

Warren

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F Bracelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cortége), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in colmun 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1110.

F. 797.

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Special Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1210 41 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13, April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907 APR 29 1907 190

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? The U. S.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Janos Pitis	25							Hungary	Hungarian	Szekelyhid	Homestead Pa			30				Friend Gregorius Kalocz Homestead Pa							5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		Hungary
2	Ivan Petro	27							"	"	Fogaras	Pittsburg Pa			30				Brother Petro Petro Same							5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		"
3	Janos Sarosus	24							"	"	Fogaras	Pittsburg Pa			30				Friend Janos Petro "							5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		"
4	Barbala Jaszkas	23			Single	Girl			"	Magyar	Kovaszfalva	Cleveland O			7				Brother Gyorgy Jaszkas 1168 E 61st St Cleveland O							5	5	Fair	Blue	Light Brown		"
5	" Milak	22			Single	Girl			"	"	Kovaszfalva	Cleveland O			4				Brother Gyorgy Jaszkas 1168 E 61st St Cleveland O							5	5	Fair	Gray	Light Brown		"
6	Janos Veres	45			Married	Laborer			"	"	Varany	Warren O		Self	5				Brother Sandor Milak 1168 E 61st St Cleveland O							5		Dark	Brown			Varany
7	Josef Mak	26			Single	Laborer			"	"	Tabor	Bridgeport Conn			8				Brother Janos Mrak 1168 E 61st St Cleveland O							5	1	Dark	Brown			Tabor
8	Janos Bupe	17			Single	Laborer			"	"	Varany	Cleveland O			5	Yes	1907	Yes	Brother Gyorgy Bupe 1168 E 61st St Cleveland O							5	5	Dark	Brown			Varany
9	Jakob Baksa	26			Married	Laborer			"	"	Varany	Warren O		Self	8	Yes			Brother Janos Baksa Warren O Box 551							5	7	Dark	Brown	Pitted with small scars on forehead		Varany
10	Ivan Pilinsky	25			Single	Laborer			"	"	Liptau	Chicago Ill		Self	10				Brother Barbalan Pilinsky 3211 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	Light	Blue			Liptau
11	Jacob Baksa	26			Married	Laborer			"	"	Liptau	Carteret N J		Self	15				Friend Mihaly Jaskar Carteret N J Box 2							5	5	Dark	Brown			Liptau
12	Barbala Kudacs	20			Single	Girl			"	"	Kovaszfalva	Lansing Mich		Self	8	Yes	1907		Brother Janos Kudacs Rockburg Pa Box 1077							5	2	Dark	Dark			Kovaszfalva
13	Maria Virkhe	19			Single	Girl			"	"	Varany	Cleveland O		Self	7	Yes			Brother Istvan Pasi 3 Stegan Pasi							5	2	Light	Blue			Varany
14	" Europe	15			Single	Girl			"	"	Varany	Cleveland O		Self	6				Brother Barbalan Pilinsky 3211 Emerald Ave Box 4 Chicago Ill							5	1	Light	Brown			Varany
15	" Varvacze	15			Single	Girl			"	"	Tabor	Bridgeport Conn		Self	1				Brother Janos Kis 1168 E 61st St Cleveland O							5	3	Light	Blue			Tabor
16	Ivan Kupe	42			Married	Laborer			"	"	Poly	Barnardsville		Self	12				Friend Janos Vajdahazy Barnardsville N C							5	9	Black	Brown			"
17	Maria Europka	17			Single	Girl			"	"	Varany	Cleveland O		Self	7				Brother Gyorgy Jaszkas 1168 E 61st St Cleveland O							5	5	Fair	Gray			Poly
18	Erzebeth Gonda	16			Single	Girl			"	"	Varany	Cleveland O		Self	4				Brother Gyorgy Jaszkas 1168 E 61st St Cleveland O							5	2	Dark	Blue			Varany
19	Janos Urban	33			Married	Laborer			"	Slovak	Kovacsvar	Pittsburg Pa		Self	11				Friend Istvan Sholtes Box 95							5	10	Dark	Gray			Kovacsvar
20	Maria Csernenyak	17			Single	Girl			"	Magyar	Kovaszfalva	Cleveland O		Self	30				Brother Gyorgy Jaszkas 1168 E 61st St Cleveland O							5	5	Dark	Brown			Kovaszfalva
21	Anna Kolcsar	15			Single	Girl			"	"	Kiralyhomok	Cleveland O		Self	12				Brother Bal Kolcsar 1168 E 61st St Cleveland O							5	1	Light	Blue			"
22	" Janos	19			Single	Laborer			"	"	Csaj	Barlon Pa		Self	9				Brother Gyorgy Janos Barlon Pa							5	1	Dark	Brown			Csaj
23	Janos Varjak	25			Married	Laborer			"	"	Varany	Newark N J		Self	15				Brother Istvan Varjak Newark N J 25 Ave B							5	2	Light	Blue			Varany
24	Istvan Buchale	19			Single	Laborer			"	"	Kolcsar	Washington Pa		Self	15				Brother Bal Kolcsar 11 Main St Washington Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown			Kolcsar
25	Laszlo Kullar	22			Single	Laborer			"	"	Varany	Cleveland O		Self	12				Friend Michael Jovacs Cleveland Ave Box 177							5	2	Dark				Varany
26	Peter Varga	23			Single	Laborer			"	Magyar	Kolcsar	Pittsburg Pa		Self	6				Brother Istvan Berke Parkville Pa							5	2	Fair				Kolcsar
27	Janos Jovac	21			Single	Laborer			"	"	Varany	Cleveland O		Self	12				Brother Istvan Varjak Martins Creek Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown			Varany
28	Janos Bereske	24			Single	Laborer			"	"	Kolcsar	Washington Pa		Self	6				Friend Janos Papp Box 1077 Rockburg Pa							5	4	Dark	Gray			Kolcsar
29	Emily Fitz	16			Single	Girl			"	"	Kaniczka	Lackawanna N Y		Self	9				Brother Mihaly Bereska Box 21 Lackawanna N Y							5	1	Light	Gray			Kaniczka
30	Janos Szfalbos	24			Married	Laborer			"	Ruthenian	Zanga	Cleveland O		Self	5				Brother Istvan Szfalbos 1168 E 61st St Cleveland O							5	5	Dark	Brown			Zanga
									Magyar	Magyar	Varany	Cleveland O			6				Brother Gyorgy Jovac 5806 Broadway Cleveland O							5	3	Dark				Varany

29

English Mass

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1131

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1130

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 40 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Valentin Malicha	35		m	s	Laundress	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Feinberg	Jersey City N.J.	two	self	10	no			friend: Tekla Tesa Jersey City N.J. Bayonne Hudson Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	gray	none	Feinberg
2	Rose Baumowski	18		f	s	nurse			Germany	German	Hamburg				10	no			friend: Valentin Malicha Jersey City N.J. 599 Montgomery							5	2					
3	Anna Wiedermann	Transferred to II Cabin													10				friend:							5	2	Transferred to II Cabin				Hamburg
4	Dmitar Ingrabovic	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Kostajnica	Chicago Ill.	yes	S	30	no			friend: Ilija Paulovic Chicago Ill. 1911 W. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	light brown	brown	scar on face and head	Kostajnica
5	Rade Paulovic	16												S	18	no			cousin: Ilija Paulovic 1911 W. 18th St.							5	3	Med.	light brown	gray	none	
6	Marko Tanic	18												S	18	no			friend: Luka Jovan 15 K ulo 62							5	6	Med.	light brown	blue		
7	Josip Simeon	16					yes	yes						S	13	no			cousin: Jakob Jovan 15 K ulo 62							5	6	Med.	dark brown	brown		
8	Ivan Simeon	50			widower									S	30	no			friend: Josip Jovan Chicago Ill. 13							5	4		gray	gray		
9	Ivan Dragicevic	23		s			no	no						S	12	no			friend: Jakob Jovan 13 St. 50							5	4		light brown	blue		
10	Ilic Jovan	18												S	11	no			cousin: Ivan Jovan 13 St. 50							5	2		brown	brown		
11	Lenko Petrovic	38								Servian	Croatian			S	20	no			friend: Marko Petrovic Chicago Ill. 13							5	5	Med.	black			
12	Ivan Draicevic	29		m			yes	no		Croatian	Karlovac			S	10	no			friend: Jakob Jovan Chicago Ill. 13							5	10					
13	Ilic Jovan	15												S	11	no			friend: Mile Jovan Chicago Ill. Chicago 13							5	6			blue		
14	Jakob Jovan	46					yes	no						S	13	no			brother: Mile Jovan							5	4	fair		brown		
15	Jovesa Milenkovic	43					no	no						S	10	no			friend: Ivan Tasmanovic Chicago Ill. 13							5	5			gray	scar on face	
16	Ivan Vrsic	19		s										S	13	no			friend: Mile Jovan Chicago Ill. 13							5	6		light brown	gray		
17	Sabo Babic	38					yes	yes			Vrlicak	Tramonton			25	no			cousin: Andrija Jephonovic Tramonton Ind. 300 13							5	10		black		none	
18	Ivan Rekunic	32		m			no	no		Servian	Karlovac	Chicago Ill.	yes	S	15	no			cousin: Nikola Radichevics Chicago Ill. Chicago 13							5	9		light brown	blue		Jamaica
19	Lenajo Perkunic	30												S	15	no			cousin:							5	8			blue		Kwedyjek
20	Ivo Kalodjer	18	21	s						Croatian				S	16	no			friend: Jakob [redacted] 13 St. 50							5	4			gray		
21	Dmitar Cubuto	19		m										S	10	no			uncle: Ivan Chicago Ill. 13							5	10	Med.	black	brown		
22	Tanco Covalovic	18		s						Servian				S	10	no			friend: Nikola Covalovic Chicago Ill. 599 13							5	5	ruddy	light brown			
23	Ivan Kolinski	18			single	laborer	yes	yes		Croatian	Okoli	Ne Kensington		S	10	no			brother: Ivan Kolinski Ne Kensington Pa. Allentown 34							5	6	fair				
24	Karl Bedecs	26		m		Laborer				Magyar	Kisholcz	Cleveland		S	9	no			friend: Mark Bedecs Cleveland O. 1907							5	5		light brown	blue		Magyar
25	Stjepan Tanjga	26		s						Bukovina	Sadovska	Pittsburgh		S	10	no			Lyk: Dimyto Zeckan Philadelphia Pa. Chicago Ill. 13							5	3		black	brown		Sadovska
26	Nekyun Kosodoy	25												S	12	no			friend: Ivan Olearocki Chicago Ill. 13							5	2					
27	Ilic Jovanovic	15					no	no		Servian	Kusapolje	Chicago Ill.		S	10	no			uncle: Mile Jovanovic Chicago Ill. 1907 325							5	8	Med.	light brown	blue	scar on left cheek	Kusapolje
28	Lenko Jovan	38		m						Croatian				S	10	no			brother: Jakob Jovan Chicago Ill. Chicago 13							5	6			blue	none	
29	Nikola Franic	25												S	13	no			brother: Mile Jovan Chicago Ill. 13 St. 50							5	9	fair	brown	gray	scar on chin	
30	Ivan Kuzmanski	22		s			yes			Bukovina	Zadvi	Brooklyn	no		85	no			Uncle: Dmetrio Kuzmanski Brooklyn N.Y. Chicago 13							5	2				none	Galic

I certify that I have read the foregoing manifest of alien passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macat
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macat
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111 30 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 13 April 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or defective in sight or hearing, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective (specify infirmity). If no visible defect, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Theodor Fischer	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		Brooklyn N.Y.			citizen of the				to friend Heide Fr. Louis Depuis	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Isidor Lubkes	32		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Slovacia	Heide	yes	self	$5	no		to friend Heide Fr. Louis Depuis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Hronsecy
3	Franska Szyrotek	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Northampton	yes	"	0	no	"	to cousin Michael Szyrotek Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	gray	"	Holoszyny
4	Marya Bohuszek	24		F	S						Piadoze	Cleveland O.		"	0	"	"	to friend Louis Schestak 1 [illegible] Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	"	Klevaty
5	Stipan Bukovina	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	no	Dalmatia	Morlache	Novigrade	St. Louis		"	22	"	"	to brother Nicolas Novakovich St. Louis Mo. 2367 Chouteau Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Novigradi
6	Michal Kozlowski	43		M	M	smith	"	"	Ruthenia	Ruthenian	Rzzyow	Florida		"	10	"	"	to brother Nicolas Novakovich St. Louis Mo. 2367 Chouteau Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Rzyow
7	Mateyasz Sebzyasz	16		M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Lemberkowe	Yonkers	N.Y.		"	4	"	"	Brother Andrew Sebzyasz Yonkers N.Y. 2 [illegible] Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Smerykowce
8	Ferdinand Jurkovich	40		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lemerkowce	"	"	"	20	"	"	to cousin Henry Sedzyanich Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Lemerkowce
9	Luka Radojevic	18		M	D		yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	Novigradi	St. Louis		"	20	"	"	Henry Sedzyanich Yonkers N.Y.	Dr Cert	Deported	Deported	Physician	Physician	Dumb	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Novigrade
10	Marko Mares	33		M	S		no	no	"	"	Dalmatia	New York	yes	"	100	yes	1901 St. Louis Mo. 1832 Chouteau Ave friend	St. Louis Mo. 1832 Chouteau Ave Ernest Hotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Puba
11	" Bytevin	48		M	M		"	"	"	"	Dalgin	St. Louis	no	"	100	no	"	to brother in law New York 118 Queensgate Ave Jovan Lovcic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Dalgin
12	Petar Mandic	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	Kasic	"	"	"	21	"	"	to friend St. Louis Mo. 1836 Papendiek Simo Adevanja	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kasic
13	Ante Petar	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	Bridrage	"	"	"	20	"	"	to brother Lovro Petar 1836 Papendiek Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bridrage
14	Ivane Cvelina	28		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	to cousin Lovro Petar 1836 Papendiek Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
15	Frane Petar	21		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	to friend Lovro Petar 2211 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marko Petar	48		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	to friend Peter Lovric 1836 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"
17	Lovro Blazic	27		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Novigradi	"	"	"	28	"	"	" Peter Lovric 2132 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	grey	"	"
18	Ivo Jovanica	24		M	S		"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Petrina	W. Seneca	yes	"	2	"	"	" Stipan Tolanich 2211 Franklin Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light brown	brown	"	Novogradi
19	Peter Jovanica	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	Drahovica	Tarentum	yes	"	10	"	"	" Mate Radkovic W. Seneca N.Y. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Lykina
20	Luka Babic	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	Vitunelo	Lawrence	yes	"	20	"	"	" Stipan Tolanich Stanton Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	grey	"	Drahovica
21	Stipan Bartlugovic	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Tarentum Pa. Box 41 Marian Bartlugovic Lawrence Township Westmoreland Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	Terovnice
22	Marin Borac	27		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	brother Teodor Bartlugovic Lawrence Township Westmoreland Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ivan Tomasevic	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad Colo.	yes	"	25	"	"	friend Ivan Bartlugovic Box 54 Tarentum Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	Novkovac
24	Andrew Radovanovich	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	Dolic	Trinidad	yes	"	5	"	"	" Ivan Bartlugovic Box 54 Tarentum Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
25	Mitja Klaus	33		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	Andrew Radovanovich Trinidad Colo. Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Dolic
26	Ivan Vergunt	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	August Kolinski	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	Zagreb	Ka Kee Rocks	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Franz Kolinski Ka Kee Rocks Pa. Kellerst. 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
28	Vicero Samardya	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Servian	Slavonjady	Lebanon	"	"	24	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"	Vorezdin
29	Peter Turcka	35		M	M		"	"	Roumania	Turak	Detroit	"	"	"	10	"	"	cousin Andrew Sebzyasz Lebanon Pa. Boyle 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	very upon right eye	Slankeyeby
30	Isidor Kucera	29		M	S		no	no	Roumania	Croatian	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	friend Peter Turcka Detroit Mich. Kirby Ave 443	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	none	Turak
																		brother Georg Kucera Detroit Mich. Kirby Ave 443	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lack of space will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master (1st) * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Maskin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Maskin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1139. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1420-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13, April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (nature, length of time, and cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Istvan Nyiri	35	4	m.	Cab.				Hungaria	Magyar	Rakoi	Hamilton O.	yes	self	28	no			friend Istvan Bodo Hamilton O. Box 324	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Igalba
2	Josip Vojtus	18	"	s	"				"	Austriaca	Dzgenedgja	Cleveland O.	yes	"	15	no			" Cleveland, O. 505 Berg St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Dzganaszo
3	Peter Veth	25	"	m	"				"	Slovak	Nagyolova	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	17½	yes	1905	Johnstown	brother Wasyl Veth Johnstown, Pa. 125½ Vine St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nagyolova
4	Morisa Vancu	27	"	s	tailor	"	"		Roumania	Roumanian	Maroddh	Sharon Pa	yes	"	45	last			brother Jano Vancu Sharon, Pa. 818 Wallace Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	scar on right cheek	Selgefalva
5	Jakob Staszelik	42	"	m	Cab.	"	"		Austria	Polish	Wyszkow	Newark N.J.	yes		25	yes	1900	Newark	brother Jakub Bidzun Newark, N.J. 4 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	Wyszkow
6	Jarko Barbela	18	"	s	"	no	no		"	"	Caviro	71			3	no			cousin Jakum Bidzun 4 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	Caviro
7	Josef Fabzyoski	37	"	m	"	yes	"		"	"	Czadec	New York N.Y.	yes	"	20	no			brother Fr. Franz Fonczyka New York, 195 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Czadec
8	Wawrzyniec Pleszko	25	"	s	"	no	no		"	"	Pshorce	Port Jervis N.Y.	yes	"	60	no			" Jack Tarnowski Port Jervis, N.Y. 8 Pike Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Pshorce
9	Wasyl Kral	31	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Piatkowa	Egypt Pa.	yes	"	60	no			cousin Jan Tarnolski Egypt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	Piatkowa
10	Josef Stefanowski	47	"	m.	"	yes	yes		"	"	Jokol	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	100	no			" Nikodem Zaraski Brooklyn, N.Y. 367 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	grey	"	Jokol
11	Jan Demmy	24	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	Ostrow	"	yes	"	15	no			brother Fr. Paul Hoffmann 85 Ninth St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Ostrow
12	Michal Stosk	25	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Czadec	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	38	no			brother Judge Stosk Detroit Mich. 1265 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	"	Czadec
13	Jan Brogna	31	"	m.	"	"	"		"	"	Piatkowa	Szybbee Pa.	yes	"	200	no			brother Fr. Wasyl Dzredzyk Szybbee, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Piatkowa
14	Tomasz Luczyczyn	36	"	m.	"	"	"		"	"	Pshorce	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	45	no			cousin Josef Warczczyak Jersey City, N.J. 5 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Pshorce
15	Adalbert Swidzinski	28	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Jezierna	Boston Mass.	yes	"	50	no			brother Fr. Michael Simelka Boston, Mass. 15 Kneeland St.	Mexico. Blipunkte			5	2	fair	brown	"	"	Jezierna
16	Wasyl Czadkaj	17	"	s	"	yes	yes		"	Ruthenian	Czernichowce	New York			100	no			uncle Fedko Wyligura New York, 155 Burlington St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light brown	grey	"	Czerniechowce
17	Stefan Twerdochlib	16	"	s	"	no	no		"	"	Jarow	"			50	no			cousin Michal Warkiewicz 45 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jarow
18	Jacob Jenisw	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Zurow	"			30	no			uncle Jan Fydlyczyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Zurow
19	Jan Tkacharczyk	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Horodnica	Woonsocket R.I.	yes		100	no			brother Fr. Pawel Zaharkow Woonsocket R.I. 81 Rogers St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	scar on forehead	Horodnica
20	Milko Lazory	17	"	s	"	yes	yes		"	"	Czernichowce	Newark N.J.	no		75	no			" Mykofor Milczyak Newark, N.J. 114 Lafay St.	7	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	none	Czernichowce
21	Jakob Repeta	37	"	m.	"	no	no		"	"	"	"			20	no			" Jak Frolph 119 Albert St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"
22	Dmytro Frozak	28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Piatkowa	Stille Pa.	yes		100	no			" Alexander Banczyk Stille, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Piatkowa
23	Lenko Mostecki	13	"	s	"	yes	yes		"	"	Przekelce	Manorville N.Y.	yes		100	no			brother Alexander Mostecki Manorville, N.Y. 1st & 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Tolstin
24	Harasym Zaupuska	23	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	Fall River Mass.	yes		90	no			cousin Victor Hedwik Fall River, Mass. 166 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	W. Chorka
25	Iwan Jaczuk	32	"	m	"	yes	yes		"	"	Zabloce	New York	yes		50	no			brother Fr. Paraszka Tschyzinska New York, 156 E Munroe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Zabloce
26	Andrzej Makowczyny	25	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	Luki	U.S.A.			20	no			brother Fr. Jan Latorun 20 B Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey	"	Luki
27	Antoni Michalowski	50	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	Horodnica	Woonsocket	yes		20	no			daughter Anastazia Michalowski Woonsocket R.I. 155 Pond St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	scar on left cheek	Horodnica
28	Iwan Stec	17	"	s	"	no	no		"	"	Czernichowce	Taylor Pa.	yes		100	no			brother Fr. Mateusz Stec Taylor, Pa. 311	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	none	Czernichowce
29	Edmunka Bida	25	"	m	"	yes	yes		"	"	Mirvice	Lisfoy Pa.	yes		50	no			brother Fr. Wasyl Lapczyk Lisfoy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Mirvica
30	Fylyp Mandziak	45	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mociczko	Tunbury Pa.	yes		100	no			" Jakob Szczepczik Tunbury Pa. 246 Eagle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Kaaky

30

Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. Like races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Marsh
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Heilsen, Surgeon of the Patricia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heilsen

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F.B. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1139

F. 707

Immigration Service
Form 2500

BALLOT, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET MAY BE FOUR SHEETS OR PAGES.

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

No. on List 47 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 24 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of Insane or Mentally Defective	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Meiloty Csuprik	28		m		Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Gomba	Hampton Pa	No	Self	12	No			Uncle Johann Grosz Hampton Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Without	Hegymeres Domanya
2	Maria Mifely	15		f			No	No			Domanya	Middletown Pa	No		3				Sister " "						4	11		Dark	Grey		
3	Meiloty Hegymicsak	35		m			Yes	Yes				Mt. Kenyon Pa			15	Yes	1904	Lehigh	Friend Mr. Kate Mt. Kenyon Pa						5	6		Dark	Blue		
4	Rol Fok	18		f											10										5	2		Fair	Grey		
5	Janos Hegymics	18													8										4	10					
6	Maria Hosak	28		f			No	No			Rag	New York			12	Yes	1904		Husband Yosef 183 Wilek New York						5	4		Dark	Blue		Rag
7	Marja Vicsani	26		f			No	No							12	Yes	1903		Husband " "						5			Dark	Grey		
8	Gregory Gorbanovsky	39		m			Yes	Yes			Dunajfalva	Nikold Pa	No		10	Yes	1906	Erie	Self Violetta Petrovka						5	5					D. falva
9	Anna Petrean	27		f			No	No			Rozeg	Huntington Pa			10				Husband Vasily Petrean Huntington Pa						5	4			Brown		Rozeg
10	Josef Hoorola	35		m							Lodomer	Johnsonburg N.Y.			8	Yes	1896	Canada	Friend Mikaly Petrov Huntington Pa						5	7					Domany
11	Victoria Jan	21		f			Yes	Yes			Hegymeres	Glen White Pa			12	Yes	1901	Erie	Husband Josef Jan Glen White Pa			Pgt			5	1		Dark	Grey		Hegymeres
12	Maria Feher	22		f			No	No			Domanlo	Glen White Pa			30	No			Husband Janos Feher Glen White Pa						5	3		Black	Brown		Domanlo
13	Janos Fenar	35		m							H. Gomba	Glen White Pa			10				Self Gregy Glen White Pa						5	3		Dark	Blue		Hegymeres
14	Samuel Kolgnicak	32		m							Fel Lovoz	Johnsonburg Pa	Yes		14	Yes	1903	Austria	Cousin Daniel Szalman 123 Meiloty G. Johnsonburg Pa						5	2		Dark	Brown		Fryn
15	Gregory Torday	31											No		20	Yes	1901	Austria	Self Gregory Horbanik Kalocsa						5	2					Hegymeres
16	Adolf Pollak	16									H. Polajta				8	No			Friend Janos Hanik			Cataract Pgt			5	4		Black	Brown	Freckles	Polajta
17	Gregy Dancsko	15					No	No			N. Olsa				8				Cousin Janos Dancs 34 Gambetta Pa						5					Without	N. Olsa
18	Peter Hobkowsk	24					Yes	Yes			Kovacs	Kovalyn	No		18				Friend Peter Pekovik						5	5		Grey			Hungary
19	Koloman Kovacs	24									Domanlo	Jay River N.Y.	Yes		10				Brother Andrew Pekovik Jay River N.Y.						5	3		Fair			Domanlo
20	Borbola Duda	38		f			No	No							20				1907						5			Black			
21	Gregy Brindisic	26		m			Yes	Yes			Lesny	Key			24				Self Morten Kovacsak						5	4		Fair			Dalwa
22	Elizabeth	25		f			No	No				Seneca N.Y.							Dau 1931 West Seneca N.Y.						5	3				Scar on face	Dalwa
23	Ivan Dan	28		m			Yes	Yes		German	Pribor	Phila. Pa	Yes		3				Friend Josef Hlavka 1930 Lawrence Phila. Pa						5			Black	Grey	Without	Pribor
24	Johann Kosha	32										Lebanon Pa	No		33				Brother Nikolaus Kosha Cumberland Lebanon Pa						5	6		Fair	Blue		
25	Jacob Feller	23													30				Friend Josef Keiser " Dilsburg						5	5			Brown		
26	Jacob Lauler	43		m											14										5	2		Grey	Grey		
27	Mihaly Herfgot	46		m							Berlovo				14				Friend Mathias Horvath R. Dilsburg Lebanon Pa						5	7		Dark	Blue		
28	Magdalena Feld	17		f							Feglgot	New York	Yes		10				Sister Helena Schmidtgen 6125 828 New York						4	11					Brestovac
29	Mihaly Feldner	38		m											12	Yes	1905	Lehigh	Friend Josef Elsen						5	3		Fair			Jarocka
30	Istvan Jandner	42									Borog	Cleveland O.			18				Friend Calvin "Hungary" 2225 Hamilton Cleveland O.						5	6		Dark	Grey		Vepcova
																														Kovacs

Alexander Kleppsattel

* "Color or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Holland, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Holland

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115. F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907

37 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Franz Virag	17	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyer	Hung	Somlyo Rep	self		12	No				Cousin Mary Nagy 22 Republic St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Hair	Blue	Without scar on left cheek	Hungary
2	Teodor Soffer	26	m	M							Hungary	Royston Pa			12				friend Max Lindwick Royston Pa							5	4				— " —	— " —
3	Robert Pritchard	24									Wales	Royston Pa			12				brother Thos Pritchard Royston Pa							5	1		Chest			Wales
4	Jacob Stoll	29	m								Russia	Reynolds N.Y.			22	1904	Roseville N.Y.		friend Herman Bentz Roseville N.Y.							5	4		Brown		Without	Poland
5	Nicholas Yager	25									Austria	Grand Island Neb			22				friend Simon Rosch Grand Island Neb							5	4		Hair			Switzerland
X	Nicholas Yager	25									Austria	Grand Island Neb			22				friend Peter Kaufman Grand Island Neb							5	3		Blue			Bohemia
7	Eugene Stangell	45									Austria	Washington D.C.			15				brother Paul Wallace Lancaster Pa							5	3		Black			Russia
8	Michael Kizak	18					yes	yes			Austria	New Hamilton Pa			15				brother Harry Hoffstadt Hamilton Pa							5	3					Bavaria
9	Thomas Hoggins	17									Canada	New River Va			25				Father 115 Main Troy Nova W.Va.							5	6		Light	Brown		Pennsylvania
10	Thomas Fritz	21		M							Russia	Toledo O	yes		30				friend Sara Targa 3526 Jessie St Toledo O							5	3		Black	Grey		Austria
11	Andrew Tuskas	28									Austria	Detroit Mich	yes		17	15			brother Mikey Tuskas 1st Trenton N.J.							5	3		Fair	Blue		Austria
12	Mollie	22									Russia	Fort Bend Texas			17	15										5	2					Russia
13	Johan Jonjas	24									Austria	West Aurora N.Y.	yes		12	1903	West Aurora N.Y.		husband Jonjas Babich 128 Jonjas West Aurora N.Y.							5	4		Light	Blue		Austria
14	Joseph Yukowsky	17									Austria	Youngstown O	yes		50	1903			brother Mike Yukowsky 1st Youngstown O							4	10		Black	Grey		Austria
15	Stephan Horvath	40									Austria	Youngstown O			25				husband Mary Horvath 1st Youngstown O							5	2		Brown			Austria
16	Gabor Hajis	25									Austria	Trenton N.J.			17	1			Cousin Mary Hajis 253 Centre St Trenton N.J.							5	6		Light			Austria
17	Josef Lulkovan	41									Austria				10				Cousin Josef Lulkovan							5	6		Black	Blue		Austria
18	Andrew	46		M							Austria				10				Cousin Pat Hoos 22 Agnew St Millsboro Pa							5	2		Grey			Finn
19	Joseph Hoogos	35									Austria	Millsboro Pa			25				Cousin Joseph Hoogos Millsboro Pa							5	7		Light			Pol
20	Andrew Mihi	22									Austria	Westbridge N.Y.			12				Cousin Joseph Mihi Westbridge N.Y.							5	3		Brown			Austria
21	Stephan Szabo	41									Austria	Duquesne Pa	yes		50	1890 1900 1904 1906	Duquesne Pa		Cousin Mrs Anna Bozic Duquesne Pa	f. gt. E. a. 7						5	4		Grey			Austria
22	Elizabet	24									Austria															5	6					Austria
23	Thomas Babb	40		M			yes	yes			Austria	N. Bessemer Pa	yes		25	yes			Son 814 Georg Babb Schuhmacher Halp Local Pa							5	3		Grey			Austria
24	Thomas	22									Austria	Local Pa							husband 230 Lorium Glovers Bonya							5	1		Black	Brown		N. Dacia
25	Flow Bonya	22									Austria	Aurora Ills	yes		15																	Austria
26	Thomas	8		M							Austria	Aurora Ills														5	5		Light	Grey		Bosnia
27	Joseph Gangora	43		M			Farmer	yes	yes		Austria	Lebanon Pa	yes		64	1891 05 1896 05	Lebanon Pa		friend Mayk Freeman Mill 501 Lebanon Pa							5	5		Black	Blue		Austria
28	Mary	35		F							Austria	Lebanon Pa														5	5		Black	Brown		Austria
29	Thomas Stankovics	27		M							Austria	Duluth Minn	yes		10	yes			Cousin Andro Danfora 3							4	11		Dark	Blue		Austria
30	Maria Vodrak	28		F							Austria	Washington Pa	yes		12				husband Vlad Vodrak 1st Ireland Washington Pa													Austria
31	Josef	8		M							Austria																					Austria

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macahon
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macahon
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — *Column 16 (Whether coming to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1158 36 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 1907

103

No. and Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read any language, including Hebrew or Arabic	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adam Horall	33		m	m	farmlaborer			Hungary	Slovak	Abauj	Granit			25	no		Granit	friend Vrsa Hungary	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Bela Mezo	26								Magyar	Csaffalva	Bridgeville			5				brother Gabriel Bridgeville							5	4	fair			Millvale	Borsfalva
3	Andras Horvel	18									Kovagotat	Pittsburg			5				Sister Mrs Tudor Pittsburg							5						Szerepatak
4	Janos Moldovan	27		m						Slovak	Banyo	Aspen			18				friend Janos Aspen							5	4		grey			Banyo
5	Jno J. Mesley	35									Bitov	Port Henry			12				friend Albert Belfort							5	1		hair	blue		Nyitrabeta
6	Janos Kochanyan	50									Sarospatak	Pittsburg			18				brother Gregory Mocsany							5	4				scar on forehead	Sarospatak
7	Gyorgy Kuchan	25									Bene	Cleveland			15				brother Janos Cleveland							5	6		black	brown	Wartlent	Bene
8	Mihaly Bajda	14					no	no			Kis Ilonya	Kelly Level			17				brother Gregory Bajda							4	8		fair			Borosy
9	Istvan Kanocski	25		m			yes	yes			Balassagyarmat	New York			5				friend Janos New York							5	8			blue		Balassagyarmat
10	Ferenc Jacob	16									Kis Ilonya				8				brother Mihaly Jenko							5	1					Kis Ilonya
11	Janos Jenko	26		m						Slovak	Kisvarda	Old Buttonwood			15				brother Mihaly New Buttonwood							5	1					Kisvarda
12	Istvan Bikar	28					no	no			Nagyo	Lebanon			20				brother Janos Pittsburg							5	6		black	brown		Nagyo
13	Lenusa	33																	brother Gregory Lebanon							5	2		fair			
14	Janos Sekova	27									Nyitrabeta	Whiting			20				brother Gregory Whiting							5	3		black			Nyitrabeta
15	Mihaly Lisak	41									Varannai	Youngstown			25				brother Gregory Hazen							5	7			blue		Varannai
16	Mihaly Mocska	42									Kisgyarmat	Cleveland			20	yes	1906	Hungary	brother Gregory Green Hill							5	3		hair	grey		Kisvarda
17	Istvan Gregorics	42				Farmer					Kisbattyany	Braddock			3200	yes	1905	Hungary	son in law Gyorgy Nalecko							5	6		grey	brown		Karcsmamezo
18	Unad	45													150	yes	1905	Hungary	wife Jolan Braddock							5	7		black	grey		
19	Janos Drobin	44		m											30	yes	1905	Hungary	brother Gyorgy Rancho							5	5		grey	blue	club on left wrist without	
20	Bogdan Jrab	18				Servant					Kocany	Youngstown			100	no			brother Jokann Youngstown							5	3		fair			Kocany
21	Gaylon Bobka	40		m		farmlaborer					Perk	Pittsburg			200				friend Janos Pittsburg							5	6		black	grey		Perk
22	Janos	16										Pa							brother Janos Pittsburg							5	7		fair			
23	Janos Zajac	22									Hrusov	Shamokin			20	no			brother Janos Shamokin							5	1			brown		Hrusov
24	Gyorgy Szaboviz	20									Kisgyarmat	Kingston			20				brother Mihaly Szaboviz							5	4		black	blue		Kisgyarmat
25	Bobka Lukovenyi	25				Servant	no	yes			Kisvarda	Middletown			100		1905	Austria Hungary	brother Gyorgy Middletown							4	10		fair	brown	Carriage accident	Kisvarda
26	Mihaly Holynska	29	7	m											3	yes	1905	Austria Hungary	brother John Pittsburg							5	6		grey			
27	Anna Szucs	17				Servant					Szucs	Pittsburg			20				brother Mike Pittsburg							5	3		black			Szucs
28	Maria Wochaska	24									Ungvar	Perth			15				friend Janos Pittsburg							4	10		grey			Ungvar
29	Lauro Nisac	24		m						Ruthenian	Beregszasz	Cleveland			15				friend Janos Cleveland							5	4		black	brown		Beregszasz
30	Heinr Gattino	17				Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	New York	yes		2				brother Solomon Hebrew							4	9		fair	grey		Hebrew

S. A. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner's thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaloo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaloo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1139

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIRD SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 18 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket is sold through to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity or a charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which); if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mutilation, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Filep Szics	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Dunajec	Lenart Fairfield Conn		self	22	No			Brother James Szics Hankow Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	Without	Dunajec H. Darosz
2	Lucjan Janas	18								W Dany	Lyons N.J.			15				Uncle Jan Janas Lyons N.J.							5	6		black			Bark
3	Jan Szymonby	30		m			m			Bark	Portyard Ct			28				Cousin Carl Skowron Portyard Ct							5	6		black			Bark
4	Ede Kalmuczak	18		s		yes	yes			Felcza	Buffalo N.Y.			45				Brother Jozef Kalmuczak Buffalo N.Y.							5	8		dark			Felcza
5	Julia Szaba	20					no			Szaba	Cortland N.Y.			7				Husband Jakob Szaba Cortland N.Y.							5	1		brown			Narova
6	Jakob Kanecsik	18		s			yes	yes		W Vonda				58				Cousin Julian Pallos							5	4		blue			Kiscsucsa
7	Hersly Dunsbus	31		m						Snydor	Cleveland O			7				Friend Sandor Kosk Cleveland O							5	2		black	gray	Sentmartin	Nendorf
8	Hersly Nagy	23		s		6-41309	3/30/06	505		Brora	Cokeburg Pa	yes		67				Friend James Csincsik Cokeburg Pa							5	4		brown			Brora
9	Hersly Csoke	28												57				Friend Janos Kovacsi							5	7		dark	gray		Brassova
10	Janos Mizsak	24		s						Torkany	Pittsburg Pa			110	yes	1901 5	Brother	Friend Karl Szegulia Pittsburg Pa							5	2		black	brown		Torkany
11	Lorcs Laszlo	43		m			no	no	Not shipped	Nagyszaba	Port Reynolds Pa	yes		9	no			Friend Istvan Szabo Port Reynolds Pa							5	5		black			H. Szaba
12	Hersly Harmos	25		s					Not shipped																						
13	Carlo Biero	41		m		yes	yes			Bodosto	Passaic N.J.	no		55				Brother Karl Biero Passaic N.J.							5	10		dark			Bodosto
14	Hersly Drosd	36								Vencello	Homestead Pa	yes		7	yes	1903 4	Sister	Brother Janos Drosd Homestead Pa							5	7		black			Vencelo
15	Jan Szlevik	26								Valyita	Johnstown Pa			6	no			Brother Jozef Szlevik Johnstown Pa							5	4		gray			Valyta
16	Istvan Gal	23				no	no			Nagyrad	Emlenmerville			12				Brother Sandor Gal Emlenmerville							5	5					Nagyrad
17	Sandor Szabo	18		s		yes	yes			Szabo	Ho Hampford Pa	yes		30				Uncle Istvan Szabo Hampford Pa							5	3		black		Nose on left side	Nagybodo
18	Sandor Nagy	24		m		CANCELED				X	X	X	X	25				Friend Karoly Szabo							5	3		blue		Without	
19	Karoly Herma	38								N Hanady				83				Brother Istvan Herma							5	1		gray			N. Hanady
20	Karoly Nagyer	32								Nelanes	New York			90				Friend Anton Brecka New York							5	8		blue			Nelanes
21	Janos Szasz	29								Nagy				46				Brother Sandor Nagy Newark N.J.							5	3				Nose on left side	Nagy
22	Janos Lukowsky	46								Dombolo	Newark N.J.			3				Friend Janos Szabo Newark N.J.							5	5		gray		eye	Domsolo
23	Janos Nagy	17												28											5	2		dark		Without	
24	Janos Varga	26												79				Friend Janos Baranski							5	6					
25	Daniel Szika	21		m										10				Friend Janos Lukowski							5	7		dark	blue		
26	Karl Bauzo	37				no	no			Szentpeter	Pittsburg Pa	yes		45	yes	1901 3	Wife	Friend Gregor Szentpeter Pittsburg Pa							5	3		gray			Szentpeter
27	Karl Nagy	28				yes	yes			Szentpeter		yes		10				Friend Mihaly Szentpeter Pittsburg Pa							5	2		black			Szentpeter
28	Istvan Jelics	16								Szentpeter		no		10				Brother Karl Szentpeter Pittsburg Pa							4	11		gray			Szentpeter
29	Janos Horvath	27		m						Fege	Pittsburg Pa	yes		40				Friend Mihaly Fege Pittsburg Pa							5	4		black	blue		Fege
30	Julia Szabo	21		s						Buco	Fallingwa			10				Friend Janos Buco Fallingwa							5	3		brown			Buco
											Pa							Pa													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Like or cognate will be noted on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keller, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8, years experience as a Physicism and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keller

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1128

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1128.

F. 797.

Form 1446-A

SALOON CABINS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 34 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907 , 1907

105

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By Whose assistance paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lewis Kleinzeh	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pesth	Cleveland O	yes	self	$15															
2	Mihaly Schuster	19								Saxon	Munkacs	Pittsburgh Pa	yes		$10															
3	Wagner	28													$9															
4	Lewis Schiller	26												S	$10														
5	Anna	19												S															
6	Magdika Gilard	22								Roumanian	Bucharest	Cleveland O		S	husband														
7	Lewis Spitzer	26									Galatz	Chicago Ill		S	self														
8	Isaac Lichtstein	19								Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	New York		uncle														
9	Louis Eisenstaedt	19								Russia					self														
10	Georg Kokajko	27								Hungary	Ruthenian	Unter Czirby	Cleveland O	no															
11	Gisela Kendrik	25																											
12	Henrik	5																											
13	Ignaz	3													Mother														
14	Ida	1																											
15	Lewis Jakob	24			Jew					Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Cleveland O	yes	self	$50														
16	Gisel Neuringer	17								Roumania	Hebrew	Bukarest	Cleveland O	no															
17	Bernhard Lang	21			grocer		yes		Germany	Hebrew	Posen	New York	yes	uncle	$35														
18	Lewis Jakob	46		M	Tailor		yes		Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Cleveland O	yes	self	$2														
19	" Leiser	20																											
20	" Adam	24									Warsaw	Cleveland O																	
21	Hordy Nagy	39		M							Debreczin	Youngstown O	yes		$10														
22	Michaly Horvath	17									Tura	Akron O			$6														
23	Wenzel Hermansky	19			Farmer		yes			Slovak	Eglo	Chicago Ill			$23														
24	Lewis Figura	16			Laborer		no	no			Lemberg	Boston Mass	yes		$5														
25	Lewis Engelsberg	23		M	Laborer					Ruthenian	Hebrew	Kolbuszowa	yes		$13														
26	Andreas Mackowski	16			Laborer		yes	yes		Slovak	Jekelnitza	Cleveland O			$12														
27	Valeria Nagy the	18			Laborer		no	no		Ruthenian	Hegyesa	Boston Mass	yes	uncle	$3														
28	Ludo Kiefalusi	34	M		Laborer		yes	yes		Magyar	Tiszaeszlar	Amsterdam O	yes	self	$11														
29	Hordy Jeretzy	17									Tiszarada	Akron O			$11														
30	Ole Koselenyak	24									Gebe	Canton O																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. born

Jno Haeghe Interpreter

* Whether a Polygamist or not to be determined by the alien's own statement when ships manifest and the immigrant boy arrives. Last 3 items will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, severally, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing . . . vessel" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time or previous visit	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a public institution? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective. (State mental defect or physical infirmity.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kulok Wladislaw	44	M	M	Laborer			Russia	Black	Linowyce Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	17.00				Self Husband Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black	Brown	none	Linowyce
2	Zaig Fidok	20	M	S						Viola				2.50				friend							5	1					Radom
3	Zin Wayke	24	M	M						Linowyce				17.45				friend							5	1					Linowyce
4	Lucy Nagy	24	F	S										10											5	5					
5	Frank Wojciech	46	M	M	Laborer					Radom				15											5	4		Black	Blue		
6	Julian Wanek	23	M	S										10				Chicago, Ill. 25 W 15th							5	4					
7	Frank Wanek	44								Linowyce				10											5	7		Brown			Radom
8	Frank Linowyce	45	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Linowyce	Chicago Ill			4											5	1					Linowyce
9	Jenz Cidok	47	M	M										15											5	4		Black			Linowyce
10	Alex Nikora	22	M	S										6											5	4			Brown		Radom Pol
11	Frank Kirk	19	M	S							Chicago Ill			7				Father Stanislaw Kirk Detroit, Mich. Frederick 577							5	10		Brown	gray		Linowyce
12	Brad Olga	23	F	M	wife	8-17-360	11-8-89							15				cousin Jakubowski Olga Rzeszow Aust.							5	1					Radom
13	Jan Wojcik	20	M	S										10				brother Wojciech Jan Rzeszow Austria							5	1			Blue		Sokolnik
14	Jacig Lengiela	24	M	M		yes	yes			Linowyce	Cleveland O	no		16				" " Siegel Eugene Cleveland, O. Decker St							5	5					
15	Jan Krakowski	27								Cracow				16				cousin Sokal Simon Cracow							5	3		gray			Cracow
16	Nikola Ida	19	F	S		yes	yes				Buffalo	yes		8				bro in law Lewin Germany Buffalo, N.Y. Box 47							5	4					
17	Wishzy Wiecorek	27	M	M		yes	yes			Linowyce	Buffalo	yes		12											5	4		light Fair	Blue		Linowyce
18	Adalbert Frederic	26	M	M						Warsaw	Buffalo	yes		14.10				friend Wisch Wojciech Buffalo, N.Y. Edward 902							5	2		Black	gray	scarred	Radom
19	Anna Wenck	28	F	M	wife	no	no											husband Carl Wenck, Ogden, Ill. Box 5							6	5		Brown			Linowyce
20	Carl	4	M	S	child			Hungary	Slovak	Russia	Ogden, Ill.	no		10.40											4	11		Black			Radom
21	Anna	3	F	S																								Brown			
22	Joseph	10	M	S																											
23	Maria Kucza	21	F	M	wife	no	yes											George Kucza, Glen Wild, Ill.										Light Brown	Blue		
24	[illegible]				[illegible]									20	1907	52									5	2		Light Brown		scar upper left	Radom
25	[illegible]	16	M	S										40																	
26	Alex Kucharski	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak					5											5			Blue			
27	Stephan Pelagi	19	M	S		6-645	3/11/38							20											4	11		gray			Radom
28	Anna Stephan	20	F	M	wife	yes	yes			Zyzyn				5				brother Stephan Jan Zyzyn, Austria							5	1		Black			Zyzyn
29	Nikolay Andrich	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia				200											5						
30	Joseph [illegible]	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill			10				brother Kaminski Joseph Chicago, Ill. 1117 Noble St							5	6		Brown	Blue		Russia
31	[illegible]									Kaczyn				164											5	3		Brown		scar on face head	Kaczyn

* Read the language they speak. Use of ditto will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Magin, Master * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Maeder
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Maeder
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As aliens who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

11—1135.

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 11

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

32 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Apr 27 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution or been such within the year preceding? (See note.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention what).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ignaz Paskali	24			s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csapat	Springfield	O	self	$7	Yes	Brother Ludwig Kabo, Springfield O.							5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Csapat
2	Josef Makuske	25			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lunava	Chicago	Ill	"	$9	"	friend Martin Killer, Chicago Ill.							5	8		black	brown	-	Orkucs
3	Lajos Kokacs	26			s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Csapi	Cleveland	O	"	$13	"	brother Michael Csapik, Cleveland O.							5	4		light	blue	-	Csapi
4	Gyorgy Sandor	39			m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Saroth	Lorain	O	"	$6	"	friend Jonas Kinkel, Lorain O.							5	6		gray		-	Russock
5	Gabor Bela	20			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rimete	New York		"	$100	"	friend Jacob Szpiendal, New York N. Y.							5	7		black	brown	tattooed with several pictures	J. Rimete
6	Sandor Selyeh	19			s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gar	Coalsburgh	Pa	"	$10	"	friend Andreas Szkolnik, Coalsburgh Pa.							5	5		light	gray	scar at forehead	Gar
7	Janos Sluska	28			m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet	Windsor	O	"	$6	"	friend Harold Cook, Windsor O.							5	8		black	brown	none	Kecse
8	Barbale Jorgo	20			s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jenke	Passaic	NJ	"	$5	Yes 1907 Passaic NJ	friend Andreas Simply, Passaic NJ 25 st. 24th							5			light	gray		Jenke
9	Janos Szarvas	40			m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Szarvas	Oneida	O	"	$100	"	friend Peter Bake, Oneida O. Box 137							5	6		black	brown		Szarvas
10	" Lukas	25			s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Szilly	New York		"	$10	"	friend Andrew Trell, New York 124 st. 303							5	1			brown	-	Szily
11	" Schubert	24			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pekh	Chicago	Ill	"	$5	"	brother Johann Schubert, Chicago Ill. Division st. 2							5	6		light	blue		Pekh
12	Nikolas Kalbak	24			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bhacs	Cuyahoga Falls	O	S	brother	Wood	friend Peter Kalbak, Cuyahoga Falls O.							5	7		black	brown		Nikolas
13	Andrej Partko	16			s	DISCHARGED					Pelek	Kenyon	O	S	self	none	brother Paul Gallis, Kenyon O.							5	3		light	blue		Pelek
14	Lajos Szeles	44			m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kovacs	Jakusko	Hungary	"		$8	brother Janos Szeles, Jakusko Hungary					West night Work		5	1			brown		Jakusko
15	Lajos Benko	29			m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pelek	Braddock	Pa	S		$4	b. in l. Jos. Pelek, Braddock, Pa.							5	4					Pelek
16	Andras Lenko	16			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"				S		$5	father Andrew Lenko, Johnstown Pa.							5	3					
17	Lajos Kokas	15			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"				S		$4	father Adolph Kokas, Johnstown Pa.							5	3					
18	Lajos Kiss	46			m	Laborer	"	"	Magyar	Gyergye	Chicago	Ill		S		$5	friend Joseph Kiss, Chicago Ill. Ewing st. 67							5	7			gray		Gyerke
19	Pauli Csurka	20			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"				S		$2	brother Stefan Csurka, Chicago Ill. Ewing st. 67							5	6			brown		Csuga
20	Stefan Bojtorjan	15			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"				S			brother Joseph Bojtorjan, Johnstown Pa.							4	11		light	brown		
21	Gyula Zold	24			m	Laborer	"	"	"	"				S		$3	friend Joseph Zold, Johnstown Pa.							5	9			black		Gyergye
22	Steve Kollarcsik	20			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"				S		$2	friend Stefan Kollarcsik, Johnstown Pa.							5	6					Csuga
23	Lajos Szabo	26			m	Laborer	"	"	"	"				S		50 cts	brother Gyula Szabo, Columbus, Ohio, Commercial st.							5	6					Csuga
24	Josef Racz	22			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"				S		$12	friend —							5	4			black		Gyergye
25	Gyula Jobban	15			s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"				S			brother Karl Jobban, Johnstown Pa.							5	—			brown		
26	Josef Nagy	19			s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Sepesk	Ill	"		$10	cousin Karl Nagy, Sepesk Ill. Box 157							4	11		light	blue		
27	Lajos Pelek	16			s	Laborer	"	"	Slovak	Pelek	Braddock	Pa		S		$4	b. in l. Stefan Pelek, Braddock, Pa.							5	—			gray		
28	Karoli Nagy	22			m	Laborer	"	"	Magyar	Lukacs	Cleveland	Ohio		S		$10	Lucy Gyergye, Cleveland, Ohio Pearl st. 58							5	5			brown		
29	Janos Kapralka	27			m	Laborer	"	"	Slovak	Pelek	Braddock	Pa		S		$4	brother Stefan Kapralka, Braddock, Pa.							5	6					
30	Andras Pekel	17			s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Pelek	Braddock	Pa	S	self	$5	b. in l. Jos. Pekel, Braddock, Pa.							5	5	fair	light brown	gray	none	Pelek

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

28

* Here or Height is to be determined by the check from which they sprang and the language they speak. Age of years will be found on Lists of this class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaló
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaló
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

197

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similiary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

List No. 31 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16		17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) belong to the class of persons who are not admissible under any of the following descriptions? (Read each one of these descriptions carefully to the alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob Eppiner	28		M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Hungaria	Germain	Rotking	Milwaukee Wis	Cpps	self	25.00				Agencies: Fireny Kiel Woodwardstreet 180 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Rotking
2	Anna "	29		F	M	h. work																				4	11	"	brown	light		
3	Andreas Kiel	28		M	S	Labor									1.46	yes	1904	Milwaukee Wis	to brother: Fireny Kiel Woodwardstreet 180 Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	black	brown		
4	Stefanie "	25		F	M	h. work											1.0	1907								5	—	"	brown	blue		
5	Tanor Kiss	27		M	S	Labor				Magyar	Tyrnau	Cheyenne Wyo			2.00	no			to cousin: Tanor Rolog Cheyenne Wyo							5	2	"	"	grey		Szinnyefalu
6	" Wirth	16		F	S					German	Glogowey	Chicago Ill	yes		5.00				to " Tobeen Tobacco Chicago Ill							5	1	"	black	brown		Glogowey
7	Ingebet Dörner	21		F	S	maid					New York	New York			5.00				to father: Philipp Dörner 5 Hope 24 New York							4	11	"	light	blue		
8	Isadel "	17		F	M	Farm Labor	5.81462	2/4/07			Tschernowitz	Tschernowitz			5.00				to brother-in-law: Isidor Rumpwitz Fletcherstreet 115 Jonesborough Ky							5	4	"	"	blue		
9	Anna "	24		F	M	h. work									7.00											5	1	"	black	brown		
10	Josef Radowan	20		M	S	Labor			Russia	Lithuanian	Kowyer	Scranton Pa		brother-in-law	10.00				to brother-in-law: Jonas Radowan Grey street 41 Scranton Pa		Deported					5	4	"	light	blue		Kalwyamia
11	Ivan Kloga	20		M	S	Farm Labor	yes	no			Sprochely	Jonesborough Ky	yes	brother-in-law	5.00				to brother-in-law: Georg Schneller Jonesborough Ky							5	3	"	"	"	weak eye over left eye	Klanga
12	Rosa Lekowitz	39		M	M		yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovician	S. Rose	Barberton O		self	50.00				to friend: Lazy Kowaczyk Box 345 Barberton O							5	7	"	"	grey	none	S. Rosek
13	Adolphine Kaufeisen	25													10.00											5	7	"	"	"		
14	Kikles Topsa	17			S	Farm Labor	no	no		Rumanian	Rekeh	Newport Ky			None				to brother-in-law: James Bayles Ky. Riley street 1859 Newport Ky							5	5	"	black	brown		G. Telek
15	Lazar Lerkus	23			S		yes	yes							17.00				to brother-in-law: Lelka Reis Sprucestreet 7 Ky. Newport Ky							5	4	"	light	brown gray		
16	Sofie Blum	22		F	S	maid	8.26775	6/4/03		Hebrew	Tetrog	Harrisburg			10.00				to friend: Sigmund Bergkopp Sycamore street 1315 Harrisburg Pa							5	3	"	black	"		Warsaw
17	Michely Tatar	21		M	M	Labor				Rumanian	Radegyest	Hungary			50.00				to brother-in-law: Ignatz Lefa Ung street Hungary						Nervous Complaints	5	4	"	blue	"		Radegyest
18	" Britos	17			S		no	no			Rima	Rockdale Pa			5.00				to brother-in-law: Emilie Lokeni Ung street Sharon Pa							5	7	"	grey	brown	Sommersprossen	Rima
19	Georg Tamash	16			S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes			Gwiaglo	Trenton	yes		5.00				to father-in-law: Georg Tamash Lagrange street 1845 Trenton N.J.							5	1	"	"	none		Gwiaglo
20	Anna "	45		F	M						"	"			5.00				to brother-in-law: " "							4	10	"	"	"		
21	Tanor Agotka	16		M	S	Farm Labor	no	no			Kukkellower	Allianz Pa	yes		5.00				to friend: Jake Mayo Box 135 Allianz Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Kukkellower
22	Viktor Tinyka	27		M	M						"	"			5.00				to friend: Jake Berga Box 135 Allianz Pa							5	3	"	"	blue		
23	Ilka Szaszvari	24		F	S		yes	yes	Not shipped!		Szaszvar	Hungary			5.00				to cousin: Stefan Kelles Szaszvar Hungary							5	5	"	brown	gray		Szaszvar
24	Louis Rogalea	17			S						Kekut	Sharon Pa			10.00				to friend: Wilhelm Kikea Ung street Sharon Pa							5	3	"	"	blue		Kekut
25	Cyril Tiegy	40		M	M					Ruthenian	Gany a	Lindgrith Pa			10.00				to friend: Johann Pawel Box 458 Lindgrith Pa							5	1	"	black	gray		Ganya
26	Ed Bednesick	20			S			no			Virkanyo	Trenyer			5.00				to cousin: Lawrak Simul Ung street Trenyer Pa							5	4	"	light	brown		Virkanyo
27	Ivan Tiegy	21			S						Ganya	Lindgrith Pa			10.00				to cousin: Stefanu Pawel Ung street Trenyer Pa							5	1	"	black	brown		Ganya
28	Tiegy Kolyka	21			S		yes	yes		Magyar	Kmecko	Lost Lumby			5.00		Lost Lumby		to brother-in-law: Michaly Tiegyau Ung street 445 Lost Lumby Ky							5	6	"	light	blue		Kmecko
29	Paul Lenyer	23			S						Tsovertz	Kennel Pa	yes		5.00				to brother-in-law: James Kaller Ung street Kennel Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Tsovertz
30	Ivan Tsalo	33			S		no	no			Drenyglo	Newark O	yes		5.00				to brother-in-law: Jano Bayki Cecil street 11 Newark O							5	1	"	"	"		Drenyglo

Special Inspector

Steerage passenger is to be questioned by the alien from which they arrive and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Master
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Master
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1—1138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 30 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 25 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer this question for every alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kelagius Teflan	24		s	farm labor	yes	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Kundrie	Akron Ohio		self	$ 18				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Rumania
2	Mark Doobtzen	20		m					Magyar	Dunavecse	Lorain			$ 18				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	7				scar upon right cheek	Hungary
3	Katalin Gricsekovics	18		s	maid				German	Zeke	New York			$ 18				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	4				none	Hungary
4	Heller	17		s	farm maid					Polonia				$ 12				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							4	9				none	Austria
5	Endor Horvath	45		m	farm labor	yes	yes		Magyar	Zeke	Akron O.			$ 30				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	1				none	Hungary
6	Janos Kobor	25		s																					5	6					
7	Josef Kurtuesa	26		s	2-425			3/31/[illegible]	Rumanian	Bikecz	Perth Amboy N.J.			$ 18				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	6					
8	Andras Lukacs	26		s	farm labor				Magyar	Kapuvar				$ 12				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	4				scar upon forhead	Bikecz
9	Josef Kaman	25		s						A. Bacid				$ 13				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	2				none	A. Dugos
10	Anna Kapocsytas	33		s										$ 13				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	6				summer freckles	A. Bacid
11	Josef Kojtis	40		m	farm labor					Kajdacska	South Bend			$ 30				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	2				none	
12	Janos Lakatos	45		s							Lorain			$ 20				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	4					Kajdacska
13	Lajos Fuczko	24		s						Dunavecse				$ 30				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	6					Kajdacska
14	Janos Kapitan	25		s										$ 30				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	9					Dunavecse
15	Istan Varga	26		s										$ 18				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	5					
16	Ferenc Gyel	18		s					Romanian	Tolcsva				$ 15				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	5					
17	Andras Nagyats	16		s						Kefeln	Braddock Pa.			$ 15				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	3					Petrofalva
18	Josef Rozbitz	40		m		yes	yes		Slovak	Lukcau	Northampton			$ 100				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	2					N. Rankek
19	Anna Sosocsak	24		s	6-102			3/19/[illegible]		Petrik	Braddock			$ 12				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	7					Lukcau
20	Maria	4		child	child													Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							4	11					Petrik
21	Janos Keiguer	18		s	farm labor	yes	yes							$ 18				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.													
22	Janos Keiguer	25		m						Fordmuckie	Newark N.J.			$ 22				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							4	10					
23	Del Keiguer	16		s						Fordmuckie	Hope N.J.			$ 18				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	7					Fordmuckie
24	Josef Kurtuesa	24		m	laborer	no		Rumanian	Rumanian	Ujvegyvez	Chicago Ill.			$ 100				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	1					Fordmuckie
25	Lilla	3		s	child													Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.													Ujvegyvez
26	Josef Kapitka	21		s		yes	yes	4/4/[illegible]		Kudyges	Markus Ferry Pa.			$ 100				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.													
27	Janos Kozak	24		s		no	no			Szeklek	Goodis			$ 18				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	1					Dunavecse
28	Lajos	24		s					Rumanian					$ 200				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	5					
29	Ilka Kozka	25		m						Szegnadas	Sharon Pa.			$ 250				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	5					
30	Ferenc Lajos	20		s		yes	yes		Magyar	Szegnadas	Everson Pa.			$ 21				Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	6					Szegnadas
																		Aforementioned: Georg Teflan Schwiegervater 6 Mt. Pleasant Akron O.							5	7					Szegnadas

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people which they belong and the language they speak. This column will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bomian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1139

Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS MANIFEST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR,27 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of last previous arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or cannot, or is suspected, or is a convict, or an idiot, or insane? (If any.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Martha Hauptmann	17				does [illegible]			Russia	German	Tauroggen	Philadelphia	yes		$ 18	no			to uncle: Julius Rindfleischer 9. Emmet street 196 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark brown		none	Tauroggen
2	Jacob Kigelis	26				labor	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kibarg	"	yes		15	no			to cousin: Josepas Zelskis 9. Bond street 1001, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Kibarg
3	Piotr Kymanowytz	27				"	no	no	"	Polish	Sejdeky	Sunbrooke	yes	brother	$ 18	"			to brother: Kymanowytz 4 Green street 147, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Sejdeky
4	Leo Rosnik	25		M		"	no	no	"	"	Sidery	Stamford Ct.	yes	cousin	$ 18	"			to cousin: Leon Rosnik Stone street 62 Stamford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	"	"	Sidery
5	Marcin Golcin	45				"	"	"	"	"	Petkowka	Westfield	yes	daughter	$ 50	"			to daughter: Annielea Golcin Heather street 9 Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Jagarne
6	Josef Szpitkowsky	22				"	"	"	"	"	Kuckowo	Glenville	yes	cousin	$ 18	"			to cousin: Stanislaus Kanowycke Box 140 Allyton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Jangkowo
7	Gardowska	18				"	yes	no	"	"	Kodzele	Waterbury	yes	brother	$ 8	"			to brother: Leo Gardowska Ward street 128 Waterbury Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Kodzele
8	Katrina Lenieuska	20				married	no	"	"	"	Kabele	Providence R.I.	yes	sister	$ 25	"			to sister: Kate Lenieuska 100 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark brown		"	Kabele
9	Michael Kaminsky	18				[illegible]			"	Lithuanian	Lunow	Minersville Pa.	yes	brother	$ 4	"			to brother: Kaminsky Minersville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Jagarne
10	Stanislaus Tomaschky	18				"	yes	yes	"	"	Rogeckowo	Throop Pa.	yes	brother	$ 14	"			to brother: Wojc. Tomaschky Box special Throop Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Rogeckowo
11	Josef Klinda	35				"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hegedy falva	Elwood City Pa.	yes	self	$ 37	"			to brother: Mikolay Klinda Box 391, Elwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	Hegedy falva
12	Maria Klinda	32				"	"	"	"	"	Edeleny	Dickson	no	"	$ 30	"			to husband: Josef Klinda Box 1812 Dickson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	Edeleny
13	Josef	6/12				child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Laura Koppka	20				labor	yes	yes	"	"	Jagnadas	Sharon Pa.	yes	self	$ 12	"			formerly: Debora Fiala 9. Pine street Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	black brown	"	Jagnadas
15	Johann Fabry	24				"	"	"	"	"	Bikes	Port Jervis N.Y.	yes	"	$ 10	"			to friend: Josef Kaczy Wallpaper street 9 Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Bikes
16	Jozsa Fabry	24				"	"	"	"	"	A. Fabra	Dagmang Pa.	"	"	$ 15	"			to brother-in-law: Josef Kaczy Box 1812 Dagmang Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	brown	"	A. Fabra
17	Laszlo Szoos	39				"	"	"	"	"	Hodeg	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 15	"			to friend: Josef Klemmer Hedgefield street 1912 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Szeg
18	Edward Kanojek	25				"	no	no	"	German	Hodeg	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 15	"			to brother: Max Talaman 2e Goodman street 1918 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	Tiszke
19	Max Talaman	29				"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Tiszke	Tiszke	yes	"	$ 33	yes	1902	15 Days	to brother: Max Talaman Fourth street 218, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	light	light	blue	"	"
20	Szoi	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	1906	6 Months	to brother-in-law: Johann Jakowic Box 69 Saugerties N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Szeg Lotty
21	Sevan Szaguy	17				"	"	"	"	"	Tiszkeguny	Saugerties	yes	"	$ 10	no			to cousin: Gustav Litinsky 9 Main street Saugerties N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light	brown	"	Sleiva
22	Gabo	46				"	"	"	"	"	Sleviz	Troy N.Y.	yes	"	$ 2	"			to cousin: Gabor Szaguy Hudson street 65 Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Szig
23	Szigeti Szoczi	40				"	"	"	"	"	Szeregin	Szig	Dayton	yes	$ 10	"			to friend: Lazi Szabo Box 385 Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	J. Szeregin
24	Sara Szabo	25				"	"	"	"	"	J. Szeregin	Barberton O.	yes	"	$ 14	"			to husband: Samuel Szaguy Wright street 55 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Szig
25	Viktoria Szoris	20				"	"	"	"	"	Szig	Dayton O.	no	"	$ 16	"			to brother-in-law: Ludwig Szoczi Box 174 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	"	Szigeti Sz
26	Janos Szaguy	44				"	"	"	"	"	Szeregin	Barberton Ohio	yes	"	$ 14	"			to brother-in-law: Janos Szoga Box 241 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray	"	Szigeti Sz
27	Szoczi Molnar	23				"	"	"	"	"	Szigeti Szeregin	Barberton Ohio	yes	"	$ 12	"			to friend: Louis Schreiber 97th street 116 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	light	blue	"	J. Szoczi
28	Morton Freiber	25				"	"	"	German	M. Szoczi	New York	"	"	"	$ 25	"			to friend: Samuel Kaufler Jasper ave 147 So Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Szentgyorgy
29	Stefan Voris	23				"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Szentgyorgy	So Bend	"	"	$ 16	"			to cousin: Josef Szoczi 9. [illegible] street South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	blue	"	Szeleg
30	Szoczi Gyorgy	22				"	"	"	"	"	Szeleg	Voris	yes	"	$ 10	"			to friend: Rosa Szoczi 9. [illegible] street South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Szgeorgy
31	Illes Dora	25				"	"	"	"	"	Szentgyorgy	Chicago	yes	"	$ 10	"			to friend: Rosa Szoczi 9. [illegible] street South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Szgeorgy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-5576-37-4/25/38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mogie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

13—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 23 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over sixteen (16) years of age and able to read (Yes or No)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria Bugg	6	V		Child			Hungary	Lithuanian	Burge Hungary	Kingston Pa	yes	self	15		Father Kingston Pa				good	no	3		fair	black	brown	none
2	James Pickups	45	V		Labr			"	"	Burge Illinois	Kingston Pa	"	"	12		Kingston Pa						5	5	"	gray		
3	Joseph Kolb	40	V									S				friend Johann Kolbe Chicago Ill						5	3	"	brown	gray	
4	Adelia "	37	V									S										5	11	"	black	blue	
5	Josef "	4	V													Johann Heiberger Chicago Ill						4	11	"	black	gray	
6	Katharina "	8	V													Clayton ct 151								"	brown	brown	
7	Johann "	11	V					DIED IN HOSPITAL								friend Jacob Wagheim Chicago Ill Clayton ct 151						5	3	"	black	brown	
8	Elias Hoffmann	25	V		Labr	yes	yes					S		10										"		blue	
9	Angelina "	21	V		Servt	yes	yes	DISCHARGED														5	3	"	black		
10	Josepi "	23	V		Labr	yes	yes	DISCHARGED														4	11	"	black		
11	Michal Jahale	20	V		Labr	yes	yes					S		25										"	brown		
12	Rosa "	25	V		Servt	yes	yes	DISCHARGED						14								5	8	"	"		
13	Ruben "	1	V																			5	1	"	"		
14	Franz Kupkin	19	V		Labr	yes	yes					S		50		brother Dr. Bruno Kupkinstein						5	2	"	"		
15	Pet. Wiznum	19	V						Paulis			S		7		cousin											Paulis
16	Josef Baumgartner	24	V						Hungarian			S		14		friend Johann Kolbe Chicago Ill						5	4	"	black	blue	
17	Magdalena "	21	V		Servt	yes	yes					S				Nasha ct 151						5	8	"	light		Hungarian
18	Anibelg Schneider	23	V									Short				brother Jean Schneider New York						5	9	"	brown		
19	Jacob "	29	V		Labr	yes	yes				New York			25								5	3	"	"	gray	
20	Wolf "	2			child																	4	11		black		
21	Jacob Baumstark	24	V		Labr	yes	yes				Chicago	S		15		friend Balthasar Zeiher Chicago Ill Kans ct 7						5	4	"	"		
22	Josef Freer	40	V		Farmer						Ohio			10		friend Balthasar Zeiher Chicago Ill Kans ct 7						5	4	"	"	blue	
23	Adolf Hellich	21	V		Laborer	yes	yes				Chicago			15		Reading ct 151						5	5	"	fair	brown	
24	Josef Bohn	20	V		Labr	yes	yes				Cincinnati	S		25		Father Jacob Kaus Covington Ky						5	6	"	brown		
25	Jacob Kaus	16	V						Rhenish Prussian		Covington Ky			25		Father Jacob Kaus Covington Ky						5	10	"	black		Hungarian
26	Christ Kaus	13	V						Rhenish Prussian		Covington Ky			15		Brother Jacob Kaus Covington Ky						5	8	"	black		
27	Josef Kaus	25	V		Labr	yes	yes					S		25		Father Jacob Kaus Covington Ky						5	4	"	"	gray	
28	Emmanuel "	21	V									S		25		Father Jacob Kaus Covington Ky						5	4	"	"		
29	Jacob Mayer	45	V		Labr	yes	yes					S		25										"			
30	Jacob Kaus	23	V		Labr	yes	yes				Covington Ky			25		Father Jacob Kaus Covington Ky						5	8	"	"		
31	Lubowsk Mayer	23	V		Labr	yes	yes							25		Brother Dr. Bruno Kupkinstein						5	8	"	"		Hungarian
32	Isaac Mayer	23	V		Labr	yes	yes							25		Brother Dr. Bruno Kupkinstein						5	8	"	"		
33	Jacob Mayer	23	V		Labr	yes	yes							25		Brother Dr. Bruno Kupkinstein						5	8	"	"		
34	Jacob Mayer	23	V		Labr	yes	yes							25		Brother Dr. Bruno Kupkinstein						5	8	"	"		
35	Jacob Mayer	23	V		Labr	yes	yes							25		Brother Dr. Bruno Kupkinstein						5	8	"	"		
36	Jacob Mayer	23	V		Labr	yes	yes							25		Brother Dr. Bruno Kupkinstein						5	8	"	"		
37	Jacob Mayer	23	V		Labr	yes	yes							25		Brother Dr. Bruno Kupkinstein						5	8	"	"		
38	Jacob Mayer	23	V		Labr	yes	yes							25		Brother Dr. Bruno Kupkinstein						5	8	"	"		
39	Jacob Mayer	23	V		Labr	yes	yes							25		Brother Dr. Bruno Kupkinstein						5	8	"	"		
40	Jacob Mayer	23	V		Labr	yes	yes							25		Brother Dr. Bruno Kupkinstein						5	8	"	"		

30

Except 6, 9, 10, 12, 13

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* Here are inserted by the immigrant himself the name and residence of the person whom he intends to join on arrival in the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 ~~26~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 ~~26~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Kellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian

Immigration Commission
Dillingham
Form 104A

BAGGAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THEIR NUMBERS ON FOUR DIFFERENT PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Line 27 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Place	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Lazar Kovacsits	33		m	s	labor													Peter Kitkin												
	Elisabeth "	24		f	s	wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa							Pittsburg Pa												
	Lazar "	2		m	s	child																									
	Eva "	2		f	s	child													Braun st. 154												
	Jens Müller	35		m	m	labor	yes	yes											brother												
	Maria "	30		f	m	wife									60				Mihaly Müller												
	Jacob "	6		m	s	child	yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	S	"	30				Chicago Ill												
	Jacob "	47		m	m	labor			Died during the voyage 26. 4. 1907 by chronic tuberculosis										Lipotsbor st. 322												
	Martin Gerhard	24		m	s	labor	yes	yes					S		18				friend Peter Kitkin												
	Rosalie "	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Passaic	S	"	18				Passaic N.J.												
	Paul "	1		m	s	child						N.J.	S						Bessemer st. 139												
	Jens Wiskin	29		m	m	labor	yes	yes					S		16				brother Jacob Wiskin												
	Katalin Wiskin	28		f	m	wife							S		16				Chicago Ill												
	Vendel Wiskin	2		m	s	child						Chicago Ill	S		16				Lajtsa st. 151												
	Josef Markelsinez	24		m	m	labor	yes	yes					S		6				friend Josef Markelsinez												
	Barbara "	2		f	s	child													Chicago Ill												
	Carl Zimmer	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				New York			5				Pulaski st. 22												
	Jos. Kistner	18		m	s	labor					Hungary	Chicago Ill	S		10				cousin Anton Kovacsics												
	Konrad Himmel	35		m	m						Hungary	Pittsburg Pa	S		2				New York 3 Ave. 24												
	Anna "	30		f	m						Hungary	Pittsburg Pa	S		2				friend Frigyes Lakatos												
	Paul "	10		m	s								S		2				Pittsburg Pa. Box 25												
	Emil "	8		m	s								S		2				Pittsburg Pa. Box 145												
	Endre Kuharja	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Hungary	New York			5				friend " Lajos Kovacsics												
	Ivan Sok	26		m	s	labor			Magyar	Austro Hung	Austria	Pa	S		7				cousin New York 3 Ave. 1052												
	Györg Hanb	19		m	s						Hungary	Reino Pa	S		5				Reino Pa. Box 238												
	Jakab Jucks	19		m	s				Germ	Germany	Germany	Passaic N.J.	S		5				brother Jacob Jucks												
	Kalman Majn	27		m	s				Magyar	Austro Hung	Austria	Pa	S		30				Passaic N.J. Box 54												
	Adolf Engel	19		m	s						Austria	Pa	S		10				cousin Josef Stoiss Reading Pa. Box 54												
	Lajos Kubo	25		m	m						Austria	Pa	S		5				friend Istvan Reilli Reading Pa. Box 54												
	Istvan Kovacsics	20		m	s		yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Reading Pa	S		5				brother Istvan Kovacsics Reading Pa. Box 54												
	Istvan "	45		m	m						Austria	Pa	S		8				friend Istvan Kovacsics Pittsburg Pa. Box 385												
	Istvan "	46		m	m				Austrian	Austria	Austria	Bayg Pa	S		8				brother Istvan Kovacsics Pittsburg Pa. Box 385												

* Race or People to be determined by the color of the people among whom the language they speak. Like of races and peoples in Europe is the same.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master * of the Patricia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2129

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wellson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macelin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2129

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENTAL CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests, under the immigration laws, is specified in numbers 500, 560 A, and 560 B), on forms which are furnished to the steamship companies in transit and touching, should be as follows:

The number of the column on the manifest in which the information required by the title indicating briefly the nature of the information required to be given is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the word "Answer."

Column 3 (*Age*). — The age of the alien must be given in years, or if under one year, in months, the latter applying to infants.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The sex of each alien must be indicated by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — This column must be filled in for all aliens, whether adults or children, by the letter M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The calling or occupation of each alien must be stated as accurately as possible the occupation at which he intends to work in the United States. For example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, etc.; machinist, lathe hand, brass polisher, steel polisher, brass finisher, iron molder, core maker, pattern maker, wood polisher, molder, turner, or other mechanic; clerk, bookkeeper, cashier, etc.; laborer, farmer, etc.

A laborer should state the kind of labor he is to perform, as farm laborer, coal miner, etc., and the amount of money shown, as far as practicable, in which he intends to work in the United States.

A farmer is one who operates a farm of his own, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Steamship companies should be careful to see that the information required by this column should be made, if necessary, at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*). — Every alien must be stated whether he can read or not, and therein should be either Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — The nationality of each alien must be stated, that is, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The race or people of each alien must be stated as one of the races or peoples as given in list on page 2.

Special attention should be given to the proper entry in this column, as the entries on the manifests should be carefully scrutinized by the inspection officers at the ports of arrival. For instance, "France" appears in the nationality column, and "Basque" appears in the race or people, and similarly, "Germany" appears in the nationality column, and "Hebrew" means "France" by nationality, and "Basque" by race or people, and "Hebrew" by race or people, might properly come under the head of "Germany" by nationality. In this connection

The term "Cuban" refers to the

"West Indian" refers to the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—Year or Date	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and not in possession of ten dollars or upwards, or otherwise likely to become a public charge	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wojciech Locka	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lokolke	Erie, Pa	yes	self	15	no			b. fr. Brother, Lokolke, Erie, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	Wart on nose	Russia
2	" Dylewski	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lokolke	Erie, Pa	yes	self	10	no			brother, Andrew Dylewski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Russia
3	Zygmunt Wolosek	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wola	Erie, Pa	yes	self	15	no			friend: Joseph Dylewski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue		Austria
4	Sokowsky Locka	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kamborgrock	Erie, Pa	yes	self	20	no			uncle: Nikolaj Sokowsky, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue		Russia
5	Wojciech Wolkowski	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	11-175837 6/2/07 Russia	Polish	Russia	Erie, Pa	yes	self	15	no			friend: Franciszek Wolkowski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Russia
6	Wacław Szymborski	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Erie, Pa	yes	self	25	no			b. fr. Jerzy Szymborski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Russia
7	Sokowski	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wola	Erie, Pa	yes	self	16	no			—" Antoni Sokowski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue		Russia
8	Wincenty Szczepanek	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kaplen	St. Louis, Mo	yes	self	30	no			Mr. Szczepan Kaplen, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue		Russia
9	Lesky Markowski	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Locka	Erie, Pa	yes	self	25	no			—" Wladislaw Markowski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Russia
10	Antoni Zagrowski	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	15-156699-505-8/9/06	Polish	Kaplowo	Rockford, Ill	yes	self	30	no			brother, Wladislaw Zagrowski, Rockford, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	pockmarked nose	Russia
11	Ignacy Ostrega	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	15-122492-11/15/04	Polish	Kaplowo	Omaha, Neb	yes	self	25	no			friend: Antoni Zagrowski, Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia
12	Lesky Sawlewicz	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Locka	Erie, Pa	yes	self	25	no			—" Jan Sawlewicz, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue		Russia
13	Peter Wojtek	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kalyn	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	20	no			cousin: Peter Kalyniak, Chicago, Ill. 2 yrs. 1905	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue		Russia
14	Nikolaus Kapuszan	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Locka	Erie, Pa	yes	self	15	no			brother: Jacob Kapuszan, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	gray		Russia
15	Zygmunt Wolosek	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wola	Erie, Pa	yes	self	14	no			father: Jerzy Wolosek, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue		Russia
16	Joseph Kowalski	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Erie, Pa	yes	self	20	no			b. fr. Stanislaw Kowalski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark			Russia
17	Ida Wodzicka	25		F	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wygoda	Erie, Pa	yes	self	20	no			—" Stanislaw Wodzicki, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark			Russia
18	Kazimierz Szmurowski	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Locka	Erie, Pa	yes	self	25	no			—" Jan Szmurowski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	gray		Russia
19	Teofil Siekalski	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Locka	Erie, Pa	yes	self	10	no			—" Jan Siekalski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue		Russia
20	Ignacy Nalazek	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lipnogora	Cattaraugus, N.Y.	yes	self	16	no			—" Jan Nalazek, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Russia
21	Jan Wisniewski	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kamin	Erie, Pa	yes	self	20	no			—" Jan Wisniewski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Russia
22	Wladislaw Szymborski	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	34106	Polish	Locka	Erie, Pa	yes	self	15	no			—" Jan Szymborski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue		Russia
23	Jan Kowalski	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lokolke	Erie, Pa	yes	self	20	no			—" Jan Kowalski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue		Russia
24	Wojciech Kabzyna	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kabzyna	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			—" Jan Kabzyna, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray		Russia
25	Jan Lukaszewicz	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	12-15210	Polish	Lukaszewo	Erie, Pa	yes	self	16	no			—" Jan Lukaszewicz, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue		Russia
26	Wladislaw Wojtek	20		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wojtowo	Erie, Pa	yes	self	18	no			—" Jan Wojtek, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Russia
27	Jan Kabzyna	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kabzyna	Erie, Pa	yes	self	15	no			—" Jan Kabzyna, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue		Russia
28	Jan Olszewski	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Olszewo	Erie, Pa	yes	self	25	no			—" Jan Olszewski, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Russia
29	Jan Wojtek	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wojtowo	Erie, Pa	yes	self	20	no			—" Jan Wojtek, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue		Russia
30	Wladislaw Lukaszewicz	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lukaszewo	Erie, Pa	yes	self	15	no			—" Jan Lukaszewicz, Lokolke, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue		Russia

27 ... oral examination of each and each of the aliens named in

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perfor

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1978
Ap 28-29
1907

surgeon of the 8. guard steamer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS LIST MUST BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2233 25 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamb[illegible] 13, April 1907, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907, 190

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lous Savoleas	19							Russia	Lithuanian	Vilkeln	Kenosha, Wis	yes	self	17	no			cousin — Kenosha, Wis	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	blk	blk		Vilkeln
2	Jonas Bikeya	25									Meem	Indiana Harbor			12				brother — Indiana Harbor, Ind.					5						Kovkiany
3	Jetta Williams	27									Kovkiam				10									5						Leikelan
4	Jozef Beicas	25									Dawson	Philadelphia, Pa.			12				brother — Philadelphia, Pa.					5	11		light brown			Dajeiai
5	Peter Kunarkis	19													15									5	10					Sackay
6	Jacob Lukanas	20									Grigonkan				10				cousin — Rockford, Ill.					5	7					Gudeje
7	Adam Kalcke	25									Kaukan				12				friend — Philadelphia, Pa.					5	6					Beyak
8	Dominick Anikas	19									Meem				20				cousin — Rockford, Ill.					5	7					
9	Stefan Kaskowski	21									Wiesmen	Cleveland, O.	yes		12				brother — Grand Rapids, Mich.					5	5					
10	Jozef Kobelas	20									Gudowa	Muskegon, Mich.	yes		6				— Muskegon, Mich.					5	2					Kovkiany
11	Ike Wiskas	21									Kapuiskan	Waterbury, Conn.	no		20				— Waterbury, Conn.					5	4					Kovkiany
12	Tekus Gerulis	21									Meem				15				cousin —					5	6					Gudeje
13	Jozef Adamas	25									Kirkoke				15				brother —					5	8					Gudeje
14	Lukas Bagas	27									Kaukan	Cleveland, O.	yes		20				cousin — Spencer, Ind.					5	7					Beyak
15	Casimir Likas	25									Kaukan	Ashtabula, O.	yes		12				— Ashtabula, O.					5	6					Beyak
16	Gabriel Kaukas	24									Kaukan	Ashtabula, O.	yes		12				— Ashtabula, O.					5	7					Beyak
17	Peter Jenkus	19									Kaukan	Ashtabula, O.	yes		6				— Ashtabula, O.					5	4					Beyak
18	Peter Jenkus	24									Kaukan	Ashtabula, O.	yes		6				— Ashtabula, O.					5	8					Beyak
19	Kasimir Jenkus	22									Kaukan	Ashtabula, O.	yes		6				— Ashtabula, O.					5	4					Beyak
20	Wm Schmigas	22									Kaukan	Ashtabula, O.	yes		6				— Ashtabula, O.					5	10					Beyak
21	Alexander Kaupas	25									Kaukan	Ashtabula, O.	yes		6				— Ashtabula, O.					5	6					Beyak
22	Frank Miller	20									Kaukan	Rockford, Ill.	yes		10				brother — Rockford, Ill.					5	6					Beyak
23	Kasimir Lejeza	16									Kaukan	Rockford, Ill.	yes		10				brother — Rockford, Ill.					5	4					Beyak
24	Konrad Kaukas	19									Kaukan	Rockford, Ill.	yes		10				brother — Rockford, Ill.					5	6					Beyak
25	Jozef Kaukas	19									Kaukan	Rockford, Ill.	yes		10				brother — Rockford, Ill.					5	6					Beyak

Not shipped

11-3637 - 4/6/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mucalo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician & Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Mucalo
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — No entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on race and alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Spanish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuba"

"West Indian"

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, etc.). — The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East [illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2000 21 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Zalewski	26	M		m.	f. Cab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russian Poland	Stamford Ct	no	brother	$8	no			brother Mr. Stamford Ct	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	scar on left eye	Bachanie
2	Juliana "	22	F		"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$8	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	pock marked	Janiszewo
3	Leiser Fortelejke	18	M		s	tanner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	father	2	"			father Herschen Farbarg Brooklyn N.Y. 247 Hall Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	hazel	none	Bialystok
4	Emilia Jurkuwitzki	26	F		s	h. maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Alexandrowka	Milwaukee	yes	brother	15	"			brother Paul Jurkuwitzki Milwaukee Wis. 183 [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Jugainen
5	Franciszek Salski	32	M	M	m.	f. Cab	yes	no	"	Polish	Russia	Stamford Ct	no	brother	5	"			brother Samuel Olkowski Stamford Ct. 208 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pock marked	Marudz
6	Karl Cwosky	16	M	"	s	[illegible]	yes	no	"	Polish	Russia	Stamford Ct	no	self	9	"			distance [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Zakrzewo
7	Julia Jurkus	21	F	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	"			cousin Ignace Yanus Brooklyn N.Y. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jurkiszki
8	Frederick Jurkuwitzki	22	M	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	5	"			brother Geoff Jurkuwitzki Brooklyn N.Y. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jurkiszki
9	Victor Wilcke	19	M	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			uncle Paul Wilcke Brooklyn N.Y. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	pock marked	Kalthagen
10	Julian Yanus	25	M	M	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torrance, Cal.	yes	"	10	"			brother Wladyslaw Yanus Torrance, Cal. Cumberland St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
11	Paul Wilcke	24	M	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville Ia.	yes	"	15	"			cousin Jonas Dupke Centerville Ia. Cutler St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
12	Stefan Yanus	25	M	M	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	10	"			brother Alexander Yanus Chicago Ill. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"
13	Kazimir Wilcke	20	M	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	10	"			brother Stefan Wilcke Chicago Ill. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	Scar on face	"
14	Franciszek Sidorowicz	20	M		s		yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	5	"			father Adolfo Sidorowicz Chicago Ill. 18 Chicago Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Bialystok
15	Vincenz [illegible]	21	M		s		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Hungary	Chicago	no	"	10	"			uncle Ignace Dangulis Chicago Ill. Chicago Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kleinen
16	Wladislaw Wilcke	23	M		m.		yes	no		Polish	Russia	Chicago	no	"	12	"			cousin Stanislaw Wilcke Chicago Ill. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Kleinen
17	Janusz Jurkuwitzki	22	M		s		"	"		"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	16	"			brother William Jurkuwitzki Brooklyn N.Y. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jurkiszki
18	Low Lubkowski	28	M	M	m.		yes	no		Russian	Russia	Chicago	no	"	12	"			brother Theodor Lubkowski Chicago Ill. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Kleinen
19	Jan Jurkuwitzki	23	M		s		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	"			father Stanislaw Jurkuwitzki Brooklyn N.Y. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Jurkiszki
20	Wincenty Wilcke	19	M		s		"	"		"	"	Chicago	no	"	30	"			brother Otto Wilcke Chicago Ill. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kleinen
21	Franciszek Wilcke	20	M	M	m.		"	"		"	"	Chicago	no	"	16	"			brother Otto Wilcke Chicago Ill. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kleinen
22	Otto Wilcke	19	M		s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Franz Wilcke Chicago Ill. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Kleinen
23	Ida Wilcke	20	F		s		yes	yes		"	"	Rockford, Ill.	yes	"	5	"			cousin Franz Wilcke Chicago Ill. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Kleinen
24	Wladislaw Wilcke	20	M	M	m.		yes	yes		"	"	Chicago	no	"	10	"			husband Leo Wilcke Chicago Ill. 247 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	Kleinen
25																									5	4	"	"	gray	"	"
26																									5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
27																									5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28																									5	6	"	"	"	"	"

11-343704 5794

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First Officer, Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keilson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1339

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13. April 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907 , 190

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, cash, if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it give a satisfactory account of himself to the inspector or other officer in charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes of persons excepted in the affirmative clauses of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jozef Wiskniewski	20	m	s	farmer		no	no	Russia	Polish	Lowza	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	self	8 10	No			Self Alex Reinsowski 381 24 Hamilton Parkway	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	without	Lachowo
2	Rebeka Rosakowitz	21									Kowno				8 17				Cousin Kanigsby Rebecca 57							5	7			brown		Zyginai
3	Kazmir Rackliskij	25	1	m							Suwalk	Greenburgh Pa			25				brother Simon Rackliskij Greenburgh Pa 103							5	1			blue	scar on right eye	Lazowicz
4	Franz Robin	25	1	s								Westfield Mass			18 11				brother Wojciech Jenko 15 Redwood St Westfield Mass							5	4				without	Bonnen
5	Alexander Matyszewicz	18										Jersey City N.J.			12 11				Cousin Franz Lakowski Jersey City NJ 106							5	4					Suwalki
6	Jan Rapert	29	1	m			yes	no				Mount Jon Mass			30 14				Brother Franz Rapert Jon Mass P.O.							5	1		fair		Birthmarked	Bekawa
7	Jakob Kryszki	21	1								Lowza	Atlantic Co	yes	S	15				Brother Josef Kryszki Shell Rd Somers Point Atlantic Co							5	4				without	Blue
8	Stanislawa Szymanska	18	4	s	Kind						Kunjatki				7				Cousin Josef							5	2					
9	Johanna Wisniewska	22			Kind						Lowza	Athens Mass	no		9				Brother Jan Dobrowsca 25 Wesleyan Athens Mass							5	2					West Prussia
10	Katarina Stanski	19	1									Clinton Mass			15 13				Cousin Franciszek Radecki 11 Crescent Clinton Mass							4	11		fair	brown		A Radza
11	Franciska Bogdan	21	1				yes								8				Brother Kazimir Romanski 6 Elm Ave Clinton Mass							5				blue		Mlaje
12	Wladislaw Lewitowski	37	1	m	m		no					Jamaica L.I.			9 3				Brother Abramek Dubowski 123 Atlantic Jamaica N.Y.							5	6				Pockmarked scar on left temple	Grodny
13	Jan Karbowski	33					yes	yes				Bayonne N.J.			8				Brother Alexander Dubowski 92 Broadway Bayonne N.J.							5	6					Warsaw
14	Lukas Ebrich	20	1				no	no							5				Brother Lewek Ebrich 21 Atlantic Ave							5	8		blue		Pockmarked	
15	Wladislaw Kalwchinski	29	1				yes	yes			Kingo Hillsboro	Pa		S	11				Brother Antoni Kalwchinski 21 n.a. Kingo Hillsboro Pa							5	2		fair	brown	without	Piatkow
16	Wladislaw Jakojcz	20	1								Kowno	Pa	no		8				Brother Rawlezyk Wojcich 20 Pike Mass							5	9			blue	Pockmarked	Kapsick
17	Stanislaw Oblejewicz	17		s								Harrisburg	Pa		10 14				Cousin Antoni Lappi 48 Uncle Harrisburg Pa							5	3				without	Zabiele
18	Wladislaw Slaplewski	26	1					no			Syracuse	N.Y.	yes		12 6				Cousin Antoni Kalwinski 342 Richmond A. Syracuse N.Y.							5	2					
19	Jozef Leborowski	20	1					no			Croatan	Pa	yes	S	8 12				Brother Rev. Kapowski 1408 Shammed Croatan Pa							5	4		fair	blue		Wagowai
20	Franz Miller	18	1								Carbondale	Pa	no		13 15				Brother Franciszek Miller n.a. Carbondale Pa							5	4				Pockmarked	Blue
21	Jakob Zolinski	20	1								Portland	Or			12 15				Brother Leocadia Zolinski 26 Meadow Ave Portland Or							5	5				without	Nielowo
22	Leokadia Chilinska	16	1	f	Kind										10				Brother Pawel Chilinski 26 Lapham							4	10					Chmielowo
23	Stanislaw Kabenski	38	1	m	m		no					Ridgway	Pa	yes	8 10				Brother Jozef Mikski 445 Orient Ridgway Pa							5	4			brown		Burzjanowo
24	Michael Droot	45	1				no	no				Lawrenville	Pa		3				Cousin Wojciech Edwardowicz n.a. Lawrenville Pa							5	2			blue		Kapica
25	Jan Mesliwiec	28	1				yes	yes			Kowno	Mayfield	Pa	Due	5 10				Cousin Stanislaw Glowacki 17 Cleveland Mayfield Pa							5	8					Lidzin
26	Vincenty Kowlul	40	1				no	no			Kowno	Jessup	Pa		11 12				Brother Jan Kozlowski Jessup Pa Penn.							5	5					Mariewo
27	Jozef Sosua	18	1	s							Wilna	Shenandoah	Pa		4				Brother Lukas Lisna 6 Ellis 498 Cen. A. Shenandoah Pa Friend							5	3					Dowidany
28	Kazimir Kowa	20	1	m			yes	yes						S	18											5	7		gray			
29	Stanislaw Kinasiej	22	1				no	no			Kowno	Shenandoah	Pa	no	6 10				Brother Kazimir Kinasiej 51 Pine Shenandoah Pa							5	3			blue		Wyprazy
30	Jakob Kawitowski	18	1												7 12				Cousin Jozef Kawitowski 212							4	11					Sakrany

* Name of Nation is to be determined by the place from which they sailed and the language they speak.

† Age of infants will be stated as fractions of a year.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macallan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macallan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchea, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Reallicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, *1904-07, Philadelphia.*

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 29 1907

117

22 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907 APR 29 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or date.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) belong to the class of persons not admissible under any of the laws, as enumerated on page 2? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country in Europe or the Asiatic Islands, Turkish Dominions, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Syria, or the Hindu countries.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tadeus Kwiatkas	37		Sin		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Last: Brooklyn,	Brooklyn,	yes	self	28	no			Antonas Grigas, Brooklyn, 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue			Lithuania
2	Jonas Jaruga	45		Mar			yes	yes											Johnson, 146												
3	Juozas Matzunas	47									Cadyghan				10				Barzney Semli, Brooklyn, 99							5	8½		light			
4	Wilhelmina Sadzina	16													5 50				Antonas Grigas, Brooklyn, 146							5	9		light			Kovno
5	Kazys Kriages	25									Kaukasus				49				Daniel Antonas, Brooklyn, 146							5	3					Kalvarija
6	Juozas Jakubonis	20									Kovno	Chicago, Ill.			12				Antonas Grigas, Brooklyn, 146							5	10					Kovno
7	Jurgis Kaunzemis	23									Ringen				10				Mateus Rapsevicz, Chicago, Ill.							5	4					Kovno
8	Edvard Rutkauskas	26									Gumbela				10				Jonas Rutkauskas, Brooklyn, 99							5	1					Kovno
9	Juozas Mikalauskas	27									Kalkinghan				18				Jonas Rutkauskas, Brooklyn, 99							5	6					Kovno
10	Antanas Tiesnas	25									Kalkinghan				15				Jonas Rutkauskas, Brooklyn, 99							5	9		light			Kalvarija
11	Tadeusas Kasmauskas	27									Coal				15				Antonas Grigas, Brooklyn, 146							5	9		light	blue		Kalvarija
12	Petras Tadzas	25													10				Jonas Rutkauskas, Brooklyn, 99							5	5					Kovno
13	Adomas Tadzinis	20													10				Jonas Rutkauskas, Brooklyn, 99							5	7		light	blue		Kovno
14	Juozas Tadzinis	25													12 50				Jonas Rutkauskas, Brooklyn, 99							5	6					Kovno
15	Juozas Tadzinis	18													10				Jonas Rutkauskas, Brooklyn, 99							5	3					Kovno
16	Edmund Tamulis	18									Lanca				42				Jonas Tamulis, Brooklyn, 99							5	4					Kovno
17	Bernard Tarnavsky	20									Kaunas				50				Frederick Rutkauskas, Brooklyn, 99							5	7		light	blue		Kovno
18	Kazys Kunickas	22									Skola				4 50				Vincentas Tamulis, Brooklyn, 99							5	4					Kovno
19	Kazimieras Kudzikas	25													12				Tadeusas Kasmauskas, Brooklyn, 99							5	9					Kovno
20	Juozas Kuzezas	23													5											5	5					
21	Edmund	26													5											5	6					
22	Kazimieras Kijkauskas	17									Kiudy				10				Chunskas Edvard, Chicago, Ill. 3443 Halsted St.							5	6					Kovno
23	Tadeusz	24									Coal				7 50				Kasmauskas Tadeusas, Brooklyn, 99							5	4					Kovno
24	Antanas Gradauskas	25									Barzunka				12				Juozas Kasmauskas, Brooklyn, 99							5	10					Kovno
25	Kazimieras Tadeisis	20									Kalkinghan	Grand Rapids, Mich.			8				Jonas Tadeisis, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1196 Leonard St.							5	4					Kovno
26	Kazimieras Kuzikauskas	20													10				Tadeusas Kasmauskas, Brooklyn, 99							5	2					Kovno
27	Juozas Kudzinas	24													15				Wladislaw Tamulis, Brooklyn, 99							5	5					Kovno
28	Wilhelm	24													10				Helena Tamulis, Brooklyn, 99							5	5		light	blue		Kovno
29	Juozas Myszunas	25										Hartford, Conn.			7 50				Antanas Tamulis, Hartford, Conn. 33							5	6		light	blue		Kalvarija

Chas. English
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macallen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macallen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

13

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

16—6156.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 14., April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

115

Third Class

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or previous visit.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Line in case of alien incapable, from any cause, of writing his own name.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
ABOVE	Michael Rozjen	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Minsk	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	self	60	yes			brother: Isaac Kaufman, Buffalo, 478 Seventh Ave		No	No	Well		5	5	Med	Dark	Hazel	none	Grodno
2	Regina Berlak	20	F	S	married				"	"	"	"													5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Anna Reuina	22	F	W	single				"	"	"	"													5	9	Light	Brown	"		"
4	Wladyslaw Chmura	19	M	S	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			12				brother: Franz Kaminski, Rochester, N.Y.						5	10	Ruddy	Brown	"		Kozyatko
5	Wawrzyniec Wrzesinski	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivory	Chicago, Ill.			12				brother: Raymond Wrzesinski, Chicago, Ill. 1154 Division St.						5	6	"	Brown	"		Ivory
6	Jan Dawidziuk	39	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Ivory	Chicago, Ill.			40				friend: Wojciech Kuchar, Chicago, Ill. 571 Division St.						5	4	"	Dark	"		Ivory
7	Lukasz Czech	18	M	S	"	"			"	"	Rzeszow	Chicago, Ill.			6				friend: Franciszek Kuch, Chicago, Ill. 571 Division St.						5	4	"	"	"		Galicia
8	Jan Rybka	17	M	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rzeszow	Detroit, Mich.	yes		9				friend: Wojciech Cisko, Detroit, Mich. 1154 Division St.						5	2	"	Gray	"		Lancaster
9	Wojciech Cisko	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Detroit, Mich.			10				friend: Jan Rybka, Detroit, Mich. 1154 Division St.						5	10	"	Med	Blue		"
10	Jan Bara	26	M	M	"	"			"	"	"	"			8				wife: Agnes Bara, Detroit, Mich. 1154 Division St.						5	3	"	Brown	"		Rzeszow
11	Tomasz Cisko	20	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			12				brother: Jan Cisko, Detroit, Mich. 1154 Division St.						5	5	"	Med	Blue		"
12	Franciszek Bryk	22	M	S	"	"			"	"	Rzeszow	"			6				friend: Jan Cisko, Detroit, Mich. 1154 Division St.						5	3	"	Fair	"		"
13	Wladek Walchel	30	M	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rzeszow	Brooklyn, N.Y.			10				brother: Jozef Walchel, Brooklyn, N.Y. 99						5	7	"	"	"		"
14	Jan Szydlik	20	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"			12				uncle: Jozef Walchel, Brooklyn, N.Y. 99						5	—	"	Med	"		"
15	Wojciech Wolek	17	M	S	"	"	8-150929-505	8-1-38	"	"	Rzeszow	"			12				brother: Jakob Wolek, Brooklyn, N.Y. 99						5	6	"	Light	Blue		Rzeszow
16	Wojciech Wolek	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			12				friend: Jozef Wolek, Brooklyn, N.Y. 99						5	3	"	"	"		"
17	Jakob Wolek	25	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			8				brother: Wojciech Wolek, Brooklyn, N.Y. 99						5	8	"	Fair	"		"
18	Engel Ebner	28	M	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Klenicz	New York			12				brother: Leo Ebner, New York, 128 E. 10th St.						5	5	"	Dark	"		Lezyne
19	Ludwik Kwiecinski	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Krakow	New York	yes	no	20				friend: Jozef Kwiecinski, New York, 128 E. 10th St.						5	5	"	Med	Grey		Klenicz
20	Josef Baumgartner	21	M	S	clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Dresden	Jersey City, N.J.	cousin	$ 25.—	no						cousin: Jos. Kleinberg, Jersey City, 486 Monmouth Str.	4					5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Dresden
21	Menasche Schek	19	M	S	tradesman					Hebrew	Kamine	New York, 128 E. 10th St.	cousin	$ 15.—					cousin: Adolf Rauchen, New York, 155 Divingston Str.						5	4	"	C. brown	blue		Kamine
22	Franz Kapelar	27	M	S	locksmith		Hungary	Magyar	Szenyer	Hoboken, N.J.		$ 17.—							neg.: Matias Honous, Hoboken, N.J. Park Ave. 703						5	2	"	Fair	"		Szenyer
23	Heinrich Jansen	22	M	S	machinist		Prussia	German	Flensburg	Los Angeles, Cal.		$ 20.—							uncle: Heinrich Jansen, Los Angeles, Cal. 929 Grand Ave.						5	6	"	"	"		Flensburg
24	Isaac Kuchar	24	M	M	h. wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislaw	New York		self	$ 70.—					husband: Isaac Kuchar, New York, 135 Christie Str.						5	1	"	Brown	"		Stanislaw
25	Jacob "	3	M	S	child								mother																		
26	Max "	1	M	S	"																				—	—	"	"	"		"
27	Maria Martinjak	33	F	S	cook	yes	yes		Slovenian	Slovenian	Krainburg	Chicago, Ill.	self	$ 70.—											4	11	"	Brown	"		Orchonze
28	Johann Sekar	28	M	M	f. labor						Littai	Everson, Pa.		$ 30.—											5	8	"	Blue	"		Littai
29	Sebastian Lpelic	24	M	S	"						Rudolfswert	Clearidge, Pa.		$ 10.—											5	10	"	Grey	"		Dobrunica
30	Zyzia Kornblau	23	F	S	pedlar					Hebrew	Zyzmarier	Brooklyn, N.Y.		$ 24.—											5	4	"	Black	"		Markowina

29

* Where "Race or People" is to be determined by the whole race, nation, tribe, or people to which the alien belongs, and not by the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Thus, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew or a Bohemian by race, and a native of Russia may be a Finn or a Pole by race. See Circular of January 1, 1903, for list of races or peoples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F. B. Maeahi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F. B. Maeahi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 29 1907 APR 29 1907

11—228 20 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 14 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Time or last previous.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is place in foreign country or location where going obtained? Is it own home, or has a friend paid the ticket?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause thereof.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sander Sagis	24		m		Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gicy	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	self	50	no			Father Sander Sagis Sister Rochester N.Y. friend Mr. York Leavitt, 110 Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	Blue	none	Gicy
2	Sprke Lazarik	26				Barber	not			Slavic	Austria	New York			32											5	7					Austria
3	Gregy Jack	22				Farmer	yes	yes		Magyar	Hungary	Cleveland O	no		40	no	1907	Hungary								5	10					Hungary
4	Balkacar Blaw	16		m						Russian	Russia	Detroit Mich	yes		8	no			Friend Stephany Detroit, Mich. Kentucky							5	5		brown	black		Russia
5	Mada Chawitz	26									Galicia				5											5	7		light	fair		
6	Sokan Klakey	27		m											40				Brother							5	10		light	blue		
7	Sarka Alexander	22													20				Sister Cleveland O							5	4			brown		
8	Lazya Szaley	22		m											4									Mine Colorado		5	4					
9	Klara Sarkow	20													6				Cousin Gyula Sarkow Detroit Mich							5	4			grey		
10	Susan Sorman	25													6											5	5			brown		
11	Gustav Stahl	21			Baker		Germany	German	Hildesheim	Hildesheim					17				Father Gustav Stahl Hildesheim, Germany Georg Stahl							5	3					
12	Sarah Rosenfeld	Transferred to I Cabin																								4	11		Blue			Hildesheim
13	Ernest Victor	22			Clerk		Roumania	Roumanian	Galatz	Galatz	New York		yes		12											5	6					Transferred to I Cabin
14	Sabet Rein Sarick	25		yes	Soldier		Russia	Servian	Servia	Slavic					10				Brother in law New York 325 East 60th Street							5	8	fair	fair	blue		Servia
15	Eugen Wasyanski	29			Clerk			Polish	Polish	Russian					2				Friend: Rudolph Grunert, 64 St.							5	6		brown	brown		Russia
16	Lewis Nickel	21		m	Tailor		Hungary	Slovak	Hildesheim	Hildesheim	Rudgiand	no	self		6				Friend: Georg Stahl, Rudgiand Germany							5	6	Red	fair	grey		Hungary
17	Anna	18			Servant								Jewish		3											5	7		brown			Galicia
18	Louis Hellmacker	23			Painter		Germany	German	Hochstenbach	Hochstenbach	Chicago	yes	self		17				Brother Gebrüder Block, Chicago, Ill. Georg Hellmacker							5	2	pale	black	black		Baden
19	Ida Sackone	8													4											5	1	pale	fair	blue		Russia
20	Wolf Fischer	22		m	Baker								self						Friend Jaeger Grundeigentum, New York, 6.95 th 2nd							5	10		light	blue		Germany
21	Rose	20			Waitress		Hungary	Hebrew	German	New York			Black patch		10											5	-		black	blue		Galicia
22	Rebekk	2			child																					5	2		light			Germany
23	Regel	3																															
24	Mary Moses	26		m	Tailor		yes	yes		Magyar	Austria	Hungary	yes	self	40				Friend: Jakob Klein, 6. Hungarian							5	6	Red	grey			Austria
25	Carl H. Petersen	32		m	Merchant								self						Brother: Albert Petersen, Altona Germany							5	4		light	blue		Altona
26	Pauline	22			Waitress		Germany	German	Altona	Altona			self		40											5	4		fair	blue		
27	Hanne	2			Child								Black patch																light			
28	Richard Bumbleman	28		m	Laborer						Hamburg	New York	self		9											5	8		light	blue		Hamburg
29	Ida Rosenbek	25			Tailor		Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian					16				Friend: Nussen Gelog, Yagelowitz, R.S. Box 262							5	7		fair			Russia
30	Jancigeh Rek	29							Jarczynce	Galicia	Austria				20											5	3		light	brown	pockmarked	Jarczynce
															C.F. English																	

29

* "Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

12—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 14, April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or date	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether over 16 years of age and can read the language or dialect of some country	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mathias Christensen	26		M	single	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	21	no			friend Mr. Edward C. Boyden, 2 Boyden Block, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Hamburg
2	Siegfried Friedrichsen	16									Burkhalz	Minneapolis, Minn.			25																Burkhalz
3	Ole Olsen	29		M	married	farmer			Sweden	Swede	Malmö	New York			40	yes	1903	New York	husband Mrs. Richard Olsen, New York, 1850 N. 12th							5	7	fair	fair	blue	scar	Malmö
4	Wilhelm Eisenmenger								Germany		Berlin					no			Transferred to Italian							5	8			gray	Transferred to Italian	Wiesbaden
5	Alfred Schmidtke	17				labor				German	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.			10				friend Mr. Heinrich Emblehen, Chicago, Ill. Raymond 209							5	10					Hagenau
6	Fred Schenke	22				laborer					Berlin	New York			50				friend Mrs. Fritz Meyer, Berlin, New York, Kelly Ave 149							5	1	fair	gray	light	scar between	Berlin
7	Israel Emanuel	25		M	single	tailor			Austria	Israel	Odessa	New York			50				friend Mrs. Emanuel, New York, 249 E 11th							5	6	fair	light		scar	Grodnitza
8	Rosa Ahlberg	18		F		housework					Gryglow				5				friend Mr. Julius Rosen, Columbus Ohio							5	1		gray			Gryglow
9	Lina "	20									"				5											5	1					
10	Chaim Rosenthal	28		M	single	tailor					Jekobei				25				friend Mr. Barney Ehrlich, 1517 Lexington Ave, New York							5	6	black	brown			Jekobei
11	Ida Israel	19			single	cook			Russia	Russian	Libau	Libau, Russia	husband		25				husband Mr. Julius Israel, Libau, Russia No 116							4	10	light				Libau
12	Georg Hellmuth	26		M	married	farmer			Germany	German	Bielefeld	New York	self		30				friend Mr. Fritz Hellmuth, Columbus, O.							5	9		brown			Bielefeld
13	Max Schaffner	27									Schiroki	Billings, Mont.			50				Billings, Mont.							5	10		black			Schiroki
14	Wilhelm Gottheimer	37				tailor					Berlin	Chicago, Ill.			40	yes	1903	Chicago	Chicago, Ill. Ferdinand Gottheimer, Chicago, Ill.						Harelipped	5	5	light	blue			Lemberg
15	Ernst Rehig	27				carpenter					Hildesheim	New York	yes		30	no			New York, Germania Hotel							5	4	black	brown			Hildesheim
16	Louis Lauber	16				farmer					Jurje				30											5	9		brown			Jurje
17	Marianna Lap	5		F					Hungary	Magyar	S. Rende	Rende, Hungary	self		100											4	7	fair	blue			Rende
18	Maria Toth	35		M	married	housework					Tschuchka	New Kanischa	yes		30				husband Mr. Johann Toth, New Kanischa, Hungary							5		brown	brown			Csegelka
19	Rosa Bernstein	5		F							H. Bogrek		S		20				mother Mrs. Chaie Bernstein, Bogrek							4	7	fair	fair	gray		Bogrek
20	Hugo Gabaer	21		M	single	tailor					Jassenka		S		10				friend Mr. Max Kreyenhagen, Franklin, Pa. R.F.D. No 33							5	4		blue			
21	Marian Kierrek	22		M	married	weaver							S		1	no			husband Mr. Elek Kierrek, Franklin, Pa. R.F.D. No 33							5	3					
22	Gyula "	19		F	child	no occ							S		40											—	—		gray		Franklin, Pa.
23	Ilona "	3											S													—	—		blue		Bogrek
24	Joseph Rosen	15		M	single	tailor	no	no					S		8				father Mr. Isaac Rosen,							4	11					
25	Gerzika Fauer	5		F							Ujvar		S		6				father Mr. Isaac Fauer,							4	10		brown			Ujvar
26	Benjamin Bier	16		M	single	tailor	yes	yes			Tarcz	Oshkosh, Wis.	no		40				father Mr. Isaac Bier,							5	1		gray			Tarcz
27	Rebecca "	6		F	child								no		100				Oshkosh, Wis.							—	—		brown			Oshkosh, Wis.
28	Benjamin Rosenthal	22		M	single	tailor	yes	yes			Tarnopol	Columbus, Ohio	self		20	no			friend Mr. Isaac Rosenthal, Columbus, Ohio							5	4		gray			Tarnopol
29	Mark Kaufer	22									Gyarmos	St. Louis, Mo.	no		100				friend Mr. Isaac Kaufer, St. Louis, Mo.							5	6					Gyarmos
30		28											no		20											5	6		brown			

293/276

* Name of Height is to be determined by the birth that which they convey and the language they speak. See at cross will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Mas'er,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F K Macalu
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F K Macalu
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 18 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 29 1907, 1907

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to place of destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Philip Engels	24	m	m	laborer		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian				self	$8.75				to Mr. Anton Bold, New York, 72 St. & 3rd Ave.					good		5	5	fair	black	blue		Hungarian
2	Rosa "	22			wife									husband												5						
3	Philip "	1	m		child									father																		
4	Rosa "	5												father																		
5	Jacob "	27	m	m	tailor						Hungarian	Garfield, N.J.	yes	self	$7.50	no										5	3		blue			
6	Rachel "	25			wife									husband												4	10		brown			Hungarian
7	Caroline "	4	8		child									father																		Garfield, N.J.
8	Laura Hennigsky	25		m	wife		yes	yes		Hungarian				self	$8.10											5	2		blue			Hungarian
9	Peter Wallace	28	m		tailor					Hungarian Croatian	Hungarian Broadway, N.Y.	Garfield, N.J.	yes	self	$7.10											5	3		blue	gray		Hungarian
10	Johann Handel	24		s	gardener		yes		Hungary	German	Hamburg	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$8.10	no			friend Buffalo, N.Y. Christian Edmund,							5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungarian
11	Josef Lechober	45		m	carpenter				Hungary		Hungarian	Chicago, Ill.	yes		$8.10				cousin Georg Lechner, Chicago, Ill. 52 St. 924							5	5					Hungary
12	Johan Gabriel	29			tailor						Hungarian		S		$11				Johann Hattleman												Hungary
13	Johan Hoffer	25			laborer								S		$20				cousin Josef Hoffer, Brunnenthal 1507							5	6					Hungary
14	Maria Daughter	27		s	servant								S													4	6					
15	Johan Benson	27	10	m	laborer						Hungarian		S		$20				cousin Josef Benzer, 75 St. 221.		Sgl. Exp.					5	3					Hungary
16	Luisa "	20		s	servant								S	husband												5	1		light gray			
17	Michael Sedick	25		m	waiter								S		$70	yes	1904	Hungary	cousin Michael Sedick, Hungary 273							5	4		brown brown			
18	Linda "	20		s	servant						Hungarian		S	husband	40	no										4	10		fair gray			Hungarian
19	Georg "	1	11	s	child								S	father															blue			Hungary
20	Alois "	9											S																brown			
21	Eugen Lorke	18		sg	clerk				Germany		Austrian	New York		self	$20				friend Josef Hodolake, New York Joseph Conrad							5	5		blue			Hungarian
22	Hans Heinrich	24		s	tailor				Germany		Hungarian	Chicago, Ill.	S		$20.30				cousin Peter Jensen Chicago, Ill. Johannsberg							5	7		blue			Hungarian
23	Laszlo Szlic	16			glass blower				Hungary	Hungarian Broadway, N.Y.	Hungarian	Millville, N.J.			$12				friend Emil Lehrer Millville, N.J.							5	5	pale	brown	gray	scar right temple	Hungarian
24	Barbara "	28		m							Hungarian		S		$12											5	4		brown brown		scar left cheek	Hungarian
25	Lucie "	1		s							Hungarian		S		$10											5	9		pale brown			Hungarian
26	Rajkovic	23									Slavonian		S		$10											5	8		brown brown	black		Slavonian
27	Riedel	19		m	laborer	yes	yes		Germany	German	Hamburg	New York			$26				going to New York husband any address friend Josef Benzer New York, Lexington 65.							5	3	fair	light brown	brown		Bosnia
28	Anna	25		s	servant				Austria	Hebrew	Hungary				$12				cousin Josef Benzer, New York, 3 St. Ave.							5	8		fair	gray		Hungary
29	Max	22			clerk				Germany		Hamburg				$22	yes	1904	New York	cousin Lobitz Allen, New York, Broadway & 42 St.							5	1		brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Hamburg
30	Ida	16		m	tailor				Hungary	German	Hungary				$16 Cash				b. M. Anton Bold 9. St. & 5th Ave.							5	6			blue	none	Hungary

Jno. Kaufmann
Agent

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock, tribe, or people to which the person belongs and the language they speak. (See note at head of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master,* of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by the subject to which it relates.

title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry is column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions should be made by the alien to the inspection officer in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwe
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	

Immigration Service
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
SEPARATE SHEET TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 14, April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 24 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—When.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is going? (Whether in the care of an officer, or with a company, or alone, or in charge of a family.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Caesar Herz	22		M		porter			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago, Ill.	Ticket		45				friend Hermann Kunz Chicago, Ill.						5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany
2	Emilie "	23		F		wife									45										5	3	"	light gray			Kehrsdorf
3	Jurgen Reinhardt	22		M		baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Schwerin	Cincinnati, O.	yes		88				friend Jos. Hoffmann 1st Ave. & 12th St. New York						5	4	"	dark gray			Mecklenburg
4	Hermann Rothenberg	26		M		Carpenter	no	no			Lissa	Chicago, Ill.	yes		100				friend Isaac Hellman 1st Ave. & 12th St. New York						5	4	"	light brown			Lissa
5	Max Cohen	26		M		waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Arad	Chicago, Ill.	yes		100				friend Isaac Hellman 1st Ave. & 12th St. New York						5	11	"	"			Arad
6	Karl Eyrich	26		M		Farmer				German	Ohrey	Cleveland, Ohio			33				friend Johann Greiling 29 St. Delaware Ohio						5	4	fair	blue			Ohrey
7	Valerius "	19		M		waiter																								Ohrey
8	Adolph "	17		M		child	no	no																	5	—					Ohrey
9	Heinrich Heer	20		M		Clerk	yes	yes							56																Krefeld
10	Magdalena "	20		F		waiter																									Krefeld
11	Hermann Seelen	20		M		Clerk			Germany		Tilsit	Cincinnati, O.			100										5	7	fair	fair		Transferred to II Cabin	Tilsit
12	Heinrich Seelen	Transferred to II Cabin.									Berlin								friend Isaac Hellman 1st Ave. & 12th St. New York												Berlin
13	Heinrich Hoffmann	38		M		Baker			Germany	German	Tagerit	West Allis, Wis.			50										5	3	fair	fair			Tagerit
14	Johann Hyman	38		M		Baker									50										—	—					Tagerit
15	Julius "	21		M		child									50										4	8					Tagerit
16	Rosa Eichinger	21		F						German	Hungarian Israelite	Chicago, Ill.			50				friend John Ringelstein 1st Ave. & 12th St. New York						5	—		light gray			Vrzhidlitz
17	Theresa Feinwerth	17		F											50										5	8		dark brown			Brzyhard
18	Conrad Graeber	25		M											50										5	9					Gr. Seelen
19	Max Freider	21		M											50										5	8					Brumody
20	Eug Teichbreicher	22		M		mason									50										5	1		blue			Gobrzyhard
21	Julius "	19		M		Clerk									50																Tagerit
22	Emil Edelmann	20		M		carpenter									50				friend Carl Smith 1st Ave. & 12th St. New York						5	2					Tagerit
23	Robert Gaus	16		M		Clerk									50										5	5					Tagerit
24	Robert Teichbreicher	20		M		Clerk									50										5	3		blue			Tagerit
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															
37																															
38																															
39																															
40																															
41																															
42																															
43																															
44																															
45																															
46																															
47																															
48																															
49																															
50																															

Pregnant (H. & T.)

Certificate: Hernia.

Order #19785 for 25 S

Scar, upper lip

Examined by Edward Corsa Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master *, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macchi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia *, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern , and that I have made a personal ex each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, accor best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macchi
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in people as given in list on reverse

Special attention

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to portion of Italy south of the basin of River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 and city or town of last

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	

SALOON, ALIEN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

123

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 14. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or times	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																														
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surge
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the repo
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, o
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my k
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Clerk.

Departm.
"

of application

ame of alien

rrived per S. S.

roup No. Age

Citizen of

Destination

By whom passage paid

Whether in U. S. before

Examined by Inspector

emarks:

Inspecto

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE A

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

Department of the Treasury
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form I-420

SALOON, CABIN, AND FIRST-CLASS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

124

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 14, April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 27 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, ✓ City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or ab.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karl Schwarz	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Breslau	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	15	1901	Cleveland	friend: Thomas Mann, Clayton Ave. nr Depot Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Germany
2	Johann Kuebler	25		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kapos	Reading, Pa.	no		100	1901	Reading	to wife Mrs. Anna Kuebler, 9 N. 20th St. Reading, Pa.													Hungary
3	Georg Stoka	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Kapos	Reading, Pa.	no		100	1901	Reading								5	5	fair	dark	brown		Austria
4	Maria "	25		F	M											1901	Reading								5	1	"	"	"		Hungary
5	Georg "	2	6			child	no	no					yes		20	1906	Reading								3	2	"	blue	"		Reading, Pa.
6	Jacob "	1																													Hungary
7	Maria Schwarz	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				100	1904	Cleveland								4	11	"	dark	"		Austria
8	Ida Neumann	20		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Magdeburg	Chicago, Ill.	yes	friend	100	no		friend: Carl Beard, Chicago, Ill.							5	8	fair	light	gray		Germany
9	Ida Lyss	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bremen														5	2	"	dark	"		Bremen
10	Ludwig "	3	6	M	S	child	no	no																							Magdeburg
11	Ida "	2	6	F	S																										
12	Peter Gruchala	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kielce	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	himself	10			friend: Wasyl Wolczak, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	fair	light	brown		Russia
13	Wilhelm Till	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	100			friend: August Wilk, New York, Penn.							5	6	"	dark	"		Germany
14	Ida Konrad	24		F	M	Tailoress	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Szekelhid	Cleveland, O.	yes	husband	15	1905	Cleveland	to husband Franz Konrad, 2415 Ridgeway Ave. Cleveland, O.							5	6	"	"	gray		Hungary
15	Ida Bachar	18		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Bregova	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	30			friend: Jan Bachar, 2415 Ridgeway Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	1	yes	yes	blue		Austria
16	Hermann Kuebler	26		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	himself	100			wife: Ida Kuebler, 2415 Ridgeway Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	8	fair	dark	brown		Germany
17	Franz Konrad	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Szekelhid	Cleveland, O.	yes	husband	30	1905	Cleveland	husband: Franz Konrad, 2415 Ridgeway Ave. Cleveland, O.							5	2	"	"	"		Hungary
18	Ida Bachar	22		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Bregova				10	1904	Chicago								5	1	"	"	"		Austria
19	Ida "	22		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bregova				10	1904	Chicago								5	1	"	"	"		Austria
20	Ida "	1		F	S	child	no	no																							Chicago, Ill.
21	Ida Keller	26		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bojanowitz	New York	yes	husband	30	1905	New York	husband: Isaac Wiederman, New York, Penn.							5	5	light	brown	brown		Austria
22	Abraham Wiederman	29		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bojanowitz				15			friend: Isaac Wiederman, 220 East 42d St. New York, Penn.							5	4	"	black	"		Austria
23	Jacob Schlesinger	20		M	S	miller	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Neusatz				20										5	1	"	light	"		Hungary
24	Rudolf Kaminsky	22		M	S	tailor	yes	yes			Lemberg				50										5	4	"	dark	brown		Austria
25	Ida Schenkarova	26		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes			Lemberg							husband: Rudolf Schenkarova, New York, 315 East 72nd St.							5	1	"	"	"		Austria
26	Ida "	1	6	F	S	child	no	no																							Austria
27	Adolf Saul	25		M	M	jeweler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg				15			friend: Adolf Saul, 305 East 72nd St. New York, Penn.							5	7	fair	dark	gray		Austria
28	Carl Berca	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Szeleg	Cleveland, O.	no		15	1904	Cleveland	Carl Berca, Elizabeth St. nr. Tuscarawas St. West Cleveland, Ohio, 775 and 777							5	6	"	light	"		Hungary
29	Rebekka "	21		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes																	5	5	"	dark	brown		Austria
30	Hugo Ida	6		M	S						Bojanowitz	Cleveland, O.	yes		15	no									5	9	fair	dark	brown		Austria

30 3 XI

Issued by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, having a conviction of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor am I coming to the United States, or a prostitute, and the statements in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hagin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the regular medical education required of Surgeons, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Keilson

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspected), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cent[ral] and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Similar [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture o[f]

The people who are natives o[f] partments of Piedmont, Lombar[dy] residing in Italy, Switzerland, A[ustria] as "Italian (north)". Most of t[he]

The people who are na[tives] River Po [i. e., compartments] Molise, Campania, Apulia; R[ome] should be classed as "Ital[ian]

Column 10 (Last resi[dence]). — [illegible] and city or town of last p[ermanent]

Column 11 (Final d[estination]). — [illegible] the place (city or town) [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible]). — [illegible] column 12 should be [illegible]

(Column 13 By wh[om]). — [illegible] definitely by whom [illegible] relative; friend; steam[ship]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible]). — [illegible] column 14 should [illegible] shown.

Money brought [illegible] members of the [illegible]

Column 15. — [illegible] The entries in [illegible] below; and if [illegible]

Column 16. — [illegible] The entry in co[lumn] and if so, what re[lation]

Column 17 to [illegible] inspection officer in [illegible]

LIST O[F]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.

-5-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ...

11 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 14. April 1907, 190

...ARRIVAL

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding

...States
New-York ...n 27 1907, 190

Third Class

125

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Post permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by the Benevolent, or expected to be supported by others.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	1 Place of birth.
Frau [illegible] Blumenthal	41																												
Irene	15																												
Georg	Barbara	57																											

...this sheet will be noted on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hohlfeld, 1st Officer,* of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 27 1907, 190

F B McCarter
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kerlan, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Kerlan

Sworn to before me this day of APR 27 1907, 190

F B McCarter
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 13 S. S. PATRICIA sailing from HAMBURG 13 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 27 1907, 190 126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef White	29	—	m		—	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen													
2	William Smith	25	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"													
3	Frank Burnis	26	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	Arthur Johnson	38	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"													
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRICIA arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

27

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
										April				
✓ 151	Nagler	Clara	55	12	1		[illegible]	Bro. Harry 476 B'way Nyk	Gray	29	3[55]	—	1	—
✓ 152	Schwarz	Meiche	52	11	1		" [illegible]	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 71 Lawrence St Nyk	Bchl	30	7[35]		1	
✓ 153	Matzek	Barbara	40	11	1		" husband	Husb. Peter 471 E. 64 Nyk	Dehn	29	3[55]	—	1	—
✓ 154	Myrzka	Peter	42	30	1		" [illegible]	Uncle Mrs Antonia Braczuszkyn 3 Oak St Bkn	Bchl	30	1[45]		1	2
✓ 155	Katenzuk	Michael &						Polish Soc	Green	"	12[15]		1	4
✓ 156	Katenzuzuk	Ilya &												
✓ 157	Dezuszka	Emanuel &												
✓ 158	Lobko	Gamil	52	24/V	4		" [illegible] &							
✓ 159	Rosenfeld	Bernard & [illegible]	50	1/2	2		" [illegible]	Bro. Karl Rosenfeld 116 E 7	Nyk	Bchl	29	3[10]	—	2 —
✓ 160	Gottleib	Leibisch	51	9	1		" father	Bro. Koppel 305 Eye.	"	"	"	3[55]	—	1 —
✓ 161	Fuchs	Josel	53	16	1		" brother	" Saul 195 - 9 St	"	Gray	"	3[55]	—	1 —
✓ 162	Altman	Male	54	15	1		" friend	Fd Rep. Solomon 64 Ave. C	"	Bchl	30	1[30]		1 1 1
✓ 163	Mierzsca	Anna & bro	58	23/1	2		" sister	Bro. & Wojciech Korchal 106 Riverdale	Evelyn Nyk	Schw	"	12[10]	2	4 —
✓ 164	Gerstel	Zesche	63	14	1		" sister	Sis. Minnie 29yr Stanton	Nyk	Bchl	29	3[55]	—	1 —
✓ 165	Zimmet	Witte	54	16	1		" father	Sister Fischel 181 Norfolk	"	Bchl	"	3[55]	—	1 —
✓ 166	Ginsberg	Mani & ch	68	20/21	2	1	" husband	Husb. Abraham 1418 Prospect Av	"	Schwarz	"	4[30]	—	1 —
✓ 167	Karpai	Salomon	53	11	1		" brother	Bro Max 603 E 13 St	"	Bchl	30	1[55]	1	2 1
✓ 168	Brach	Takulas	8	7	1		" bal &	Ry. E. to Sis. Bronisl. Sadlich 20 Canal Glenpoint	Dehn	Nax	29	3[55]	—	1 —
✓ 169	Glasi	Marianna	65	16	1		" sister	Cousin Mrs Anna Lehall 391 Warren St Bkln	Lehn	"	30	5[40]	1	1 1
✓ 170	Ziobro	Franciszek	55	12	1		" bal &	Ry. Co. to sister Katarzyna 21 Justin Gilmington	Sel	"	5/1	10[20]	2	2 2
171													1	1 2
172													13	3 13
173														
174														
175														
176														
177														
178														
179														
180														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRICIA arrived, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	2 DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Csontas	Maria	43	30		1	To cousin	Hld anna Dudak 123 Elm St Newark NJ	Lacke	30	7 10	-	-	1
122	Gembalies	Freida	2	12		1	" uncle	Bro. Adolph Dolmicki 214 Broadway an Bklyn NY	Ade	29	3	-	1	-
123	Opimkar	Anna & ch	61	35/6	1	1	" tel $	Mallory Co. to husb. Andrae 817-43 Galveston Tex Schw.		29	1	-	1	-
124	Domankos	Kastia	6	10		1	" tel $	Lis Lydia 83 French St Lac Brunswick NJ	"	30	11	1		
125	Pop	Susanna	6	18		1	" tel $	Cousin Jaws Szabo C.O. 30 Metcalfe NJ Lic	Schw	5/7	9	3	3	3
126	Paluch	Szymon	56	16		1	" tel $	Bro. Michal Cichowska 2623 Hillrock ave Chicago	Schw	30	3	1	2	1
127	Res	Alexander	56	17		1	" tel $	" Sis Marianna 49 Kalamazoo St Chicago Ill	Schw	5/4	2	5	6	3
128	Paluch	Jan	56	15		1	" tel $	Bro. Michal Chichowski 2623 Rockwell, Chicago	"	30	2	1	2	1
129	Markusic	Pal	64	16		1	" tel $	Bro. Yorkonias Stefan 35 E. Front St Bridgeton NJ	Ade	29	2	-	1	-
130	Ottesiander	Jacob	51	24		1	" uncle	Emile Dorel Sis 709 89. Alb. Belt	Schw	30	10	1	1	1
131	Hodanovic	Jonko	57	25		1	" tel $	Bro. Milos 1018 St Clair St Cleveland Ohio	Schw	5/1	12	2	0	2
132	Kangstauer	Anna	36	9		1	" daughter	Austrian Doc 170 E. 80th St. Nyfc Green	Schw	30	8	2	3	1
133	Kromer	Johanna	61	17		1	" tel $	Bro fd Peter Frances 1417 Decatur St Baltimore Md.	Schw	29	7	-	2	-
134	Kuscher	Nache & 2 ch	8	23/5	1	2	" husband	Jacob. Isaac 114 87 Nyfc Belt	Schw	29	3	-	1	-
135	Matusjewski	Chaie	64	13		1	" husband	" Abraham 200 E. Houston Nyfc Belt	Schw	5/1	2	8	12	8
136	Kronenberger	Pauline & 3 ch	51	25/8		4	" tel $	Ry. to. to husb. Johan 1419 Quarter St Louis Mo.	Schw	5/1	4	2	3	2
137	Garbarz	Antoni	57	12		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to bro Michael Estrawn Tx	Schw	29	3	-	1	-
138	Konfer	Josef	6	29		1	" tel $	Ry. to. to fnd Josef Papp 1711 So. 11. St Louis Mo.	Green	30	12	1	1	1
139	Latyszenski	Michal	52	30		1	" friend	Father I Polish Doc Lostowic Pa	Belt	5/7	12	3	4	3
140	Taber	Wojciech	56	24		1	" tel $	Father Kasimir			12	45	1	1
141	Rogeievic	Marko	57	24		1	" tel $	Jotte fd Anipasa Mitra Box 87 Masonville Iowa Johns	Johns	30	12			
142	Ohlberg	Mina & Sister	6	2/0		2	" friend	Cousin Mrs. Eder 34 Columbia Nyc Schw	Schmer	29	3	-	2	-
143	Kavicsky	Arthur	52	30		1	" tel $	Ry. to. to fnd Carl Kober 1271 N. Richman Phila Pa		29	3	-	1	-
144	Reich	Chaim L	6	3		1	" husband	Uncle Louis Reich 18 (Swing) St Nyc	Schw	30	9	1	1	1
145	Stein	Ida	30	12		1	" tel $	Bro. Richard 275 W. 128 Nyfc Belt		29	3	-	1	-
146	Lesko	Kazimiez	51	3		1	" tel $	Bro. Valentin 118 Lewis St Scranton Pa Schw		30	15	1	1	1
147	Gesiak	Joseph	7	23		1	" tel $	" to father Josef 116 R.R. New Castle Pa		5/10		2	2	2
148	Kaliss	Elizabeth	34	26		1	" tel $	Hld Mrs Sophie Kaiser 5th ave bet 114-12 Sts College Point	Bell	30	5	1	1	1
149	Kolnik	Stephan	32	11/2	1	1	" tel $	Calish Doc	Green	5/6	11	1	1	1
150	Radikensky	Joseph & ch						Ry. W. to husb. Jos		1	4	3	4	3
									B.175	Fairbury Pa	Schw			

Bank placed in hosp. 5/2-11.

H 175 4/7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANNONIA arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
	Toger	Ferenz	26	3	1		to tel $
	Szucs	Fulop	14	1	1		" tel $
	Spisak	Marich					
	Fioseri	Maria	17	5/7	2		" b-i-l
	Gajdas	Maria	28	5	1		" father
	Bauer	Martin	22	21	1		" tel $
	Jager	Mihaly	18	5	1		" tel $
	Hanics	Miklos	25	1	1		" tel $
	Karesntes	Terez	22	12	1		" tel $
	Horowitz	Chane	33	16	1		" friend
	Told	Magdalene	17	28	1		" nephew
	Nagy	Karoly & b-i-l					
	oseke	Karoly	14	8/9	2		" tel $
	Stefanowski	Josef	18	10	1		" cousin
	Gottleib	Meier	15	30	1		" uncle
	Cselenyak	Pal	13	30	1		" tel $
	Slatyab	Jan	46	19	1		" tel $
	Szerb	Terezia	15	10	1		" Society
	Kucharsak	Jan	18	19	1		" tel $
	Strasburger	Anna & 2 ch	24	14/6	1	1	" husband
	Czachraj	Wasyl	18	16	1		" uncle
	Schiff	Pinkas & wife	42	22/3	2		" uncle
	Klos	Iwan	18	26	1		" tel $
	Stagh	Senie	18	18	1		" ind. addr.
	Balesty	Josef	8	8	1		" tel $
	Hirtelen	Agnes	51	20	1		" husband
	Milankovics	Rosa & ch	[illegible]	22/3	2		" husband
	Ledzieski	Szymon	56	20	1		" tel $
	Behr	Meiarich	8	3	1		" [illegible]
	Bery	Stefanie	39	10	1		" uncle

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Ord.						
R&W fa Janos Kis Rufel Pis K. f. D. 55 S Bend	Johns	3	3	1	2	1
Hung. Howe	Green	17	11	13	13	13
Cousin Mrs. Susanna Biles 53 E. 7th NYC	Schus.	5/1	9	7	7	7
				7	7	7
Hung. Howe 3 Stab NYC	Green	5/1	3	7	3	2
R&W Uncle Mathias Bauer 3117 S. 13 St Omaha Neb	Johns	30	2	1	2	1
" fa Jannos Kis Rufel Pis #5 R. 79 S Bend Ord	"	"	3	1	2	1
Cous Horvath Jozsef Box 101 Alpha NJ	Gehl	"	10	1	—	1
R&W Husb Josef Box 810 Coatesville Pa	Johns	"	2	1	2	1
Fd Max Melner 146 Orchard St NYC	Gehl	"	3	1	2	1
Hung. Home	Green	"	11	1		
Ry. to Bil James Ungs 10 Superior Savannah Ga	Schus	5/2	2	3	3	3
				3	3	3
Ord. Mihaelens Gyorgi 364 So. 1st Coblyn Belt	Ry	1		—	1	—
Uncle Dal. Stadler 80 Essex NYC	"	"		—	1	—
Ry. to Cousin Mikos Cilynak 538 - 2nd Troy NY Schus	"	"		—	—	—
Ry. to Bil Jakin Opak Bakerstown Pa	"	"		4	4	4
Hung. Home 3 Stab St. NYC Schwarz	Green	5/1	3	2	3	2
Ry. to Bil Pawlo Zadorskiw & Boyden Stanislaw Kaminecki Gehl	Ry			—	1	—
Husb. Jaws 417 Warren av Elizabethport NJ	"	1		—	1	—
Cousin Teodor Waligora 76 Clinton St NYC Schus	"	30			1	
Aunt Geo. Schiff 114 Lewis NYC	Gehl	Ry	1	—	2	—
R&W Bro Mathias Box 311 Taylor Pa	Johns	30		1	2	1
Polish Doc	Green	"			2	1
Made out by	Green	29				
Ry. to Husb. Jaws 40 Hancock Trenton NJ Schwarz	Ry			—	1	—
Husb. Arnold 315 E. 70 NYC	Gehl	Ry		—	2	—
R&W Sis Henrytka Kumor 71 Division St Chicago Ill	Johns	30				
Bil Ernst Kump 43 Bixby NYC	Gehl	Ry		—	1	—
Uncle Kurt Arenfeld 116 Ry	"	"		—	1	—

34-139

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PATRICIA arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	Pagima	Barbila	21	4	1		To tel $	RR/C Dusb Imre 7 Hall St Phoenixville Pa	Johns	3/1	3		7	1
62	Teiwczok	Johan	27	5	1		" tel $	" Ed Nasil Wenivajak 7 Wakanik St Lattafiela mass	"	"	3	1	7	1
63	Magzyk	Danylo	24	30	1		" tel $	Pol. Doc	Green	5/6	11			
64	Karmuta	Marya & ch	27	15/5	2		" husband	Dusb Dymytro 185 Grand St	Schw	30	9			
65	Stymecki	Isidor	41	2	1		" tel $	Ry. Co. to frd. Ostovan Ozuco 7277 E. 26.	Cleveland O.	5/1	10			
66	Zahrchnik	Wendelin	31	14	1		" tel $	" " bro. Jozef	Catasauqua Pa	Schw.	5/1	10		
67	Butanik	Yoge	20	20	1		" tel $	RR/W fa Lime Marancic 7637 Manteau St	St Louis	Johns	30	7		
68	Baisk	Przemisha	23	28	1		" brother	Bro Marcin 161 6th St	Passaic N J	Schw.	"	9		
69	Guff	Wojtek	20	1	1		" tel $	Germ. Luth. Emy. Loser	Green	5/1	10			
70	Kudyba	Wojtera	24	6	1		" brother	Cousin Mrs. Magdalena Gemstra 134-7th	Jersey City N.J.	29	12			
71	Danielkiew	Anna	28	20	1		" husbn	Polish Doc. 117 Grand	Hgt	Green	5/3	12	4	5
72	Edomir	Mandik	24	26	1		" tel $	Ry Co. to B.+ Georg. Tuma 105 Langelier	Mc Kees Rocks	Schwab	5/2	3	4	5
73	Seres	Pitar	20	24	1		" tel $	Louis Rizko Langeby Box 80 Montrose	Pa	Schw	30	9		
74	Pagimszyn	Ivko	28	21	1		" tel $	RR/W fa to B.+ Lupos Pap 422 Locust	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	Schw.	5/2	3	3	3
75	Schmid	Ester	22	27	1		" tel $	Lis Anna 72 N 7th	Bklyn	Schl	30	10		
76	Samofalow	Anthony	27	8	1		" other	Ry. Co. to Wmle Georg Martin 185 Langelier	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	Schw	5/2	10	3	3
77	Gregor	Walters	30	28	1		" tel $	Gatti Co fre Jano Dzurovich 895 Elyburn	Cokyo Pa	Johnson	29	11		
78	Drapic	Steve	36	17	1		" tel $	" " Mato Lauder 375 Cat	Rocky Coal		29	11		
79	Trebenik	Mikola	36	20	1		" tel $	Austrian Doctor 171 & 80 Str.	Nyt	Green	29	8		
80	Mahic	Salik	41	13	1		" husbn	Gatti Co fre Draga Atanasoff 375 Cat	Rocky Coal	Johnson	29	11		
81	Zdrahec	Mikolar	36	19	1		" tel $	RR/W fa Yovchik Jago 1/09 Marvik	Yanchanite	Johns	30	7		
82	Christo	Vassil	29	26	1		" tel $	Cous Mrs Ludwika Blaszczuk 71 N 7th	Bklyn	Schwl	"	10		
83	Blajiak	Jostyna	29	15	1		" husbn	Gatti Bro Yuko 655 Castellar	Los Angeles Cal.	Johnson	29	11		
84	Z Sarak	Luka	36	18	1		" tel $	" frd. Brosko Pakic 375 Cat	Rocky Coal	Johnson	29	11		
85	Bender	Mato	36	21	1		" tel $	" " Kristo Kokich 431 Elyburn	Ave. Cokyo	Johnson	29	11		
86	Kikic	Pero	36	16	1		" tel $	Ry. Co. frd. Bryna Mihal 171 Cat.	Starbuck	Johnson	29	11		
87	Bruchate	Florian	21	24	1		" husbn	Col. Doc	Green	5/6	11			
88	Krayny	Josef	31	29	1		" tel $	Cousin Mrs. Apolonia Cherwinski 71 Wall	Elizabethport N.J.	Schw.	5/2	10	3	3
89	Csertek	Pamaska	19	3	1		" tel $	Ry. Co. to cousin Michael Gavronick	Northampton Pa		5/1	10		
90	Babusak	Marya	19	4	1		" tel $							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRICIA arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner
1	Ringel	Wolf	38	14	1		To cousin	Emil Josef Ringel 29 Gr. E. Nyc Schurtz 29 11 30 — —
2	Rygan	Mihaly	47	19	1		" tel $	Bro-le Regan Wadyl 143 Hayling Penn Torrington Conn. 30 6 1 2 1
3	Grogogorek	Wojech	49	29	1		" tel $	Sis Franciszka Gazda 476 Box St Taylor Pa " " 30 1 2 1
4	Grzegoroszyk	Karoly	49	30	1		" tel $	Bro. to sister Stanislaw 111 16 Street Elyo Pa 29 — — 1 —
5	Hanat	Kata. & cousin						Bro. Andrew Stepanuck 747 Stanton Nyc Schw. 29 3 30 — 1 —
6	Stepanek	Eva	48	12/14	2		" sister	Cousin " " " " — — —
7	Sperling	Rivke & bro	27	2/3	2		" father	Father Jankel 80 E. 7 Nyc Bell 29 — — 2 —
8	Maleszka	Ewa	27	1	1		" tel $	Daughter Annie Macsmuk 17 Jefferson Bdgpt Ct. Schw. 29 11 — — —
9	Pouzroiroj	Marianna	36	2	1		" sister	Sister Annie " " Nyc " " 4 — 1 —
10	Jukmincvicz	Tomas	47	24	1		" tel $	B.i.A Daniel Stepanuk Rankin 27 Newark N.J. " 3 40 — 1 —
11	Hricso	Erzebet s-i-l	27	23/4	2		" tel $	Bro. to husb. bro. Johan 310 Erieson Jamyston O. Schw. 5/1 2 4 6 4
12	Smikolo	Wikteria	34	3	1		" cousin	Cous Kalarzyna Zeminska 408 E. 3rd St Nyc Schw 30 4 30 1 2 1
13	Benedek	Rosalia & 4 ch	24	9/13	1 4		" tel $	Bro. Jacob Box 200 Stelton Pa " " " " " "
14	Zamajtis	Jeuta	34	12	1		" tel $	" to bro Stanislaw 2536 S. 28 Phila. Pa. " 5/7 3 3 3
15	Antoniczuk	Stefan	46	27	1		" tel $	Uncle John Yuncsok 1 4th St Raritan NJ B.R.R. 30 9 40 1 " "
16	Weglinski	Julian	45	19	1		" tel $	Bro-le Ignacy Backi 880 17th St Chicago Ill Schw " 30 " " "
17	Jurinjak	Janko	41	3	1		" tel $	" to fa. Ostrun Dzucs. 7377 E. 26 St Cleveland O. Schw. 5/10 3 7 7 7
18	Kreczuly	Vitaljas	36	23	1		" tel $	" Cous Koszta Dudas 507 Vincent St Baltimore Md Slag 4 " 30 5 5 5
19	Feldman	Bino & 3 ch	31	1/4	4		" husband	Husb. Lui 89 Civic Nyc Bell 29 11 3 — 4 —
20	Prockowicz	Demyho	34	10	1		" brother	Fa Joseph Mikeasgarski 421 E. 5th St Nyc " 30 1 1 1
21	Szulhan	Bartolome	27	29	1		" tel $	" Mikalaj Robak B. 78 Glenville Conn Schw " 30 1 1 1
22	Uramek	Jacob	27	30	1		" rtel $	Col. Doc Gran 6 11 30 — 1 1
23	Sas	Sandor	26	15	1		" tel $	Bro. Karoly 86 Franklin Ave Cleveland Ohio Schw 30 12 40 1 1 1
24	Ostric	Mate	38	22	1		" tel $	" to B.i.C Jury Butra 2637 Charlestown St Louis Mo. 7/2 2 3 3 3
25	Petrusanko	Johan	27	8	1		" tel $	Bro Nicolai Raritan NJ Schw 30 5 30 1 1 1
26	Pluta	Ewa &						Polish Society Nyc Gran 29 4 30 — 1 —
27	Sur	Ewa &						" " " " " " — 1 —
28	Rogosa	Anna	34	1/8	3		" friend	" " " " " " " "
29	Lussko	Marya	29	11	1		" uncle	Polish Doc Green 30 12 30

S. S. PATRICIA (HAM. AM.) arrived, APRIL 29 1907 M., , from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

132

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
	Grigmas						
1	Gryenmas	Anastasia	5	30	1		To tel $
2	Doiner	Erzebet	10	7	1		" father
3	Lenas	Laszlo	11	29	1		" tel $
4	Cauper	Antel	6	26	1		" tel $
5	Amilomis	Dominik	4	8	1		" tel $
6	Ferenosik	Pal	10	26	1		" tel $
7	Fabian	Magda	11	25	1		" tel $
8	Zaido	Lajos	11	23	1		" tel $
9	Szimkus	Franz	4	17	1		" tel $
10	Haberger	Rosalia	6	21	1		" b-i-l
11	Donier	Barbara	6	17	1		" friend
12	Koller	Kata.	9	4	1		" aunt
13	Griesbeher	Kata.	9	3	1		" friend
14	Hofner	Julianna	49	26	1		" uncle
15	Fuhrman	Maria	49	27	1		" sister
16	Krause	Wilhelm	50	25	1		" tel $
17	Bartha	Miokaly	11	13	1		" tel $ (Cleared in hosp. May 2. Ret. from Hosp. May 6)
18	Tasuak	Terez & sister	10	19/20	2		" b-i-l trustee
19	Polgar	Mihaly	48	10	1		" tel $
20	Maslak	Nikoly	49	7	1		" tel $
21	Halbak	Miklos	11	12	1		" brother
22	Kats	Brooke & 3 ch	50	19/22	4		" husband
23	Jaslik	Mary	49	17	1		" tel $
24	Topa	Miklos	10	14	1		" tel $
25	Rsesnik	Marya	44	29	1		" sister
		Lajos	10	15	1		" tel $
		Mihaly	10	17	1		" tel $
		Schleime	38	15	1		" uncle
		Hobart	39	11	1		" uncle
		Salin	47	5	1		" tel $

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner
RR & bro Kazimir Newton Mass	Sahw	30	1.00	/	/
Bro Janos ny near 3rd ave College Point LI	Gehl	"	1.25	/	/
RRW Sath Joseph 5 Dawson St Thos ny Ell	Sahw	"	2.10	/	/
" Sis-Szilla Istvan 5 & 4 Shafner St Lond	Johns	"	2.20	/	/
Bro. In. to Cousin Josef Burkowicz 718 Lindmans Providence Pa	Edwards	29	3.25	—	/ —
RRW fd Lavrik Senator Ynor ger Pa	Johns	30	3.—	/	/ /
" Bro Pal 1913 Wagner Pl & Columbus Ohio	Sahw	"	1.00	/	/ /
1 Mike 1907 Parsons Av Columbus.		5/1	10.30	7	7 7
1 to Sister Julianna 130 Allison Cincinnati O	Johns	"	12.10	7	3 2
Hd Anton Kormacker myl near 3rd Ave College Point	Gehl	30		/	/
Bro-l-l Anton Kormacker 34 st near 3rd ave College Point	"	"		/	/
Sol. Mrs. Elz. Imger 514 E.11.	Nyc	Bell	29	3.20	— / —
Cousin Mrs. Christina Hop 169 E.4.	Nyc	Pfl	4/29	1	— / —
Leo House 6 State	"	Green	30	11.20	/ / /
Employer B. F. Amud 50 y. Madison	Brklyn	Pray.	29	11.20	— — —
Ry. Ed. to Bro. Ed Ossart 345 Chappel	Baylon	O. Sahw	29	4.10	— / —
Ry. Ed. to fd Eliza Lelis Fourth Term Pre Kingsport	Johns	Pa	15		
Ry. Ed. to Co Mother Gasnadl Gregira 118 Genesee Oneida	Nyc		16	2.20	1 6 4
RRW bro & Georg Katona Box 73 Sierra Ell	Sahw		29	10.25	— — —
Ry. Ed. to bro. Elek D. 320 Mc Kusricko Pa	Johns		30	1.00	/ / /
Bro-l-l Mrs Annie Halbek 48 Catharine	Utica	Pa	29	2.—	1 8 —
Cousin Mario 134 Lorick	Nyc	Bell	29	1.—	— 4 —
Ry. Ed. to Bro. Petro Wilmerding Pa	Pa	Sahw	5/1	10.30	7 7 7
RRW fd Janos Bugbras 403 Jerome st Mc Keesport	Johns		30	3.40	7 7 1
Sister Katarzyna 309 E. Bway	Nyc	Schwartz	29	4.—	— / —
Ry. Ed. to Cousin Peter Kiss Locust Mc Kees Pa	Schwarz		15	3.—	4 5 —
Ry. Ed. to Bro-l Demetro Capo Putnam Av. Jamaica L.			29	2.15	— / —
Emile Benj. Rosenzweig 217/14 E. 117	Nyc	Dell	29	3.50	— / —
Hebrew Dec. 320 Madison St.	Nyc	Green	1.30/1		— 3 4 3
RRW bro-l-l Milar Dorontia Box 7 Akron Ohio	Sahw		30	1.00	/ / /

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. PATRICIA (Hamb-Am. Line) Sheet #2 arrived April 29, 1907. , 190 , M., 233 from

No.	Date	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive: Date	Record No.	Orders	Detained Other	Detained Manifest	Detained Danger	Detained Steer.	Meals
57f	31	Saponocina, Kilanska	61											4/29	143	Lor	3								
[illegible]		[illegible]	62	89	1	L. P. C.	Mann																		
38m	32	Cross, Sandor, wf & ch	57	1/4	3	Child in Hospital	English	4/29	142	E				5/11	182	K	3.22								
46m	33	Mintzer, Chaim	64	11	1	"	Thiess							4/29	138	Lor	3								
52m	34	Kumac, Iwan	h5	58	22	1	"	Warren						4/29	140	Lor	3.30								
47f	35	Derzsch, Chane		54	17	1	" Guardian of #36	Muller						4/29	141	Lor		4/30	54	K	10.35				
15f	36	Durst, Feige & brother		54	9&18	2	" Wards & gr-ch of #35	Muller						4/29	141	Lor		4/30	54	K	10.35				
35m	37	Krobel, Mateus		63	1	1	" Guardian of #38	Raes.						4/29	149	Lor	4.00								
9f	38	Rymek, Marianna		63	2	1	" Ward of #37	"						4/29	149	Lor	4.00								
44m	39	Schmidt, George		4	21	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schleser						4/29	158	Lor	4.00								
33m	40	Wrager, Michel		8	1	1	" HOLD	Mitchell						5/3	94	Lor									
26m	41	Hirschsohn, Abraham & sister		65	9/9	2	" Dr. Exam.	Raes.	4/30	38	NJ			5/11	154	D	3.35								
42m	42	Kaput, Valenty		57	11	1	" HOLD	English						5/11	17	Lor	11.15								
40m	43	Redmet, Antoine		A	10	1	" HOLD	Leonard						5/5	120	Lor	9.55								
60m	44	Serban, Alcsu		46	10	1	" HOLD	Lager						5/3	121	K	10.32								
51m	45	Vle, Lorenz		58	5	1	" HOLD	Warren																	
54m	46	Nagy, Sandor		14	18	1	" Dr. Certificate	Muller						5/2	181	Lor	8.40								
23f	47	Schatz, Barbara		3	1/4	4	" Trachoma(3) all in hospital	Bechtel																	
16m	48	Mohatzuske, Jan		51	8	1	" Trachoma	Bechtel																	
42f	49	[illegible]																							
2f	50	Markstenner, Sofia		6	16	1	" from hosp.	Bauer						5/7	83	DD	1.25								
18m	51	Crosz, Egnacz		57	3	1	" " "	"						5/7	82	DD		5/11	182	K	3.22				
3f	52	Kolk, Katharina		7	6	1	" " "	"						5/7	81	DD		5/6	184	Lor	2.10				
2f	53	Hoffmann, Magdalena		2	9/10	2	" " "	"						5/5	87	Bauer		5/8	183	D	11.55				
6m	54	Prgulska, Ivan		22	7	1	DD to hosp. Doctor	Ind																	
2f	55	Sahala Riza & ch		7	1/3	2	L P C from Ste	5/16	12, 45	English				5/10	183	Lor	2.00								
4m	56	Damaszocc Wasil		64	9	1	" " "	5/16	12, 46	Pollak				5/6	3	Ld	1.02								
	57																								
	58																								
	59																								
	60																								

Patrick

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] (Hamburg-American Line) arrived April 29, 1907. 190 , M. from

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Pages	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Secy	Exc.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Secy	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Z.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship
1cf	1	✓ Markstein[illegible], Rosa	6	15	1 4	Kaltham L. P. C. one Child in Hosp.	Eager	4/29	17	NJ														
2ss	2	✓ Ryba, Josef, wf & 2 ch	7	3,5&7		Kaltham & Johan in No 8/30/07 " " pet 5/16/07, " Johan died	Tuttle	4/29	15	NJ														
3wc	3	✓ Lewir, Anton & niece	47	25/6	2	"	Benkh't	4/29	172	JHS														
4cs	4	✓ Haues, Adam	7	25	1	" Dr. Memo.	Tuttle																	
5cs	5	✓ Trybowski, Josef	45	24	1	" Guardian of #6	Race.	4/29	159	JHS														
6s	6	✓ Ryba, Michal (Ryska Stanislaw)	45	25	1	" Ward of #5	Race.	4/29	159	JHS														
7cf	7	✓ Tumaske, Julia	23	17	1	" Guardian of #8	Benkh't	4/29	115	Z														
8cf	8	✓ Komorowsky, Rosa	23	18	1	" Ward of #7	Benkh't	4/29	115	Z														
9cs	9	✓ Wegny, Jan	37	4	1	" Been in Jail Twice	Elliott																	
10cs	10	✓ Klapan, Nikola	38	19	1	"	Warren																	
11cs	11	✓ Chimera, Hrynko	27	12	1	" Guardian of #12	Alex.	4/29	117	Z														
12s	12	✓ Kusiski, Anton & brother	27	13/4	2	" Wards of #11	"	4/29	117	Z														
13cs	13	✓ Hoffman, Andrew	7	8	1	" Wife & Sgt in Hosp.	Tuttle	4/29	116	DD														
14cs	14	✓ Breitschneider, Meier & dgh	47	27/8	2	" Dr. Memo.	Benkh't	4/29	145	Ld														
15cs	15	✓ Gahela, Antal	7	11	1	" Wife & Ch in Hosp.	Tuttle	4/29	117	DD														
16cs	16	✓ Frenek, Jacob, wf & 5 ch Rabinowitch	24	1/8	7	" One child in Hospital (Christine died 5/4/07)	Thiess	4/29	140	DD														
17cs	17	✓ Dudziak, Jan	35	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	English																	
18cs	18	✓ Egareich, Matias	24	26	1	" HOLD writ drawn 5/1/07	Thiess																	
19cs	19	✓ Cichon, Jan	35	25	1	" HOLD writ drawn 5/2/07 (Dr Clark)	Tuttle	5/3	198	G														
20cs	20	✓ Radomvic, Jose	19	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott	4/29	169	Lm														
21cs	21	✓ Jaftowicz, Bronislaw	1	6	1	" HOLD writ drawn 5/2/07 "OK"	English																	
22cs	22	✓ Krabki, Sam, wf & 2 step-sons	45	6/9	4	" Dr. Cert.	Race.																	
23cs	23	✓ Jedynak, Pawel	48	11	1	" HOLD writ drawn 5/2/07 "OK"	Thiess																	
24cs	24	✓ Malys, Iwan	33	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Tuttle																	
25cs	25	✓ Wuroinski, Maria	5	6	2	"	Race.																	
26cs	26	✓ Domanowic, Eva & dgh	44	7/8	2	" One Child in Hospital	Thiess	4/30	18	JHS														
27cs	27	✓ Pivko, Tomas	3	11	1	"	Mitchell																	
28cs	28	✓ Balasty, Josef	5	6	1	" S.L. by Green HOLD "OK" withdrawn 5/1/07	Alex.																	
29cs	29	✓ Bron, Susanna, & sister	6	26/7	2	"	Eager	4/29	131	Lm														
30cs	30	✓ Mankiein, Jakob	21	10	1	"	U.S.M.	4/29	136	Lm														

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1978

Apr. 28 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 3 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 3 1944
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

